



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

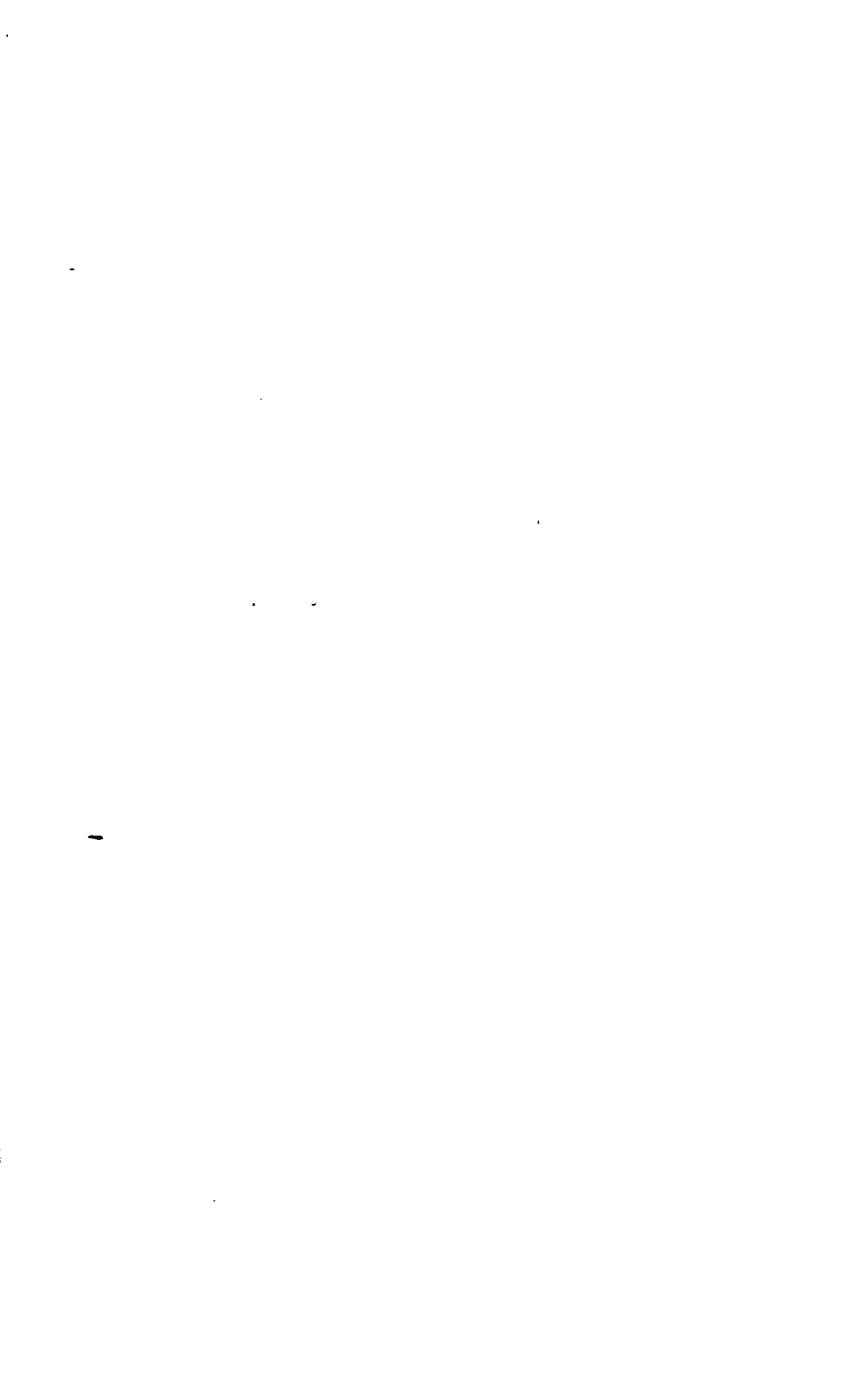
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 5400.100.7

Harvard College Library



**BOUGHT WITH MONEY
RECEIVED FROM THE
SALE OF DUPLICATES**





THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE.



THE
GENEALOGIST'S
GUIDE.

BY
William
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
AND
BOUGE CROIX PURSUIVANT OF ARMS.

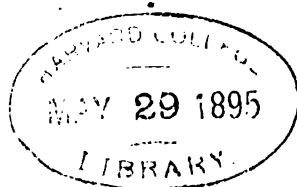
3d ed.

'Enquire, I pray thee, of the former age, and prepare thyself to the search of their fathers.'
—*Job* viii. 8.

'It is asserted after much reflection, that there is scarcely an important fact in the annals of this country but either had its origin or became intimately involved in a point of Genealogy.'—*Sir Harris Nicolas*, in '*Memoir of A. Vincent*,' p. 4.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR BY
BILLING AND SONS, GUILDFORD.
1898.

1315450, 220.7
~~10492.18~~
~~RR550.3~~



Duplicate money.

1895
5-29

ADVICE
TO
THE READER.

READ THE PREFACE
BEFORE YOU CONSULT THE BOOK.

P R E F A C E.

THE 'Genealogist's Guide' having been accepted by the public as a useful book of reference renders it almost unnecessary to do more by way of preface than recapitulate the plan which has been followed in constructing it. It will be seen that a very considerable number of references have been added to this issue, and whenever another edition is called for I hope to make it much more complete. I have now added a list of references to Parish Registers which have been printed, and to some extracts therefrom which will be found useful to genealogical students. Of this list I shall speak hereafter. I hoped to have been able to prepare a series of short indexes to the principal books dealing with Wills, Lists of Alumni, Indexes, etc., useful to people tracing pedigrees, and to add them to this re-issue, but I have only had time as yet to prepare a few of them. When another edition is called for I look forward to making it far more than a mere guide to printed pedigrees, a Guide to Books, generally necessary to be consulted by anyone tracing a pedigree — a 'Genealogist's Guide' in the fullest sense of the term.

It will be asked what kind of genealogy I have considered a pedigree of sufficient importance to be catalogued here. My answer is, that as a general rule, I have included any descent of *three generations in male line*. A pedigree, therefore, which sets forth the descendants of A in the families of B, C, and D, is referred to under such of the families of B, C, and D, as happen to have three generations in male line given in it; if there be only two and an heiress, it is not noticed. Exceptions to this rule are, however, frequent in references to works such as Peerages and Baronetages, my object being not so much to index

every existing genealogy as to place the intelligent student in a position to find out the sources from which he may obtain a clue to the particular pedigree he is searching for. This observation also applies to the references given to 'Notes and Queries,' which in no degree pretend to supersede the necessity of consulting for purposes of genealogical reference the general indexes to that periodical. So far, indeed, as 'Notes and Queries' is concerned, reference is often made only to one or two out of many articles relating to a particular family; but it will be found sufficient to give those consulting the book a clue to further information, as the articles in that publication are headed by references to such as have previously appeared in it.

Of late years it has become a custom to reprint genealogical articles from the publications of Archæological Societies, and such like works. These, at first sight, appear to be independent family memoirs, and are calculated to mislead the unwary into the idea that they are *privately-printed family histories of great rarity*. Such 'pulls' have been *carefully excluded* from this guide, unless they contain additional matter to that given in the work in which their contents originally appeared.

When, as is frequently the case with county histories, a book has passed through more than one edition, reference is made to the best or most easily accessible edition. In consulting the following pages it is therefore necessary to bear in mind that references to

Dugdale's Warwickshire	are to the 2nd Edition (Thomas's).	
Chauncy's Hertfordshire	" 1st "	
Erdeswicke's Survey of Stafford-		
shire	" 3rd "	
Whitaker's Deanery of Craven ¹	" 1st "	
Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis	" 1st "	
Hunter's Hallamshire	" New "	1869 fol.
Ashmole's Berkshire	" 2nd "	
Morant's Essex	" 2nd "	

¹ The pages in parentheses refer to the third edition, which has been published since the first edition of this work was compiled.

Blomefield's Norfolk	are to the 8vo. Edition.		
Hasted's Kent	"	fol.	"
Hutchin's Dorset	"	3rd	"
Gregson's Portfolio of Fragments	"	3rd	"
Dallaway's Sussex	"	1st	"
Burton's Leicestershire	"	2nd	"
Thoroton's Nottinghamshire	"	2nd	"
Whitaker's History of Whalley	"	4th	"
Baines's Lancaster	"	"	of 1836
T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales	"	2nd	"
Ormerod's Cheshire	"	2nd	" (Helsby's).
Watson's History of Halifax	"	1st	"
Wotton's English Baronetage	"	"	of 1741

The references to 'Glover's Derbyshire' are to the 4to. edition, and the figures in parentheses refer to the 8vo. edition.

Those portions of the publications of the Powys-land Club which have been re-issued as 'The History of Llangurig' and 'The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire,' are referred to under those headings.

The references to 'Topographical Miscellanies,' 1792, 4to., of which work, edited by Sir E. Brydges, only one volume was issued, have the *places* under which pedigrees will be found in parentheses, there being no continuous pagination.

When a pedigree is on a folding table, the page which it faces is given. To some books no page is cited; in such cases it must be understood that they are not paged.

It should be remembered when consulting the references to Burke's 'History of the Commoners,' that the second and subsequent editions of that work bear the title 'Landed Gentry.' In these the pedigrees (except in a few instances) being in alphabetical order, the page where a pedigree will be found is not given, the number appended being that of the *edition* in which it is contained. When, as often happens, more than one family of the same name occurs, its place of residence is given in parentheses, a plan necessary to avoid confusion, and to show that more than one genealogy will be found in the edition referred to. The abbreviation add. = addenda; supp. = supplement; corr. = corrigenda. To the fifth edition there are

two supplements. The sixth edition was re-issued in 1882, with an amended supplement.

Burke's 'Extinct Baronetcies' contains a large number of pedigrees not to be found elsewhere. These pedigrees being in alphabetical order, no page is given; but to those of Baronets of Ireland and Scotland, and descents which are subsidiary to others, the page has been added.

The words 'Caermarthenshire Pedigrees,' 'Cardiganshire Pedigrees,' and 'Pembrokeshire Pedigrees,' refer to a book entitled 'Pedigrees of Caermarthenshire, Cardiganshire, and Pembrokeshire, in continuation of Lewis Dwnn, to about the years 1700-10. From the MS. of John Philipps Allen Lloyd Philipps, Esq., of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke. Typis Medio Montanis, 1859.' Fol. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Sir Thomas Phillipps printed a considerable number of pedigrees on separate sheets, many of them signed with his initials and sometimes the date of the year when printed, thus—T. P., 1870. I have marked all those I know with the initials T. P., and the date when given. An extensive collection of them will be found in the Bodleian Library, from which most of my references are taken.

As a general rule, the surname of a family is the heading under which its genealogy should be sought; but to this one exception is frequently made, viz., where there is a *peerage title*. In searching therefore for titled families, it is necessary to look both under the surname and also under the title, reference being unavoidably made now to the one and again to the other. When a family has a double surname the references to both names should be consulted. It must also be borne in mind that many names are spelt in several different ways, so that it is necessary to look under all the various ways in which any name can be spelt. Cross references have been added to assist the reader, especially to such as are not familiar to those who are unaccustomed to genealogical researches.

To have given references in this work to the pedigrees contained in all the Peerages and Baronetages which have been published during the last two hundred years, would have increased its cost and size without being a proportionate aid to the reader. But references to the most important Peerages and

Baronetages, *e.g.*, Dugdale's 'Baronage,' Brydges' 'Collins,' Edmondson's 'Baronagium Genealogicum,' etc., etc., have been added. Lists of the principal works of this class will be found in Mr. Richard Sims's 'Manual for the Genealogist,' a book so well known as to render it unnecessary to repeat them here. Peerages of England at p. 180, Scotland at p. 187, and Ireland at p. 188. There is also a list of Royal Genealogies at p. 178. Since my first edition was issued, the Index Society has published (vol. v.) 'An Index of Hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish Titles of Honour,' by Edward Solly, F.R.S., F.S.A., a valuable work, and indispensable to every genealogical inquirer who wishes to make a complete search in reference to any name one of whose bearers has been raised to the dignity of a Peer or Baronet.

Private Acts of Parliament frequently contain much genealogical information; a collection of thirty-nine folio volumes is in the Guildhall Library, with MS. pedigrees by Sir George Naylor.

The numbers of the Session Papers, printed by order of the House of Lords, which are given as references to the evidence taken on claims to Peerages and to vote at the elections of Irish Peers, refer to the number at the bottom of each paper. The *volume* in which the paper will be found can be ascertained by referring to the General Indexes to the Sessional Papers. Though these give the page as well as the volume, it would be useless here to refer to the page, because it is the MS. page of the copy arranged for the library of the House of Lords, and not the page at which the particular paper inquired for would be found. An explanatory note to this effect will be seen at the commencement of the General Indexes.

Mention of other works of the same kind as this may not be considered out of place. Sims's 'Index to the Heralds' Visitations' is a useful guide to the MS. collections in the British Museum, though inaccurate and incomplete. The 'Heraldic Calendar,' by William Skey, published in 1846, gives a list of pedigrees and arms recorded in Ulster's Office at Dublin Castle. Whitmore's 'Handbook of American Genealogy' contains much information relative to the pedigrees of English families whose descendants have settled in America; it reached a third edition

in 1875. Durrie's 'Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies' (2nd edition, Albany, U.S.A., 1878), gives references to the pedigrees in books published in America, and may frequently be consulted with advantage by English readers. There is a useful list of claims to Scottish Peerages, from 1788-1838, in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for April, 1839. A catalogue of foreign genealogies will be found in Moule's 'Bibliotheca Heraldica,' pp. 619-648. 'L'Art de vérifier les Généalogies des Familles Belges et Hollandaises,' par J. Huytens (Brussels, 1865, 8vo.), is a work similar to several of those already mentioned. Since the last edition of this book was printed, a work, entitled 'A Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy,' by George Gatfield, has been published, containing *inter alia* a list of family histories, pedigrees, and peerage cases, in which some useful references will be found. As I have not been able to discover the method pursued by the author of this compilation, I refer the reader to it, merely remarking that by including in his list of pedigrees such works as 'DEVIL. The Pedigree of the Devil, by Frederic T. Hall. Lond., 1883, 8vo.,' it will be obvious that his researches into genealogical literature take a much deeper range than mine.

In inquiries of a genealogical nature, biographical memoirs should not be overlooked, as they often supply information of great value. Phillip's 'Dictionary of Biographical Reference' is an index to the best-known biographical dictionaries. The dictionary of National Biography will, when complete, be an indispensable work, and should find a place on the shelves of every genealogist. 'The Scottish Nation,' by William Anderson, Edinburgh, 1863, 8vo., three vols., though professedly a biographical dictionary, contains extensive pedigrees of many Scottish families, and should be referred to by those seeking information as to their genealogy.

In deference to the wishes of many persons who have told me that they have derived advantage from this book, I give a list of the volumes issued by the Harleian Society explanatory of their contents :

- | | |
|------|---|
| Vol. | i. The Visitation of London, 1568. |
| „ | ii. The Visitation of Leicestershire, 1619. |

- Vol. iii. The Visitation of Rutland, 1618.
 „ iv. The Visitations of Nottingham, 1569 and 1614.
 „ v. The Visitations of Oxford, 1566, 1574, and 1634.
 „ vi. The Visitation of Devon, 1620.
 „ vii. The Visitation of Cumberland, 1615.
 „ viii. Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.
 „ ix. The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.
 „ xi. The Visitation of Somersetshire, 1623.
 „ xii. The Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619.
 „ xiii. and xiv. The Visitations of Essex, 1552, 1558, 1570,
 1612, and 1634.
 „ xv. The Visitation of London, 1633-4, vol. i.
 „ xvi. The Visitation of Yorkshire, 1564.
 „ xvii. The Visitation of London, 1633-4, vol. ii.
 „ xviii. The Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.
 „ xix. The Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634.
 „ xx. The Visitation of Dorset, 1623.
 „ xxi. The Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623.
 „ xxii. The Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572 and 1634.
 „ xxvii. The Visitation of Worcestershire, 1569.
 „ xxviii. and xxix. The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623.
 „ xxxii. The Visitations of Norfolk, 1563 and 1613.

It should also be added that Surtees Soc., vol. xli., is Tonge's Visitation of the Northern Counties, and vol. xxxvi. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire in 1665-6. Camden Soc., vol. xliii., is the Visitation of Huntingdon, 1613. The Visitations of Lancashire, 1533, 1567, 1613, and 1664-5, will be found in the vols. of the Camden Soc., lxxxi., lxxxii., lxxxiv., lxxxv., lxxxviii., xcvi., and cx.

An index, embracing as this does the pedigrees contained in every important genealogical and topographical work, as well as those in many of minor importance, is certain to contain some errors both of omission and commission. For such I crave indulgence, and, to use the expression of an old heraldic writer, 'All errors and mistakings as shall fall out, I entreat the Learned-modest Reader to correct with his Pen.'

Lastly, I must draw attention to the 'List of Parish Registers, etc.,' at the end of this book. It was privately printed by me in 1891, and entitled 'PARISH REGISTERS, A LIST OF THOSE PRINTED OR OF WHICH MS. COPIES EXIST IN PUBLIC COLLEC-

TIONS, TOGETHER WITH REFERENCES TO EXTRACTS THEREFROM, PRINTED AND MANUSCRIPT.'

It is almost needless to say that this list might be much extended, especially were indexes to the MS. collections of Genealogical Antiquaries remaining in the British Museum and other public libraries to any appreciable extent included in it. It is, I believe, the only attempt which has been made to arrange in alphabetical order a list of Registers and Register Extracts which are readily available for the use of genealogists and which, in many cases, may save them the trouble of making an original search.

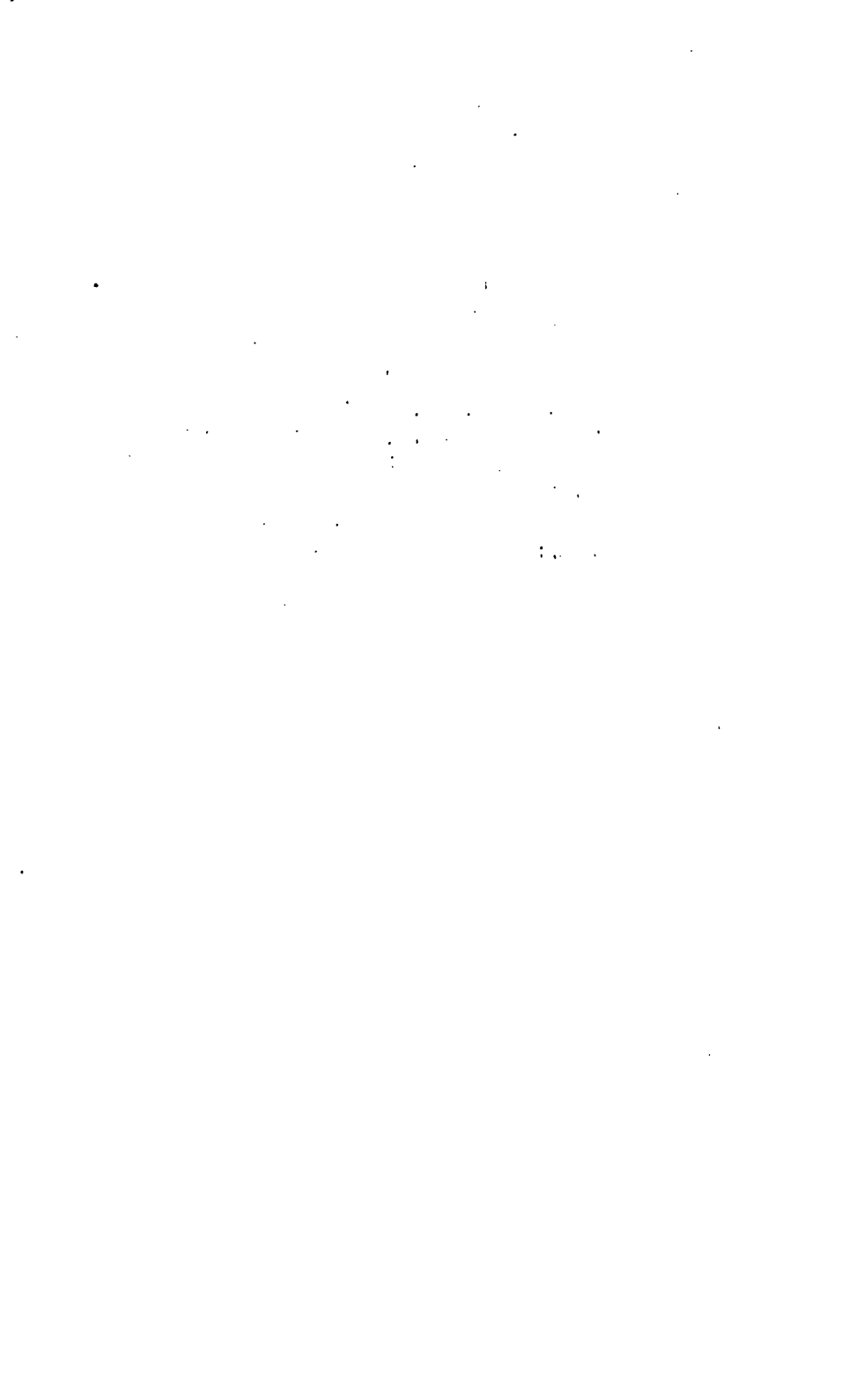
It is well to state the plan which has been followed in selecting the references. Only *general* extracts are noticed. When those relating only to one family are given, I have not referred to them, because so far as printed works are concerned reference to the preceding part of this volume will usually give a clue. I think I can fairly claim to have included all, or very nearly all, the Registers which have been printed *in extenso* as separate works, as well as those of which there are MS. copies in the British Museum and Heralds' College.

Many of the references to MSS. are to the collection of the late Colonel Chester, now remaining in the College of Arms. I cannot pass over so important a collection as this without making some remarks upon it, and the way I have dealt with its contents. The Colonel was an omnivorous genealogist, who assimilated everything in the likeness of a Register, good, bad, or indifferent, which came in his way; now copying wholesale from the contents of printed books, and again transferring to his volumes the labours of others whose MSS. he had borrowed. In many counties he probably had not made a single original search. The result, however, was eminently satisfactory, for he succeeded in getting into his hands by these means a far more extensive collection than would have been possible had he worked, so to speak, single-handed. I have been able to detect a good deal of copying from printed books, and there is, probably, much more than I am learned enough in topographical literature to identify. Whenever I have been able to identify this form of piracy, I have carefully omitted any reference to Colonel Chester's transcript, giving reference only to the printed book. My apology

for sending to the press an index of which no one knows better than I do the incompleteness, is that it is but an attempt to lay the foundation of what I hope, as years roll on, may be developed into a comprehensive guide to that literature of Parish Registers which is daily growing in importance. Before starting upon a Register search it is well to remember to consult the Printed Returns of Parish Registers to see the date at which it commences, and that there is a similar return for Ireland under the title a 'Table of the Parochial Records of Ireland, distinguishing the several Parishes, etc., the Records of which are deposited at the Public Record Office, Four Courts, Dublin, from those the Records of which are in the Local Custodies, corrected to July, 1891,' which will be found in the Appendix to the 23rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland, App. iv., p. 153. The like information for Scotland will be found in 'Memoranda of the State of the Parochial Registers of Scotland, by W. B. Turnbull,' Edinburgh, 1849, 8vo.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL.

HERALDS' COLLEGE,
LONDON, E.C.



The following notes came to hand too late for insertion in their proper places :

ALSTON.—North Country Parish Registers, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' (n. d., 8vo.), 1-4.

BARDWELL.—The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1538-1650. Edited by F. E. Warren, London, 1893, 8vo. Reprinted from 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

CHARTERHOUSE.—The Registers of Charterhouse Chapel, 1671-1839. Edited by F. Collins. Vol. xviii. of Publications of Harleian Society, Register Section. London, 1892, 8vo.

HOLBEACH.—The Holbeach Parish Register, 1606, and 1613-41. By G. W. Macdonald. Lincoln, 1892, 8vo.

KENSINGTON.—The Parish Registers of Kensington, co. Middlesex, 1539-1675. Edited by F. N. Macnamara and A. Story Maskelyne. Vol. xvi. of Publications of Harleian Society, Register Section. London, 1890, 8vo.

KINGSTON-BY-CANTERBURY.—The Parish Registers of St. Giles, Kingston, 1558-1837. By C. H. Wilkie. Brighton, 1893, 8vo.

YORK.—Parish Registers of St. Martin-cum-Gregory, 1539-1653. Edited by E. Bulmer. York, 1893, 4to. *In progress*

.. Parish Registers of Holy Trinity Micklegate, 1586-1658. Edited by W. H. F. Bateman, York, 1893, 8vo. *In progress.*

THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE.

- ABADAM.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. *See* AP ADAM.
- ABAROUGH, or ABARROW.** Collinson's Somerset, ii. 63. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 265. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Harleian Society, xi. 1. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1.
- ABBOTT, or ABBOT.** Pedigree of Abbott of Suffolk. Single sheet, 1862. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. ; iii. 265. Visitation of Devonshire, 1620, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). Harleian Society, vi. 1. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Abram's History of Blackburn, 589. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 105, 233, 458. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 1.
- ABDY.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 510. Morant's Essex, i. 177 ; ii. 152. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 7. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 17. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 203. Wright's Essex, ii. 411. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii. Harleian Society, xiv. 627. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 187 ; iii. 26. Betham's Baronetage, i. 390. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ABEELS.** Harleian Society, xv. 1.
- ABELL, or ABELLS.** Morant's Essex, ii. 228, 230. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 164. Harleian Society, xv. 2.
- ABERCROMBY.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 1. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 130. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 247. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 626. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 149. A short memoir of James Young, 21. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 1. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ABERDEEN.** *See* GORDON.

- ABERGAVERNY.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 196, 198, 269. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 577. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 97. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 1. *See* NEVILLE.
- ABERGWILL.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26, 97, 235.
- ABERMAED.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26, 51.
- ABERMARLIES.** Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillpotts, 17.
- ABERNETHY.** Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 389. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 466.
- ABERNON.** Surrey Archæological Collections, v. 53. *See* D'ABERNON.
- ABINGDON.** Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1583 and 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillpotts, (1864, fol.) 1. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. (Earl of,) Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 135.
- ABINGTON.** Nash's Worcestershire, i. 588. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 168.
- ABLETT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- ABNEY.** Harleian Society, ii. 153, 154; viii. 287. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1032. Burke's Commoners, i. 572, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir Thos. Phillpotts, 1. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 1. The Genealogist, v. 87. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxii. 255.
- ABNEY-HASTINGS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- ABOYNE.** Claim of George Earl of Aboyne to title of Marquis of Huntley, etc., Sesa. Papers, 197 of 1838.
- ABRAHALL.** Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 124. Harleian Society, xv. 3.
- ABRAHAM.** Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 1. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 10.
- ABRINCIS.** Burke's Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 1.
- ACHESON.** Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 81. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Ireland,) 1; (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 1.
- ACHMUTY.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 734; Landed Gentry, 2.
- ACHERLEY.** Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (fol.) 21.
- ACHYM.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 291. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 1.
- ACKERS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Moreton Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Prinknash Park,) 5, 6.
- ACLAM, ACCLOM, ACKLOM, or ACKLAM.** Surtees Society, xli. 65. Poulson's Holderness, i. 334, 454. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 109, 203. Harleian Society, xvi. 1, 368. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 40.
- ACLAND.** Hasted's Kent, i. 533. Collinson's Somerset, i. 256. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 207. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 153. Harleian Society, vi. 2-4. Visitation of Devonshire, 1620, printed by Sir T. Phillpotts, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 2. An

Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 559. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 407. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 28. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's England,) 5. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 3.

A'COMBE. *See* COMBE.

A'COURT. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 121. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 301. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's England,) 8. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

ACTON. Bigland's Observations on Marriages, 31. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1583 and 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (1864, folio) 2. Burke's Commoners, (of Wolverton,) iv. 686, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of West Aston,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gatacre Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 2. Page's History of Suffolk, 581. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 124; iii. 582. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire by H. V. Lloyd, 18, 87. Harleian Society, xv. 4. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 265, 371. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 398. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 13. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's England,) 11.

ADAIR. The Agnews of Lochnaw, by Sir A. Agnew, 616. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 552. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bellegrave,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Heatherton Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Loughanmore), 2, 3, 4. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 201. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 91. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 29.

ADAM. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 129. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 3. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 255. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 476. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica (MP's Scotland), 5.

ADAMS. Pedigree of Adams of Paterchurch, Holyland, etc., co. Pembroke, T.P. 1862. 3 pedigrees. Morant's Essex, ii. 571. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 130, 131, 172. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 17, 176, 268. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 461. Burke's Commoners, (of Ansty,) iv. 388, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bowdon,) Commoners, iv. 443, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hollyland,) Commoners, iii. 630, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Northlands,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5 and add., 6; (of Jamesbrook,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Annagurrah,) 3, 4; (of Clifton,) 5 supp.; (of Shercock,) 6. *See* under Hyett in Landed Gentry. More about Stifford, by W. Palin, 49. Cockayne Memoranda, by A. E. Cockayne, (Congleton, 1873, 8vo.) at end. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 485. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 203. Harleian Society, viii. 188; xiv. 537; xv. 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, folding table. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 151. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 478. Baker's Northampton, i. 298, 459; ii. 52. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 4-8. History

- of Ecclesfield, by J. Eastwood, 432. T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales, 893. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 1. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 29. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 9.
- ADAMSON. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 8. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 34.
- ADCOCK. *Bib. Top. Brit.* ix. Part 4, 242-248.
- ADDENBROOKE. *The Genealogist*, i. 391. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp. Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 32.
- ADDERLEY. Burke's Commoners, (of Hams Hall,) -ii. 279, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Barlaston,) Commoners, ii. 281, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 82. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 1. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1096. Harleian Society, xii. 263. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 8. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 33.
- ADDINGTON. Visitation of Devonshire, 1620, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Wright's Essex, ii. 287. Foster's *Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's England,) 17.
- ADDIS. Harleian Society, xv. 7.
- ADDISON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Surtees' Durham, i. 194. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vi. 236, 349; vii. 31.
- ADDYES. Burke's Commoners, iii. 666.
- ADEANE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 82. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 9. Account of the Mayo and Elton families, by C. H. Mayo, 149.
- ADINGTON, or ADDINGTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 483. Harleian Society, vi. 5. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 423. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 10.
- ADLAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- ADLERCRON. Genealogy of Adlercron and D'arabin, privately printed by Sir. Thos. Phillipps, one page folio.
- ADLINGTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 70; lxxxii. 119; lxxxiv. 1; cx. 192.
- ADYE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 694.
- AFFLECK. Betham's Baronetage, iv. app. 18.
- AFFORDBY. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 2. *The Genealogist*, iii. 337; iv. 262.
- AGAR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 9. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 74. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 362. Foster's *Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Ireland,) 4.
- AGARD. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 217. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. *The Genealogist*, iii. 61.
- AGAR-ELLIS. Baker's Northampton, i. 199. The Ellis Correspondence, by G. A. Ellis, i. xxiii.

- AGLIONBY.** *Gent. Mag.*, lxiv. 686, 799, 814; lxv. 367, 460, 475. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Newbiggen Hall,) i. 524, *Landed Gentry*, 2; (of Nunnery,) *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6. *Hutchinson's History of Cumberland*, i. 195. *Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland*, 243. *Harleian Society*, xii. 329. *Foster's Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's England,) 22.
- AGMONDESHAM.** *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Philipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, iii. 29.
- AGNEW.** *The Agnews of Locknaw*, by Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., M.P., Edinburgh, 1864, 8vo. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 173. *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 104, 140, 164. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 140. *Foster's Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Scotland,) 7. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 5. *See VANS-AGNEW.*
- AGUILLON.** *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 484. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes, and C. J. Robinson, 257. *Burke's Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 2.
- AIKIN.** *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 188.
- AIKMAN.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 441.
- AILESBUURY.** *See AYLESBURY.*
- AILSA.** *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 183. *See KENNEDY.*
- AINSLIE.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 300. *The Parish of Cramond*, by J. P. Wood, 22. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. x. 133, 220. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 592.
- AINSWORTH.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Smithills Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Spotland,) 2 supp.; (of the Floss,) 6. *Chetham Society*, lxxx. 29; lxxxii. 83. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 10. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 386, 614, 623.
- AIRD.** *Paterson's History of the County of Ayr*, ii. 426, 433. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 689, 702.
- AIRLIE.** *Angus or Forfarshire*, by A. J. Warden, 419-431. *See OGILVY.*
- AIRMINE.** *See ARMIN.*
- AIRTH.** *Airth Papers* (in reference to claim of R. B. Allardice to Earldom of Airth), by H. Gurney, London, 1839. *See ALLARDICE, BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, STRATHERN.*
- AIRY.** *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 10.
- AISSLABIE.** *A Genealogical Account of the Lords of Studley Royal*, by J. R. Walbran.
- AITCHISON.** *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 10.
- AITON.** *Inquiry into the Origin, Pedigree, and History, of the Family or Clan of Aiton*, by William Aiton. Hamilton, 1830, 8vo. *See AYTON.*

- AKERoyD, or AKROYD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 11. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 485. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 260.
- AKERS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 11.
- AKNEY. *The Genealogist*, iii. 62.
- ALABASTER. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 1.
- ALAN. Fisher's History of Masham, 209. Manx Society, x. app. A. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 11, 12. See ALLAN.
- ALBANY. Harleian Society, i. 48; xvi. 336. Surrey Archæological Collections, iv. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 141. See DE ALBANY.
- ALBEMARLE. Morant's Essex, ii. 317. Whitaker's History of Craven, 1st edn., 212. History of Lambeth, by Thos. Allen, 274. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vi. 264. Poulson's Holderness, i. 24, 37; ii. 351. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 212. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 496. Baker's Northampton, i. 672. See AUMERLE, DE ALBEMARLE.
- ALBERT, H.R.H. PRINCE. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 1.
- ALBINI. East Anglian, ii. 43, 55, 69, 86, 100, etc. Fisher's History of Masham, 210. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 65. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 67. History of Castle and Town of Arundel, by M. A. Tierney, 168. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 455. Blore's Rutland, 114. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 27. Memorials of the Church of Attleborough, by J. T. Barrett, 12, 179. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 3, 7. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 86. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 114. History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 154. R. Ussher's Historical Sketch of Croxall, 170. See ARUNDEL, DE ALBINI.
- ALCHORNE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 96. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 176.
- ALCOCK, or ALCOCKE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 108. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wilton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, (of Kingswood Warren,) 2, 3, 4; (of Ballynoe,) 4. Burke's Heraldic Register, (published with St. James's Magazine,) 57. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 219. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 12. Harleian Society, xv. 11, 14. Foster's *Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Ireland,) 6.
- ALCOCK-STAWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ALDAM. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 12. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- ALDBOROUGH. See STRATFORD.
- ALDBURGH, or ALDEBURGH. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 279. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 508. Harleian Society, xvi. 2. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 38.

- ALDELYME.** Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 465.
- ALDER,** Raine's History of North Durham, 301. The Genealogist, ii. 251.
- ALDERFORD.** Harleian Society, xii. 59.
- ALDERLEY.** Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 582.
- ALDERNE.** Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, by C. H. Mayo, 141.
- ALDERSEY.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 585. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 290. Harleian Society, i. 32; xv. 8; xviii. 13, 14. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 739. Burke's Commoners, i. 99; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 13.
- ALDERSON.** Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 13. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 332.
- ALDHAM.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 122. Baker's Northampton, i. 432.
- ALDITHLEY.** Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 93. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 6. See AUDLEY.
- ALDRICH-BLAKE.** Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 13.
- ALDRIDGE.** Castles, Manors, and Mansions of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 28. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 14.
- ALDWARK.** Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 52.
- ALDWORTH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 1. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 14. The Genealogist, v. 225, 226. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Ireland,) 7. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 173.
- ALDIGH.** Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicholas, 1. Harleian Society, ix. 1. See LEIGH.
- ALEN.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 363. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 599.
- ALESBURY, or ALESBURYE.** Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 20. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 671. See AYLESBURY.
- ALEXANDER.** Claim of Willm. Alexander to the Earldom of Sterling, Sess. Papers, May 1760—March 1762. An Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Doran, by Sir T. C. Banks, London, 1832, 8vo. Case of the Rt. Hon. Alexander, Earl of Stirling, by F. J. Burn, London, 1833, 8vo. Narrative of the Proceedings to overthrow the Earl of Stirling,¹ etc., by E. Lockhart, Esq., Edinburgh, 1836, 4to. The Stirling Peerage, Trial of Alexander Humphreys, or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, for Forgery, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq., Edinburgh, 1839, 8vo. Report of the Trial by Archibald Swinton, Esq., Edinburgh, 1839, 8vo. Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander, by the Rev. C. Rogers, Edinburgh,

¹ This work was published in French at the same time.

1877, 2 vols., 8vo. Alexander, Earl of Stirling; original case of the Appellant, and appendix. Reprinted, 1867, London, 4to. The Respondents' Case. Reprinted, Edinburgh, 1867, 4to. Supplemental Case of the Appellant, London, *n. d.* 4to. Supplemental Case for the Respondents. Edinburgh, 1868, 4to. Morant's Essex, i. 129, 132. Hasted's Kent, iii. 84. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 554. Burke's Commoners, (of Powis,) ii. 170, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Ahilly,) 4, 5, 6; (of Boydstone), 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Westerton), 4, 5, 6; (of Ballochmyle,) 4 and supp., 5, 6 and supp.; (of Milford,) 5, 6; (of Holwood,) 6. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 15-20. Wright's Essex, ii. 332. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 336. The Genealogist, ii. 196. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 553, 668; ii. 224; iii. app. 531. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 617. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 277. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Sapperton. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 535. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Ireland,) 8. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 27. Nicholls' account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 613. Harleian Society, xviii. 14. *See* ALLEXANDER.

ALEYN. Harleian Society, vi. 5; xiii. 133, 333; xv. 9, 10. Visitation of Devonshire, 1620, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 11. *See* ALLEYN.

ALFORD. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 82. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 302. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 486. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 177. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 30. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 315. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 1. Harleian Society, xv. 11.

ALFOUNDER. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1049.

ALFREY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 244. *See* ALLFREY.

ALIBOND. Harleian Society, viii. 407.

ALINGTON. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir. T. Phillipps, 2. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 182. Burke's Commoners, i. 570, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 541. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 21. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 363. Suffolk Institute of Archæology, iv. 111. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 7. The Genealogist, v. 187. *See* ALLINGTON.

ALIS. *See* ELLIS.

ALISON. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 28. *See* ALLISON.

ALKIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

ALKSTEDE. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 258.

ALLAN. Parentalia Memoranda; Lineage of the Allans of Staffordshire, Hyltons of Westmoreland, Clervaux and Chaytor families of Croft in Richmondshire, by W. H. Longstaffe, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1852, 8vo. Wills of several members of the Family of Allan of Darlington. Privately printed at the Darlington Press,

4to. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 39, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 2, 109. *History of Darlington*, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, not paged, and iii—xxxii. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 2. *Ord's History of Cleveland*, 499. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 67; ii. 15. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 373. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 22. *See ALAN*.

ALLANSON, or **ALLENSON**. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 230. *W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York*, 7. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Harleian Society*, xv. 12.

ALLARDICE or **ALLARDYCE**. *Case of Robert Barclay Allardice*, claiming the title of Earl of Airth. Folio, pp. 10, and pedigree, 1838. Appendix to this Case. Folio, pp. 15, 1838. Claim of R. B. Allardice, Esq., to be Earl of Airth. *Sess. Papers*, 162 of 1839. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 33. A short *Memoir of James Young*, app. 19. *See AIRTH*.

ALLAUNSON. *Harleian Society*, i. 96.

ALLCROFT. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.

ALLEN. *Pedigrees of Allen of Cresselly, Co. Pembroke*, and of Gellyswick, etc., Co. Pembroke, T.P., 1863, 1864, 1865, 6 folio pages. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 247*, 568, 605. *Gent. Mag.* 1847, i. 370. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 5. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 361. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 76, 192. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. *Harleian Society*, i. 6, 53; ii. 109, 195; xi. 2; xv. 3. *Chetham Society*, lxxxiv. 2. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Cresselly,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bicton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Rhydd,) 5; (of Clifford Priory,) 5, 6; (of Inchmartine,) 5, 6; (of Hoyland,) 2; (of Bathampton,) 6. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. *Visitations of Berkshire*, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 2. *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 163, 804. *Visitation of London in Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society*, 26. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 22, 24. *Notices of Great Yarmouth*, by J. H. Druery, 167. *The Genealogist*, iii. 62, 338; v. 226. *Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J.*, ii. 133. *Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, 3. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 1. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 141. *The Tyldesley Diary*, Edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 143. *Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield*, 430. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 374. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, v. 181. *Foster's Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Ireland,) 10. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 84, 179. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ix. 488; 5 S. vi. 171; 6 S. iv. 33.

ALLENBY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.

ALLESTRY. *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854,

- fol.) 1. The Genealogist, iii. 61. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's England,) 34.
- ALLETT. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Harleian Society, xi. 2.
- ALEXANDER. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 316. *See* ALEXANDER.
- ALLEYN, or ALLEYNE. Morant's Essex, i. 180, 343; ii. 99, 131. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 corr., p. 426. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 64; xv. 253; xx. 256; xxii. 256; xxiii. 208; xxiv. 108. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Wright's Essex, i. 209, 245. Harleian Society, xiii. 333. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 150. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 363. The Rectors of Loughborough, by W. G. D. Fletcher, 27. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* ALEYN.
- ALLFREY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 25. *See* ALFREY.
- ALLGOOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 25.
- ALLHUSEN. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 25.
- ALLIN. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 103. Page's History of Suffolk, 327. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 80.
- ALLINGTON. The Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 187. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 468. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 4. *See* ALINGTON.
- ALISON. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 26. *See* ALISON.
- ALLISTON. Herald and Genealogist, v. 401.
- ALLIX. Burke's Commoners, (of Willoughby,) i. 482, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 6; (of Swaffham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 26. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 6.
- ALLOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 366, 450. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 27. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 2.
- ALLOWAY. Herald and Genealogist, v. 78. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 100.
- ALLSOP, or ALSOPP. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 63. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 17; xii. 127, 188. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 21. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 105. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 694*; iv. 802. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 27. The Genealogist, iii. 63.
- ALLYSONN. Harleian Society, vii. 26. *See* ALISON.
- ALMACK. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 28.

- ALMAN. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 81. Carthew's *Hundred of Launditch*, Part ii. 702.
- ALMER. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, ii. 355.
- ALMERY. Foster's *Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, 8. Harleian Society, xv. 15.
- ALNO. Succinct *Genealogies of the Ancient Houses of Alno or De Alneto*, Broc of Shephale, Latimer of Duntish, Drayton of Drayton, Mauduit of Werminster, Greene of Drayton, Vere of Addington, Fitz-Lewes of West Hornedon, Howard of Effingham, and Mordannt of Turvey, by Rob. Halstead. London, 1685, folio. Baker's *Northampton*, ii. 44. See DE ALNO.
- ALPE. Hawes' (Loders') *History of Framlingham*, 401. Carthew's *Hundred of Launditch*, Part iii. 188.
- ALPHE. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 247. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1.
- ALPHEGH. A *Royal Descent*, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 123.
- * ALPORT. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 668. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 288, 290. Harleian Society, xv. 15.
- ALPRAM. Harleian Society, xviii. 15.
- ALSAGER. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 322.
- ALSPATH. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 985.
- ALSTON. Hasted's *Kent*, ii. 538. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 217. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Elmdon,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Odell Castle,) 6. Harleian Society, viii. 109-111; xiii. 335; xv. 16. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 28. Page's *History of Suffolk*, 120, 938, 957. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, ii. 309; iii. 698. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- ALTA RIPA. Berry's *Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 38. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 192. Whitaker's *Deanery of Craven*, 3rd edn., 116.
- ALTHAM. Morant's *Essex*, i. 24, 405; ii. 60, 488. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 172. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 248. Whitaker's *History of Whalley*, ii. 268. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 28. Harleian Society, xiv. 538. Burke's *Royal Families*, (edn. of 1876,) 212.
- ALURED. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 144. Foster's *Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's England,) 39.
- ALWENT. *The Antiquities of Gainford*, by J. R. Walbran, 50. Surtees' *Durham*, iv. 24.
- ALWIN. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 167.
- ALYBURTON. Fosbrooke's *History of Gloucestershire*, ii. 175, 181.
- ALYE. *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1583, and 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (1864, fol.) 2. *Herald and Genealogist*, vi. 223. Hutchins' *Dorset*, iii. 546. See HARWARD.
- AMADYS, or AMADAS. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 2. *The Visitations of Devon*, edited by J. L. Vivian, 12.

- AMBLER. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 8.
- AMBROSE. Morant's Essex, i. 194. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 64. lxxiv. 3; cv. 156. Local Gleanings, July 1879—June 1880, (all published,) 99.
- AMCOATS, AMCOTES, or AMCOTTS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Read's History of the Isle of Axholme, edited by T. C. Fletcher, 384. Surtees' Durham, i. 197. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 29. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 652. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 10. The Genealogist, iii. 339; v. 187. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 387, 518.
- AMERIDITH. Harleian Society, vi. 6. Visitation of Devonshire, 1620 printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and Pitman Jones, 596. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 13.
- AMERY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, xiii. 393. *See* DAMER.
- AMES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Cussans' History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 234. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 29. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (fol.) 55. The Genealogist, ii. 273.
- AMEY. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 26.
- AMHERST, or AMHURST. Hasted's Kent, i. 353; ii. 143, 145, 358. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 212. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 191, 494. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 67. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 161. *See* TYSSEN-AMHURST.
- AMNEVILLE. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 194.
- AMORY. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 23. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Harleian Society, vi. 7. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 15.
- AMOS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 30.
- AMPHLETT. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 481. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 135. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 30.
- AMUNDEVILL. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 360.
- AMY. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 652.
- AMYAND. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 314. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 180.
- AMYS, or AMYCE. Harleian Society, xiii. 19.
- ANCASTER. Case upon the Petition of his Grace the Duke of Ancaster and Lord Robert Bertie concerning the office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England, 1780, fol., pp. 4.
- ANCKETILL. *See* ANKETELL.
- ANDERSON. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 19. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill,

1858, fol.) 1. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 325. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Grace Dieu,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Jesmond House,) 2, 3, 4; (of Havering Grange,) 2; (of Little Harle Tower,) 6. Account of the Parish of Lea with Lea Wood, (London, 1841, 8vo.) 17. Surtees' Durham, i. 98, 122; ii. 269. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 285. The Genealogist, i. 380; ii. 220; v. 205. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 32. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 9, 12. Harleian Society, xiv. 631; xvi. 4. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 515. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 393. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 384; iii. 191, 427. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 177; iv. 390. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's England,) 46.

ANDERTON. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 725. Burke's Commoners, i. 607, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 148. Lydiate Hall and its Associations, by Rev. T. E. Gibson, (1876, 4to.) 49, 165. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 4-7. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 184. Baines's History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 452. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 32. Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J., iii. 744; iv. 713. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 632. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

ANDRÉ. Betham's Baronetage, iv. app. 16. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

ANDREW. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 352. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 113. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 530. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 38, 108. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillips, 2. Baker's Northampton, i. 167, 295. Harleian Society, xii. 50; xv. 17.

ANDREWS, or ANDREWES. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 228. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 47. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 330. History of Newenham Abbey, by James Davidson, 168. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. More about Stifford, by William Palin, 8, 70. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 497. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 182. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 8. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 198. Wright's History of Rutland, 34. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 38, 108. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillips, 2. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 473; iii. 456. Proceedings of the Essex Archaeological Society, New Series, i. 55. Surtees' Durham, iv. 145. Harleian Society, xii. 395; xv. 16. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 177. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 271. Betham's Baronetage, i. 458; iii. 341. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 1. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 1.

- ANDROS. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- ANDROWES. Morant's Essex, ii. 212.
- ANES. Harleian Society, i. 65.
- ANGELL. Hasted's Kent, iv. 35. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Harleian Society, xv. 18, 20. Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 476.
- ANGER. The Genealogist, iii. 234.
- ANGERSTEIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 33. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's England,) 48.
- ANGEVILLE. The Genealogist, iii. 340.
- ANGEVIN. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 334, 345. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 8.
- ANGIEL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 193.
- ANGLESEA, (Earldom of). See ANNESLEY, MOUNTNORRIS, MULGRAVE, VALENTIA.
- ANGUSH. Burke's Commoners, ii. 419, Landed Gentry, 2. Notices of Great Yarmouth, by J. H. Druery, 167. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 317.
- ANGUS (Earls of). Angus or Forfarshire, by A. J. Warden, 264—309. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 191. See DOUGLAS, HAMILTON.
- ANION. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2.
- ANKETELL, or ANKETILL. Pedigree of the Anketell Family [by Rev. H. K. Anketell, Vicar of Seagry, circa 1883,] Broadside. Burke's Commoners, iv. 529, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 62; iv. 513. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 32. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 158. Harleian Society, xv. 21.
- ANLABY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 334. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 122, 123, 486. History of Beverley, by G. Poulson, i. 393.
- ANNAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- ANNANDALE. See CAMPEELL, HOPETOUN, JOHNSTONE.
- ANNE. (Seize Quartiers of Queen,) Gentleman's Magazine, 1851, ii. 284.
- ANNE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 285; xli. 10. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 360, 361. Harleian Society, v. 191; xvi. 5. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 148. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 33. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- ANNESLEY. Gentleman's Magazine, xiv. 24; 1831, i. 503; ii. 405. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. Case of Arthur Annesley, Viscount Valentia, upon his claim to be Earl of Anglesea, and Baron Annesley, fol. pp. 4. Claim of James Annesley, Esq., to the Earldom of Anglesea, before the Irish Court of Exchequer 1743. Newcastle, 1744, fol. Claim of William Richard, Earl of Annesley, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, K of 1855. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 12, 33. Burke's Commoners, (of Bletchington,) i. 7, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Arley Castle,) 2 supp., 3. Harleian

- Society, iv. 125 ; v. 201, 217, 263. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 280. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 2. Baker's Northampton, i. 502. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 118. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 139. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 99 ; v. 299. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 11. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Ireland,) 12. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 138. The Genealogist, vii. 116. *See* AUNSLY.
- ANNWILL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 92.
- ANQUETIL. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 31.
- ANSELL. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 57.
- ANSLY. The Genealogist, ii. 142.
- ANSON. Pedigree of the Rt. Hon. Viscount Anson, of Shugborough, Co. Stafford, London, 1806, fol., in three folding tables. Genealogical tables of the Family of the Rt. Hon. Viscount Anson, Baron Soberton, fol. (privately engraved). Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 101. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 426. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 19.
- ANSTAY, or ANSTIE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 361. Aubrey's Collections for Wilts, (London, 1821, 4to.) printed by Sir T. Phillipps, ii. 6. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 324.
- ANSTIS. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 68.
- ANSTRUTHER. Case of Dame Anne Paterson Anstruther claiming title of Baroness Polewart or Polwarth, 1818, fol. pp. 5. Claim of Dame Ann Paterson Anstruther to the title of Baroness Polewart or Polwarth, Sess. Papers, 101 of 1818. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 56. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 65. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 313, 536. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 243, 302, 303. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 391. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 13.
- ANSTRUTHER-THOMPSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ANTHONY, or ANTONIE. Harleian Society, i. 43. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 309.
- ANTON. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 9. The Genealogist, v. 188.
- ANTRIM. Earls of Antrim, 'The Macdonnells of Antrim,' by Rev. G. Hill, 1873. 4to. Claim of Mark, Earl of Antrim, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, G of 1857-8.
- ANTROBUS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 658. Harleian Society, xv. 22.
- ANTRON. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt-Col. J. L. Vivian, 353.
- ANWYL. T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales, 699.
- AP ADAM. Memoir of the Family of Sir John ap Adam ; Ormerod's Strigulensia, Art. xii. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 109, 112. *See* ABADAM.
- APPELGARTH, or APFLEGARTH. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 55, 210.

- APERDALE. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 653.
- APETON. Morant's Essex, i. 315.
- AP HARRI. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 56, 57.
- APPLEBY, or APLEBY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 209. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 487. Harleian Society, ii. 11. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 66. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 12. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 3. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 442. Surtees' Durham, i. 53. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 466.
- APPLETHWAITE. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 33.
- APPLETON, or APPULTON. Hasted's Kent, i. 206, 253. Morant's Essex, i. 263. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 73. The Archæological Mine, by A. J. Dunkin, i. 142. Harleian Society, xiii. 134. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 85, 108, 180. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- APPLETHWAITE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- APPLEYARD. Amye Robsart, by George Adlard, 10. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 38. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 146. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 364. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 17, 18.
- APPLYNDEN. Surtees' Durham, i. 217.
- APREECE, AP REES, AP RYS, or AP RHESE. Camden Society, xliii. 31. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 203. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 126. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 114. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 252, 263.
- APRYCE. The Genealogist, vii. 116.
- APSLEY. Hutchinson's Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, (1806, 4to.) 144. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 150. Harleian Society, viii. 372. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 281. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 520. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 320; ii. 243. Sussex Archæological Collections, iv. 220; xxviii. 197. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 176, 235.
- APULDERFIELD, or APULDREFIELD. Hasted's Kent, ii. 686. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 178.
- AQUILA. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 3.
- ARABIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ARBLASTER, or ARBALESTER. Bib. Top. Brit., ix., Part 4, 161. Morant's Essex, i. 470. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 225. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 1. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 34.
- ARBUTHNOT. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 33. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 86. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 78.
- ARCHBOLD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 242; xv. 23.
- ARCHDALE, or ARCHDALE. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 35. Burke's Commoners, ii. 107; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xv. 24. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Ireland,) 15.

ARCHDEACON, ARCEDECKNE, or ARCHDEKNE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 259. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 234. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 237. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 529; ii. 7. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 106. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 228. See LERCEDEKNE.

ARCHER. Memorials of Families of the surname of Archer. London, 1861, 4to. Morant's Essex, i. 161, 218. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 235. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies, by J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 393. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 12. Burke's Commoners, i. 576, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 319; viii. 388; xii. 309; xiii. 136; xiv. 632. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 781. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 35. Turnor's History of Town and Soke of Grantham, 85, 132. Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865, 8vo.). Herald and Genealogist, ii. 523. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 180-193. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 115. Journal of Kilkenny Archæological Society, New Series, vi. 220. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 446. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 20. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 21, 94, 196. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 2.

ARCHER-BURTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.

ARCHER-HOUBLON. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 163.

ARCHIBALD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and supp. at p. 227, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 36.

ARDDWYFAEN. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 4 Series, viii. 195.

ARDEN, or ARDERNE. Memoir on the connection of Arderne, or Arden, of Cheshire, with the Ardens of Warwickshire, by George Ormerod. London, 1843, 8vo. Edmondson's Account of the Greville Family, 7. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1. Ormerod's *Miscellanea Palatina*, Part 2. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, Parts i. and ii. *Shakespeareana Genealogica*, by G. R. French, 416-503. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 92. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 207. Sir T. Phillipps's Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 37. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Burke's Commoners, (of Longcroft,) i. 636, Landed Gentry, 2, 3 and corr., 4, 5, 6; (of Sunbury,) 4, 5, 6. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 212, 214. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 102. Harleian Society, v. 161, 207; viii. 90; xii. 73, 176-182; xviii. 16. Baker's Northampton, i. 66. The Monumental Effigies in Elford Church, Staffordshire, by E. Richardson, (London, 1852, fol.) 1. Bartlett's History of Manceter, being No. 1 of Nichols' *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, 165*. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 587. Shakespeare's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 38. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 925, 952, 1056. *Stemmata*

- Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 36. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 328, 473. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 548; ii. 85, 250; iii. 345, 566. The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) 114. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 143. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 40. Ormerod's Parentalia, 76-101.
- ARDES. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 334. The Genealogist, vii. 117.
- ARDYNGTON. Surtees Society, xli. 21.
- ARDROSSAN. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 9.
- AREYNS. Poulson's Holderness, i. 440.
- ARGALL. Hasted's Kent, ii. 418. Harleian Society, xiii. 137, 335.
- ARGENTIN, ARGENTINE, or ARGENTON. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 363. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 181. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 184. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 13. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 541. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii., 51. Norfolk Archaeology, iii. 267. Page's History of Suffolk, 231. Joseph Hunter's History of Ketteringham, 23. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 229.
- ARGUM. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 178.
- ARGYLE. The Argyle Papers, edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1834, 4to. Hasted's Kent, i. 373. Life of John Duke of Argyle, etc., by Robert Campbell, Esq. London, 1745, 8vo. The MacCallum More, a history of the Argyll family from the earliest times. By H. H. A. Smith. London, 1871, 8vo. *See* CAMPBELL.
- ARKELL. *See* CAPEL.
- ARKILGARTH. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 274.
- ARKINSTALL. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillips, 3.
- ARKNEY. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1.
- ARKWRIGHT. S. Glover's Peak Guide, edited by Thomas Noble, 122. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Sutton Scarsdale,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Willersley,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hampton Court,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mark Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 37.
- ARMENTERS. Baker's Northampton, i. 443.
- ARMERER, or ARMORER. The Genealogist, ii. 219. Harleian Society, xvi. 6.
- ARMESTON. Harleian Society, ii. 176. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 467.
- ARMIGER. Harleian Society, viii. 76. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 108, 214.
- ARMIN, or ARMINE. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 19. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. *See* ARMYNE, ST. MEDARD.
- ARMISTEAD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 39.
- ARMITAGE, or ARMYTAGE. Some account of the Family of the

- Armitages from 1662 to the present time. By Cyrus Armitage. London, 1850, 8vo. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 87-94, 181; New Series, i. 436. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 25, 251. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Atherdee,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Milnsbridge House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 488. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 91. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 210. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 39. *History of Barnsley*, by Rowland Jackson, 150. *Harleian Society*, xv. 25. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 245. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 228. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury*, 239, 250.
- ARMSTRONG. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Garry Castle,) iv. 346, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Iver,) *Commoners*, iv. 350, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballycumber,) *Commoners*, iv. 343, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4; (of Gallen,) *Commoners*, iv. 337; (of Killylea,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mealiffe,) 3, 4, 5; (of Hemsworth,) 3, 4, 5; (of Willow Bank,) 5, 6; (of Co. Clare,) 3, 4. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 504. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 40, 42. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 76. *Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, 22. *The Genealogist*, iii. 341.
- ARMSTRONG-MACDONNELL. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5.
- ARMYNE. *Blore's Rutland*, 176. *See* ARMIN.
- ARNALL. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 238.
- ARNEY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4 supp.
- ARNOLD. *Burke's Landed Gentry* (of Ashby St. Ledgers,) 2, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Little Missenden,) 2, 3, 4, 5 supp., 6. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 618; iii. 711. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 99. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 247. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 43. *Harleian Society*, xv. 25.
- ARNOT. *Brief notices of the Families of Arnot, Reid, Boswell, Seton, Fyler, Dickens*. By a Kinsman. London, 1872, 12mo. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 457. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, iii. 599. *George Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire*, i. 13. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 305. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 617.
- ARNWOOD. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 247. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 2.
- ARPE. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, iii. 231. *The Genealogist*, iii. 271.
- ARRAGH. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 599.
- ARRAGON (Queen Kath. of). *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 397.
- ARROWSMITH. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 2.
- ARRSCOTT. *Harleian Society*, vi. 9-11; ix. 286. *Visitation of Devonshire*, 1620, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 489-491. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 3. *The Visitations of Devon*, edited by J. L. Vivian, 16.

- ARSIC. Hasted's Kent, ii. 572. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, i. Part. i. 11. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 4.
- ARTINGTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 272. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 132. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 5. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 44. Harleian Society, xvi. 7.
- ARTHUR. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 177. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 574. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 44.
- ARUNDEL, or ARUNDELL. History of House of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard. By John Pym Yeatman. London, 1882, folio. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 78. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 393. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 306, 316. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 90. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, ii. 215; 1833, ii. 498. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 312-339; iii. 240-255. Morant's Essex, i. 168, 294; ii. 465. Savage's History of the Hundred of Carhampton, 160, 569. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 163; New Series, ii. 74. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicholas, 1, 2. Burke's Commoners, i. 512. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 312. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 17. Visitation of Devonshire, 1620, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 39; iii. 80. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vi. 16. Harleian Society, ix. 2, 3, 271; xiv. 560. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 109. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 476, 477. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 167, 249. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 257. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 179. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 27, 282, 311, 553; ii. 471. Baker's Northampton, i. 547; ii. 243. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 44. *Archæologia*, xviii. 99. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 32. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 328. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 2-14. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 294, 416; iv. 78. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 470, 537; ii. 3. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 5; iii. 24. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 40. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 376, 398. See HOWARD.
- ARVOS. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 218.
- ASCOUGH. See AYSCOUGH.
- ASGILL. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 294. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ASH, or ASHE. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 157. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 80. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Burke's Commoners, (of Ashfield,) i. 577, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Ashbrook,) 2, 3, 4; (of Langley,) 5, 6. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 633. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 118; III. i. 41. Wiltshire *Archæological Magazine*, v. 382. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 20. Harleian Society,

- xv. 26. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 25. See AYSSHE, ESSE.
- ASHAW. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 6 ; cx. 188.
- ASHBROOK. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 91.
- ASHBURNER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 224.
- ASHBURNHAM, or ASHBORNHAM. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, Parts i. and ii. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 28, 185. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 236. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 249. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 283. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 256.
- ASHBY. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 25. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 125-141. Notes on the Parish of Harefield, by W. F. Vernon, 27. Harleian Society, ii. 13, 14. Topography and History of New and Old Sleaford, (Sleaford, 1825, 8vo.) 140. Burke's Commoners, (of Quenby,) iv. 175, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Naseby,) 5, 6. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 125. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 213. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 298, 299, 493. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 45. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 102. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 3.
- ASHBY-MADDOCK. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 25.
- ASHBWL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 351.
- ASHCOMB, or ASHCOMBE. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, 4. Oxfordshire Pedigrees, fol., n. d., printed by Sir T. Phillippo. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, (Middle Hill, fol.) 12. Harleian Society, v. 318 ; xi. 3.
- ASHEHOW. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 73.
- ASHENHURST. Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 97. The Genealogist, iii. 62. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc. 35). See ASSHENHURST.
- ASHTON. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 63, 64. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 370. See ASHTON.
- ASHFIELD, or ASHFIELD. Sir T. Phillippo's Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 40. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, (Middle Hill, folio,) 1. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, (Middle Hill, folio,) 12. Harleian Society, v. 163, 165, 170, 220 ; xii. 165. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme, in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 347. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxv. 114. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 20. Page's History of Suffolk, 747, 804. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 181. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ASHFORD. Harleian Society, vi. 15. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 481. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 5. See AYSHFORDE.
- ASHFORDBY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edn. 1537 ; 5th edn. 1411.
- ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD. Burke's Commoners, iv. 75. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 199.

- ASHHURST. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 46. *See* ASHURST.
- ASHLEY. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, 1854, folio). Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 24. Baker's Northampton, i. 246. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 557. Harleian Society, xv. 27. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 80. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ASHLEY-COOPER. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 594. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 147.
- ASHMALL. Surtees' Durham, iii. 87.
- ASHMAN. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 14. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis.
- ASHMOLE. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 1. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, xlix.
- ASHTON. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 147. Harleian Society, ii. 198. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 8, 20, 28, 112; lxxxii. 7, 14, 17, 20, 45, 95; lxxxiv. 10-18; cx. 206. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 157. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 450. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 131. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 360. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 251. Baines's History of the County of Lancaster, ii. 532, 591, 596; iii. 190. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 46. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 62. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvii. 254. Abram's History of Blackburn, 500. The Genealogist, ii. 327; v. 192. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 21, 24. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 175. Harleian Society, xiii. 336. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6 and supp. *See* ASSHETON, ASHETON.
- ASHTOWN. *See* TRENCH.
- ASHURST. Morant's Essex, ii. 296. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 194. Harleian Society, viii. 414. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 97; lxxxiv. 9. Burke's Visitations of Seats and Arms, ii. 11. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 656. Wright's Essex, i. 518. Local Gleanings, by J. P. Earwaker, ii. 799, 803. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *Add.* *See* ASHHURST.
- ASHWELL. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 2. Harleian Society, xv. 28.
- ASHWIN. Pedigree of Ashwin of Bretforton, Corbet of Quinton, and Rawlings, on a folio sheet, privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillippis, Bart. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 47. Pedigree of Ashwin of Bretforton, Co. Wigorn, printed by Sir Thos. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, 1837,) folio page. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- ASHWORTH. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, folio,) 12. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, v. 307.
- ASK, or ASKE. Surtees Society, xli. 64. Foster's Visitations of

- Yorkshire, 107, 118. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 116. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 70. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 335. Harleian Society, xvi. 7, 365. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 40.
- ASKEW.** Burke's Commoners, (of Redheugh,) ii. 292, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Palinsburn,) Commoners, ii. 294, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Raine's History of North Durham, 186. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 198. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 47. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 348, 514; iii. 36; vi. 218, 400, 525. *See* BOSANQUET.
- ASKWITH.** W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 8. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 211, 487.
- ASLACTON.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 262.
- ASLAKE.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 336.
- ASLAKEBY.** Harleian Society, xvi. 3.
- ASPDEN.** Abram's History of Blackburn, 686.
- ASPINALL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 107. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 48. Abram's History of Blackburn, 475. Independency at Brighthouse, by J. H. Turner, 81.
- ASPINWALL.** Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 212.
- ASSHENHURST.** Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, folio,) 1. *See* ASHENHURST.
- ASSHETON.** Chetham Society, xiv. iii; xcvi. 59. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 2, 121. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 48. Abram's History of Blackburn, 464. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 150. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* ASHTON.
- ASSLOSS.** Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 424.
- ASTBURY.** Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 60.
- ASTELL.** Burke's Commoners, i. 540, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 45.
- ASTHULL.** Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 712.
- ASTIN.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 338.
- ASTLE.** Berry's Essex Genealogies, 80. Harleian Society, xiv. 636.
- ASTLEY.** Case of Sir Jacob Astley on his claim as co-heir to the title of Baron Hastings, 1840, folio, pp. 47. Claims of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., and of H. Le-S. Styleman Le Strange, Esq., to be co-heirs to the title of Baron Hastings, Sess. Papers 211 of 1840, and 55 of 1841. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 417. Beltz's Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, App. 13. Hasted's Kent, ii. 184, 579. Morant's Essex, ii. 64. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 79, 135. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 372. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Felfoot,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ansley Park,) 5, 6. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine,

72. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 83 ; lxxxiv. 19 ; xcv. 43. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iii. 154. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1, 2. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 284. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 55. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 59, 811. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 19, 68, 107. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 9. Harleian Society, xii. 365 ; xiii. 138, 337 ; xiv. 541, 635. Norfolk Archaeology, iv. 19. Abram's History of Blackburn, 571, 590. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 73. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. part 2, 128. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 63, 368. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 108. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 71. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 10 ; iii. 26. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 712, 819. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 36.
- ASTON. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 145-153. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 10. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and corr., 3. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 105. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 2. Erdeswick's Survey of Staffordshire, 71. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 627. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 229. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 219. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 721. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 24. See under Pudsey in Burke's Landed Gentry. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 124. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 102. Harleian Society, xv. 29 ; xviii. 15. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. part 2, 28, 130. Betham's Baronetage, i. 338. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 37.
- ASTRIE, or ASTRY. Camden Society, xliii. 98. Harleian Society, i. 58 ; viii. 382, 383. See CHESTER.
- ATCHERLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 16.
- AT FORDE. See FORD.
- ATHENRY. See BIRMINGHAM, SEWELL.
- ATHERLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- ATHERTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 70. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 20 ; xcvi. 86.
- ATHLUMNEY. Claim of W. M. S., Baron Athlumney, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, C of 1864.
- ATHOL, or ATHOLL. The Earldom of Atholl, by J. A. Robertson, Edinburgh, 1860, 8vo. Case of Charlotte, Duchess Dowager of Atholl, respecting her claim to the office of Great Chamberlain of England, pp. 5, folio. Case of the Duke of Atholl claiming the Barony of Strange, 1736, folio, with Pedigree. Claim of the Duke of Atholl to the Barony of Strange, Sess. Papers, Feb. and March, 1736. Manx Society, x. app. E. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 175. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 131-157. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 110 ; ii. 192, 194. See MURRAY.
- ATHORPE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 137.

ATHOW. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 293. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 43.

AT HULL. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 56.

ATHY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

ATKIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.

ATKINS, or ATKYNS. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 643. Burke's Commoners, (of Firville,) iv. 567, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Waterpark,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kingston Lisle,) 6. Harleian Society, viii. 11, 332; xv. 30. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 362. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 131. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 56. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 362. Joseph Hunter's History of Ketteringham, 50. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 38. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See MARTIN-ATKINS.

ATKINS-BOWYER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

ATKINSON. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 86. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 65. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 364. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1583 and 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (1864, folio,) 2. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lorbottle,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rehins,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cangort,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ashley Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Angerton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Morland,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5 and 2nd supp., 6; (of Woolley Grange,) 6 supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 489. Harleian Society, iv. 129; viii. 120; xv. 31, 32. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 193. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 9. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 80. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 256.

ATMORE. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 124.

ATON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 609. Tate's History of Alnwick, i. 406. Harleian Society, xvi. 10. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 109. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 15. See DE ATON.

ATTAGARE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 155.

ATTEHOOKE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 97.

ATT FENNE. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 16.

ATTHILL. Burke's Commoners, i. 164, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

ATT MILNE. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 239.

ATTSLOW. Morant's Essex, i. 205. Harleian Society, xiii. 337.

ATTWATER. Hutchin's Dorset, iv. 66.

ATTY, ATTYE, or ATYE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ingon Grange,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rugby,) 5, 6; (of Penley Hall,) 2, 3, 4. History of Hampstead, by J. J. Park, 198. Harleian Society, xv. 32.

ATWELL. Harleian Society, iv. 105. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 31. The Genealogist, iii. 345.

ATWILL. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 88, 95. Harleian Society, vi. 12. Visitation of Devonshire, 1620, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 612. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 27, 29.

- ATWOOD, or ATTWOOD. Morant's Essex, i. 155. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 44. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1583 and 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (1864, folio,) 3. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 591. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 570. Harleian Society, xiii. 338. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 2. See WOOD.
- AUBERVILLE. Planché's Corner of Kent, 290. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 18.
- AUBREY, or AWBREY. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 59. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 65. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 87, 91. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 39, 57. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 6. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 229. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 67-74. Dunkin's History of Bullington and Ploughley, ii. 137. Memoir of John Aubrey, by John Britton, 24. Jones's History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 368, 567, 607, 655. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 109. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 137.
- AUCHER. Hasted's Kent, ii. 501. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 223. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- AUCHINLECK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 188.
- AUCHMUTY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 275.
- AUDBOROUGH. Surtees Society, xli. 53.
- AUDLEY, or AUDELEY. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, *folding plate*. Morant's History of Colchester, 138. Morant's Essex, i. 412; ii. 32, 205, 549. Herald and Genealogist, v. 65. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 552. Camden Society, xliii. 54. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 134. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 18. Lord Braybrooke's History of Audley End, 24. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 129. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 148. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 93. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 17. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 227. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 267. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 25. Page's History of Suffolk, 703. Harleian Society, xiii. 338; xviii. 19. The Genealogist, iii. 346; iv. 69; vi. 18. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 353. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 100. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 28. Notes and Queries, 4 S. iv. 44. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 10. See AWDELEY, ALDITHLEY.
- AUDHAM. Baker's Northampton, i. 432.
- AUFRERE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. and add., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6.
- AUGHTON. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 68; xcix. 80.
- AUMERLE. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 30. See ALBEMARLE.
- AUNBY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 489. See AUNBY.

- AUNGER. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 3.
- AUNSLEY. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 33. *See* ANNESLEY.
- AUSTEN. Hasted's Kent, i. 161; ii. 387; iii. 95. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 47. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 127, 350. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 95. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Burke's Commoners, i. 444, 465, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Capel Manor,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Brayley's History of Surrey, v. 139. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 100. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 139. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 414. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 339. Harleian Society, xv. 33, 34. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 94. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- AUSTIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 147. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 339. The Genealogist, iii. 235.
- AUSTREY. Camden Society, xliii. 98.
- AUSTWICK. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 23.
- AUSTYN AP REES (Children of). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 277.
- AVAN. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 9, 11.
- AVELAND. *See* WILLOUGHBY.
- AVELINE, AVELYN, or AVELYNE. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 255. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2.
- AVENANT. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 4.
- AVENEL, or AVENELL. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 217. Caledonia, by Geo. Chalmers, 513.
- AVENON. Harleian Society, i. 3. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, by John Nicholl, 2nd edn., 519. Visitation of London, in Transactions of London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 14.
- AVERY, or AVEREY. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, folio,) 25. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 32. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 655. Harleian Society, xi. 3; xii. 407. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vii. 433.
- AVRANCHES. History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 81.
- AWBRE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 235, 237.
- AWDELEY. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 152, 351. Harleian Society, xiii. 139. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 124. *See* AUDLEY.
- AWDRY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Seend,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Notton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- AWNBY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 313. *See* AUNEY.
- AWSITER. Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, folio, 21.
- AYALA. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 2.
- AYLESBURY, or AILESBUURY. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 256. Harleian Society, iv. 125. Bridge's Northampton-

- shire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 52. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 828. Baker's Northampton, i. 355. *See* ALESBURY.
- AYLESFORD. Gentleman's Magazine, liii. 576. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 125.
- AYLET, or AYLETT. Morant's Essex, i. 142; ii. 148, 393. Harleian Society, xiii. 339.
- AYLEWORTH. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 312.
- AYLIFF, or AYLYFFE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 284. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 2. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 29.
- AYLMER. Case of Udolphus Lord Aylmer on his claim to vote at elections of Irish Peers. London, 1859, 4to. Claim of Lord Aylmer to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 16 of 1859 sess. 1; 222 of 1860. Morant's Essex, ii. 136. Hasted's Kent, iv. 29. Burke's Commonsers, (of Walworth Castle,) i. 177, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Courtown,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Lyons,) 2, 3, 4, 5 supp., 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 39. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 908. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 26. Harleian Society, xv. 35. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 287, 394, 481. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 44. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates Ireland,) 7.
- AYLOFFE. Morant's Essex, i. 69; ii. 138. Wright's Essex, ii. 443. Harleian Society, xiii. 20, 141, 340; xiv. 543. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 249.
- AYLWARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 6 p. 962.
- AYLWAY. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 13. Harleian Society, v. 311.
- AYLWIN. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 200.
- AYLWORTH. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1583, and 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (1864, fol.) 3. Harleian Society, v. 216. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. The Genealogist, v. 227.
- AYNSCOMBE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 98.
- AYNSLEY. Burke's Commonsers, i. 588. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 210.
- AYNSWORTH, or AYNESWORTH. Harleian Society, viii. 441. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 22.
- AYOTE. Baker's Northampton, i. 355.
- AYRE. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 3. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 3. Harleian Society, vi. 13; ix. 3. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 15. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 31. *See* EYR.
- AYSCOUGH, or ASCOUGH. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 594. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 147, 153, 342. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 10. Harleian Society, iv. 77; vii. 37, 38; viii. 59. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 27, 29, 30. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 252. Surtees' Durham, iii. 227, 318. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 253. The Genealogist, iii. 342-345; v. 189. Fisher's History of Masham, 297.

- AYSHCOMBE. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. The Genealogist, v. 228.
- AYSHFORDE. Harleian Society, vi. 15. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 219. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 22. See ASHFORD.
- AYSON. Harleian Society, xiii. 336.
- AYSSHE. Harleian Society, vi. 14 ; xi. 4. See ASH.
- AYSTERBY. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 24.
- AYTON, AYTOUN, or AYTONE. Monipenny v. Aytone, Case for Respondent, Appendix, 1757. Surtees' Durham, i. 186. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Record of the service of John Aytoun. By J. Riddell, 1829, fol. See AITON.
- BAARD. Harleian Society, xiii. 22.
- BABER. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7, 9. Harleian Society, viii. 129 ; xi. 5. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 56.
- BABINGTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edn., 1729. Harleian Society, ii. 205 ; iv. 150 ; v. 145 ; xv. 36. Gentleman's Magazine, 1856, i. 565. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 133-141, 333-343. Jewitt's Reliquary, ii. 186. Burke's Commoners, iv. 513 ; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 94 ; viii. 313. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 177. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 27. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Westcote's Devonshire edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 473. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 954, 964, 965, 967. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 243. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 8. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 32.
- BABTHORPE. Camden Society, iv. ci. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 102, 598. Monasticon Eboracense, by John Burton, 435. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 424. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iii. 192.
- BACH, or BACHE. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 35. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. The Genealogist, iii. 64. The Midland Antiquary, i. 169.
- BACHESWORTH. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 442.
- BACHET. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 382, 457.
- BACKHOUSE. Harleian Society, i. 63. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 3. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 and supp. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 30. The Genealogist, v. 228. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BACKUS. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 3.
- BACKWELL. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 24. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 376.
- BACON. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, i. 509 ; 1826, i. 394. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 503. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 305. Harleian Society, i. 9 ; viii. 14 ; xv. 37, 38. Fitzwalter Peerage

- Evidence, folding at 211. East Anglian, ii. 273. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 24. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 165. Burke's Commoners, iv. 122. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme, in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 42. Dickinson's History of Southwell, second edition, 165. Hodson's Northumberland, III. ii. 374. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 5. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 711. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 45. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 2. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 93. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 32. Page's History of Suffolk, 179, 569, 712. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 at p. 694. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 1; ii. 72. Betham's Baronetage, i. 1. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 1. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 2, 109, 110. Notes and Queries, 5 S. x. 232. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BADCOCK.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 77. Harleian Society, vi. 15; xiii. 340. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 115. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 33.
- BADD.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BADDA.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 194.
- BADELEY, or BADDELEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 87.
- BADEW.** Morant's Essex, ii. 19.
- BADGER.** Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. 323.
- BADLESMERE.** G. P. Scrope's History of Castle Combe, 56, 65, 69. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 86. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 102. Stemmata Baronialia, by Francis Townsend, 1. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 112. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 23.
- BADY.** History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 284.
- BAESH.** Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 243. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 192, 284.
- BAGENHALL, BAGNALL, or BAGENAL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 111. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 346. Harleian Society, xv. 38.
- BAGEHOT, or BAGHOTT.** Pedigree of Baghott of Prestbury, T. P., 1866, Broadside. Harleian Society, ii. 150. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 548. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. 323. *See* BAGOT.
- BAGGE, or BAGG.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 227, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, vi. 16. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 34.
- BAGGILEY, or BAGULEY.** Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 550. Harleian Society, xviii. 150.
- BAGLEY.** North's Church Bells of Northamptonshire, 41-47.
- BAGNALL.** Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 85, 172; 4 S. ii. 291; 6 S. v. 494. *See* BAGENHALL.
- BAGNALL-WILD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BAGOT, or BAGOTT.** Memorials of the Bagot Family. Blythfield, 1824,

4to. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 15. Burke's Commoners, (of Pye Hall,) i. 503, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Ard,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kilcoursey,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Bagot,) 3; (of Elford,) 5, 6. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 264. Baker's Northampton, i. 532. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, i. 293; ii. part 2. 28. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 90. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 522. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 47, Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 9. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Society) 39. *See* BAGEHOT, DE BAGOT.

BAGSHAW, or BAGSHAWE. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 18; viii. 240. Pedigrees of Bagshaw, '*ex verbis Arthuri Bagshawe de Weston Subedge*,' privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 1858. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 245, (213). Burke's Commoners, ii. 28; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 171. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 354. The Genealogist, iii. 64. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 31. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd. edn., 88. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 5. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 41.

BAGWELL. Burke's Commoners, iii. 141, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Ireland,) 24.

BAIGNARD. Morant's Essex, ii. 322.

BAIKIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6.

BAILEIFFE. *See* BAYLIFF.

BAILEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Nant-y-Glo,) 5, 6; (of Ightham,) 5 supp., 6; (of Aberaman,) 3, 4; (of Glenusk Park,) 2 and add. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 36.

BAILIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BAILLIE. Lives of the Baillies, by J. W. Baillie. Edinburgh, 1872, 4to. Case of A. D. R. C. W. Baillie, M.P., on his claim for the title of Baron Wharton, 1843, fol., pp. 16. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dochfour,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Redcastle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Jerviswood,) 2, 3; (of Leys,) 5, 6; (of Duntisbourne Abbots,) 6. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 177. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 384. Burke's Commoners, iii. 277. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 135. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 593. Biggar and the House of Fleming, by W. Hunter, 2nd edn., 573, 592. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, i. 234; ii. 321. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 24. Letters and Journals of Robt. Baillie, (Bannatyne Club,) i. cxiv. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and p. 617. *See* TYNTE.

BAILLEUL. *See* BAYLEY.

BAILY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *See* BAYLEY.

BAILWARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

BAIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5. Genealogical Chart of the Family of Bain, by Rev. C. Rogers, February, 1871, Broadside.

BAINARD. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 45. Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society, v. 265. *See* BAYNARD.

BAINBRIDGE, BAINBRIG, or BAINBRIGGE. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 75. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.,) 24. Visitation of Durham 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.,) 5, 47. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 575, (552). Surtees' Durham, i. 101; iv. 141. Harleian Society, ii. 181, 190; xv. 57. The Genealogist, iii. 236. Burke's Commoners, iv. 52, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 supp. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 632, 882, 883, 883*. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 15, 178. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 245.

BAINBRIGGE-LE HUNT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.

BAINES. Notes and Queries, 6 S. i. 517. *See* BAYNES.

BAIRD. Account of the surname of Baird, edited by W. N. Frazer, Edinburgh, 1856, 4to. The 2nd edn., London, 8vo., is called 'Genealogical Collections concerning the Sirname of Baird.' Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 436. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglasses, by C. T. Ramage, 213.

BAKE. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 334.

BAKER. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 147. Hasted's Kent, ii. 281; iii. 49. Morant's Essex, i. 231, 258, 301, 303. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 83, 87. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 284. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 216, 353. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 225. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 45. Burke's Commoners, (of Elemore Hall,) i. 546, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bayfordbury,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of West Hay,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fenton,) 4, 5, 6; (of Hardwicke Court,) 2, 3, 5, 6; (of Sweeney,) 5 supp. p. 47, 6 p. 949; (of Cottesmore,) 2, 3; (of Orsett Hall,) 3, 6; (of Lismacue,) 5 supp., 6; (of Fort William,) 5 supp. Harleian Society, iv. 36; xiii. 145; xiv. 544; xv. 39, 42. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 530. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 18. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 78. History of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 83. Burke's Authorised Arms, 22. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 93. Surtees' Durham, i. 121; ii. 358. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts ix. and x. 144. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 251. Scott of Scot's Hall, by J. R. Scott, 207. The Genealogist, v. 230. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 67, 244. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 5. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 14, 363. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 10. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 61.

BAKER-CRESSWELL. Burke's Commoners, ii. 290.

BAKEPUIZ. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 6.

- BALAM.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 49.
- BALCARRES.** See CRAWFURD, MONTROSE.
- BALCH, or BALCHE.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Harleian Society, xi. 5.
- BALDEN.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 44.
- BALDERS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- BALDERSTONE.** Abram's History of Blackburn, 413.
- BALDOCK.** Harleian Society, viii. 265.
- BALDWIN, or BALDWIN.** Pedigree of Baldwin of Ashton-under-Hill, Co. Glouc., T. P., 1865, folio page. Camden Society, xliii. 58. Burke's Commoners, ii. 695, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Aqualate,) Commoners, iii. 196. Harleian Society, viii. 238; xii. 377. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 122. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 111. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vii. 187; x. 250.
- BALE.** J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 240. Harleian Society, ii. 141. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 27. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 539. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 221.
- BALFE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 10.
- BALFOUR.** Claim of Robert Bruce of Kennet to be Lord Balfour of Burley, Sess. Papers, 237, 237² of 1861. Case of F. W. Balfour claiming title of Lord Balfour, pp. 31, *n. d.* Supplemental case of same, pp. 26, 1864, fol. Claim of F. W. Balfour to dignity of Lord Balfour of Burley, Sess. Papers, G of 1862; A of 1864; D of 1867; C of 1867-8; F of 1868-9. Burke's Commoners, iii. 133; (of Towneley Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whittinghame,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Balbirnie,) 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Balfour,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fernie Castle,) 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 60. Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 307, 386, 396. Lindores Abbey, by Alexr. Laing, 354. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 176. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 11.
- BALFOUR-OGILVY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- BALGUY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BALIDON.** Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. The Genealogist, iii. 63.
- BALIOI, or BALLIOL.** Heirs of the Royal House of Baliol, by Alexr. Sinclair, Edinburgh, *n. d.*, 8vo. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 147. Burke's Patrician, iii. 174, 264. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 41. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 232. Ord's History of Cleveland, 395. Surtees' Durham, iv. 59, 60. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 17. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 48. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 390. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 36. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 200. The Genealogist, vi. 1.

- Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 113. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 19.
- BALL, or BALLE. Account of the Family of Druce of Goreing, 21. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 18; xi. 33. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 315; iii. 184. Harleian Society, vi. 16; xv. 40; xviii. 263. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 658. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 9. Betham's Baronetage, v. 452. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 11; (MP's Ireland,) 26. The Visitations of Devon, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 35.
- BALLANTINE, or BALLANTYNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 208.
- BALLANTINE-DYKES. *See* DYKES.
- BALLARD. Pedigree of Ballard of Weston Subedge, etc., [T. P.,] 4 folio pages. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 116. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, folio). Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp. Harleian Society, iv. 104; xv. 41. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 507. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 3.
- BALLKINE. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 34.
- BALLET. Morant's Essex, ii. 508. Harleian Society, xiii. 341. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 111.
- BALLOWE. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 552.
- BALLY. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 29.
- BALME. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. *See* WHEATLEY-BALME.
- BALUN. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 21.
- BAMBURGH. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 85. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 3.
- BAMFIELD. Excerpta e cartis, et stemma Familæ de Bamfield, Sir Thos. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 60. Pedigree of Bamfylde of Poltimore, and Foster of Meere [T. P.,] Broadside. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 161. Harleian Society, vi. 17; xi. 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 10. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 38. *See* BAMPFIELD.
- BAMFORD. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 34; lxxxiv. 22. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 270.
- BAMFORD-HESKETH. Burke's Commoners, iv. 523; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BAMFORTH. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 387.
- BAMME. Hasted's Kent, ii. 84.
- BAMPFIELD, or BAMPFYLDE. Pedigree of Bampfild, of Hardington, Co. Somerset, privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., London. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 491. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 188. Betham's Baronetage, i. 395. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 90; iii. 263. *See* BAMFIELD.

BAMVILLE. Harleian Society, xviii. 212.

BANASTER, or BANASTRE. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 19*. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 23, 25; xcv. 16; cx. 125. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 505, 621. Baker's Northampton, ii. 190. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 268. Abram's History of Blackburn, 705. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 574. *See* BANESTER, STOKEPORT.

BANBURY. Case of William, Earl of Banbury, as to Earldom of Banbury, 1809, fol., pp. 24. Proceedings relating to the case of the Earl of Banbury, Sess. Papers, July 1660—Feb. 1697. The true Countess of Banbury's case, London, 1696, fol. The Arguments in the controverted point of Peerage in the case of Charles Knowles otherwise Earl of Banbury, London, 1716, fol. Claim of the Earls of Banbury to that Earldom, Sess. Papers, 14, 48, 87, 126, of 1808; 20, of 1809; 64, of 1810; 11, 33, of 1811; 111, of 1812. Law of Adulterine Bastardy, with report of the claim of the Earldom of Banbury, by Sir N. H. Nicolas, London, 1836, 8vo.

BANCKS. Savage's History of the Hundred of Carhampton, 643. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 385. *See* BANKES.

BANCKYS. Harleian Society, xv. 43. *See* BANCKS.

BANCROFT. Harleian Society, v. 279.

BAND. Burke's Commoners, ii. 303, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

BANDINEL. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 40.

BANDON. Claim of Francis Earl of Bandon to vote at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, B of 1857, sess. 1.

BANESTER, BANYSTER, or BANNISTER. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 81. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.,) 45. Harleian Society, ii. 164; xv. 44. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 291. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 35, 67; lxxxii. 23. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 406. Abram's History of Blackburn, 726. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 3. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 236. The Genealogist, v. 308. *See* BANASTER.

BANINGE. Harleian Society, xiii. 142.

BANKE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 270, 490. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 170, (236). Harleian Society, xvi. 12.

BANKES, or BANKS. Hasted's Kent, ii. 742. Harleian Society, ii. 150; viii. 465; xiv. 544; xv. 42. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Burke's Commoners, (of Winstanley,) iv. 213, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kingston Hall), Commoners, iii. 307, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 6; (of Ravesby,) Commoners, iv. 215; (of Corfe Castle,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5; (of Highmoor,) 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 255. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 26. Gregson's fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 232. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 876. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 240. Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcome, app. S. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 390, 458, 507, 524; 5 S. iv. 87, 150, 377. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 76. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and *add.* *See* BANCKS.

BANNATINE, or **BANNATYNE**. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 82. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 49, 71. J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute, 246.

BANNERMAN. Some Account of the Family of Bannerman of Elsick. Aberdeen, 1812. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 151.

BANNING. Morant's Essex, ii. 93, 95.

BANTRY. Claim of the Rt. Hon. Richd. Earl of Bantry, etc., to vote at elections of Irish Peers. Sess. Papers, 216 of 1851.

BANYARD. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 362.

BARBER, **BARBOR**, **BARBOUR**, or **BARBOURE**. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 59. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 18. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 79. Oxfordshire Pedigrees, fol., *n. d.*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 13. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 58. Harleian Society, v. 324. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, No. 4, 59. Norfolk Archæology, iii. 128. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 150, 275. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 85.

BARBER-STARKEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

BARBY. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 130. Harleian Society, vi. 18. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 42.

BARCHARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BARCLAY. A Genealogical Account of the Barclays of Urie, formerly of Mather, by R. Barclay. Aberdeen, 1740, 8vo. Genealogical Account of the Barclays of Urie, 1812, 8vo. The Barclays de Tollie and their descendants; a tabular pedigree, Edinburgh, 1878. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, i. 138. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mathers and Urie), 4, 5, 6; (of Leyton,) 4, 5, 6; (of Waver-tree Lodge,) 2, 3, 4; (of Bury Hill,) 2, 3, 4, 6. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. cxxx. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 447; ii. 121. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 245. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 198, 204, 297. George Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 72. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 18, 107. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 244. See **BERKELEY**.

BARCLAY-ALLARDICE. Claim of Mrs. Barclay-Allardice to Earldom of Airth, Sess. Papers, G of 1870; E of 1871; F of 1874. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.

BARCROFT. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 27. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 219.

BARD, or **BARDE**. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Gentleman's Magazine, 1837, i. 52. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 59, 61. The Genealogist, iii. 347; v. 308.

BARDEN. Harleian Society, xvi. 137, 324.

BARDOLF. Morant's Essex, i. 375. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 19. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 51. Clutterbuck's Hertford,

- i. 407; ii. 484. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 174. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 11. Harleian Society, xv. 45; xvi. 25. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 26.
- BARDSEY.** Harleian Society, xv. 45.
- BAREFOOT.** Morant's Essex, i. 172.
- BARENTINE, or BARENTYNE.** Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 21. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 485. *See* DE BARRENTINE.
- BARFORD.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 343.
- BARGRAVE.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 721; iv. 217. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 252.
- BARHAM.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 404. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5 and add., 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 72. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 12. *See* FORSTER-BARHAM.
- BARING.** The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 121. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 345. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 254.
- BARING-GOULD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- BARKER.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 505, 513, 576; iv. 354. Harleian Society, xii. 361; xiii. 143, 341; xv. 47-49. Page's History of Suffolk, 69, 613. Baker's Northampton, i. 704; ii. 45. Wright's Essex, ii. 26. Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 164. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 41. Morant's Essex, ii. 384. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 95. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 40. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kilcooly Abbey,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fairford Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stanlake Park,) 5, 6; (of Stirling,) 5 supp.; (of Croboy,) 4, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 337. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 82. Wright's History of Rutland, 84. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 353. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 4, 5. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. 105. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 501; iii. 595. Betham's Baronetage, v. app. 11. The Genealogist, v. 231, 232. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 112, 182. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 146.
- BARKESWORTH.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 217.
- BARKHAM.** Harleian Society, xiii. 342; xv. 50. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BARKLEY.** Bird's Magazine of Honour, 79. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 209. Harleian Society, ix. 287; xv. 46. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 43. *See* BERKELEY.
- BARKSTED.** Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4.
- BARLEE, BARLEY, or BARLYE.** Morant's Essex, i. 410; ii. 86, 570, 612. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 148. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 75. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 209. East Anglian, i. 226. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 67, 333.

- Wright's Essex, ii. 149. Harleian Society, xiii. 1; xiv. 545. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 148.
- BARLOW, or BARLOE. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 77. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 164. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 117. Chetham Society, xlii. 294; lxxxi. 5; lxxxiv. 28. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 253. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 139, 158. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 396. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 147, 392, 439. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 614. Betham's Baronetage, v. 536. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Documentary Notes relating to the District of Turton, by J. C. Scholes, 118.
- BARNABY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 1. Harleian Society, xiii. 20.
- BARNAK. Morant's Essex, ii. 217.
- BARNARD. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thos. Phillippis, 12. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. Burke's Commoners, (of Cave Castle,) ii. 253, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bartlow,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 177; v. 159; xi. 6; xiii. 20, 144. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 25. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 76. The Genealogist, v. 308. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 3.
- BARNARDISTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Suffolk Institute of Archæology, iv. 123. The Genealogist, iii. 348. Harleian Society, xiv. 545; xv. 51. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 396. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 112. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BARNBY, or BARNEY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 1, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 339. Burke's Royal families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 121. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 233. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 68. Harleian Society, xvi. 12. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 8.
- BARNE. Harleian Society, i. 25; xiv. 538. Burke's Commoners, i. 139, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 95.
- BARNEHOUSE. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 182.
- BARNEIS. Harleian Society, xiv. 547.
- BARNES. Life of Ambrose Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle, 1828, 8vo. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.,) 20. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 4. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 78. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 50. History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, lxxxi. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 708. Surtees' Durham, i. lxxxii; iii. 355. Harleian Society, xiii. 2, 21. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- BARNET, or BARNETT. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 548. Burke's Commoners, (of Stratton Park,) i. 498, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glympton Park,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BARNEWALL. Case of Matthew Barnewall, Esq., claiming the titles of Viscount Barnewall and Baron Turvey, folio, pp. 7, and Ap-

pendix, p. 1, 1814. Claim of Matthew Barnewall, Esq., to be Visct. Barnewall of Kingsland and Baron of Turvey, Sess. Papers, 44 of 1812; 27 of 1812-13; 61 of 1813-14. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin, 301. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 141. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 29. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 13-17.

BARNEY. Harleian Society, i. 59. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 7. *See* BERNEY.

BARNHAM. Hasted's Kent, ii. 466; iii. 469. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 166. Harleian Society, i. 88. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

BARNHOUSE. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 413.

BARNINGHAM, or BERNINGHAM. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 280, 281.

BARNESLEY. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 209. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Harleian Society, xv. 51.

BARNSTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 747.

BARNWELL. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 20. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 388.

BARON, or BARRON. Harleian Society, i. 87, 91, 94; xiii. 342; xv. 52. Baker's Northampton, ii. 295. Burke's Commoners, (of Belmont,) ii. 497; Landed Gentry, (of Glenview,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carrig Barron,) 4 supp., 5, 6. Abram's History of Blackburn, 388, 501. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 266. The Genealogist, v. 233. *See* LE BARON.

BARONS. Morant's Essex, i. 7.

BAROW, or BARROW. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 114. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 344. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 299. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 148; 5 S. i. 436. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 113.

BARR. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 123. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 293. *See* BUNTINE-BARR.

BARRE. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 345. Baker's Northampton, i. 19. *See* BARRY.

BARREL. Hasted's Kent, ii. 695. Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, fol., 15.

BARRET, BARETT, or BARRETT. Morant's Essex, i. 78, 86. Hasted's Kent, iii. 665. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 3, 4. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 68, 70, 146, 153, 154. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Milton House,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Court Lodge,) 6. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 160. Harleian Society, ii. 107; viii. 379; ix. 4; xiii. 145; xiv. 548. Nichols'

- History of the County of Leicester, iv. 407. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 61. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 227. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 16. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 406. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 304. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 199. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 4. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 31. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 599. *Archæologia Cantiana*, xiv. 124. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 233.
- BARRETT-LENNARD.** Berry's Essex Genealogies, 166. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 22. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 180. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 358. Betham's Baronetage, v. 462.
- BARRIFF.** Harleian Society, xv. 53.
- BARRITT.** Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 144 ; xiii. 40.
- BARRINGTON, or BARINGTON.** Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 44-66. Grandison Peerage Evidence, 356. Morant's Essex, i. 166 ; ii. 23, 503. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 161. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 124. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillips, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 192. Harleian Society, viii. 92 ; xiii. 22, 87, 147, 343 ; xiv. 549. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 75. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 299. Wright's Essex, ii. 311. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 366. Essex Archaeological Society, New Series, i. 251. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 200. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 65. Banks' English Baronage, i. 321. Betham's Baronetage, i. 71. Foster's *Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Ireland,) 30 ; (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 19. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BARRY.** Claim of James R. Barry to vote at Elections of Irish Peers as Visct. Buttevant, Sess. Papers, 215 of 1825. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 548. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillips, (Middle Hill, fol.) 13. Burke's Commoners, (of Lemlara) ii. 456, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Ballyclough,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Foaty,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Castle Cor,) 5, 6 ; (of Ballyedmond,) 5 ; (of Rocklveston Manor,) 2, 3. Harleian Society, v. 198, 326 ; vi. 18 ; xiii. 81. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 556. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillips, 21. Baker's Northampton, i. 19. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 171 ; ii. 304. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 103. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 285. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 42. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 12. Foster's *Collectanea Genealogica*, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 20. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 117. History of Santry and Cloghran, by B. W. Adams, 97. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 44. See BARRE.
- BARSHAM.** Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 79.
- BARTELOTT, BARTTELOT, or BARTTELOTT.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 179, 201. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp. Visitation of Sussex,

- 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. Dallaway's *Sussex*, i. 28. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, xxvii. 50. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes, and C. J. Robinson, 218.
- BARTLETT-SMYTH. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 628, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- BARTHELMEW. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 49.
- BARTHOLEMEW. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 262.
- BARTHOLOMEW. *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 221.
- BARTLETT, or BARTLET. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 178. *Nash's Worcestershire*, ii. 110. *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1583, and 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (1864, folio) 4. *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. *Topographer*, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) iv. 347. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 387. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, xi. 34. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 89, 93.
- BARTON. *Memoir of the Family of Barton, etc.*, continued through that of Mowbray, and that of Stedman. By John Stedman. Bath, 1857, 8vo. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 124. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Stapleton Park,) iv. 405, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Threxton House,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Grove,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clonelly,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of the Waterfoot,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Straffan,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glendalough,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Greenfort,) 4 supp., 5, 6; (of Rochestown,) 2, 3, 4. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 174; iii. 239. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 5, 133, 182. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 21, 57; xcv. 87; cx. 197. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Dickinson's History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 170. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. *Whitaker's History of Whalley*, ii. 319. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 252, 502. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 749. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 13, 14. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 543, 590.
- BARTRAM. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 42.
- BARWELL. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 853.
- BARWICK. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1844, i. 29. *Harleian Society*, iv. 180. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- BARWKE. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 86.
- BARWIS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BARY. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 77.
- BARZEY. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 23.
- BASFORTH. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 217.
- BASHE. *Harleian Society*, viii. 28.
- BASHETT. *See* BACHET.
- BASKERVILE, BASKERVILLE, or BASKERVYLE. *Pedigree of Baskerville of Riccarston*, [T. P.] *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1824, ii. 579; 1825, ii. 314, 421. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 7. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 256. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Clyro Court,) i. 87, 89, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Crowsley

- Park,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 79. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 72. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 18. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 5. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, v. 102. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir Thos. Phillippa, 3. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Baker's Northampton, i. 397. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 106. Harleian Society, xv. 53. The Genealogist, v. 234. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 718.
- BASKERVYLE-GLEGG.** See GLEGG (of Old Withington.)
- BASKET, or BASKETT.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 160. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 218. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 3. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 608; iii. 172.
- BASNETT.** Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 64, 93. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 495; iv. 77.
- BASS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BASSANO.** Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 592, (575). Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 5. Harleian Society, xiii. 344, xv. 54.
- BASSE.** Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 5.
- BASSET, or BASSETT.** Herald and Genealogist, iv. 437. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 76. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 257. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 17. Stemmata Shirleiana, by E. P. Shirley, 2nd edn., 27. A complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 227. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 486. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 100, 119. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Drayton Bassett.) Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 39. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 502. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 2, 4, 21, 34. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 5. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1583 and 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, (1864, folio,) 4. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Umberleigh and Watermouth,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Beaupré,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tehidy,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bonvillstone,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iii. 18; iv. 41, 42, 124, 170; vi. 335; viii. 89; ix. 5. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 318. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 564. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 69; iv. 258. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 122. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 2, 12. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 485. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 228. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 904-906, 968. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1004. Baker's Northampton, i. 9. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 162; iii. 188. T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales, 620. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 124. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 114. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 22, 231; ii. 31. Notes and Queries, 5 S. iv. 68, 98, 134. Visitation of Staffordshire, (William Salt Soc.) 45. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 45.

BASSINGBURN, or BASSINGBURNE. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 345. Baker's Northampton, i. 9. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 24.

BASTARD. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 5. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 182. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 52, 439. Burke's Commoners, (of Kitley,) i. 17, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Charlton Marshall,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 19; ix. 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 801. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 159. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 523. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 20. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 290. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 13. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 49.

BASYNGES, or BASINGES. Savage's History of the Hundred of Carhampton, 267. Blore's Rutland, 127.

BATAILE. Morant's Essex, i. 131.

BATCHCROFT. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 308.

BATE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 80. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 192. Herald and Genealogist, i. 421-430. Ord's History of Cleveland, 409. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 636. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 167. *Miscellaneous Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 488, 576. *Genealogy* of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grasebrook, 64. Harleian Society, xvi. 15. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

BATEMAN. *Pedigree of Bateman, Parker, and Levinge*, by John Sleigh, Single sheet, 1865. Jewitt's Reliquary, ii. 88; v. 245; vi. 105; vii. 18. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. History of the Parish of Leek, by John Sleigh, 108. Burke's Commoners, (of Knypersley Hall,) i. 18, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Middleton Hall,) Commoners, iii. 598, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hartington,) Commoners, iii. 349, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Guilsborough,) Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5; (of Bartholey House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Oak Park,) 2, 3; (of Moor Park,) 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, viii. 47, 463; xv. 55. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 181. The Genealogist, iii. 120. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 245. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 4. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.

BATES. Burke's Commoners, (of Denton,) i. 556, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 supp.; (of Milbourne,) Commoners, i. 623, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Heddon,) 6; (of Manydown Park,) 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) 2, 86.

BATH. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, ii. 375. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 599. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 54, 137. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 57. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 21.

- BATHER.** Jewitt's Reliquary, vi. 28.
- BATHURST.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 354. Hasted's Kent, i. 59. 296; iii. 35. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 198. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Commoners, ii. 63. Harleian Society, viii. 188, 341, 360; xv. 56. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 13. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, v. 75. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 172. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 127, 177, 217. Baker's Northampton, ii. 203. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 193. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 207. The Genealogist, iv. 58; v. 234. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vi. 267. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 416; vi. 11. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 80. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 394. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 10. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 369.
- BATLEY.** Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 10.
- BATMAN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 173.
- BATSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BATT, or BATTE.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 233. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BATTAILE.** Morant's Essex, i. 346, 376.
- BATTELL.** Harleian Society, xiii. 23, 227.
- BATTELY.** Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 85.
- BATTEN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 6. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 13. The Genealogist, v. 235.
- BATTERSBY.** Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 6. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lislin,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Lough Bane,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 6. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 21.
- BATTIE, BATTYE, or BATTY.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 167. Burke's Commoners, (of Warmsworth,) ii. 184; (of Ballyhealy,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Crossland Hill,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 127. Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury, 162.
- BATTIN.** Harleian Society, xv. 52.
- BATTISCOMBE.** Harleian Society, xiv. 561. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 99.
- BATTISHILL, or BATTESHULL.** Harleian Society, vi. 19. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 540. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 334. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 14. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 52.
- BAUD, or BAUDE.** Morant's Essex, i. 241. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 154. The Genealogist, iii. 349.
- BAUGH.** Botfield's Stemmata Botevillianæ, 146. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 13.

- Harleian Society, v. 320. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 10.
- BAUMGARTNER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BAUNFIELD. Pedigree of Baunfield of Weston Baunfield, Co. Somerset, [by Sir Thos. Phillipps]. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 10.
- BAVAND. Harleian Society, xviii. 266.
- BAVENT. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. ii. 77; IV. ii. 120. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 117. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 237. *See* DE BAVENT.
- BAVERSTOCK. Burke's Commoners, i. 515. Dallaway's Sussex, 2nd edition, II. i. 53.
- BAWDEN. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 35.
- BAWDRIE. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S. vii. 19.
- BAWNE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 489.
- BAXTER. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 397. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 316. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 31. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 384. Surtees' Durham, iii. 292. Harleian Society, xvi. 15. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 89, 206.
- BAYEAUX. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 25.
- BAYLDON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 303.
- BAYLEGH. Chetham Society, xcv. 45.
- BAYLES. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 37. Harleian Society, xiv. 638.
- BAYLIFF, or BAILEIFFE. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 26.
- BAYLEY, or BAYLY. The Bailleuls of Flanders and the Bayleys of Willow Hall. By Francis Bayley. London, 1881, 8vo. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 531; ii. 541. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 8, 239. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballyarthur,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Debsborough,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Allertonshire,) 2 add.; (of Norelands,) 2, 3, (under *Savage*). Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 672. Burke's Commoners, iii. 278. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 288. Harleian Society, xiii. 345; xv. 56. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 196. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 47. The Genealogist, v. 309. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 48, 76. *See* BAILY.
- BAYMAN. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 183.
- BAYNARD. Morant's Essex, ii. 176, 404. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 418. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, iv. 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 651. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 41. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 34, 79. *See* BAINARD.

BAYNBRIGE, BAYNBRIGG, or BAYNBRIGGE. *See* BAINBRIDGE.

BAYNE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 491.

BAYNES. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 44. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 106. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 5. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 215. Betham's Baronetage, v. 453. W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 319. *See* BAINES.

BAYNHAM. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 157.

BAYNING. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Morant's Essex, i. 446, 482. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Wright's Essex, ii. 762. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 357. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 52.

BAYNTON, or BAYNTUN. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 8, 44. Burke's Commoners, iv. 684. Harleian Society, viii. 32. Kite's Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, 47. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 7. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, i. 17. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 511.

BAYNTUN-ROLT. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 452. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 300.

BAZLEY. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.

BEACH. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 256. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 30. *See* BEECH.

BEACON. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 674.

BEADNELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BEADON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.

BEAKBANE. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 34.

BEALE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 18, 22, 203. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 189. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Heath House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brettenham,) 5 supp., 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 493. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 146. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 238. Harleian Society, xv. 57, 58. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 184.

BEALING. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 22.

BEALOTT. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 18.

BEAMISH. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kilmalooda,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Beamish,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Willsgrave,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Raheroon,) 3, 4. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 50.

BEAMOND. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 14, 16.

BEAMONT. Harleian Society, ii. 60. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 5.

BEANE. Harleian Society, xv. 58.

BEAPLE. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 81.

- BEARE, or BEAR.** Harleian Society, vi. 20. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 461. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 17. *See* BEER, BERE.
- BEARCROFT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 12, 14. *See* LONGCROFT.
- BEARD.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 111. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 24.
- BEARDMORE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5.
- BEART.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 184.
- BEATSON.** Genealogical History of the Family of Beatson, by A. J. Beatson. Edinburgh, 1854; another edn., 1860, 4to. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 231. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- BEATTIE.** W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 172.
- BEATTY.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 142.
- BEAUBOYS.** Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 421.
- BEAUCLERK.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 1. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ardglass,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of St. Leonard's Forest,) 2. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 328. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 23; v. 450. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 244.
- BEAUCHAMP, or BECHAM.** Bird's Magazine of Honour, 77. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 5, and ii. 126. Hasted's Kent, ii. 196. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 19. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 7, 8. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 64; ii. 263, 264. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 192, 518. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 65, 316. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 67. Harleian Society, ix. 7, 8; xv. 59; xvi. 245, 259. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 240, 255; iv. 174, 530. Wright's History of Rutland, 39. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 240. Kite's Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, 36, 47. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 48, 387, 763. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 5, 50. Surtees' Durham, iv. 65. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 461. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 159, 358. Baker's Northampton, ii. 218. The Visitations of Cornwall, by Col. J. L. Vivian, 22, 24. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 17. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 118, 120; ii. 137. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 26, 238; ii. 4, 36, 507; iii. 64, 717. Jewitt's Reliquary, xx. 26. *See* DE BEAUCHAMP.
- BEAUCHAMP-PROCTER.** Betham's Baronetage, iii. 234.
- BEAUFITZ.** Scott of Scot's Hall, by J. R. Scott, 124.
- BEAUFORST.** Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 19. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Harleian Society, v. 126.
- BEAUFORT.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 256. History of Monmouthshire, by D. Williams, App. 129. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 68. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 31. Baker's Northampton, i. 55. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 28. A complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 19. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 665.

- BEAUFORT, Duke of. T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales, 770.
- BEAUFOTY. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 278. Harleian Society, viii. 262, 307; xii. 203. Baker's Northampton, i. 232. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 168. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 812. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, i. 413.
- BEAUHARNAIS. Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, ii. 21.
- BEAUMAN. Burke's Commoners, ii. 601, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BEAUMES. Camden Society, xliii, 78.
- BEAUMONT. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 77. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 29. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 140. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 253. East Anglian, i. 74, 114. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 97, (88). Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, ii. 169; vi. 21; xii. 90; xvi. 18. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 498. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 338. Burke's Commoners, (of Barrow on Trent,) iv. 204, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whitley Beaumont,) Commoners, ii. 319, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bretton,) Commoners, ii. 323, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Buckland Court,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 302, 491, 492. J. H. Hills History of Market Harborough, 304. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 554. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 299. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 35, 111, 199. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 861; iii. 66, 661*, 662*, 663*, 743; iv. 621. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 249. Surtees' Durham, i. xlv. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 182. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 484. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 24. Armorial Windows of Woodhouse Chapel, by J. G. Nichols, 37. Stemmata Baronialia, by Francis Townsend, 5. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 17. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 230. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 121, 128. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 17. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 212. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 38. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 5. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vii. 470; xi. 16. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 46, 63, 65. *See* STAPLETON.
- BEAUPLE. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 101.
- BEAUPRE. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 778.
- BEAUVOIR. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 177. *See* DE BEAUVOIR.
- BEAVAN. *See* BEVAN.
- BEAVOT. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 26. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 491.
- BEBYNTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 449.
- BEC. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 27. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 337. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxiv. 188. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 591. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 122. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 45. *See* BEKE.

- BECHER**, or **BEECHER**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 344.
- BECK**. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 29. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 285. Harleian Society, xv. 59. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 154. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BECKET**, or **BECKETT**. Harleian Society, i. 31. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of the Knoll,) 3, 4; (of Barnsley,) 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 458, 459. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 113. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 25. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 230. The Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall.
- BECKFORD**. Genealogical tables of the Beckford Family, History of Fonthill Abbey, by John Rutter. London, 1823, 4to. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 105, 274. Graphical and Literary Illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, by John Britton, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50, 56, 65, 66, 68. Burke's Commoners, (of Fonthill,) i. 678; (of Basing Park,) Commoners, ii. 599, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, by John Nicholl, 2nd edn., 592. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 116. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 21. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 311, 374.
- BECKHAM**. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 8. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 757.
- BECKINGHAM**. Morant's Essex, i. 390. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 33. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Harleian Society, v. 156; xiii. 24, 149.
- BECKWITH**. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 274, 383. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 86. Burke's Commoners, ii. 636, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 101, 280, 494. Graves' History of Cleveland, 345. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 132. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 294. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 207. Harleian Society, xvi. 20. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 677. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 36. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BECONSALL**. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 130.
- BECONSHAW**. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 124. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4.
- BEDELL**, or **BEDLE**. Morant's Essex, ii. 67. Camden Society, xliii. 38; New Series, iv. 259. Harleian Society, xiii. 24; xv. 60, 61. Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 311, 591; vii. 104, 199; 5 S. ii. 8, 334, 418. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BEDENELL**. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 4. The Genealogist, i. 301.
- BEDFORD**. Pedigree of Bedford of Sarum [T. P.]. Berry's Surrey

- Genealogies, 61. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Surtees' *Durham*, iv. 99. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 189, 332. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6. *The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield*, (London, 1860, 8vo.) app. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 13. Harleian Society, xv. 61. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 71. *The Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 4. See RUSSELL.
- BEDINGFIELD, or BEDINGFELD. Case on behalf of Sir E. P. Bedingfeld, claiming the Barony of Grandison. Folio, pp. 32, and 4 folding pedigrees. Seize Quartiers of Sir H. P. Bedingfeld, Bart. Folio Sheet. Claim of Sir H. P. Bedingfeld of Oxborough, Bart., to the Barony of Grandison, Sesa. Papers, 83, of 1854; B of 1854-5; M of 1856; C of 1857-8. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vi. 175; ix. 206. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 9, 155. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 508, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 389; xv. 62. *Norfolk Archaeology*, iv. 134. Carthew's *Hundred of Launditch*, Part ii. 721. Page's *History of Suffolk*, 378. Foley's *Records of the English Province*, S. J., v. 568. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 212. Betham's *Baronetage*, ii. 193. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 114. *Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany*, ii. 600, 604.
- BEDOW. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 525.
- BEE. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 9. Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 503. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 18.
- BEECH. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. See BEACH.
- BEECHER. Harleian Society, i. 9; viii. 118. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 309.
- BEECROFT. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5.
- BEEDHAM. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2.
- BEER. Hasted's *Kent*, i. 223. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 327. See BEARE.
- BEESTON. Kent's *British Banner Displayed*, 427. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 290. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 322. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 207. *The Genealogist*, i. 175. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 272. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, p. 1382. Harleian Society, xvi. 21; xviii. 15, 20.
- BEEVOR. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 13. Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. 150.
- BEILBY. Jewitt's *Reliquary*, vii. 192. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 4.
- BEISINE. Harleian Society, xviii. 15.
- BEK, or BEKE. Tate's *History of Alnwick*, i. 410. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 552. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iv. 331-345. Croke's *History of the Family of Croke*, No. 34. *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 175. *Herald and Genealogist*, vii. 449. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 309. Hutchins' *Dorset*, ii. 376. See BEC.
- BEKERING. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, iii. 220. See DE BEKERING.

- BELASYSE, BELLASIS, or BELLASISE.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 69. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees, Miscellaneous Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 308. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 231. Graves' History of Cleveland, 57. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 574, 575. Surtees' Durham, i. 203. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 425. Abram's History of Blackburn, 254. Harleian Society, xvi. 21. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 295. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 23. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 74, 294. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- BELCHER, or BELCHIER.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 281. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 570. Harleian Society, xii. 65.
- BELER.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 278.
- BELLESME.** History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 16.
- BELET.** Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 31.
- BELFIELD.** Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 497.
- BELGRAVE.** Harleian Society, ii. 67, 95. The Genealogist, ii. 221. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 177; iv. 201, 207. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 38.
- BELHAVEN.** See HAMILTON.
- BELHOUSE.** Harleian Society, xiv. 549. See DE BELHUS.
- BELKNAP.** Hasted's Kent, i. 135. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 77. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1073.
- BELL.** A Genealogical Account of the descendants of John of Gaunt, by J. G. Bell. London, 1855, 4to. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 41. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 460. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 10. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Woolsington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of (Melling Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Thirsk,) 2 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Bourne Park,) 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 495. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 290. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 120. The Genealogist, ii. 143; iv. 180; v. 40. Harleian Society, xiii. 25, 150; xv. 63. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 293. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 20. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 6, 114. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 146.
- BELLAIRS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 262. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 63. Blore's Rutland, 53.
- BELLAMONT.** Harleian Society, xvi. 17. See BELLOMONT.
- BELLAMY.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 495. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 259. Harleian Society, xv. 64. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 138.
- BELLAY.** Camden Society, xliii. 122.
- BELLENDEN.** Gentleman's Magazine, lxxiii. 712. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 276.

- BELLERS.** Harleian Society, ii. 29. Blore's History of South Winfield, in Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, No. 3, 36.
- BELLEW**, or **BELLEWE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 157. Burke's Commoners, ii. xx. 532, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 104. Harleian Society, vi. 22. Claim of Patrick, Baron Bellew to vote at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, J of 1856. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 721. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 44. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 19. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 68.
- BELLOMONT**, or **BELLOMONTE.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 98. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 287. Baker's Northampton, i. 563. *See* **DE BELLOMONTE.**
- BELLWOOD.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 213. *See* **BELWOOD.**
- BELLINGHAM.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 190, 318. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 20. English Church Furniture, by Edward Peacock, 116. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 51; ii. 116, 245. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. The Genealogist, iii. 350; v. 310. Harleian Society, xvi. 22. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 323. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and p. 600. History of Santry and Cloghran, by B. W. Adams, 34.
- BELLOTT**, or **BELLOTT.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 186. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 9. Harleian Society, vi. 23; xviii. 22. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 26. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 18. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 413, 469, 497. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 43. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 71.
- BELMAIN**, or **BELLMAINE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 192. Harleian Society, vi. 23. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 67.
- BELMEIS.** Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ii. 208. History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 67.
- BELMORE.** Claim of Somerset Richard, Earl Belmore, to vote at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, G of 1856.
- BELSON**, or **BELSONN.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 316. Harleian Society, v. 190, 221. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 103. The Genealogist, vii. 118. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 266.
- **BELT.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1823, i. 489. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 152.
- BELWOOD.** Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 343. *See* **BELLWOOD.**
- BENCE.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 651, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BENDENGES.** Herald and Genealogist, v. 430.
- BENDISH**, or **BENDYSHE.** Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 169. Morant's Essex, i. 16; ii. 350, 604. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 304. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Wright's Essex,

i. 627. Harleian Society, xiii. 316, 346. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. London Magazine, 1774, 330.

BENDLOWES. Morant's Essex, ii. 387, 521. Harleian Society, xiii. 347.

BENDRY. Pedigree of Bendry of Cowbridge, Co. Wilts, [T. P.] 1862.

BENEST. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 124.

BENESTED. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 122.

BENET, BENETT, BENNET, or BENNETT. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 294. Morant's Essex, i. 115; ii. 107. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 30. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 157. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 10. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 205. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 104. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 88. T. Faulkner's History of Hammersmith, 183. Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Burke's Commoners, (of Pyt House,) i. 248, Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Laleston,) Commoners, ii. 23, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Rougham Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thomastown,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thorpe Place,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Faringdon House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bennett's Court,) 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Stourton Hall,) 3, 4, 5; (of Sparkford Hall,) 5, 6; (of Cadbury,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 25; viii. 145, 493; ix. 10; xiii. 150, 347; xv. 64; xvi. 23. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 134; ii. 529. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 331. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 619. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 285. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. ii. 78, 107; IV. i. 132; V. iii. 57. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 411. Baker's Northampton, ii. 342. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 255. The Genealogist, i. 381; iii. 64, 237, 350; iv. 144; v. 235. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 27. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. viii. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 68. Records of Buckinghamshire, v. 142. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 201. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 125. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 22. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and p. 617. The Visitations of Devon, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 72.

BENGER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 228.

BENGOUGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BENHALL. Notes and Queries, 5 S. xii. 511; 6 S. i. 299.

BENION. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 119. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 77. See BENYON.

BENN, or BENNE. Harleian Society, i. 60. Betham's Baronetage, v. 582*.

BENNING. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 5.

- BENSLEY.** Betham's Baronetage, v. 452. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BENSON.** De Scales Peerage Evidence, 482. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 43. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, London, 1853, 22. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lutwyche,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Utterby House,) 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 494; xv. 65. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 126. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 43. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Baker's Northampton, i. 296, 355. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 35. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 62.
- BENSTED, or BENSTEDE.** Morant's Essex, i. 35, 318. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 280. *See* DE BENSTED.
- BENT.** Harleian Society, ii. 158. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 144, 150, 163. Burke's Commoners, (of Basford,) ii. 408; (of Wexham Lodge,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- BENTHAM.** The History, etc., of the Cathedral Church of Ely, by James Bentham, 2nd edn., 20. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. app. 4.
- BENTINCK.** The Great Governing Families of England, i. 162. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxix. 1205; lxxx. i. 609. Jacob's Peerage, i. 358. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 140, (123). Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 62. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 104. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 29.
- BENTLEY.** Burke's Commoners, (of Birch House,) iii. 683, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of West House,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 93. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 95, 120.
- BENYON.** Morant's Essex, ii. 165. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 93. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 139. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Blore's Rutland, 170. Harleian Society, xv. 65. *See* BENION.
- BERE.** Pocock's History of Gravesend, 10. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 9. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 250. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 33. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Morebath,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Timewell House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Manor, i. 311. Harleian Society, vi. 21; ix. 9. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 28. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 59, 62. *See* BEARE.
- BEREFORD.** Dugdale's Warwickshire, 487, 922. Baker's Northampton, i. 682. The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) app. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 473, 475. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 45.
- BERENGER.** Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 5, 119. The Genealogist, vii. 118.
- BERENS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BERESFORD.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 36, 213.

Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 19; ix. 177; x. 64. Hasted's Kent, i. 385. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxiv. 519, 915, 1194. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 13. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 437. Harleian Society, ii. 178; iv. 169; xv. 66. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 46, (44). Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 1. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 51. The Genealogist, iii. 121. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 287. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 289. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 74. Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, by C. H. Mayo, 163. .

BERESFORD-HOPE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BEREW. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2.

BERFORD. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 15.

BERHAM. Hasted's Kent, ii. 291.

BERIE. Harleian Society, iii. 31. *See* BERY.

BERIFF. Morant's Essex, i. 450. Harleian Society, xiii. 24, 348.

BERIMAN. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 82. *See* BERYMAN.

BERINGTON. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 23. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 297. Burke's Commoners, iv. 336; (of Little Malvern Court.) Landed Gentry, 3 and corr., 4, 5, 6; (of Winsley,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 6. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 7. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 113. Harleian Society, xviii. 21.

BERKELEY, BERKLEY, or BERKELE. Case of Norborne Berkeley, Esq., in relation to Barony of Botetourt, fol. pp. 5, and page of pedigree. Claim of N. Berkeley, Esq., to the Barony of Botetourt, Sess. Papers, Dec. 1763—April 1764. Case of W. F. Berkeley for the Earldom of Berkeley, Feb. 1811, folio, pp. 4, and Pedigree. Additional case, 44 pp. fol. Claim of W. F. Berkeley to be Earl of Berkeley, Sess. Papers, May, 1799—June 1802; 14, 16, of 1811; 115, of 1829. Claim of Sir M. F. F. Berkeley to be Baron Berkeley, Sess. Papers, H of 1857-8; D of 1859; C of 1859 sess. 2; A of 1860; A and B of 1861. Evidence respecting the Claim to the Berkeley Peerage, London, 1811, 8vo. pp. 289. Address to the Peers of the United Kingdom, by Mary, Countess of Berkeley. London, 1811, 8vo. The B——y Family, a Narrative, by Mary Tudor, Sister-in-law to the Countess. London, 8vo. Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, by T. D. Fosbrooke. London, 1821, 4to. FitzAlleyne of Berkeley, A Romance of the present Times, by Bernard Blackmantle. London, 1825, 2 vols. 8vo. Speech of Mr. Fonblanque, May 1829, pp. 74, folio. Case of Sir Maurice F. F. Berkeley, K.C.B., claiming to be Baron Berkeley, pp. 19. Supplemental Case, 1860. Appendix to ditto, 1860, Containing, 1, Earldom of Arundel; 2, Barony of Abergavenny; 3, Notes of Evidence. Argument of the Attorney-General on behalf of the Crown upon the claim of Sir M. F. F.

Berkeley, K.C.B., on his Claim to the Honour of Baron Berkeley, 1860, fol. pp. 59. Authorities and Precedents in support of the claim to the dignity of Baron of Berkeley as a peerage by Tenure. London, 1862, fol. Judgments delivered on it, 26 Feb., 1861, pp. 36. Translations of Documents [relating to the Barony of Greystock, pp. 3. Entry relating to the discharge of the Amercia-ment charged against Thomas de Furnival, pp. 3. Argument of Mr. Fleming, July 1860, pp. 209. All folio. Pedigree of Berkeley of Dursley, eight Generations, single sheet. Pedigree of Berkeley of Berkeley Castle Co. Glouc. [T. P.] 1861. See also Lowndes's Bibliographers' Manual, vol. i. p. 161, (*Bohn's edition.*) Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 272-279, 698. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 281; iii. 275. Morant's Essex, ii. 555. Maclean's History of Trigg Manor, iii. 161. Jacob's Peerage, i. 595. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 125. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14. Illuminated supplement to Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 12. Harleian Society, ii. 2; xi. 7. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 195. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 258; ii. 358. Burke's Commoners, i. 63; (of Spetchley,) Commoners, i. 469, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cotheridge,) Commoners, ii. 226, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cedar Hill,) 5 supp., 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 276. Blore's Rutland, 210. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 291. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 413. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 51. Kite's Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, 31. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 49. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 516. J. H. Blunt's History of Dursley, 135. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 411, 426, 451, 455; ii. 86. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 245. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 7, 114, 135, 141. The Genealogist, iv. 182. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 18. Harleian Society, xvi. 246. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 256. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 17. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 151; iv. 360, 394. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 591. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 123. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 20. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 48, 54; iii. 76, 291. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 399. See BARKLEY, BARCLAY.

BERKELEY-PORTMAN. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 253.

BERMINGHAM. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 898. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 305. Betham's Dignities Feudal and Parliamentary, 374. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 242. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 26-30. See BIRMINGHAM.

BERNAK. Memorials of the Church of Attleborough, by J. T. Barrett, 182.

BERNARD. Burke's Commoners, (of Palace Anne,) iv. 32, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Castle Bernard,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5,

6. Harleian Society, viii. 316. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 401. Baker's Northampton, i. 10. Lipcombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 519, 521. Wotton's English Baronetage iii. 363. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 360. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

BERNERS. An abstract of several Records, etc., to prove the Claim and Title of Katherine, wife of Richard Bokenham, to the Barony of Berners, *n. d.* folio, pp. 26. Morant's Essex, ii. 474, 564. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 37. Wright's Essex, i. 656. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 160. Harleian Society, xiii. 349; xv. 68. Camden Society, xiii. 145. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 32. *See* BOKENHAM, WILSON.

BERNESTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 902.

BERNEY. Blomefield's Norfolk, xi. 125. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 429, 465. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 378. Betham's Baronetage, i. 181. *See* BARNEY.

BEROWE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 13. Harleian Society, v. 262.

BERSHAM. History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 265.

BERTIE. Memoir of Peregrine 11th Ld. Willoughby D'Eresby. London, 1828, 8vo. Five Generations of a Loyal House, by Lady Georgina Bertie. London, 1845, 4to. Jacob's Peerage, i. 324, 328, 602. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Morant's Essex, ii. 8. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 40. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 587. Lipcombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 233-236. Page's History of Suffolk, 140, 142. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 54; ii. 155; vi. 43. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 1; iii. 307, 628. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 596. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 443.

BERTRAM. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 39, 125. Archæologia Æliana, 2 Series, iii. 75. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 193. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, iii. 154. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 43, 44. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 47. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 33.

BERWICK. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 113. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 229.

BERWIS. Harleian Society, vii. 15.

BERY, BERYE, BERRY, or BERRYE. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 59. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 41, 43, 46. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 264. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3. Harleian Society, ii. 207; vi. 25-28. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 495, 496, 497. Norfolk Archæology, iv. 16. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *Add.* Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 213. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 74-80. *See* BERIE, BURY.

- BERYMAN.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 127. *See* BERIMAN.
- BESLEY.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 218.
- BESMEADE.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 272.
- BESSELLS.** Jewitt's Reliquary, xxiii. 214.
- BEST, or BESTE.** Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 96. Camden Society, xliii. 65. *Archæologia Cantiana*, iv. 268. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 14, 382. Burke's Commoners, (of Chilston,) i. 259, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Eastbury House,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Donnington,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Park House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Botleigh Grange,) 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 44; iv. 202, 234. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 212*. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 96. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Scott of Scot's Hall, by J. R. Scott, 253. Surtees Society, xxxiii. 170. Harleian Society, xv. 72. *See* DE BEST.
- BESWICK.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 381. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 238.
- BETENSON, or BETINSON.** Morant's Essex, i. 354. Maclean's History of Trigg Manor, ii. 426; iii. 354. Harleian Society, xiv. 550; xv. 69. Wright's Essex, ii. 674. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 21. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 513. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* BETTENSON.
- BETHAM.** Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part ii. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, xii. 215.
- BETHEL, or BETHELL.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 132, 155. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 300. Burke's Commoners, i. 451, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 241. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 533. Poulson's Holderness, i. 408. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 110. Account of the Mayo and Elton families, by C. H. Mayo, 147.
- BETHOME.** Oxfordshire Pedigrees, fol. *n. d.*, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Harleian Society, v. 216.
- BETHUNE.** An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Bethunes of the Island of Sky. Edinburgh, 1788, 8vo. [By Thomas Whyte.] Burke's Commoners, (of Balfour,) iii. 376, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Blebo,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Walter Wood's *East Neuk of Fife*, 261, 298. *See* LINDSAY, STUART.
- BETT.** Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 315.
- BETTENHAM.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 265, 456.
- BETTENSON.** *Archæologia Cantiana*, xiii. 395, 402. *See* BETENSON.
- BETTES, or BETTS.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 244. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Preston Hall,) 3, 4, 5; (of Wortham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 1.
- BETTESWORTH, or BETTSWORTH.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 34,

304. **Berry's Hampshire Genealogies**, 208. **Dallaway's Sussex**, i. 212, 220, 226, 228. **Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex**, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 126.
- BETTESWORTH-TREVANION**. **Burke's Commoners**, i. 253.
- BETTINGTON**. **The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent**, by John Ward, 177.
- BETTISCOMB**. **Hutchins' Dorset**, ii. 241.
- BETTISON**. **W. Dickinson's History of Newark**, 106.
- BETTON**. **Burke's Commoners**, iii. 219, **Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. **Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers**, 2nd edn., 587.
- BETUN**. **Baker's Northampton**, ii. 59, 273.
- BEVAN**, or **BEAVAN**. **Beavan of Llwngrwilliam**, of Tyn-yr-cwm, and **Bevan of Castle Cradock**, privately printed by Edward Beavan, of the Middle Temple, on a roll of paper seven feet long by eight inches wide. **Dwnn's Visitations of Wales**, i. 201. **Glamorgan-shire Pedigrees**, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 16. **Burke's Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. **Caermarthenshire Pedigrees**, 72, 73. **T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales**, 621, 921.
- BEVERCOTES**, or **BEVERCOTTS**. **Harleian Society**, iv. 171. **Thoroton's Nottinghamshire**, iii. 356.
- BEVERLEY**. **Surtees Society**, xxxvi. 35. **Burke's Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5. **Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire**, 496. **Harleian Society**, viii. 92, 159.
- BEVILL**, or **BEVILLE**. **Camden Society**, xliii. 8. **Baker's Northampton**, i. 433. **Couch's History of Polperro**, 216, 220. **The Visitations of Cornwall**, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 30. **A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall**, iv. 203. **An Historical Survey of Cornwall**, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 16.
- BEVOT**. **Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis**, 20.
- BEWES**. **Maclean's History of Trigg Minor**, i. 68. **Burke's Landed Gentry**, 6. **An Historical Survey of Cornwall**, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 15.
- BEWICK**, or **BEWICKE**. **Burke's Commoners**, (of Close House,) iii. 497, **Landed Gentry**, 2 and add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hallaton Hall,) **Landed Gentry**, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. **Surtees Durham**, ii. 193.
- BEWLEY**. **Visitation of London, 1634**, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. **Burke's Commoners**, iv. 308. **Harleian Society**, xv. 69.
- BEWSHIN**. **Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623**, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- BEXLEY**. **Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies**, 52.
- BEXWELL**. **Visitation of Norfolk**, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 222. **Blomefield's Norfolk**, vii. 307.
- BEYNON**. **Berry's Surrey Genealogies**, 11. **Burke's Landed Gentry**, 2, 4, 6.
- BEYVILL**. **Dugdale's Warwickshire**, 82.
- BIBBESWORTH**. **Morant's Essex**, ii. 410. **Clutterbuck's Hertford**, iii. 67. **Wright's Essex**, ii. 46. **Harleian Society**, xiii. 1.
- BICCOMBE**. **Collinson's Somerset**, iii. 516.
- BICKERTON**. **A Concise Account of the Fall and Rise of the Family of the Bickertons of Maiden Castle**, by John Bickerton, 1777,

- 8vo. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. Harleian Society, ii. 173; xiii. 151. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 170. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 16.
- BICKERSTAFFE**. *Surrey Archæological Collections*, v.
- BICKFORD**. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 459.
- BICKLEY**. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 77. *Visitation of Sussex, 1570*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 83. *Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle*, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio,) 55. *Memorials of the Church of Attleborough*, by J. T. Barrett, 192. Harleian Society, xv. 70. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 331. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- BICKLIFFE**. *Visitation of London, 1634*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6.
- BID**. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 78.
- BIDDER**. *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 66.
- BIDDIC**. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, iii. xxv.
- BIDDULPH**, or **BIDDULPHE**. *Life of Bishop Hough*, by John Wilmot, 140. *Additional Case of T. Stonor claiming the Barony of Camoys*. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 219. *Visitation of London, 1634*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Biddulph,) iii. 280; (of Ledbury,) *Commoners*, iii. 286, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Burton,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Chirk Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Burghill,) 2; (of Amroth,) 2. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, i. 352. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. i. 251. *Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4*, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 2. *The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent*, by John Ward, 278. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 324. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 442. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 357. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 50.
- BIDLAKE**. Harleian Society, vi. 30. *The Visitations of Devon*, edited by J. L. Vivian, 83.
- BIERD**. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 193.
- BIFLEETE**. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 15.
- BIGG**, or **BIGGE**. J. H. Hill's *History of Langton*, 48. *Morant's Essex*, li. 264, 359. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 151. *Nash's Worcestershire*, ii. 198. *W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York*, 11. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 402; (of Linden,) *Commoners*, i. 630, *Landed Gentry*, 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, II. ii. 97. *Visitations of Berkshire*, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 7. Harleian Society, xiii. 349. *The Genealogist*, v. 236. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- BIGGS**. *Pedigree of Biggs of Beausale, Co. Warwick*, [T. P.] 1866, 4to. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 253, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6 and supp. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 25. *Wiltshire Archæological Magazine*, xii. 202.
- BIGG-WITHER**. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 26.
- BIGLAND**. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 238, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iv. 734.

- BIGOD, or BIGOT.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 588. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 225. Morant's Essex, ii. 425. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 39. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 174, 595. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 22. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 408. Graves' History of Cleveland, 298. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, 71, 121. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 254. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 553. Annals of Chepstow Castle, by J. F. Marsh, 268. *See* BYGOD.
- BIGSBY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 61.
- BIKESTROP.** F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 377.
- BILBIE.** Jewitt's Reliquary, 111.
- BILGAY.** Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. The Genealogist, iii. 63.
- BILL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts v. and vi. 28. Sussex Archaeological Collections, vii. 137. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 49, 129. Account of the Mayo and Elton families, by C. H. Mayo, 148. *See* BYLL.
- BILLAM.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.
- BILLERS.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 188. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 270. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 172.
- BILLESBY.** The Genealogist, iii. 351.
- BILLING, BILLINGE, or BILLINGES.** Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 11. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 303. Harleian Society, v. 223; ix. 10. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 30. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 385; ii. 549; iii. 359. Baker's Northampton, i. 736. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 32.
- BILLINGFORD.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 21.
- BILLINGHAM.** Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 40. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 318. Surtees' Durham, iv. 139.
- BILLINGHURST.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 412.
- BILLINGSLEY.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 299. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 16. Harleian Society, i. 69; xi. 7; xv. 71.
- BILLON.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 364.
- BILSON.** Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6.
- BINDLOSS, or BINDLOSSE.** Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 31. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 311. Surtees' Durham, i. 106. *See* BYNDLOS.
- BING.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 514. *See* BYNG.
- BINGHAM.** Burke's Commoners, (of Melcombe Bingham,) iv. 350, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bingham Castle,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 121, 144; xiii. 152, 350; xv. 72. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 177. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 374. Thoroton's

Nottinghamshire, i. 242, 272. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 62, 81. Burke's Royal Families, (edn. of 1876,) 213. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 104.

BINGLEY. Harleian Society, iv. 155 ; xv. 73.

BINNING-HOME. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 195.

BINWIN. Harleian Society, xv. 73.

BIRCH, or BIRCHE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 305. Chetham Society, xlvii. 102, 120 ; lxxxiv. 32, 34. Burke's Commoners, (of Garnstone,) iv. 27 ; Landed Gentry, (of Wretham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Henley Park,) 3, 4 ; (of Armitage,) 6 supp. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 359. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 531. Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S. xv. 273. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. Part 2, 30. *See* BYRCH, DE BIRCHE.

BIRCHELLS. *See* BIRTLES.

BIRCH-REYNARDSON. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 146.

BIRCHENSTEY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 112.

BIRD, or BIRDE. Pedigree of Bird of Bretforton, and of Mansel of Bretforton, [T. P.] folio page. Morant's Essex, ii. 596. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 10. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 7. Harleian Society, i. 68 ; vii. 7 ; xviii. 23, 265. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 675. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dinas Mowddwy,) 2 ; (of Drybridge,) 2, 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 180. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 100. Metcalfe's Visitations of Worcester, 1683, 17. *See* BYRD.

BIRKBECK. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 312. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 106. Surtees' Durham, iv. 25. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 37. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 37, 133.

BIRKBY. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 11. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 496.

BIRKENHEAD, or BIRKHENED. Burke's Commoners, ii. 237. Harleian Society, viii. 162 ; xv. 75 ; xviii. 25. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 368.

BIRKET. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.

BIRKIN. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 302.

BIRLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Abram's History of Blackburn, 389.

BIRMINGHAM. Claim of John Birmingham of Dalgin, Esq., to the Barony of Athenry, Sess. Papers, 17, 269, of 1836. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 30. The Midland Antiquary, ii. 41, 67, 124. *See* BERMINGHAM, DE BERMINGHAM.

BIRNIE. Account of the Families of Birnie and Hamilton of Bromhill, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinburgh, 1838, 4to. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 68.

BIRSTY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 112.

BIRT. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 100. *See* BYRT.

BIRTLES. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 710. Harleian Society, xviii. 22.

BIRTLEY. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 411. Surtees' Durham, ii. 189.

BIRTWISTLE. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 35. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 284. *See* BYRTWESYLL.

BISCOE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BISH. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 286. *See* BYSH.

BISHBURY. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 178.

BISHOP, or BISSHOPP. Minutes of the evidence relative to the Claims of Sir Cecil Bishshopp, Bart., of Parham Park, to the Title of Baron Zouche, Sess. Papers, vol. viii. 259. Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming the Barony of Camoys. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 213. English Church Furniture, by Edward Peacock, 102. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 361. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 132. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 208. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 557. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 8. Harleian Society, xii. 223; xv. 74; xvi. 371. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 416. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 21. Betham's Baronetage, i. 194. The Genealogist, v. 311. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 10. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 85. *See* BYSSHOPP.

BISHOPSDON. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 701.

BISHOPSTON. Harleian Society, xii. 131.

BISHTON. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 150.

BISLEY. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 7. The Genealogist, v. 236.

BISSE. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 17, 18. Harleian Society, xi. 8. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 307.

BISSET, or BISET. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vi. 389. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 35.

BISSON. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 47.

BISTON. Harleian Society, i. 30.

BITTON. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 195.

BIX. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 284.

BLAAUW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 175.

BLABY. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 51.

BLACHFORD. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 161.

BLACKADER. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 617. Memoirs of Rev. John Blackader, by Andrew Crichton, 1. Life of Col. Blackader, by Andrew Crichton, Chapter I. Genealogical tree of the Family of Blackader of Tulliallan, by George Begbie. Folio sheet.

BLACKALL. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 89. Harleian Society, vi. 30; ix. 288. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 86.

BLACKBURN, or BLACKBURNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hale,)

- 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rathfarnham,) 4, 5, 6; (of Haine,) 6. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 257. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 36; xcix. 15. Gregson's fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 194, 210. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 30. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 78, 585. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 146. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 221. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 172.
- BLACKDON.** Harleian Society, vi. 31. See **BLAGDON**.
- BLACKER.** Burke's Commoners, (of Carrick Blacker,) ii. 48, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodbrook,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Elm Park,) 6. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. The Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 96.
- BLACKET, or BLACKETT.** Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., with Pedigree of the Calverleys of Calverley, etc. Newcastle, 1819, 12mo. Obsequies of certain of the Family of Blackett of Newcastle. Newcastle, 1846, 12mo. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 17. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 9. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 4. Burke's Commoners, i. 257; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 258. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 551. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 427.
- BLACKHALL.** Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 10. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 348.
- BLACKHAM.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BLACKLEECH.** Harleian Society, xv. 76.
- BLACKLEY.** The Genealogist, iii. 238.
- BLACKMAN.** Harleian Society, v. 193.
- BLACKMORE, or BLACKEMORE.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 98. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 316. Harleian Society, vi. 31. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 88.
- BLACKNALL.** Visitation of London, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 113. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7.
- BLACKSTONE.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, ii. 224. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 97. Burke's Commoners, iii. 544; Landed Gentry, 2. Notes and Queries, 6 S. i. 243. See **BLAKESTON**.
- BLACKWALL.** Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 20. Harleian Society, xv. 76.
- BLACKWELL.** Harleian Society, viii. 459; xv. 77. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 335. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 191. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BLACKWOOD.** Account of the Printinghouse family of Blackwood, See 'THE CRITIC,' Nos. 522-528. Claim of the Rt. Hon. F. T. Blackwood Baron Dufferin and Claneboye to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 245 of 1848.
- BLADEN.** Blore's Rutland, 180. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 258, 326.

- BLADWELL.** Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 499. Harleian Society, xv. 77. *See* **BLODWELL.**
- BLAENY.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 134, 283, 284, 299.
- BLAGDON.** The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 91. *See* **BLACKDON.**
- BLAGE.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 1.
- BLAGGE.** Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 521.
- BLAGRAVE, or BLAGROVE.** Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 145. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 329. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 7, 8. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 24. The Genealogist, v. 237, 238.
- BLAGUE.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 663.
- BLAIR.** Burke's Commoners, (of Blair,) iv. 392; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Penninghame,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Balthayock,) 2, 3, 4. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghamame, 221, 234. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, i. 86; iii. 180, 217. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 413, 429; ii. 255, 358, 382, 475. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 186-198, 442. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 577; ii. 409; iii. 158, 175. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 77-102.
- BLAIR-IMRIE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BLAKE.** Morant's Essex, ii. 24. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 12. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 145, 306. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 1. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballinafad,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Horsted,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Swanton Abbots,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Renvyle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballyglunin,) 3, 4 and supp., 5, 6; (of Towerhill,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cregg Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kiltullagh,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Furbough,) 2, 3, 4; (of Merlin Park), 3; (of Coolcon,) 5 supp., 6 supp.; (of Ballinacourty,) 6 supp.; (of Danesbury,) 5, 6; 5 at p. 319. Harleian Society, viii. 299; ix. 11; xi. 121; xiii. 152; xv. 78. Raine's History of North Durham, 316. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 34. Description of West Connaugh, edited by James Hardiman, (Irish Archl. Society,) 213. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 389; 2 S. x. 419; xi. 512; 3 S. i. 423; ii. 14, 58. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 374, 436. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 32. The Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 81. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 161. The Howard Papers, by H. K. S. Causton, 664.
- BLAKEMORE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 120, 124. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 233.
- BLAKENEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BLAKER.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 87.

- BLAKESTON, or BLAKISTON.** Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, 8vo.) i. 65, 74. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 21. Hutchinson's *History of Durham*, iii. 119. Surtees' *Durham*, i. 246, 276; ii. 231, 255; iii. 162, 163, 402. Betham's *Baronetage*, iii. 310. See **BLACKSTONE, BLAYKESTON**.
- BLAKEY.** Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 184.
- BLAKISTON-HOUSTON.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5.
- BLANCHARD, or BLANSHARD.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 19. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 437, *Landed Gentry*, 2. Harleian Society, xi. 9. *Visitations of Berkshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 408; ii. 14, 75.
- BLANCHFIELD, or BLANCHVILLE.** *History of St. Canice, Kilkenny*, by J. Graves, 301.
- BLANCK.** Harleian Society, i. 12.
- BLANCKS.** Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 116. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 604.
- BLAND.** *Collections for a History of the Ancient Family of Bland*, by N. Carlisle. London, 1826, 4to. Kent's *British Banner Displayed*, 693. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 350. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Kippax Park,) iii. 326, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blandsfort,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Derriquin Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 89, 182; xv. 79. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 93, 208. Boothroyd's *History of Pontefract*, 159. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, ii. 348. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- BLANDY.** Berry's *Berkshire Genealogies*, 144.
- BLANDY-JENKINS.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- BLANE, or BLAYNE.** *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 19. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, ii. 23.
- BLASHFORD.** Harleian Society, xv. 80.
- BLATHWAYT.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 54. Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*, 33.
- BLAXLAND.** *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 18.
- BLAXTON.** *The Antiquities of Gainford*, by J. R. Walbran, 49. *The Genealogist*, v. 312.
- BLAYDES.** Burke's *Commoners*, i. 667, *Landed Gentry*, 2 and corr., 3, 4. Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 483. Surtees Society, liv. xxxii. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 444.
- BLAYKESTON.** Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 18, 50, 51. See **BLAKESTON**.
- BLAYNEY.** Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 632, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. Shirley's *History of the County of Monaghan*, 248, 251. *Visitations of Berkshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. *The Genealogist*, v. 238. *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 186, 495. *Collections by the Powysland Club*, x. 1. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, vi. 299.
- BLENCOWE.** Pedigree of Blencowe of Blencowe, Co. Cumb., and of Marston St. Lawrence, Co. North'ton, [T. P.] 1869, two pedigrees,

- Broadsides. Burke's Commoners, (of Marston St. Lawrence,) i. 414, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blencowe,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Hooke,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 413. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 383. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 182. Baker's Northampton, i. 640.
- BLENKINSOP, BLENKINSOPP, or BLENKINSOPPE. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 48. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 131, 345. Surtees' Durham, ii. 189. The Genealogist, ii. 143, 256. Harleian Society, xv. 81.
- BLENNERHASSET, or BLENNERHASSETT. Morant's Essex, ii. 153. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 37. Norfolk Archæology, vii. 86. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 53. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 7. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 329.
- BLETHYN. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 42.
- BLEWETT, or BLEWITT. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 20. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 35. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 25. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 21. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 92.
- BLIGH, or BLIGHT. Pocock's History of Gravesend, 58. Hasted's Kent, i. 496. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 13, 14. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 289. Harleian Society, ix. 12, 13. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 36, 38. A complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 66. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 411, 472. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 379. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 207. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 58.
- BLINCKARNE. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 51.
- BLISS. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 63. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 693*.
- BLITH, or BLITHE. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1021, 1051. The Genealogist, iii. 121. See BLYTHE.
- BLODWELL. Harleian Society, viii. 264. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 8, 86. See BLADWELL.
- BLOFELD, or BLOFIELD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BLOIS. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 52. Page's History of Suffolk, 53, 286. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 9. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 72.
- BLOME. Harleian Society, xv. 81.
- BLOMEFIELD. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 101. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 161.
- BLOMMART. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BLONDELL, or BLONDEL. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 113, 114. See BLUNDELL.

- BLONDESTON. Harleian Society, iv. 157.
- BLOOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 at p. 1253.
- BLOOM. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 14.
- BLOOMFIELD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6 and supp. *See* DOUGLAS.
- BLORE. *See* BLOWER.
- BLOSSE. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 38. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 114.
- BLOUNT, or BLUNT. Pedigree of Blunt of Heathfield Park, Co. Sussex, and of Lydiard Milcent, Co. Wilts, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. Single Sheet. Collections for a History of the Ancient Family of Blount. London, 1826, 4to. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 194. Morant's Essex, ii. 48. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 285. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 417. Harleian Society, i. 28; xiii. 153; xv. 82. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 253*, 524. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 163. Burke's Commoners, iii. 199; (of Maple Durham,) Commoners, iii. 163, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Orleton,) 2, 3 and corr., 4, 5, 6. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 234. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 354. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 296. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 211; ii. 350; iii. 195. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 222. The Genealogist, ii. 19, 44. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 80. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 367; iii. 665; iv. 192. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 126. Betham's Baronetage, i. 499; iii. 196. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 36, 243; iii. 535. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 19. *See* BLUNT, LE BLUND.
- BLOWER. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Harleian Society, xiii. 351. The Genealogist, v. 239.
- BLOXHAM. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 20.
- BLOYOU. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 159.
- BLUDDER. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Harleian Society, viii. 48. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 306. Aubrey's Antiquities of Surrey, iv. 210.
- BLUETT, or BLUET. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, lvi. 32. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 512. The Genealogist, iii. 352. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 25.
- BLUNDELL. Account of the Parish of Sandford, by Rev. E. Marshall, 20. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 218. Burke's Commoners, ii. 527, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 67. Lydiate Hall and its Associations, by Rev. T. E. Gibson, (1876, 4to.) 84. Harleian Society, viii. 135. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 76; lxxxiv. 37-40. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 223. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 600. Donations of Peter Blundell, by Benjn. Incledon, (Exeter, 1804, 8vo.) folding at xlv. *See* BLONDELL.
- BLUNDELL-WELD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 101.

- BLUNDEVILLE. Harleian Society, iv. 99.
- BLUNT. Pedigree of Blunt of Wotton, Co. Wilts, [T. P.] 1860, folio page. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 14. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wallop House), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kempshott,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 221, 296. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 80. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 342. Notes and Queries, 5 S. xi. 9. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 201. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 503. See BLOUNT.
- BLYTHE Jewitt's Reliquary, v. 203. Lincolnshire Tradesmen's Tokens, by Justin Simpson, (London, 1872, 8vo.) 55. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 321, 627. The Genealogist, iii. 352. Harleian Society, xv. 83. See BLITH.
- BLYTHMAN. Morant's Essex, ii. 281. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 179. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 7.
- BLYTON. Harleian Society, xvi. 25.
- BOADE. Harleian Society, xiv. 551.
- BOARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Sussex Archaeological Collections, vi. 202.
- BOARDMAN. Abram's History of Blackburn, 578.
- BOASE. An Account of the Families of Boase, or Bowes, etc. Printed for Chas. Willm., Geo. Clement, and Fredk. Boase. Exeter, 1876, 4to.
- BOCKETT. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 78.
- BOCKING. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 423.
- BOCKLAND. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 50.
- BODDAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BODDAM-WHETHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- BODDINGTON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 428; ii. 163, 244, 545. The Midland Antiquary, i. 80, 121; ii. 90.
- BODDYE. Harleian Society, xiii. 155.
- BODE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 726. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 136.
- BODEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- BODENHAM. Burke's Commoners, iv. 83; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Wright's History of Rutland, 112. Blore's Rutland, 49. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 61.
- BODKIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BODLE. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 87. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 802. Harleian Society, xiv. 706.
- BODLEIGH, or BODLEY. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 499. Harleian Society, vi. 33. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 85. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 96.
- BODRIGAN. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 548-555. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 48.
- BODRUGAN. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 234.
- BODULGATE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 363.
- BODVEL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 173.
- BODYAM. Sussex Archaeological Collections, iii. 93. See DE BODIAM.
- BODYCHEN. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S. ii. 241, 333.

- BOEVEY.** Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 178. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 187.
- BOGAN, or BOGANS.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 96. Harleian Society, vi. 37; ix. 14. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 24. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 40. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 98.
- BOGAS.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 115.
- BOGER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. A Complete Farochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 252.
- BOGLE.** Airth Peerage Evidence, 116.
- BOHUN.** The Diary of Edmund Bohun, edited by S. W. Rix. Beccles, 1853, 4to. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 130; 1827, i. 587. Morant's Essex, ii. 451, 455. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 253, 429; vii. 289. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 459; ii. 188. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 50. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 206. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 282; II. i. 22. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. app. 33. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 762. Baker's Northampton, i. 544. Page's History of Suffolk, 393. The Genealogist, iii. 353; vii. 59. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, by Thomas Moule, 24. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 129. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 244; iii. 354. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 10. Notes and Queries, 6 S. vi. 289, 353. *See* BOUN, DE BOHUN.
- BOIS.** Jones's History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 319. *See* DE BOIS.
- BOISSIER.** The Genealogist, vi. 168.
- BOKELAND.** Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 44.
- BOKENHAM.** Abstract of Records, etc., to prove the Claims and Title of Katherine, wife of Richard Bokenham, of Weston Mercate, Co. Suffolk, to the Barony of Berners, 1717, folio, pp. 55. Claim of Mrs. Bokenham to the Barony of Berners, Sess. Papers, March-June 1720. Harleian Society, xiii. 351. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 12, 195. *See* BUCKENHAM.
- BOKETON.** Baker's Northampton, i. 32.
- BOKINGE.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 86. *See* BOCKING.
- BOLAM.** Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 333.
- BOLD.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 84. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 110; lxxxii. 15; lxxxiv. 41; cx. 147. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 182. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 717. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 484. Harleian Society, xviii. 33. *See* BOULD.
- BOLDEN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BOLDERO.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 253. Page's History of Suffolk, 718. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 115, 116.
- BOLEBEC, or BOLBECK.** Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 239. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 493, 526; iii. 510. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 261. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 38. *See* DE BOLEBECK.

BOLEIGH. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 273.

BOLES. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 48.

BOLEYNE. *Historical Anecdotes of the Family of the Boleynes, Careys, Mordaunts, Hamiltons, and Joscelyns*, by E. G. S. Reilly. Newry, 1839, 4to. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 397; 1849, ii. 155. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, vi. 386. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, ii. 184. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 94. *The Citizens of London and their Rulers*, by B. B. Orridge, 186. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 754. *See BULLEN.*

BOLGER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5.

BOLINGBROKE. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 346.

BOLITHO. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.

BOLLAND. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 147.

BOLLE, or BOLLES. *Anecdotes of the Family of Bolle*, in *Illingworth's Account of Scampton*, 1810, 4to. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 40. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 389. *Harleian Society*, iv. 94. *The Genealogist*, iii. 353-355; v. 312. *Holland's History of Worksop*, 184. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, and 617.

BOLLERON. *Chetham Society*, xcix. 70.

BOLLING. *Harleian Society*, xv. 83, 84.

BOLNEY. *Visitations of Berkshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 10.

BOLRON. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire*, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, folio). *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 397.

BOLT. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 35.

BOLTER. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 25. *See BOULTER.*

BOLTON. *Camden Society*, xliii. 55. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 101. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Bective Abbey,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Bolton,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Island,) 5, 6; (of Tullydonnell,) 5 supp., 6; (of Curraghduff,) 2 and corr.; (of Nenagh,) 6. *Burke's Heraldic Register*, (published with *St. James's Magazine*,) 50. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 563. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 60. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 262, 561, 655. *Jordan's History of Enstone*, 351. *Harleian Society*, xv. 82, 84. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 185.

BOMFORD. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *See NORTH-BOMFORD.*

BONAMY. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*.

BONAR. *Popular Genealogists*, 55-82. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Bonare,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Camden,) 2 supp., 3, 4. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 179. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 541. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 118. *The Theology of Consolation*, by D. C. A. Agnew, 209.

BONATRE. *Visitation of Cornwall*, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 21.

BONBURY. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 26.

BOND. *Pedigree of the Family of Bond of the Isle of Purbeck*. London, 1858, fol. (25 copies privately printed.) *Visitation of*

- Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 15, 16. Burke's Commoners, (of Grange,) i. 240, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ardglass,) Landed Gentry, 2; (of Bondville,) 3. Harleian Society, ix. 15; xv. 86. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 603; iv. 328. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 30. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 3. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 600. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 41.
- BONER. Burke's Heraldic Register, (published with St. James's Magazine,) 79. *See* BONNER.
- BONETH. Castles, Manors, and Mansions of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes, and C. J. Robinson, 285.
- BONFOY. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 19. Harleian Society, viii. 191. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 549, 550. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 153, 358.
- BONHAM. Morant's Essex, ii. 156, 178, 191, 606. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 78, 167. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 352; xiv. 639, 738.
- BONINGTON. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. The Genealogist, iii. 121.
- BONITHON, or BONYTHON. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 17, 21. Harleian Society, ix. 16. The Western Antiquary, i. 200. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 43, 44.
- BONNELL. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 2.
- BONNER. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 21. Harleian Society, xi. 9; xviii. 205. *See* BONER.
- BONNOR-MAURICE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Collections by the Powys-land Club, v. 266.
- BONSALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BONSOR. *See* HEWSON.
- BONVILLE, or BONVILLE. Toulman's History of Taunton, new edn. by James Savage, (Taunton, 1822, 8vo.) 69. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 394*. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 65. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 465. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 75. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 149. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 26. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 33. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 531. A Description of the Monument and Effigies in Porlock Church, by M. Halliday, *at end*. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 129. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 23. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 51. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vi. 447; vii. 52, 231; viii. 17, 430. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 101.
- BOODE. Harleian Society, xiii. 26, 73.
- BOOKER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xv. 87.
- BOORDE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 270. Sussex Archæological Collections, vi. 202.

BOOSEY. Harleian Society, xiii. 352.

BOOTH, or BOOTHE. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. Gentleman's Magazine, 1848, ii. 608. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 17, 358. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 103. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 308. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 52. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 242. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 380. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iii. 5; viii. 342. History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley, by Rev. J. Booker, 26, 27. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 10; lxxxiv. 44; xcvi. 78. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 306. Surtees' Durham, i. 246; iv. 92. Baines' History of the County of Lancaster, iii. 113. J. P. Earwaker's History of East Cheshire, i. 53. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 523; ii. 382; iii. 137, 641. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 642, 649, 683. Butterworth's History of Stockport, etc., 29. The Genealogist, iii. 356; v. 239, 313. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 396. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 230. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See BOTHE, BOUTH.

BOOTHBY. Boothby of Hawksbury, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1866. Broadside. Morant's Essex, i. 57. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 58. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 43. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 171, 177-179. The Genealogist, iii. 122. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 280. Harleian Society, xv. 87, 88. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 99. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 123. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

BOOTLE. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 45. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 247.

BORARD. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 105. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 360.

BORDE. Sussex Archæological Collections, vi. 202.

BORDON. John Brewster's History of Stockton-upon-Tees, 46.

BOREEL. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

BOREHED. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 116.

BOREMAN. Harleian Society, xi. 11. See BOUREMAN.

BORLACE, or BORLASE. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 80. History of the Hundred of Desborough, by Thomas Laugley, 317. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 309. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 42. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 4. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 554.

BOROUGH, or BORROUGH. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 394. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Surtees Society, xli. 44. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 581, (555). Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 3. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 237. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 41. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 131. The Genealogist, iii. 357; v. 317. Harleian Society, xvi. 26. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 245.

- BORRER.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 41.
- BORRET.** *Hasted's Kent*, i. 317.
- BORRON.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 354.
- BORROW, or BOROW.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 260. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 185.
- BORROWES.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 86.
- BORTHWICK.** Claim of Henry Borthwick to the title of Lord Borthwick, *Sess. Papers*, Jan.-April, 1762. Claim of John Borthwick to the same, *Sess. Papers*, Feb., 1774—Nov. 1776. Claim of Archibald Borthwick to the same, *Sess. Papers*, 83 of 1812; 26 of 1812-13; 77 of 1813-14; 49 of 1814-15. Claim of Cunningham Borthwick to same, *Sess. Papers*, C of 1868-9; B of 1870. Case of Henry Borthwick, claiming the title of Lord Borthwick, March, 1762, folio, reprinted 1868. Case of John Borthwick of Crookstown, claiming the Title of Lord Borthwick, March, 1762, folio, reprinted 1868. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, ii. 446. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 111. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 269, 270. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, ii. 651.
- BORTON.** *Surtees Society*, xli. 61. 79.
- BOSANQUET.** *The Genealogy of the Family of Bosanquet.* By Louisa Clara Meyer, 1877, fol. [Contains pedigrees of Askew, Commerell, Gaussen, Holford, Hunter, Hayes, Pole, Vander Notten, and Whatman.] *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 254. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Forest House,) iii. 316, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Broxbournebury,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts ix. and x., 176. *T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales*, 772.
- BOSAVERN, or BOSAVARNE.** *Visitation of Cornwall*, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 12. *Harleian Society*, ix. 17. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 45.
- BOSCAWEN.** *Visitation of Cornwall*, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 18. *Harleian Society*, ix. 20. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 447. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, iii. 346. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 452. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 330. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vi. 62. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 46.
- BOSEVILLE, or BOSSEVILLE.** *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 297.
- BOSON.** *An Account of the Families of Boase*, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 26.
- BOSSAWSACH, or BOSSAWSACKE.** *Visitation of Cornwall*, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 22. *Harleian Society*, ix. 22. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 50.
- BOSTOCK.** *Visitations of Berkshire*, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 9, 10. *Harleian Society*, xv. 90; xviii. 26-32. *The Genealogist*, v. 240. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 259.

BOSUM. Harleian Society, xii. 89.

BOSUSTOWE. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 23. Harleian Society, ix. 23. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 51.

BOSVIL, BOSVILLE, BOSVILL, or BOSVILLE. Genealogical Tables of the Bosville Family, in Baverstock's Account of Maidstone, 1832, 8vo., 14-22. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 276. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 32. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 480. Burke's Commoners, i. 516; (of Ravenfield,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 338, 356, 368. Harleian Society, iv. 64; viii. 180; xvi. 27. Wainwright's Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, 90, 122. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 123, 127, 133; ii. 111, 245, 393. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 348. Douglas' Baronage of Scotland, 307, 458.

BOSWELL. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 32. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Crawley Grange,) 2, 4 supp., 5; (of Iver,) 4 supp., 5; (of Balmuto,) 4 supp.; 4, p. 1523. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 237. Douglas' Baronage of Scotland, 307, 458. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 190-199. Boswelliana, by Rev. C. Rogers, 1. See ARNOT DOUGLAS-BOSWELL.

BOSWORTH. Descent of children of John Bosworth from Edward I. Privately printed by W. G. D. Fletcher, folio page, circa 1883.

BOSYNE. Harleian Society, xvi. 358.

BOTELER, BOTILLER, or BOTILER. Hasted's Kent, ii. 291; iv. 219, 223. Morant's Essex, i. 295-310. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 22. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 11. Burke's Commoners, i. 516, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 36; viii. 25; xi. 11. Camden Society, xcix. 83. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 172; iv. 814. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 1. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 596. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 854, 1073. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 533. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 46, 347, 475. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 309, 330, 333, 515. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 191; iii. 123. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 138. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 728. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 74. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 180. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 130. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 245. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 104. See BUTLER, LE BOTELER.

BOTERELL. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 631-641.

BOTETOURT, or BOTTETOURT. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 276. Blore's Rutland, 90, 209. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 360. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 131. Banks' Extinct and Dormant Baronage, ii. 53. See BERKELEY, DE BOUTETORT.

BOTFIELD. Stemmata Botevilliana, Memorials of the Families of De

- Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield, by Beriah Botfield. First edn., 1843, 8vo. 2nd edn. Westminster, 1858, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Decker Hill,) 2, 5, 6; (of Norton Hall,) 2, 3, 4; (of Hopton Court,) 2. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 468. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd series, i. 52. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 31. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 326.
- BOTHBY. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 14. W. Robinson's History of Tottenham, ii. 162.
- BOTHE. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 113. *See* BOOTH.
- BOTHOM. Harleian Society, ii. 165. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 22.
- BOTHWELL. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 242. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 728.
- BOTREAUX. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 67. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vii. 159. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 768. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 92. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 32. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 131. Banks' Extinct and Dormant Baronage, ii. 55. *See* HASTINGS, LOUDOUN.
- BOTRY, or BOTTRY. Baker's Northampton, i. 641. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 87.
- BOTTOMLEY. Independence at Brighthouse, by J. H. Turner, 83.
- BOTVILE. *See* BOTFIELD.
- BOUCHER. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 166.
- BOUCHERETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BOUCHIER. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 85.
- BOUDIER. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 49.
- BOUGE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 1006.
- BOUGHTON. Morant's Essex, i. 259. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 84. History of the Town and School of Rugby, by N. H. Nicolas, 38. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 302. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 100. Harleian Society, xii. 83. Scott of Scot's Hall, by J. R. Scott, 176. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 220. Betham's Baronetage, i. 415.
- BOUGHTON-ROUSE. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 213.
- BOULD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 246; ii. 245, 317. *See* BOLD.
- BOULDERSON. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 31.
- BOULEN. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- BOULTBEE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BOULTER. Two brief Genealogical Tables showing certain descents in the family of Boulter of Worcestershire and Kingston-upon-Hull. Hull, printed for a few friends, by W. C. B., 20 June, 1871. *See* BOLTER.
- BOULTON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 133. Burke's Commoners, (of Moulton,) ii. 378, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Tew Park,) Landed Gentry, 6. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 123. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 670. Jordan's History of Enstone, 351.

- BOUN. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 644. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 133. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 126. *See* BOHUN.
- BOUNTAYNE. The Genealogist, v. 313.
- BOURBON. Notes and Queries, 4 S. iv. 435; v. 121.
- BOURCHIER. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 391. Hasted's Kent, i. 130. Morant's Essex, i. 145, 353, 380, 383, 401; ii. 76, 80, 135, 149, 254, 448. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 55. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 140. Toulman's History of Taunton, new edn., by James Savage, (Taunton, 1822, 8vo.) 70. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 62. History of Leeds Castle, by C. Wykeham-Martin, 140. Harleian Society, vi. 34; viii. 310; xiii. 353; xvi. 30. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 372. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 367. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 258. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 460. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 123. Wright's Essex, i. 463. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 651. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, by Thomas Moule, 29. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 39. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 132, 213. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 24. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 50, 57, 121, 217; iii. 274. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 106.
- BOUREMAN. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 24. Harleian Society, xv. 92. *See* BOREMAN.
- BOURKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Thornfields,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carrowkeel,) 4 supp.; (of Curraghleagh,) 4 supp., 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 306-314. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 414; iv. 227.
- BOURNE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 692. Morant's Essex, i. 149. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 128. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 64, (56). Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 1. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 14. Burke's Commoners, (of Hilderstone,) ii. 31, Landed Gentry, 2 and final add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wyersdale,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5; (of Hackinsall,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Testwood,) 2, 5. Harleian Society, v. 183, 316; xi. 13; xiii. 4, 354; xv. 89. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 235. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Visitations of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 9. Dunkin's History of Bullington and Ploughley, i. 273. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 34. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 19.
- BOURSTAL. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 324.
- BOUTEVELEYN, or BUTTEVELYN. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 49.
- BOUTH. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 19. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 129. Harleian Society, xviii. 35. *See* BOOTH.
- BOUVERIE. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 611. Hasted's Kent, iii. 373. Burke's Commoners, ii. 7, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 35. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 208.

Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 307. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, v. 29. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iv. 150.
See DESBOUVERIE.

BOVER. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1843, i. 371; ii. 31. *Earwaker's Local Gleanings*, ii. 807, 815.

BOVILE. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 376, 385. *See* DE BOVILE.

BOVINGTON. *The New History of Yorkshire*, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison. (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 17.

BOVEY, or BOVY. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. Harleian Society, xii. 187.

BOWATER. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 177. Harleian Society, xv. 91.

BOWCHER. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 27. Harleian Society, xi. 11.

BOWDEN. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, vii. 20. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 338, (304). *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 262*. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 p. 1824, and 1832 in 2nd edn. of supp.

BOWDITCH. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 83.

BOWDLER. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 277. *The Genealogist*, i. 279. *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 333.

BOWDON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 620.

BOWEN. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 110, 116-120, 162, 163, 166-170, 180, 222. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Bowen's Court,) 4, 5, 6; (of Camrose,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Courtwood,) 4, 5, 6; (of Llwyngwair,) 4, 5, 6; (of Troedyrawr,) 2, 3, 5 supp., 6. *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 21, 47, 51. *Cardiganshire Pedigrees*, 98, 112, 117. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 119, 120, 121, 124, 130, 134, 138, 154, 158, 159, 162, 163. *Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan*, 175, 194. *T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales*, 895. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, vii. 51. Harleian Society, xv. 92.

BOWEN-DAVIES. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.

BOWER. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 25, 26. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 52. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, vii. 241; viii. 63. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 391, (358). *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Broxholme,) 4, 5, 6; (of Iwerne House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Welham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *History of Darlington*, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, lxxxv. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 181. Harleian Society, xi. 12; xv. 93. *Burke's Authorised Arms*, 124. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, v. 80. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 538. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 367. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 203. *Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal*, vi. 274. *The Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 42. *Notes and Queries*, 5 S. vi. 183; vii. 51, 194.

BOWERMAN, or **BOWREMAN**. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 78. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 518. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 25. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 108.

BOWES. Claim of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Lyon Bowes to be Earl of Strathmore, Sessa Papers, 39 of 1821. Morant's Essex, i. 442. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 70, 84. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 2. Burke's Commoners, (of Bradley Hall,) i. 181, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Streatham Castle,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 497, 596. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 137. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 381. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2. History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, xci. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 253. Surtees' Durham, i. 236; iii. 383; iv. 107, 110, 116. The Monumental Effigies in Elford Church, Staffordshire, by E. Richardson, (London, 1852, fol.) 1. Wright's Essex, ii. 758. Harleian Society, i. 29; viii. 383; xiii. 5, 27, 355; xvi. 31. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 329. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 127, 209, 348; xii. 109, 230. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 51. See **BOASE**.

BOWETT. Sussex Archæological Collections, xi. 88.

BOWLBY. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 100.

BOWLE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 357. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 63.

BOWLES. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of North Aston,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Milton House,) 5, 6; (of Enfield,) 5. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 77. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 63, 69. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 145; IV. ii. 36. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 596. Baker's Northampton, i. 612. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts v. and vi. 81. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 254; 5 S. vii. 373.

BOWMAN. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). James Hall's History of Nantwich, 508.

BOWNEST. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 226.

BOWRING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BOWNE. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 25. Harleian Society, xiii. 156.

BOWYER. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 586. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii., and iii. 220. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 250. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 134, 363. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 33. Harleian Society, vi. 37; xv. 94. Lipscombe's

- History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 446. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 329. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 151. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 61. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 563. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Ord's History of Cleveland, 341. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 518. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 409. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 156. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 69. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 78. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 53. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 110.
- BOX, or BOXE. Harleian Society, i. 10 ; xv. 95. The Genealogist, i. 97.
- BOXTED. Morant's Essex, ii. 239, 265.
- BOXWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of the Hermitage,) 5 ; (of Sarshall,) 5.
- BOYCOTT. Burke's Commoners, iv. 470, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BOYD. History of Kilmarnock, by Archibald M'Kay, 19-37. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Rosslare,) 2, 3, 4, 5 ; (of Moor House,) 6 supp. ; (of Merton Hall,) 2, 4, supp., 5, 6 ; (of Ballymacool,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Ballycastle,) 4 ; (of Middleton Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. George Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 125, 139, 247, 433. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 320 ; ii. 301. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 394, 421 ; ii. 80, 135, 171. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 748 ; ii. 235, 255 ; iii. 186, 317, 415. George Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 102. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 30. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 523. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 7.
- BOYDELL. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 848 ; iii. 358.
- BOYLAND. Harleian Society, xv. 95.
- BOYLE. Memorials of the Illustrious Family of Boyle, by E. Budgell, 1732, 8vo. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 753. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 65. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 94. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 102, 106. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 37, 303. 64 'Quartiers' of Capt. Gerald Edmund Boyle, compiled by E. M. Boyle, 1874, broadside, printed at Torquay ; a second edition of this pedigree was issued in Jan. 1883. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 495 ; iii. 531. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 127. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 143. Keating's History of Ireland, Plate 23. J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute, 229. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 627. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 405. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 144 ; ii. 363. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 134 ; viii. 101. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 128. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 32.

- BOYNE.** Claim of G. F. Visct. Boyne, to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, O of 1855.
- BOYNTON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 126, 127; xli. 42. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 114. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 4, 8. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 280. Poulson's Holderness, i. 196. Surtees' Durham, ii. 211. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 17. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 115. Harleian Society, xvi. 33. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 301. Betham's Baronetage, i. 155, app. 3.
- BOYS, or BOYES.** Surtees' Durham, iii. 288. Pedigree of Boys of Coggleshall, Co. Essex, [T. P.] 1867, folio page. Morant's Essex, i. 408. Hasted's Kent, iii. 70, 565; iv. 184, 223. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 28. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 16, 438-447, 453. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 318. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 129. Pedigree of the Family of Boys, by W. Boys and W. Boteler, large sheet. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Harleian Society, xi. 14; xv. 89; xvi. 35. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 245. Monken Hadley, [by F. C. Cass, 138. See DE BOIS.
- BOYSE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7.
- BOYVILL, or BOYVILLE.** J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 170. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 260. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 568. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 152. Nichols' History of the Co. of Leicester, ii. 916. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 113. See DE BOIVILE.
- BOZOM, BOZON, BOZUN, or BOZOUN.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 247, 328. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 276; Part iii. 462. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 132. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 409. The Genealogist, iii. 357.
- BRABAZON.** Fragment sur la Maison De Barbançon en Hainaut et de Brabazon en Angleterre. Par M. le Chevalier de Courcelles, n. d. 4to. Genealogical History of the Family of Brabazon, by H. Sharpa. Paris, 1825, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Brabazon Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mornington,) 4, 5, 6; (of Louth,) 2. Harleian Society, ii. 47. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 171, 345. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 263. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 51. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 601.
- BRABOURNE.** Harleian Society, xv. 96.
- BRABYN.** Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 46. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 52.
- BRACE.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Worcester, 1683, 22.
- BRACEBRIDGE.** Shakespeareana Genealogica, by G. R. French, 511. Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part ii. Burke's Commoners,

- (of Atherstone,) i. 270, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Morville,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. Bartlett's History of Mancetter, being No. 1 of Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, 166*. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 8. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1145, 1146. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1056. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 419; iv. 231. Harleian Society, xii. 9. *See* BRASBRIDGE.
- BRACKENBURY. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 7. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Skendleby,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Scremby,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 240. *See* BRAKENBURY.
- BRACTON. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 32.
- BRADBERRY. Harleian Society, i. 65.
- BRADBOURNE. Harleian Society, xv. 97.
- BRADBRIDGE, or BRADBRUGE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 287. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 355.
- BRADBURY. Morant's Essex, ii. 527, 587, 596, 614. East Anglian, i. 228. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 21. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 139. Harleian Society, xiii. 28, 157; xiv. 552.
- BRADDEN. Baker's Northampton, ii. 36.
- BRADDON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Treglith,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Skisdon Lodge,) 2 supp. and add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 267. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 37.
- BRADDYLL, or BRADDILL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 310. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 47. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 449-456. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 3. Abram's History of Blackburn, 438, 663. History of Samlesbury, by James Croston, 201. *See* BRADHULL.
- BRADESTON. Morant's Essex, i. 77. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 132. *See* DE BRADESTON.
- BRADEWALL. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 110.
- BRADFELD. Harleian Society, xviii. 37.
- BRADFORD, or BRADFORTH. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 229. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 326. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 330. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 32. Harleian Society, xvi. 35. The Genealogist, i. 378; v. 293.
- BRADGATE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 122, 330.
- BRADHULL. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 27; lxxxii. 30. *See* BRADDYLL.
- BRADKIRK. Chetham Society, xcii. 177.
- BRADLEY. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 23. Burke's Commoners, (of Gore Court,) iv. 203, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Slyne House,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 38; lxxxiv. 49. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with

- Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 126. Harleian Society, xii. 355 ; xv. 98. The Genealogist, iii. 358.
- BRADNEY. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 67. Burke's Commoners, iii. 607. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 222*.
- BRADSHAIGH, or BRADSHAGH. Burke's Authorized Arms, 144. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 52. Baines's History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 553. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 655. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 843. Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Notes, edited by W. D. Pink, 68.
- BRADSHAW, or BRADSHAWE. Jewitt's Reliquary, ii. 223 ; vii. 22 ; viii. 235. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 101, (90), 248, (218). Burke's Commoners, (of Barton,) iv. 367, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Bradshaw,) Landed Gentry, 6 ; (of Lifton Park,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 204. Harleian Society, ii. 44, 161 ; viii. 284 ; xv. 98. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 88 ; lxxxii. 57, 58 ; lxxxiv. 50-55 ; cx. 174. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 853*. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 180. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, i. 195, 202, 219, 229, 232. See DE BRADSHAGH.
- BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- BRADSTOCK. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 478.
- BRADSTON. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 100.
- BRADSTONE. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 250.
- BRADWAY. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2.
- BRADY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 144. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 33, 137.
- BRAGDEN. Harleian Society, i. 48.
- BRAGE. Morant's Essex, ii. 313. Wright's Essex, i. 548.
- BRAGG. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 52.
- BRAHAM, or BRAHAMS. Harleian Society, viii. 55. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. The Genealogist, v. 241. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 116. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BRAIBROC. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 40.
- BRAILSFORD. Burke's Commoners, iii. 139, Landed Gentry, 2. See BRAYLESFORD.
- BRAINE. Beltz's Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, Appendix 23. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough 1700, (folio,) 25.
- BRAITHWAITE. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 25. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 56. Betham's Baronetage, v. 496. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BRACKENBURY, or BRAKYNBURY. Surtees Society, xli. 41. Surtees' Durham, iv. 19, 20. Harleian Society, xvi. 37. See BRACKENBURY.

- BRAKYN.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 5.
- BRAMHALL.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 601.
- BRAMLEY-MOORE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- BRAMPTON.** Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 245; vi. 433. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 68-74, 446.
- BRAMSTON.** Camden Society, xxxii. 17. Hasted's Kent, iii. 510. Morant's Essex, ii. 72, 539. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 258. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 50. Harleian Society, i. 56; viii. 14; xiii. 157, 356; xiv. 641. Burke's Commoners, ii. 430, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 205.
- BRAMWELL.** Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 171.
- BRANAN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 274.
- BRANAS.** Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, (Oxford, 1837,) 411.
- BRANCHE.** Harleian Society, i. 13. *See* DE BRANCHE.
- BRANCKER, or BRANKER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 49. *See* BROUNCKER.
- BRAND.** Harleian Society, viii. 330; xiii. 357. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 73. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts vii. and viii. 136. The Genealogist, v. 314.
- BRANDER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. *See* DUNBAR-BRANDER.
- BRANDESTON.** Dugdale's Warwickshire, 786. Harleian Society, xii. 127.
- BRANDLING.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 26. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 3. Burke's Commoners, ii. 39, Landed Gentry, 2. Burke's 'Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 71. Surtees' Durham, ii. 90, 91, 92. Harleian Society, xvi. 38.
- BRANDON.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 164. Copies of Various Papers, etc., relating to the Peerages of Brandon and Dover, *n.d.* (circa 1769) 4to. pp. 30, printed by the Duke of Hamilton. Wright's History of Rutland, 126. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 337. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 135.
- BRANDRETH.** Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix., Part 4, 39. Burke's Commoners, (of Stullach,) iv. 137, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Houghton,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, No. 4, 38. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 42. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 2.
- BRANDT.** Harleian Society, xv. 99.
- BRANDWOOD.** Abram's History of Blackburn, 502.
- BRANFILL, or BRANFIL.** Morant's Essex, i. 109. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 111.
- BRANSBY.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 212.
- BRANSPETH.** The Genealogist, v. 314.
- BRANTHWAYTE.** Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 110.

- BRAOSE.** Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 69, 202, 394. Dallaway's Sussex, i. xlvii.; II. ii. 174. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 77. Baker's Northampton, ii. 239. Sussex Archaeological Collections, v. 5; viii. 102; xxvi. 261. Stemmata Shirleiana, by E. P. Shirley, 2nd edn., 30. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 331, 412, 476; iv. 76; 3 S. i. 489; ii. 38; viii. 197, 257, 343, 400, 436; 5 S. ii. 168; iii. 458, 516; iv. 311; v. 427. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 133. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 43, 246. *See* BRUCE.
- BRASBRIDGE.** Harleian Society, ii. 43. *See* BRACEBRIDGE, DE BRAOSE.
- BRASEY.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 14.
- BRASIER.** Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 25.
- BRASSE.** Surtees' Durham, i. 82.
- BRASSEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 577.
- BRATHWAITE.** Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 3.
- BRATTON.** Collinson's Somerset, ii. 32. Harleian Society, vi. 115.
- BRAY, or BRAYE.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 263. Gentleman's Magazine, lix. 424, lix. 277. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 37. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 24. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 14. Burke's Commoners, (of Shere,) iii. 241, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Langford Hill,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 62. Harleian Society, v. 316; ix. 23; xiv. 553; xv. 99. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 34. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 64. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 176. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 517, 523. Baker's Northampton, i. 162, 169, 685. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 60. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 53, 54, 55. *See* CAVE, HART-DYKE.
- BRAYBROKE, or BRAYBROOKE.** J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 19. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 10. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Proceedings of the Essex Archaeological Society, v. 297. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 58. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 72.
- BRAYLESFORD.** Account of Beauchief Abbey, in No. 3 of Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, 94. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. The Genealogist, iii. 122. *See* BRAILESFORD.
- BRAYNE.** Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 160.
- BRAYTOFT.** The Genealogist, iii. 359.
- BREADALBANE.** The Breadalbane succession case, how it rose and how it stands, by James Paterson, 1863, 8vo. Statement of the Breadalbane Peerage Case. By A. Sinclair. Glasgow, 1866, 8vo. Claim to Earldom of Breadalbane (in the House of Lords), Ap-

- pellant's Case, 4to. pp. 488, Edinburgh, *n. d.* Respondent's Case, 4to. pp. 153. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 192. See CAMPBELL.
- BREAREY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 210. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 126.
- BRECHIN. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 243.
- BRECKNOCK. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 59.
- BREDBURY. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 820.
- BREEN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 144.
- BREIN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 19.
- BREMER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, xv. 100.
- BREND. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 11.
- BRENDISLEY. Harleian Society, iv. 140.
- BRENT. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 435. Hasted's Kent, iii. 214.
- BREOSE. See BREWS.
- BREREAUGH. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 125.
- BRERES. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 93, 95. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 71. Whitaker's Craven, 3rd edn., 42.
- BRERETON. Observations on the History of one of the old Cheshire Families, by Sir Fortunatus Dwarria, Archæologia, vol. 33. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 191. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 29. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Brinton,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Carriglaney,) 4 supp. Harleian Society, xi. 14; xviii. 41-46. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 3. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 260. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 442, 556; ii. 195, 686; iii. 88, 644. History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 359. Visits to the Fields of Battle in England, by Richd. Brooke, 282. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) i. 304. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *supp.*
- BREREWOOD. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 511. Harleian Society, xviii. 267.
- BRESLIN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 145.
- BRESSY. Harleian Society, xviii. 38.
- BRETAGNE. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 28.
- BRETESCHE. Savage's History of the Hundred of Carhampton, 300. See DE BRETESCHE.
- BRETH. Harleian Society, xiii. 158.
- BRETHERTON. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 56.
- BRETON. Hasted's Kent, iii. 117. East Anglian, iii. 85. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 205. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i. and ii. 348*. Harleian Society, ii. 161. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 78. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 484. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Baker's Northampton, i. 220. Wilson's History of the parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 253. See DE BRETON, LE BRETON.
- BRET, or BRETT. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 543. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 325. Harleian Society, i. 47; ii. 206; xvi. 324.

- Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 158. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 400. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 162. Morant's Essex, i. 83. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 55. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 344.
- BRETTARGHE. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 57.
- BRETTELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp. Herald and Genealogist, i. 421-430. Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 69.
- BRETTON. Morant's Essex, i. 410.
- BRETTRIDGE. Harleian Society, xv. 100.
- BRETUN. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 33.
- BREWER. Collinson's Somerset, i. 53; iii. 78. Harleian Society, xv. 101. *See* BRIWERE.
- BREWS, or BREWSE. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 267. Page's History of Suffolk, 35. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 394, 395. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 117. *See* BRUCE.
- BREWSTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wrentham,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Hedingham,) 2 add.; (of Greenstead Hall,) 6; (of Ashford Lodge,) 6. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 117.
- BRIANZON. Morant's Essex, i. 77.
- BRICE. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 30. Harleian Society, xi. 14. *See* RUGGLES-BRICE.
- BRICKDALE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 91. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 supp.
- BRICKENDEN. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. The Genealogist, v. 241.
- BRICKWOOD. Morant's Essex, i. 336.
- BRIDGEMAN, or BRIDGMAN. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Harleian Society, viii. 288. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 367. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 13, 550. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BRIDGER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 109. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Buckingham House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hainaker,) 2 supp., 3, 4. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 130. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 265.
- BRIDGES. Hasted's Kent, iii. 704, 762. Bray Peerage Evidence, 1836, 304. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 31. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 158. Claim of Sir Brook W. Bridges, Bart., to be Baron Fitzwalter, Sess. Papers, 159 of 1842; 104 of 1843; 51 of 1844. Harleian Society, v. 200; viii. 37, 179; xi. 15; xiii. 29, 158, 358. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 278; vi. 34, 280. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Avington.) Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 188. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 192. *See* BRUGES, BRYDGES.
- BRIDGEWATER. *See* EGERTON.
- BRIERWOOD. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 227.
- BRIGG, BRIGGS, or BRIGGES. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 270. Morant's Essex, ii. 484. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, London, 1853,

22. Blomefield's Norfolk, iv. 220. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 497. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 81. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 529. Abram's History of Blackburn, 390. Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs, by Sam. Briggs. U. S. A., 1878, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 251. Betham's Baronetage, i. 438. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vii. 507; viii. 15. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BRIGGINSHAW. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 20.
- BRIGHAM. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 136. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 14. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 167. Harleian Society, v. 301. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 268.
- BRIGHOUSE. The Genealogist, v. 315.
- BRIGHT. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 263. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 503-511. Burke's Authorized Arms, 43. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 78. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 353, 355, 359, 417. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 365; ii. 189, 437. Surtees' Durham, iv. 145. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 73. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BRIGHTRIDGE. The Genealogist, vii. 119.
- BRIGHTWELL. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 122. Harleian Society, xv. 102. The Genealogist, vii. 119.
- BRIGNALL. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 306.
- BRIGSTOCK. Pedigree of William Brigstocke, Esq., [T. P.] 1860, folio page. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 47. The Sheriffs of Cardiganshire, by J. R. Phillips, 49.
- BRINCKMAN. Hutchins' History of Dorset, ii. 397.
- BRIND. Pedigree of Brind of London, [T. P.] 1871, folio page. Pedigree of Brind of Stanton Fitzherbert, [T. P.] 1866, folio page. Pedigree of Brind of London, [T. P.] 1867, folio page. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 23.
- BRINDLEY. Harleian Society, xviii. 40.
- BRINKLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BRINLEY. Harleian Society, xv. 101.
- BRINSLEY. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 260.
- BRISBANE. A Genealogical Table of Genl. Sir T. M. Brisbane, Bart., etc., by William Fraser, Edinburgh, 1840, large sheet. Genealogical Table of the Families of Brisbane of Bishoptoun, etc., Makdougall of Makerstoun, and Hay of Alderstoun, by William Fraser, Edinburgh, 1840, large sheet. Burke's Commoners, ii. 332, Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunningham, 90. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 305. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 525. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 136.
- BRISCO, BRISCOE, or BRISKO. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 459. Harleian Society, iii. 33; vii. 11; xiii. 496; xv. 103.

Burke's Commoners, (of Coghurst,) iii. 235, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Fox Hills,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5; (of Riverdale,) 4, 5, 6; (of Tinvane,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 158. John Watson's History of Halifax, 159. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 383. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 109; v. app. 83.

BRISE. See RUGGLES-BRISE.

BRISTOW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5, 6. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 11, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*. Surtees' Durham, ii. 167. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 254. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts vii. and viii. 139. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 324. Harleian Society, xiii. 359. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 248.

BRISTOWE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

BRITAMIA. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 52.

BRITON. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 52.

BRITTANY (Dukes of). Registrum Honoris de Richmond, (by Roger Gale,) folding table after preface. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 84.

BRIWERE. Collinson's Somerset, i. 53; iii. 78. Baker's Northampton, ii. 239. See BREWER, BRUERE.

BROAD, or BROADE. Burke's Authorized Arms, 168. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6, 6 at p. 1510. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 550.

BROADGATE. Harleian Society, xv. 104.

BROADHEAD. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 397.

BROADHURST. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

BROADLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Welton House,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Kirkella,) 2, 3 and supp., 4.

BROADMEAD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

BROADNAX. Hasted's Kent, iii. 159. See BRODNAX.

BROADWOOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lyne,) 5, 6; (of Holmbush,) 5, 6.

BROC, or BROCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Herald and Genealogist, v. 508. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 399. Harleian Society, xiv. 554. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 820. See ALNO, DE BROC.

BROCAS. Brydges' Topographer, iv. 53. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 90. The Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) iv. 55. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 273. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7, 22. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 832. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 4, 29.

BROCHWELL YSGITHROG. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 319.

BROCK-HOLLINSHEAD. Abram's History of Blackburn, 685.

BROCKDISH. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 336.

BROCKEDON. Harleian Society, xv. 104.

BROCKET, BROCKETT, or BROCKETT. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 132. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 106. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 360. Harleian Society, xiii. 30; xv. 105. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 11.

- BROCKHILL.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 497.
- BROCKHOLES**, or **BROKHOLES.** History of Merchant Taylors' School, by Rev. H. B. Wilson, 1173. Burke's Commoners, iii. 384; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 31, 56; lxxxiv. 58; cv. 242. Whitaker's History of Richmond, ii. 449.
- BROCKHULL.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 406. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 106.
- BROCKLEHURST.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hurdfield,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Tytherington,) 3 supp., 4.
- BROCKLESBY.** The Genealogist, iii. 360.
- BROCKMAN.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 394. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 118. Burke's Commoners, iii. 367, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 161.
- BRODERICK**, or **BRODRICK.** Claim of Rt. Hon. Charles Brodrick, Visct. Middleton, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 161 of 1854. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 359. Harleian Society, viii. 102. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 33. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 159. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 460.
- BRODERIP.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- BRODERWICK.** Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillpotts, 11. The Genealogist, v. 242.
- BRODIE.** The Genealogy of the Brodie Family, by William Brodie. London, 1862, 4to. Burke's Commoners, (of Brodie,) iii. 594, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lethen,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Eastbourne,) 4 supp., 5. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 39. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 109. Shaw's History of Moray, 105. Diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, (Spalding Club,) 15. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 518. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 34.
- BRODIE-INNES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- BRODNAX**, or **BRODNIX.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 46. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 126. Harleian Society, viii. 186. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 50. See **BROADNAX**.
- BRODREPP.** Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 159.
- BROGRAVE.** Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 31. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 272. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 154. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 227. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 242. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 72.
- BROKE.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 47. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 22. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillpotts, 8. Page's History of Suffolk, 61. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BROKEMAN.** Morant's Essex, ii. 108, 386.
- BROKESBORNE.** Harleian Society, xiii. 96.
- BROKESBY.** Harleian Society, ii. 49. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 406; iv. 725.
- BROME.** Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 108. Hasted's Kent, i. 115. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 289. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed

- by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 15. Burke's Commoners, iv. 604, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, iv. 134; v. 229, 263; xii. 97. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 86. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 22. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 853, 971. Brome of Wolferlow; Brome of Avenbury; Pedigree of the Bromes of Avenbury and Wolferlow, Co. Hereford; three tables, printed for late Gordon Gyll.
- BROMEG.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 160.
- BROMFIELD.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 361. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Harleian Society, xv. 105, 106. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BROMFLETE.** Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 61.
- BROMHALL, or BROMHALE.** Harleian Society, xviii. 73. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 823.
- BROMLEY.** Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 203. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 86. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 595; ii. 445; supp. 42. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Surtees' Durham, i. 48. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 304. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 642; iii. 371. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 432. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 106. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 247. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 24. Harleian Society, xviii. 47.
- BROMPTON.** Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iv. 244.
- BROMWICH.** Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 886. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 123. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 43.
- BROND.** Harleian Society, xv. 108.
- BROOKER.** Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 23.
- BRONTISTON.** Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 22.
- BROOK, or BROOKE.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 457. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 22. East Anglian, ii. 130, 142. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 81, 136. Hasted's Kent, i. 492. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 58. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 32. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 45. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 339. Burke's Commoners, (of Mere,) iii. 625, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ufford Place,) Commoners, i. 336, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Handford,) Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sibton Park,) 4, 5, 6; (of Haughton,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dromavana,) 4, 5, 6; (of Church Minshull,) 5, 6; (of Summerton,) 6 supp., and at p. 1826. Harleian Society, ii. 65; xi. 15; xv. 109; xviii. 51. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 698. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 147. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 389. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 326. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 24. Poulson's Holderness, i. 240. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 262. Ormerod's

- Cheshire, i. 465, 680 ; iii. 454. Page's History of Suffolk, 159. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 393 ; iv. 403. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 334 ; v. 514. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 107. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 118, 185. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 56. Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury, 313, 319, 480. *See* VERNEY.
- BROOKER.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 225.
- BROOKES, or BROOKS.** Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part ii. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Flitwick,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Barlow Hall,) 5, 6. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. Abram's History of Blackburn, 390. Liverpool as it was, etc., by Richd. Brooke, 474. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 596. The Genealogist, v. 243. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- BROOKESBY.** Harleian Society, ii. 201 ; iv. 133.
- BROOKMAN.** Harleian Society, xiii. 161.
- BROOKSBANK.** W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 447. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- BROOMHEAD.** Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 189.
- BROTHERS.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 18.
- BROUGH.** Poulson's Holderness, i. 366. W. Dickinson's History of Newark, 276.
- BROUGHAM.** Burke's Commoners, i. 265. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 204. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 301.
- BROUGHTON.** Morant's Essex, ii. 218. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 33. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 329 ; ii. 315. Camden Society, xliii. 81. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 5, 6, and supp. Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, (London, 1857, 4to.) 92. Harleian Society, iii. 28 ; vi. 38 ; xi. 16 ; xiii. 161 ; xv. 109 ; xviii. 268. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 226. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 632. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 529. Independency at Brighouse, by J. H. Turner, 73. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 259. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 242. The Genealogist, v. 243. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 522. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 58. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 111.
- BROUNCKER.** Pedigree of Brouncker of Boveridge, Co. Dorset, [T. P.] 1866. Pedigree of Brouncker of London, Bath Easton, etc., [T. P.] 1866. Burke's Commoners, iv. 404, Landed Gentry, 2, 3 and corr., 4, 5, 6. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *See* BRANCKER.
- BROUNING.** Hutchin's Dorset, ii. 659.
- BROWKER.** Surrey Archæological Collections, viii.
- BROWN.** A Monograph on the notice of the ancient family of Brown. By John Brown Brown-Morison, 1881, 4to. The Browns of

Cultermains. Edinburgh, 1866. Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 237. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 240. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 143. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 102. Hasted's Kent, ii. 440. East Anglian, i. 145, 182, 200. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 81. Burke's Commoners, iii. 382; (of Harehill's Grove,) Commoners, iv. 34. Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Brandon,) Commoners, iv. 128; (of Woodthorpe Hall,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Clonboy,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Brown,) 4, 5, 6; (of Rossington,) 4, 5, 6; (of Unthank Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Kingston Blount,) 5, 6; (of Jarrow Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Beilby Grange,) 2, 3, 4; (of Arncliffe Hall,) 6; 5 at p. 1413; 6 at pp. 1127, 1623. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 224. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 50. Wright's History of Rutland, 118, 129. Blore's Rutland, 51. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 589. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 149, 560. The Genealogist, i. 220. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 632, 666. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, iii. 224, 372. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 653. Biggar and the House of Fleming, by W. Hunter, 2nd edn., 579. Harleian Society, xiv. 554. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 315. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 79. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 219. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 618. *See* MONTAGUE.

BROWN-MORRISON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BROWNE. Statement of the claim of Henry Browne, Esq., to the dignity of Viscount Montague, by H. Prater. London, 1849, 8vo. Case of Henry Browne, Esq., on his claim to the title of Viscount Montague, 1851, 4to. Pedigree of Browne of Winterborne Bassett, [T. P.] Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Morant's History of Colchester, 111. Morant's Essex, i. 10, 118, 137, 349, 417; ii. 64, 470. Hasted's Kent, i. 297; iii. 183, 588; iv. 40. Harleian Society, i. 20, 24, 25, 62; viii. 27, 183, 267, 380; xi. 16; xiii. 5, 31, 163, 165, 359; xv. 110-115. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 241, 251. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 90. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 73. East Anglian, i. 182. Camden Society, xliii. 95. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 254, 350, 354. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 377. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 36. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 320, (295). Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 15. Burke's Commoners, iii. 382, 529, 539; (of Higham Hall,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Morley Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Janeville,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Bronwyllfa,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Browne's Hill,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Kelly,) 3, 4, 5; (of Browne Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Raheens,) 3, 4, 5; (of Braeffey,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Coughley,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Salperton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rathbane,) 3, 4, 5; (of Tallantire,) 2, 3, 5, 6; (of Ballinvoher,) 5, 6; (of Elsing Hall,) 5, 6; (of Mellington,) 5, 6; (of Aughentaine,) 5 supp., 6; (of Sweeney,) 5 supp. at p. 47; (of Manulla,) 4; (of Kilskeagh,) 3, 4; (of Moyne,) 3, 4; (of Monkton Farleigh,) 2, 5; (of New Grove,) 2; (of Greenville,) 3; (of Mount Hazel,) 5

supp. ; (of Riverstown,) 6 ; 6 at p. 949. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 323, 333. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 1. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 143. Blore's Rutland, 93, 220. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 497. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 874, 888 ; iii. 1029. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 165, 583 ; ii. 298. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 182. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 448 ; ii. 130. Wright's Essex, ii. 669, 735. The Genealogist, iii. 70, 122, 377 ; iv. 128 ; v. 316. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., ii. 428. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 464. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 42. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 39. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 528, 608 ; viii. 114, 243, 301, 639 ; ix. 41 ; 3 S. viii. 292 ; 5 S. vi. 383. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 318. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 271. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 276. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 4, 466 ; iv. 132, 235. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 26. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 219. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 525. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 186. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 56. The Rectors of Loughborough, by W. G. D. Fletcher, 19. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 142. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxiv. 71. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 112.

BROWNE-CLAYTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

BROWNE-MOSTYN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 381.

BROWNFIELD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

BROWNING. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 76. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 434.

BROWNLOW, or BROWNLOWE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 26. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 22. Turnor's History of Town and Soke of Grantham, 100. The Genealogist, iii. 360. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

BROXHOLME. The Genealogist, iii. 360 ; v. 316.

BRUCE. Case on behalf of Robert Bruce of Kennet, claiming dignities of Lord Balfour of Burleigh, etc., (London, n. d. fol.). Genealogy of the branch of the Bruce Family settled in Ireland, Heirs Male of the Bruces of Newtowne, and eldest Cadets of Airth, folio broadside. A genealogical view of the origin and descent of the Bruce Family, in the History of Scotland, by R. Kerr, i. xxv.-xlix. Family Records of the Bruces and the Cumyns, by M. E. Cumming Bruce. Edinburgh, 1870, 4to. Scottish Peerages, their limitations, particularly with reference to the Barony of Bruce of Kinloss, by J. E. B. Bruce. London, 1868, 8vo. Fauconberge Memorial, 62. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, iii. and iv. Burke's Commoners, ii. 369 ; (of Kennet,) Commoners, ii. 485, Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5 ; (of Clackmannan,) Commoners, iv. 618 ; (of Kinnaird,) Landed Gentry, 2,

3, 4, 5; (of Miltown,) 4, 5, 6; (of South Park,) 5 supp.; (of Scoutbush,) 2, 3, 4. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 338. Paterson's *History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 270. *The Genealogist*, iii. 19, 38; vi. 162, 205; vii. 131, 224. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 34. *Ord's History of Cleveland*, 249. *Douglas' Baronage of Scotland*, 238-246, 510. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, ii. 358. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 618. *The Ulster Journal of Archæology*, v. 1, 128; vi. 66. *Peter Chalmers' Account of Dunfermline*, i. 287; ii. 291. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 316, 511. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. vii. 374. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum* v. 440. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, v. 107. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, ii. 98. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 588, app. 45. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 44; iii. 39. *Foster's Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Scotland), 38. *See* BALFOUR, BRUS, BREWS, BRAOSE.

BRUCE-DUNDAS. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 121.

BRUCE-GARDYNE. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 189.

BRUCKSHAW. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4.

BRUDENELL, or BRUDNELL. *J. H. Hill's History of Langton*, 186. *Camden Society*, xliii. 88. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 109. *Harleian Society*, ii. 143; iii. 48; xv. 116. *Gyll's History of Wraybury*, 206. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 447. *Wright's History of Rutland*, 119. *Bridge's Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 302. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 153. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 807, 913. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 140; vi. 86. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, iii. 487. *The Genealogist*, vii. 120.

BRUDENELL-BRUCE. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, vi. 15.

BRUEN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 309, 322. *See* BRUYN.

BRUERE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 326. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 670. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 239. *See* BRIWERE.

BRUERTON. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, ii. 353.

BRUGES. *Harleian Society*, i. 79; viii. 179; xiii. 158. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (Ludlow-Bruges,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. *See* BRIDGES.

BRUGGE. *Braye Peerage Evidence*, 304. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, ii. 160.

BRULEY. *Harleian Society*, v. 186.

BRUMMELL. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. ii. 264.

BRUMPTON. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 81.

BRUNE. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 205; *Landed Gentry*, 3 page 976. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 214, 237, 241. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 71. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 190. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, ii. 55. *See* LE BRUNE.

- BRUNING**, or **BRUNINGE**. *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 519. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Foley's Records of the English Province*, S. J., v. 814.
- BRUNSKELL**, or **BRUNSKILL**. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 44. *Visitation of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 17. *Surtees' Durham*, iv. 93. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire*, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 341, 343. *Monken Hadley*, by F. C. Cass, 34.
- BRUNSWICK** (House of). *Jacob's Peerage*, i. 8, 44. *Memoirs of the House of Brunswick*, by H. Rimius, 1750, 4to.
- BRUNWIN**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- BRUS**, or **BRUSE**. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, II. i. 162; III. ii. 77. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 130. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 336. *Macleane's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 651. *History of Hartlepool*, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 14. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 94, 328. *Duchetiana*, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 153. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 39, 40, 90. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 137. *See* **BRUCE**, **DE BRUS**.
- BRUTON**. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 181. *Harleian Society*, vi. 336. *The Visitations of Devon*, edited by J. L. Vivian, 113.
- BRUYN**. *Morant's Essex*, i. 99. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 66. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, v. 102. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 186. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 349. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 555; xviii. 52. *See* **BRUEN**.
- BRYAN**. *Case of George Bryan claiming the Barony of Slane*, folio. *Additional case of George Bryan claiming the Barony of Slane*, 1831, fol., pp. 63. *Supplemental case*, pp. 7. *Claim of George Bryan, Esq., of Jenkinstown, to be Lord Baron of Slane*, *Sess. Papers*, 157 of 1830; 64 of 1830-31; 41 of 1831; 75 of 1831-2. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 110. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 5. *Archæologia Cantiana*, iv. 244. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Jenkinstown,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Upton,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iii. 250. *Hutchins' Dorset*, i. 448. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 176. *The Genealogist*, vi. 140. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 138. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 63.
- BRYANT**. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 437.
- BRYCH**. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 121.
- BRYCHAN**. *Jones's History of the County of Brecknock*, i. App. 1-30, at 341.
- BRYDGES**. *The Case of Edward Tymewell Brydges claiming the Barony of Chandos of Sudeley*, with Appendices, fol. *Further case of the Rev. E. T. Brydges*, 1795, pp. 8, fol. *Sesa Papers*, 1790-1802-3. *General Pedigree of the Rev. Edward Tymewell Brydges*, fol. *Single Sheet*. *Claim of E. T. Brydges Clerk, to the Barony of Chandos*, 1790, fol. *Pedigree of the descendants of*

John Brydges of Harbledown, fol., single sheet. Proofs of the pedigree of John Brydges of Harbledown, fol., single sheet. *Atavia Regia*, by Sir E. Brydges. Florence, 1820, 4to. *Stemmata illustria præcipue Regia*, auctore Sir Egerton de Bruges, Bart. Paris, 1825, fol. Pedigree of Brydges of Wilton Castle, compiled by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 1856, folio page. Harleian Society, xiii. 160. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 552. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 450. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. 392. *Hasted's Kent*, iv. 301. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1826, i. 110. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 492. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, i. 68. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vi. 704. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 161. See BRIDGES, LEE-WARNER.

BRYERS. *Chetham Society*, lxxxiv. 59.

BUBWITH. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 41.

BUCHAN. Case of Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart., on his claim to the Title of Earl of Buchan, with Appendix, 1832, fol. Sir Colin Mackenzie's claim to the Title and Dignity of Earl of Buchan and Lord Auchterhouse, *n. d.* (circa 1840) fol. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.

BUCHANAN. A Statement of the Claim of the Family of Buchanan of Spittal. Edinburgh, 1826, 4to. A genealogical essay upon the Family of Buchanan, by W. Buchanan. Glasgow, 1723, 4to. History of the ancient surname of Buchanan, by W. Buchanan. Glasgow, 1793, 8vo. Inquiry into the Genealogy, etc., of Highland Clans and Families of Buchanan, by W. Buchanan. Edinburgh, 1755, 8vo.; 2nd edn., Glasgow, 1820. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Auchintorlie,) iii. 654, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ardoch,) *Commoners*, ii. 336; *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drumpellier House,) *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6; (of Hales Hall,) 2 final add., 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Powis,) 5 supp., 6. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 516; vi. 93. *Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack*, by H. S. Grazebrook, 50. See GRAY-BUCHANAN.

BUCHANAN-HAMILTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

BUCHANAN-BAILLIE-HAMILTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.

BUCK, or BUCKE. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 17. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 618, 622. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 99, 100. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 69, 70. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. *Nash's Worcestershire*, ii. 19. *History and Antiquities of Filey*, by John Cole, (Scarborough, 1828, 8vo.) *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3, 4. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Denholme,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Agecroft Hall,) 2; (of Moreton,) 2, 3. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 178. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 269. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 251. *History of the Life and Reigne of Richard the Third*, by Geo. Buck, (London, 1647, fol.) 68. *The Genealogist*, iii. 238. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. ii. 38, 73. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 205.

BUCKENHAM. The Buckenham Family of Norfolk, 'to the glory of God, by Faith, Hope, and Love in Jesus Christ, and Comfort of

- the Holy Ghost.' Privately printed by Henry Maudslay—folio broadside. Another edition marked 'Sixth trial.' See **BOKENHAM**.
- BUCKERIDGE**. Pedigree of Buckeridge of Pangborn, Co. Berks, [T. P.] folio page. Berry's *Berkshire Genealogies*, 49, 153.
- BUCKETT**. *Harleian Society*, xv. 117.
- BUCKHURST**. Claims of M. S. West, and Lord de la Warr, to Barony of Buckhurst, *Sess. Papers*, E of 1876.
- BUCKINGHAM**. Case of Richard Plantagenet Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, on his claim to the dignity of Lord Kinloss, 1867, fol., pp. 10. Supplemental case of same, 1867, pp. 30. Petition of G. W. F. Marquis of Aylesbury in opposition to the said claim, 1867, fol., pp. 2. *The Family of Buckingham and Chandos*, Stowe Catalogue, 1848, 4to. Lord Braybrooke's *History of Audley End*, 7. Gyll's *History of Wraybury*, 273. See **VILLIERS**.
- BUCKLAND**. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 341. *Harleian Society*, xi. 16.
- BUCKLE**. Berry's *Surrey Genealogies*, 19. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 22. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 573, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 356. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 587. *Surrey Archæological Collections*, vi. *The Genealogist*, iii. 251.
- BUCKLER**. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 479.
- BUCKLEY**. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of New Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ardwick,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Minestead Lodge,) 2. *Chetham Society*, lxxxiv. 60. T. Nicholas' *County Families of Wales*, 281.
- BUCKLEY-MATHEW**. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, i. 572.
- BUCKLEY-WILLIAMS**. *Collections by the Powysland Club*, ix. 351.
- BUCKNALL**, or **BUCKNELL**. *Harleian Society*, viii. 241. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 247. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. x. 348. See **LINDSAY-BUCKNALL**.
- BUCKNER**. *A Royal Descent*, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 49.
- BUCKSTON**. Glover's *History of Derbyshire*, ii. 155, (134). Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 406, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BUCKWORTH**. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillippes, 5. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iv. 58. Betham's *Baronetage*, iii. 114.
- BUCTION**. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 41.
- BUDGEN**. Berry's *Surrey Genealogies*, 64. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 173.
- BUDOKSHED**, or **BUDOKESIDE**. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 465. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 27. *The Visitations of Devon*, edited by J. L. Vivian, 114.
- BUDWORTH**. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Memorials of the parishes of Greensted-Budworth, Chipping Ongar, etc.*, by P. J. Budworth, (Ongar, 1876, 8vo.) 21.
- BUFKIN**. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 470.
- BUGAN**. *Visitation of Cornwall*, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 24.
- BUGG**, or **BUGGE**. Burton's *Description of Leicestershire*, 272. Wright's

- Essex**, ii. 290. **Thoroton's Nottinghamshire**, i. 47. **The Genealogist**, iii. 239. **Harleian Society**, xiii. 167, 363.
- BUGGIN**. **Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies**, 219.
- BUISLY**. **Blore's Rutland**, 15. **Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage**, i. 46.
- BULBEC**. **Kennet's Parochial Antiquities**, ii. 452.
- BULBROKE**. **Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk**, 119.
- BULKLER**. **Berry's Hampshire Genealogies**, 21.
- BULKLEY**, or **BULKELEY**. **Dwnn's Visitations of Wales**, i. 112; ii. 90, 133, 145, 211. **Surtees Society**, xxxvi. 247. **Burke's Commoners**, iii. 336, **Landed Gentry**, 2 supp. **Harleian Society**, viii. 455; xv. 117; xviii. 38, 54, 57. **Visitation of Staffordshire**, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. **Hampshire Visitations**, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10, 11. **Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ**, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. **Hoare's Wiltshire**, V. ii. 28. **J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire**, i. 181. **T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales**, 38. **Ormerod's Cheshire**, ii. 652; iii. 269, 627. **Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum**, vi. 113. **Archdall's Lodge's Peerage**, v. 14. **Brydges' Collins' Peerage**, viii. 8. **Burke's Extinct Baronetcies**, 601.
- BULL**. **Visitation of Oxfordshire**, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (*Middle Hill*, fol.) 15. **Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica**, *New Series*, i. 286. **Harleian Society**, v. 306; xi. 17. **Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk**, 119. **Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester**, 1683, 26.
- BULLAKER**. **Berry's Hampshire Genealogies**, 17.
- BULLEN**, or **BULLEYNE**. **Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer**, No. 1. (*March* 1821, 8vo.) 54. **Westcote's Devonshire**, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 482. **Jones' History of the County of Brecknock**, ii. 698. **Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies**, 21. **Harleian Society**, xvi. 42. **Notes and Queries**, 2 S. ix. 249, 331. *See* **BOLEYNE**, **TACHELL-BULLEN**.
- BULLER**. **Visitation of Cornwall**, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 25. **Visitation of Somerset**, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 34. **Burke's Landed Gentry**, (of Downes,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Morval,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pelynt,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Erle Hall,) 5, 6. **Harleian Society**, ix. 24. **A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall**, iii. 379. **An Historical Survey of Cornwall**, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 38. **Banks' Baronies in Fee**, i. 139. **Betham's Baronetage**, iv. 190. **Burke's Extinct Baronetcies**. **The Visitations of Cornwall**, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 56. *See* **DUNBOYNE**.
- BULLINGHAM**. **Blore's Rutland**, 180.
- BULLMER**. **Surtees Society**, xli. 25.
- BULLOCK**. **Morant's Essex**, ii. 118. **Harleian Society**, i. 82; xiii. 168; xiv. 645. **Berry's Essex Genealogies**, 105. **Burke's Commoners**, (of Shipdam,) iv. 129, **Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4; (of Falkborne,) **Commoners**, ii. 621, **Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of North Coker,) **Landed Gentry**, 2 final add., 3, 4, 5, 6. **Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire**, 498. **Maclean's History of Trigg Minor**, i. 299. **Visitations of Berkshire**, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 12

- Wright's Essex, i. 229. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 285. G. W. Johnson's History of Great Totham, 44. The Genealogist, vii. 121. Jewitt's Reliquary, xx. 31.
- BULLOCK-WEBSTER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- BULLOIGNE** (Earls of). Collinson's Somerset, ii. 80; iii. 4.
- BULMAN.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 361.
- BULMER.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 21. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 199. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 175, 193. Graves' History of Cleveland, 407-410. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. xxvi. Ord's History of Cleveland, 385. Surtees' Durham, i. 79. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 222. Harleian Society, xvi. 43. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 140. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 47, 248.
- BULSTRODE.** Aungier's History of Syon Monastery, 495. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 34. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 310. Harleian Society, viii. 373. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 217. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 503, 572. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711, 551.
- BULTEEL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xv. 118.
- BULWER.** Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 332. Burke's Commoners, i. 445, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 72.
- BUNBURY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Moyle,) 3, 4, 5, 6 supp.; (of Lisnevagh,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Marlston House,) 5 supp., 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 395. Harleian Society, xv. 119. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 687. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 47. The Correspondence of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart., edited by Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart., 1. See BONBURY.
- BUNCE.** Herald and Genealogist, iv. 282. Hasted's Kent, i. 331; ii. 505, 507. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 379. Burke's Commoners, iii. 369. Harleian Society, viii. 42, 44; xv. 120.
- BUND.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 22. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 1.
- BUNGAY, or BUNGEY.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 319. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii.
- BUNNY, or BUNNEY.** Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 46. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 279; xli. 82. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 90. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 77, 411. Surtees' Durham, iv. 41. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, iii. 8. The Castles, Manors, and Mansions of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 206. Harleian Society, xvi. 44.
- BUNTINE.** Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 293. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 123.
- BUNTINE-BARR.** Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 155.

BUNTING. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 82. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 46.

BUNYAN. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 223; xii. 491; 2 S. i. 170; ix. 69, 470.

BURBAGE. Harleian Society, xv. 121. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 128.

BURCHALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.

BURCHELL-HERNE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 689, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

BURCHILL. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 441.

BURCHINSHAW. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 300, 346.

BURDEN. The Genealogist, iii. 145.

BURDET, or BURDETT. Appendix to the Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 2. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballymany,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hunstanton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shrubhurst,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 242, 336, 338. Harleian Society, ii. 18, 23; xii. 101; xv. 122; xvi. 45. Ord's History of Cleveland, 319. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 177. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 129, 182. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 351; iv. 608, 630*, 820, 866. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 847. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 350, 376. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. i. 153. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 85. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 327; iii. 491. Betham's Baronetage, i. 160; ii. 386; v. app. 81.

BURDON. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 73. Burke's Commoners, i. 359, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 39. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 394*. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. iii. 46. Surtees' Durham, iii. 416. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 130. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 31. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 115.

BURE. Harleian Society, xiii. 6.

BURELL. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 26. Harleian Society, ix. 25. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 61.

BURFORD (Barony of). Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iv. 303. See CORNEWALL.

BURGAINE. Harleian Society, vi. 40.

BURGANAY. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 858.

BURGATE. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 66.

BURGES, or BURGESS. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 27. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 26; xiii. 159. Independency at Brighthouse, by J. H. Turner, 82. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 318. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 140. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 63.

BURGH. Hasted's Kent, ii. 496. Catterick Church, by Rev. James

Raine, (London, 1834, 4to.) 22. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 268, 415. History of Gainsburgh, by Adam Stark, 2nd edn. 369. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 237. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 141. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 66. The Genealogist, vi. 141. Surrey Archæological Collections, viii. See DE BURG.

BURGHESHER. Gentleman's Magazine, xxxiii. 193, 584; 1827, i. 202. Hasted's Kent, i. 404. Blore's Rutland, 204. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 88. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxi. 126. Excerpta Cantiana, by Rev. T. Streatfield, 6. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 142. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 72.

BURGHHERST. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 108.

BURGOIN, BURGOINE, or BURGOYNE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 27. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 41. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 476, 551. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts v. and vi. 29. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 199. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 28. Betham's Baronetage, i. 406, app. 27. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 117.

BURKE. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Beaconsfield,) 4, 5; (of Ballydugan,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Elm Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of St. Clerans,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knocknagur,) 3, 4; (of Ower,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tyaquin,) 2, 3; (of Prospect Villa,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Slatefield,) 4. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 20. Burke's Authorized Arms, 138. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd series, 315. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 185; 3 S. i. 161, 212, 221, 429, 495. See GALL-BURKE.

BURLACY. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 81. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 309.

BURLAND. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 257. Collinson's Somerset, i. 257.

BURLETON. Surtees' Durham, i. 110.

BURLEY, or BURLEIGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 289. Burke's Commoners, iii. 527. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 486. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillips, 11. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillips. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii. Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, i. 79. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ix. 464, 512; 6 S. vii. 47.

BURLIMACHI. Harleian Society, xv. 122.

BURLINGTON. Case of Richard Earl of Burlington, claiming the Barony of Clifford, folio, pp. 4. Claim of the Earl of Burlington to the Barony of Clifford, Sess. Papers, May 1737.

BURTON. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 27.

BURLZ. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 120.

BURN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

BURN-MURDOCH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

BURNABY, BURNBY, or BURNEY. Burke's Commoners, (of Baggrave Hall,) iv. 702, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Langford Hall,) Landed Gentry, 5. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 99, 335. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i.

587. *History of the Town and School of Rugby*, by N. H. Nicolas, 36. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 134. *Harleian Society*, vi. 42; xii. 146. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 494. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 28. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 354. *Foster's Collectanea Genealogica*, i. 20-26. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xxi. 256. *The Visitations of Devon*, edited by J. L. Vivian, 119.

BURNABY-ATKINS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6.

BURNARD. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vi. 200.

BURNE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 15.

BURNEL, or BURNELL. *Collinson's Somerset*, ii. 422. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 12, 92, 577. *Bird's Magazine of Honour*, 75. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 168. *Visitation of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 25. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, iv. 99; xv. 123. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 728. *Gyll's History of Wraybury*, 13. *Dickenson's History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 308. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, vi. 134. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, i. 222. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 143. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 75.

BURNES. *Notes on his Name and Family*, by James Burnes, K. H. Edinburgh, 1851, 8vo. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp. *See* BURNS.

BURNET, or BURNETT. *Genealogical Account of the Family of Burnett of Burnet-land*. By Montgomery Burnett, 1845, 4to. *East Anglian*, iii. 94. *Berry's Surrey Genealogies*, 90. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Gadgirth,) 5, 6; (of Monboddo,) 5, 6; (of Barns,) 2 supp.; (of Kemnay,) 6. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 364. *Douglas' Baronage of Scotland*, 41. *Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch*, by John Davidson, 485. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vi. 47, 333.

BURNOPP. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 334.

BURNS. *Chronicle of 100th Birthday of Robert Burns*, by J. Ballantine, 1859, 8vo. *Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Robert Burns*, by Rev. C. Rogers. Edinburgh, 1877, 8vo. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd series, 145. *Memorials of Angus and the Mearns*, by Andrew Jervise, 97. *See* BURNES.

BURNSIDE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.

BURNYNGHILL. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 199; iii. 310.

BURR, or BURRE. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 32, 169; xv. 124. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Duncombe's Hereford*, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 173.

BURRARD. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 154. *Records of the Corporation of the Borough of New Lymington*, by Charles St. Barba. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 35. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 356.

BURRAWAY. *Notes and Queries*, 5 S. i. 339.

BURRELL. *Case of Peter Burrell, Esq., and his wife, Baroness Wilmoughby d'Eresby*, upon their claim to the office of Lord High Chamberlain of England, with Appendix, 1787, pp. 10. *Hasted's*

- Kent, i. 85. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 42. Burke's Commoners, (of Broomepark,) iv. 633, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stoke Park,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Harleian Society, vii. 34; xv. 125. Blore's Rutland, 50. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 203. Horsfield's History of Lewes, i. 329. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 295. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 308. The Genealogist, ii. 226. Page's History of Suffolk, 142. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 496. Betham's Baronetage, v. app. 29.
- BURRINGTON. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 120.
- BURRON. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 65.
- BURROUGHS, or BURROUGHS. Burke's Commoners, (of Burlingham,) iii. 553, Landed Gentry, 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Long Stratton,) Commoners, iii. 554, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rousay,) Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 8. Betham's Baronetage, v. 599. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BURROW. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 528.
- BURROWES. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Stradone,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dangan Castle,) 4. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 250.
- BURROWS. History of the Family of Burrows. By Montagu Burrows. Oxford, 1877, 8vo.
- BURSELL. Surrey Archæological Collections, viii.
- BURSLEM. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 194.
- BURSTON. Harleian Society, xv. 126.
- BURT. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 40. *See* BIRT.
- BURTON. Pedigree of Burton of Longner, Co. Salop, [T. P.] 1856. Account of the township of Iffley, by Rev. Edwd. Marshall, (1870, 8vo.) 92. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 259. Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, V. part i. 196. Harleian Society, i. 31; ii. 56, 160; iii. 6; xv. 127, 128; xvi. 45. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 333. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 324, (288, 555). Burke's Commoners, (of Longner,) iv. 261, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Anville,) Commoners, iii. 269, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Sackett's Hill House,) Commoners, iii. 312, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3; (of Burton Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carrigaholt,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cherry Burton,) 5, 6; (of Somersby,) 5, 6; (of Tunstall,) 4; (of Foggathorpe,) 6; 6 at p. 1175. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 38; New Series, iv. 257. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 7, 277, 498. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 261. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 57. Wright's History of Rutland, 25. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Philipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 207. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 493, 579. Blore's Rutland, 91, 217. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 78. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 161. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 401. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 820; iv. 635, 644. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 289. Hunter's

Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 434. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 509. The Genealogist, iii. 123. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 106, 157; iv. 22, 124; ix. 19, 183; xi. 124; 3 S. v. 140; 5 S. iii. 366, 507; iv. 200, 212. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 173. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 523. Betham's Baronetage, i. 264. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Jewitt's Reliquary, xx. 241. *See* ARCHER-BURTON.

BURTON-PHILLIPSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

BURWASH. Harleian Society, xv. 129.

BURWELL. Harleian Society, viii. 165. Surtees' Durham, iv. 168. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 119.

BURY, or BURYE. Morant's Essex, i. 221. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 9. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir Thomas Phillippa, 6. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 142, 214; vi. 42; xii. 265; xiii. 364; xv. 130. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 495, 496. Herald and Genealogist, i. 338. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 12. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 63. Abram's History of Blackburn, 503. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 12. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 29, 32, 92. *See* BERY.

BURYNGTON. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 55. Harleian Society, vi. 41.

BUSBRIDGE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 3.

BUSBY. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 43. Harleian Society, iii. 12; viii. 144. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 507. Surtees' Durham, i. 75.

BUSFIELD, or BUSFIELD. Burke's Commoners, iv. 701, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 6. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 290.

BUSH, or BUSHE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

BUSHELL. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 600. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 82. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 120. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 498. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 146. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 62. Harleian Society, xii. 139. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 56. *See* BUSSELL.

BUSK. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Fords Grove,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Culverden,) 5 supp., 6. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts vii. and viii. 150.

BUSKIN. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 103.

BUSLI. History of House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 38. *See* DE BUSLI.

BUSSELL. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 215. Pedigrees of Bussell of Brodemerston, etc. [T. P.] 1871, 2 fol. pages. *See* BUSHELL.

BUSSERE. Harleian Society, xii. 136.

BUSSEW. Blore's Rutland, 15.

BUSSIE, or BUSSY. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 360. The Genealogist, iii. 361. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 59.

- BUSTARD.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. Harleian Society, v. 196.
- BUSVARGUS.** Visitation of Cornwall, edited by N. H. Nicolas, 27. Burke's Commoners, iv. 296. Harleian Society, ix. 27. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 46. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 64.
- BUSWELL.** Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 24. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 578. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- BUTCHER.** Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 95.
- BUTLER.** Some Account of the Family of the Butlers, particularly of the late Duke of Ormond. London, 1716, 8vo. Pedigree of Butler of Bremhill and others, [T. P.] 2 folio pages. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 209. Morant's Essex, ii. 310. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, v. Part i. 9 app.; ix. Part 4, 191. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 76, 132, 179, 180. Sir Thos. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 26. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 49. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 83, 229. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir. T. Phillipps, 5. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 100. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 176. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 15. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 12. Burke's Commoners, iii. 253; (of Warminghurst,) iii. 517; (of Cazenoves House,) Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6; (of Ballyline,) 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Crine,) 4, 5, 6; (of Cregg,) 2, 3, 4; (of Penderford,) 4, 5, 6; (of Priesttown,) 2 add., 3, 4, 6. Harleian Society, iii. 4; v. 141; viii. 362; xii. 357; xiii. 32, 169, 365; xiv. 564. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 43, 105; lxxxiv. 63, 64; lxxxv. 113; xcvi. 93, 96; cv. 223-30. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 255. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 256. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 162. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 7; iv. 334. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 266. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 454, 455. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 82, 101. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 483. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 257. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 148. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniae, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 543. Surtees' Durham, iii. 49. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 222. Baker's Northampton, i. 427, 470, 475. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 660; iv. 450, 471. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 1 S. ii. 279. Abram's History of Blackburn, 619. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes, and C. J. Robinson, 235. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 318. Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, 3rd Series, i. 62. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 186. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 85. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 30, 146; 5 S. xi. 69. Burke's

- Extinct Baronetcies, 601. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 313, 389; iv. 1; vi. 215. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 58. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 146, 360. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 32. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 78; iii. 119. The Genealogist, vi. 141. *See* BOTELER.
- BUTLER-BOWDEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- BUTLER-DANVERS. Burke's Commoners, i. 148.
- BUTT. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 41. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 124.
- BUTTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- BUTTERWICK. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 271.
- BUTTERWORTH. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 12; lxxxiv. 65. Harleian Society, xv. 129.
- BUTTEVANT. Claim of J. R. B. Viscount Buttevant to vote at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 215 of 1825. *See* BARRY.
- BUTTON. Pedigree of Button of Alton, Wilts. [T. P.] Herald and Genealogist, iv. 195. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 33. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 34. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 80. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* GRANT.
- BUTTS. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 257. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 343. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 17, 478; iii. 16, 75; iv. 257; viii. 435; ix. 61, 149.
- BUXTON. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 283. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 243. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 60. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. The Genealogist, iii. 123. Harleian Society, xv. 130. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 410.
- BWL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 266.
- BYAM. Memoirs of the Revs. H. J. and E. Byam, by E. S. Byam. Ryde, 1854; 2nd edn. Tenby, 1862, 8vo. Savage's History of the Hundred of Carhampton, 171. Gentleman's Magazine, 1848, i. 39. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 570. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 22. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 196. Harleian Society, xi. 17. Cambrian Journals, 2 Series, v. 1-82. Pedigree of Byam of Luccombe, etc., priv. printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4 leaves, circa 1841.
- BYBY. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 288.
- BYDE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 11. Harleian Society, viii. 131. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 297.
- BYELBY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 499.
- BYER. Hasted's Kent, i. 223.
- BYERLEY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 499. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 178. Surtees' Durham, iii. 313.
- BYERS. Surtees' Durham, i. 180.
- BYFLETE. Harleian Society, xi. 18.
- BYGOD. Surtees Society, xli. 67. Harleian Society, xvi. 24, 222. *See* BIGOD.

- BYLL.** Visitation of Cornwall, edited by N. H. Nicolas, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 27. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 65. *See* BILL.
- BYNCHESTRE.** Surtees' Durham, iii. 310.
- BYND.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 186. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii.
- BYNDLOS, BYNDLOSE, or BYNDLOSSE.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 48. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 1. *See* BINDLOSS.
- BYNE.** Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 83. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 186. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 131. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 513.
- BYNG.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 235. Burke's Commoners, i. 14, Landed Gentry, 2. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 160. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 332. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 80. *See* BING.
- BYRBECK.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 191.
- BYRCH, or BYRCHE.** Life of Bishop Hough, by John Wilmot, 140. Harleian Society, xv. 131. *See* BIRCH.
- BYRCHET.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 346.
- BYRD, or BYRDE.** Visitation of Cornwall, edited by N. H. Nicolas, 28. Lord Braybrooke's History of Audley End, 292. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 28; xiii. 365. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 614. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 66. *See* BIRD.
- BYRNE.** Burke's Commoners, (of Cabinteely,) i. 462, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Allardstown,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, iii. 487. *See* O'BYRNE.
- BYROM.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, iv. 11. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 35; lxxxiv. 66-68. Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes, ii. 108.
- BYRON.** Surtees Society, xli. 5. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 4. Harleian Society, iv. 9. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 4; xcvi. 55. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 285. Pedigree of George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron, by Edward Bernard. London, 1870, folding sheet. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vii. 276. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 390. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 89. Deering's Nottingham, 292.
- BYRT, or BYRTE.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 83. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 142. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 130. *See* BIRT.
- BYRTWESYLL.** Chetham Society, lxxxi. 32. *See* BIRTWISTLE.
- BYSH, BYSHE, or BYSSHE.** Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 199. Harleian Society, viii. 135. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 318. *See* BISH.
- BYSSHOPP, or BYSSHOP.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 213. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 204. *See* BISHOP.

BYTHESEA. Burke's Commoners, (of the Hill,) iv. 603, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Week House,) Commoners, ii. 663, Landed Gentry, 2. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 20. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 165.

CABELL, or CABELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 110. Harleian Society, vi. 43.

CADDELL, or CADELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

CADE. Harleian Society, vi. 43. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 399.

CADIVOR AB DINAVAL (Descendants of). Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 156.

CADMAN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 116. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.

CADOGAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 353. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 422. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 410.

CADURCIS. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 249. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. app. 33. Baker's Northampton, ii. 239.

CADWALADYR. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 228, 248.

CÆSAR. Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt., with Memoirs of his Family and Descendants, by Edmund Lodge. London, 1827, 4to. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 489. Burke's Commoners, ii. 18. Harleian Society, viii. 88. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 345. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 302. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 286.

CAGE. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 66. Hasted's Kent, ii. 487. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 273. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir. T. Phillippis, 7. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 136. Harleian Society, xiii. 367. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 324. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 186.

CAHILL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 116.

CAILLI. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 249.

CAIRNCROSS. Private papers relating to the Cairncross Family of Hilalop, 1769, fol.

CAIRNES, or CAIRNS. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 216. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 146. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 130. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

CAITHNESS. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 292. *See* SINCLAIR.

CALAMY. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxvi., ii. 90, 296; lxxiv. 123.

CALCOTT. Sir T. Phillippis' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 28. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, iii. 31; v. 150; xv. 133; xviii. 57. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 79.

CALCRAFT. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ancaster Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rempstone,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 534.

- CALDECOT, CALDECOTE, or CALDECOTT.** Burke's Commoners, (of Rugby,) i. 626, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Holbrook Grange,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Holton,) 3, 4; 5 page 616, 6 page 775. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 14. History of the Town and School of Rugby, by N. H. Nicolas, 40-43. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 79. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 693.
- CALDER.** Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 237. Shaw's History of Moray, 113. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 401. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CALDERWOOD.** Coltness Collections, 393.
- CALDWALL.** Harleian Society, ii. 192.
- CALDWELL.** Burke's Commoners, (of Linley Wood,) iv. 597, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of New Grange,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Beechlands,) 2 add., 3, 4. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 3. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 370. Harleian Society, xiii. 368.
- CALEY.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 125.
- CALL.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 22. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 188. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 576. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 227.
- CALLAGHAN.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 608, Landed Gentry, 2.
- CALLAN.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 147.
- CALLANDER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 398. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CALLARD.** Harleian Society, vi. 336. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 582. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 33.
- CALLEY.** Burke's Commoners, (of Burderop,) iv. 153, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blunsdon,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 233. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 22.
- CALLIS.** English Church Furniture, by Edward Peacock, 31.
- CALMADY, or CALMADYE.** Pedigree of Calmady of Langdon Hall, etc., [T. P.] 1857, folio page. Burke's Commoners, i. 268, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 206. Harleian Society, vi. 43, 44; ix. 288. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 75.
- CALROW.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Abram's History of Blackburn, 727.
- CALTHORP, CALTHORPE, or CALTHROP.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 514; vii. 58; ix. 216, 305, 322. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 406; 1832, i. 109. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 35. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Stanhoe,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gosberton,) 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, viii. 9; xi. 20. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 615. Page's History of Suffolk, 698. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 55

- Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 481. Norfolk Archæology, ix. 154.
- CALTON. Camden Society, xliii. 40. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 13.
- CALVELEY. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 285, 768. Chetham Society, cx. 228. Harleian Society, xviii. 58, 259.
- CALVERLEY. Burke's Patrician, iv. 1. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 61, 382; xli. 85. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 39. Burke's Commoners, (of the Broad,) i. 673; (of Oulton Hall,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 9. Harleian Society, viii. 305; xvi. 47. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 69. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 116. Archæologia Æliana, 1st Series, ii. 176. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 198. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 136. *See* BLACKETT.
- CALVERT. Morant's Essex, ii. 621. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 13-24. Burke's Commoners, (of Albury Hall,) iii. 399, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Ockley Court,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Hunsdon,) 2, 3. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 500. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 84. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 184. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 613. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 182, 335. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 343.
- CALWODELEY, or CALWOODLEIGH. Harleian Society, vi. 44. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 38, 40. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 514. *See* CAWOODLEY.
- CALY. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 178.
- CALYBUTT. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 681.
- CALZ. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 274. Thorton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 267. *See* CAULX.
- CAMBELL. Herald and Genealogist, v. 267. Morant's Essex, i. 7, 19. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, by John Nicholl, 2nd edn., 536. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* CAMPBELL.
- CAMBO. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 284.
- CAMBRIDGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 325. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 133. *See* PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE.
- CAMDEN. Hasted's Kent, i. 102. Harleian Society, xv. 133.
- CAMELFORD. *See* PITT.
- CAMERON. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron, etc., with account of the History of the Family. By James Macknight. Edinburgh, 1842, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lochiel,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Worcester,) 2; (of Murton House,) 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 159. Douglas' Baronage of Scotland, 328.
- CAMILLA. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 234.
- CAMMEL, Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 166. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- CAMOCK, or CAMOCKE. Morant's Essex, i. 408. Harleian Society, xiii. 170.
- CAMOYS. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 264.

Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 241. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 217. Sussex Archæological Collections, iii. 94. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 147. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 250. Notes and Queries, 6 S. i. 234, 298, 341, 401. See DE CAMOYS, STONOR.

CAMPBELL. The Book of the Thanes of Cawdor. Edinburgh, 1859, 4to. Case on the part of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell of Marchmont, Bart., in relation to Claim of F. D. Home, Esq., to titles of Earl of Marchmont, etc., 1843, fol. pp. 76. Pedigree of all Branches of Campbell, by James Duncanson. Inverary, 1777. Genealogy of Breadalbane Family, by Joseph M'Intyre, 1752. Pedigree of J. R. Campbell, and G. D. Gibb. Folding table, 1872. The Clan Campbell, by J. H. London, 1871, 8vo. Case, and further case, of Dougal Campbell, M.D., claiming title, etc., of Earl of Annandale, 1844, fol. The House of Argyll, and collateral branches of the Clan Campbell. Glasgow, 1871, 8vo. Claim of John Campbell to be Earl of Breadalbane, Sess. Papers, C of 1867; A of 1867-8. Claim of Gavin Campbell to be Earl of Breadalbane, Sess. Papers, B of 1872; F of 1877. 'The Spectator,' for 1864, pp. 1357, 1385, 1413, 1442, 1469. Hasted's Kent, i. 373. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 257. Munro Appellant and Campbell Respondent; Respondent's Case in House of Lords, 1798. Jacob's Peerage, i. 442. A letter to Mrs. Campbell of Barbreck, containing an account of the Campbells of Barbreck, by F. W. Campbell. Ipswich, 1830, 4to. Burke's Commoners, (of Cessnock,) ii. 359, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barquharrie,) Commoners, ii. 158, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Fairfield,) Commoners, ii. 362, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Barbreck,) Commoners, i. 563, Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6; (of Gatcombe,) Commoners, ii. 187; (of Auchmannoch,) Commoners, iv. 14, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ormidale,) Landed Gentry, 2 final add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Monzie,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lochnell,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ardchattan,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Colgrain,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Isley,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Skerrington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Jura,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sonachan,) 4, 5; (of Stonefield,) 4, 5, 6; (of Stracathro,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blythwood,) 5, 6; (of Edenwood,) 5, 6; (of Ardpatrik,) 5, 6; (of Dunoon,) 2, 3, 4, 6; (of Glenfalloch,) 2, 3, 4; (of Skipness Castle,) 2, 3; (of Inverneil,) 6; (of Ballochyle,) 6; (of South Hall,) 6; (of Tullichewan,) 6; (of Woodseat,) 6; (of Buscot Park,) 6; (of Craigie,) 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 44. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 49, 118. George Robertson's Description of Cunningham, 359. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 73, 81, 85, 192. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 359, 443; ii. 69, 319, 331, 388, 392, 428. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 174, 221, 238. Douglas' Baronage of Scotland, 57, 61, 537. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 297, 312, 335, 338, 347, 410, 416, 515, 527, 561-72, 600, 607, 610, 655, 684, 692; iii. 545. Appendix to fourth Report of Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 470. Caledonia,

- by Geo. Chalmers, 597. *Memoirs of Sir James Campbell*, written by himself, (London, 1832, 8vo.) 6. Wood's *Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 84, 234; ii. 144. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. x. 193, 335; 3 S. iv. 242, 427; vi. 94, 171; 6 S. i. 384, 425. *The Genealogist*, v. 132, 298. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 504. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vii. 416; viii. 530; ix. 371. *Foster's Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Scotland,) 45-62. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, and p. 618. *Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers*, 2nd edn. 536. See ARGYLE, BREADALBANE, CAMPBELL, HOME.
- CAMPBELL-DAVYS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add., 4, 5, 6.
- CAMPBELL-RENTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- CAMPERDOWN. (Earls of,) Angus or Forfarshire, by A. J. Warden, 436.
- CAMPION. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 40. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 9, 82. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Horsfield's History of Lewes*, ii. 171. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 556; xv. 134. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, x. 34.
- CAMPTON. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 177.
- CAMVILE, CAMVILL, or CAMVILLE. *Harleian Society*, ii. 23. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 350. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 847. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, II. i. 153. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 694. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 148. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 49, 253. See DE CAMVILE.
- CANAVAN. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 147.
- CANDLER. *Harleian Society*, i. 33. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 51. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 105, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- CANDYSHE. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 12.
- CANN. *Rudder's Gloucestershire*, 801. *Harleian Society*, viii. 338. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 381. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- CANNAN. *Lands and their owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 98.
- CANNING, or CANYNGE. *Memorials of the Canynges family*, by George Pryce. Bristol, 1854, 8vo. *Pedigree of Canning of Foxcote, and Le Marshall of Foxcote, Co. Warwick*, [T. P.] 1850. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 571. *Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers*, by J. B. Heath, 1st edn., 201, 291. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 262, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Herald and Genealogist*, i. 273. *Account of the Company of Ironmongers*, by John Nicholl, 2nd edn., 545. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 634. *Harleian Society*, xii. 225; xiii. 369. *Jordan's History of Enstone*, 356. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 148. *The Genealogist*, iv. 157. *Robert Bell's Life of George Canning*, 368. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S. ii. 364, 431.
- CANON. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 144.
- CANT. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, ii. 222*.
- CANTELUPE, CANTALUPE, or CANTILUPE. *Historical Notices of the Parish of Withyham, Co. Sussex*, by R. W. Sackville-West, 41. *J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough*, 37. *Dickinson's History of Southwell*, 2nd edn., 314. *Lipscombe's History of the*

- County of Buckingham,) i. 176. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 24. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 493. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 661, 833. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 240, 246. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 148; ii. 63. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 50, 254. *See* DE CANTILUPE.
- CANTILLON. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 51.
- CANTRELL. History of Melbourne, by J. J. Briggs, 2nd edn., 175. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 13. The Genealogist, v. 244. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 121.
- CANUN. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 231.
- CAPEL, CAPLE, or CAPELL. Pedigrees of Capell of How Capel, Dover, Morgan, Arkell, Cox, and Harris, [T. P.] 2 folio pages. Jacob's Peerage, i. 560. Morant's Essex, i. 137; ii. 220, 401. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 1. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 36. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 138. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 474. History and Description of Cassiobury Park, by John Britton, 29. T. Faulkner's History of Hammersmith, 183. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 500. Harleian Society, xi. 20; xiii. 32, 171, 370. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 243. Wright's Essex, ii. 35. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 155, 158. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 479; Part iii. 159. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 354, 366. *See* DE CAPELL.
- CAPENHURST. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 570.
- CAPE. Baker's Northampton, i. 378.
- CAPPER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- CAPRON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5.
- CARAUNTE. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- CARBERY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 148. *See* VAUGHAN.
- CARBONEL. Page's History of Suffolk, 376.
- CARBY. The Genealogist, iii. 364.
- CARDALE. Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 55.
- CARDEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6 and supp. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 699.
- CARDEW. Pedigree of Cardew of Truro, [T. P.] 1871, folio page. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 449.
- CARDIGAN (Earl of). Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 141.
- CARDINAL, or CARDINALL. Morant's Essex, i. 442. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 33, 172, 370. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 121.
- CARDWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Abram's History of Blackburn, 390.
- CARE. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3.
- CARÉE. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.

CARENT. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 203, 366, 383 ; iii. 207. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 112.

CARESWELL. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 42.

CAREW. Pedigree of Carewe of Carew Castle, Co. Pembroke, privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bart., double-page folio. Pedigree of Carew of Hacombe, Co. Devon, [T. P.] 1862, single sheet. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 331, 516. Lyson's Environs of London, i. 53.¹ Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 93. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 78, 89. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 3. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 28. Surrey Archæological Collections, i. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 121, 124. Burke's Commoners, (of Crowcombe,) i. 266, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Ballinamona,) Commoners, iv. 644, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Beddington,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4 ; (of Antony,) 6. Harleian Society, vi. 45, 46 ; viii. 263 ; ix. 28, 33 ; xiii. 371. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 528. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 523. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 151. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 19. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 319 ; ii. 240, 365. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 147. Life of Sir Peter Carew, by John Maclean, App. 1. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1, 23 ; iv. 1. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 581. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 231 ; iii. 323 ; iv. 159. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 64. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 34-41, 124. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 283. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 146. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 187. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 67.

CAREY. Claim of W. F. Carey to the Barony of Hunsdon, Sess. Papers, Feb.—March, 1707. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 38-48, 385. Morant's Essex, i. 271. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Careysville,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5 ; (of Rozel,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Raine's History of North Durham, 30. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 510. Wainwright's Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, 197. Ord's History of Cleveland, 474. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 115. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 383, 519. See BOLEYNES, CARY.

CARFIELD. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 22.

CARIGNE. Surrey Archæological Collections, vi.

CARRINGTON, or CARRINGTON. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 124. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 83. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 128. Harleian Society, ii. 130, 145 ; xiii. 33, 173 ; xviii. 60. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 29. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 544.

CARKEREDGE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 137.

CARLEIL, or CARLEILL. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 115. Burke's Com-

¹ A corrected copy of this pedigree was afterwards given to the subscribers to that work.

- moners, iii. 587, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Poulson's Holderness, i. 277. *See* CARLISLE.
- CARLELE. Surtees' Durham, i. 196.
- CARLELL. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 123.
- CARLES. Harleian Society, xii. 23.
- CARLETON, or CARLTON. Camden Society, lxxix. xii. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 232. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippo, 6. Sir T. Phillippo's Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 17. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, (Middle Hill, fol.) 15, 16. Burke's Commoners, iii. 259; (of Market Hill,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clare,) 4 supp., 5, 6; 6 at p. 1532. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 234. Harleian Society, v. 122; xv. 135. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 95. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 340. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 95. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 458*. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 414. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 518. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 149. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 295, 379. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 109. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CARLISLE. The Seize Quartiers of G. W. F. Howard, 7th Earl of Carlisle. Folio sheet. Collections for a History of the Family of Carlisle, by Nichs. Carlisle. London, 1822, 4to. Review of the History of the Family of Carlisle, by T. J. Carlyle. Dumfries, 1881. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 112. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 148. *See* CARLEIL.
- CARLOS. The Boscobel Tracts, edited by J. Hughes, 2nd edn., 397.
- CARLYLE. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, ix. 174. Burke's Patrician, iii. 563. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 306.
- CARLYON. Burke's Commoners, iv. 22, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 48. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 18. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 65; iv. 119 supp. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 51.
- CARMARDEN. Harleian Society, xv. 136.
- CARMARTHEN. *See* OSBORN.
- CARMICHAEL. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 44. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, ii. 9. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 752. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xi. 120, 483; xii. 53; 6 S. vii. 77. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 63. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 619.
- CARMICHAEL-FERRALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- CARMINO, CARMINOW, or CARMYNOWE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 319. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 317; iii. 158. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, ii. 43. Harleian Society, ix. 33, 296. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1; iii. 286. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by

- C. S. Gilbert, ii. 55. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 72, 267, 399.
- CARMOND. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 42.
- CARN. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 5, 6. Burke's Commoners, iv. 479, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- CARNABY. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 2. Surtees' Durham, ii. 266. The Genealogist, i. 310; ii. 257. Harleian Society, xvi. 48.
- CARNAGIE, CARNEGIE, or CARNEGIE. History of the Carnegies, Earls of Southesk, by William Fraser. Edinburgh, 1867, 4to. 2 vols. Case of Sir James Carnegie, of Southesk, Bart., on his claim to be Earl of Southesk, etc., 1848, fol., pp. 30. Supplemental Case of same, Westminster, 1853, fol. Case of Sir James Carnegie on his claim to the title of Earl of Southesk. Westminster, 1855, fol. Claim of Sir James Carnegie, of Southesk, Bart., to be Earl of Southesk, Sess. Papers, 283 of 1847-8; 164 of 1854; 164 of 1854-5; A of 1854-5. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 484. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Boysack,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lour,) 5, 6; (of Seaton House,) 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 177. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 252. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 322, 512. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 64.
- CARNARVON (Earl of). Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 43.
- CARNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dimland Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Penzance,) 4 supp.
- CARNEY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 150.
- CARNSEW. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 169, 172. Pol-
whele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. Harleian Society, ix. 35, 217. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 363. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 53. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 76, 452.
- CARPENTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 49. Harleian Society, xv. 137-139. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 88. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 39.
- CARPENTER-GARNIER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- CARPENTIER. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CARR, or CARRE. The Family of Carre of Sleford, Co. Lincoln, Proceedings of Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society, 1863, 8vo. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 40. Topography and History of New and Old Sleaford, (Sleaford, 1825, 8vo.) 112. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 3. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Burke's Commoners, ii. 354, Landed Gentry. 2; (of Cavers,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; Landed Gentry, 6, page 510. Foster's Yorkshire Families. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire,

- 500, 602. *Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 439, 503. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 208, 209. *The Genealogist*, i. 306; iii. 88, 110, 193, 365, 380; iv. 169. *Sleaford*, by the Ven. Edward Trollope, 134. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 161. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 392. *Whitaker's Deanery of Craven*, 3rd edn., 162. *Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield*, 389. *Harleian Society*, xvi, 49, 50. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vii. 408, 512, 558; viii. 327, 423; xi. 240. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Registers of Ecclesfield*, by A. S. Gatty, 8. *See KER*.
- CARR-LLOYD. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- CARRELL, or CARILL. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 358. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 190.
- CARRIC, or CARRICK. *Claim of the Earl of Carrick to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers*, *Sess. Papers*, 269 of 1857-8. *Some Account of the Earldom of Carric*, by Dr. A. Carrick, with *Notices of the Earldom after it came into the families of Bruce and Stewart*, by James Maidment. *Edinburgh*, 1857, 8vo. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 62. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, ii. 356. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 314, 324.
- CARRINGTON. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 113. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 66. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 233. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 500. *Harleian Society*, xii. 71. *See CARINGTON*.
- CARRINGTON-SMITH. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 740.
- CARRIQUE. *Harleian Society*, xv. 140.
- CARROLL. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Ashford,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ballynure,) 2, 3, 4, 5.
- CARROW, or CARROWE. *Harleian Society*, i. 45. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, ii. 417. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 131.
- CARRUTHERS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6 and supp. *Anandale Observer*, (newspaper,) 5 July, 1878. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, i. 352.
- CARRYLL. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 72. *See CARYL*.
- CARSEY. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 123. *The Genealogist*, iii. 366.
- CARSON. *Some descents of Carson of Shanroe, County Monaghan*, attempted by N. D. and T. W. C. Dublin, 1879, 4to. [This contains pedigrees of Waggett, and Deane.] *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6 and supp. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 156.
- CARSTARES. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 297.
- CARSWELL. *Harleian Society*, xv. 141.
- CARTARET, or CARTERET. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 743. *A History of the Noble Family of Carteret*, by Arthur Collins, 1756, 8vo. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 156. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 476. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 208; vi. 109. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 156. *See DE CARTERET*.
- CARTER. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 182. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 411. *Berry's*

- Kent Genealogies, 414. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 363. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 65; ix. 36; xv. 142. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 133. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 15. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 78.
- CARTHEW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. and add., 3, 4, 5, 6. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 387; ii. 241; iv. 119 supp. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 52.
- CARTHEW-YORSTOUN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- CARTUTHER. The Visitations of Cornwall; edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 25.
- CARTWRIGHT. Burke's Commoners, (of Aynhoe,) ii. 437, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Norwell,) Commoners, ii. 435, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 6; (of Ixworth Abbey,) 2. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 501. Harleian Society, iv. 109; xv. 143. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 137. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 99. Baker's Northampton, i. 548. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 173. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 87. The Genealogist, vi. 142.
- CARUS. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 11. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 60; lxxxiv. 69. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 72.
- CARUS-WILSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- CARVETH. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 119 supp.
- CARVICK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- CARVILL. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 501. W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 320.
- CARWARDINE. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 114. Harleian Society, xiv. 667. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 28. See CAWARDEN.
- CARWITHAM, or CARWYTHAM. Harleian Society, vi. 337. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 552. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 42.
- CARY. Records of the Family of Cary, Viscts. Falkland, by C. J. Robinson, M.A. Westminster, 1864, 8vo. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 37. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 141-145. Burke's Commoners, (of Torr Abbey,) ii. 33, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Follaton,) Commoners, ii. 38, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of White Castle,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Munfin,) 4 supp. Harleian Society, vi. 47-51; viii. 103; ix. 37; xi. 20. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 43. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 152. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 129; iii. 181. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 105. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 341, 344; iii. 33, 129; vi. 1-32, 477; vii. 19; viii. 81-128. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 507, 509, 510. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 178. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 566. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 398,

- 468, 525; vi. 115, 173, 312, 397; vii. 117, 170, 203, 424, 466; 4 S. i. 273; vii. 376. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 79. *See* CAREY.
- CARYL, or CARYLL. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 109. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iii. 534. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 79. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 190. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes, and C. J. Robinson, 253. *Harleian Society*, xv. 144. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 203, 278. *See* CARYLL.
- CARYSFORT. Claim of the Earl of Carysfort to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, *Sess. Papers*, 212 of 1857, *Sess.* 2.
- CASAMAJOR. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 87.
- CASBERD. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2.
- CASBORNE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CASE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Chetham Society*, lxxxiv. 70. *Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster*, 176. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part iii. 171.
- CASEMENT. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Ballee House,) 4, 5, 6; (of Invermore,) 4, 5, 6.
- CASEY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5.
- CASLOCK. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 597.
- CASON. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 144.
- CASS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 38. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 142.
- CASSAN. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 648, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CASSELS. *Records of the Family of Cassels*, by Robt. Cassels. *Edinburgh*, 1870, 4to.
- CASSIDY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- CASSILLIS. *Reports of Claims preferred to the House of Lords in the Cases of the Cassillis, Sutherland, Spynie, and Glencairn Peerages*, by James Maidment. *Edinburgh*, 1840, 8vo. *See* KENNEDY, RUGLEN.
- CASTELION. *The Genealogist*, vi. 136.
- CASTELL, or CASTELLO. *East Anglian*, ii. 171, 272, 282. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, viii. 47. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 12. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part i. 181-186. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 214, 881. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 371. *See* DE CASTELLO.
- CASTILLION. *Visitations of Berkshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. 13.
- CASTILTON. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 87.
- CATTLE. *Camden Society*, xliii. 111. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6 supp.
- CASTLEFORD. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 344. *Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete*, 263. *History of Ecclesfield*, by J. Eastwood, 432.
- CASTLE-STEWART. Claim of Lord Castle-Stewart to the title of Lord Ochiltree, *Sess. Papers*, April 1790—June 1793.

CASTLETON. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 239. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

CASTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 122.

CASWALL, or CASWELL. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 33. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 161. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 22. Harleian Society, xiv. 699.

CATCHER. Harleian Society, xv. 145.

CATELYN. Harleian Society, viii. 161. *See* CATLEYN.

CATER. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 286. Harleian Society, ii. 1; viii. 116. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 13.

CATERALL, CATTERALL, CATHERAL, or CATHRALL. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 150. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 291, 502. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 39; lxxxiv. 71; cv. 236. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 394. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 709. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 163. Harleian Society, xvi. 50. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 22. *See* DE CATTERALL.

CATERICK. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 255. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 498.

CATESBY. Harleian Society, iii. 33; xii. 125, 142. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 16. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 788. Baker's Northampton, i. 244.

CATHCART. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Carbiston,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knockdolian,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, i. 194. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 304, 306, 329; ii. 365. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 218; ii. 135, 162, 394. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 338. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 454.

CATELYN. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 31. *See* CATLEYN.

CATLIN. Pedigree of Catlin of Wyoming, Pennsylvania, [T. P.] 1854, folio page.

CATON. Burke's Commoners, iv. 305, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 supp., 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 467.

CATOR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

CAULFIELD. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Donamon Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drumcaine,) 2, 3, 4; (of Raheenduff,) 2, 3, 4; (of Bloomfield,) 2, 3, 4. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 150. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 127.

CAULX. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 38. *See* CALZ.

CAURTHYN. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 699.

CAVE. Case of Sarah Otway Cave on her claim to be Baroness Braye. London, 1836, fol. Additional Case of same. London, 1836, fol. Claim of Sarah Otway Cave, of Stamford Hall, to be Baroness Braye, Sess. Papers, 40 of 1836; 91 of 1838; 171 of 1839. Colinson's Somerset, iii. 87. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 22. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 10. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 60. Sir Thomas Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 29. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574,

printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 120, 122, 125, 133; v. 154; xvi. 51. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 580. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 888; iii. 68, 290, 293, 345; iv. 359, 371, 420. Baker's Northampton, i. 348. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 213. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 73. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 164. Betham's Baronetage, i. 375. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 29. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 245.

CAVELL. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 157. Harleian Society, ix. 37. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 81.

CAVENDISH. Memoir of the Family of Cavendish, by W. Kennett. London, 1708, 8vo. Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, by A. Collins. London, 1752, fol. The Lives of the Dukes of Devonshire, descended from Sir William Cavendish, by Joseph Grove. London, 1764, 8vo. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 137. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 48. Jacob's Peerage, i. 240, 254. Morant's Essex, ii. 323. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 611. S. Glover's Peak Guide, edited by Thos. Noble, 53. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 140, 276, (123, 252). Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 47. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 386. Wright's Essex, i. 564. Archæologia, xi. 52, 62. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 310. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 252, 441. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 35. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 302. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 359. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 256. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 547. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxi. 184; xxii. 160.

CAWARDEN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 441. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 180. *See* CARWARDINE.

CAWLEY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 284. Dallaway's Sussex, i. app. to Chichester.

CAWOOD. Harleian Society, xvi. 369. W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 311.

CAWOODLEY. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 44. *See* CALWODELEY.

CAWTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 502.

CAY. Burke's Commoners, i. 384, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.

CAYLEY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 196. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 164. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, viii. 72. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 274. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 250.

CECIL. Burleigh, The Life of Wm. Cecil Lord Burleigh, etc., by W. H. Charlton, M.A. (Stamford, 1847, 8vo.) 1. The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 61. Jacob's Peerage, i. 491, 496. De Scales' Peerage Evidence, 492. Drummond's History of Noble

- British Families, i. and ii. The Life of Cecil Lord Burleigh, with Memoirs of the Family of Cecil, by A. Collins. London, 1732, 8vo. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 208. A Guide to Burleigh House, by T. Blore, 7. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 339. Wright's History of Rutland, 63. Blore's Rutland, 24, 25, 80, 82. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 592. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 274. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 308. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 286. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 437; 6 S. vii. 384. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 104, 106. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 484, 582. The King of Arms, 53.
- CEELYE. Harleian Society, ix. 38. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 82.
- CENAN AB COEL GODHEBAWG. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 243.
- CENCI. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ix. 1, 21, 62, 141.
- CERISEAUX. *See* DE CERISIS.
- CERJAT. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 222.
- CERNE. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, iii. 178.
- CERVINGTON. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 27. *See* SERVINGTON.
- CHAD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 241. *See* SCOTT-CHAD.
- CHADDOCK, or CHATTOCK. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 134. Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, edited by John Featherston, 457. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 72.
- CHADERTON, CHADDERTON, or CHATTERTON. Gentleman's Magazine, 1854, ii. 460. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 160. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 314. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 12. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 2. History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley, by Rev. J. Booker, 147. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 5; xcv. 55. Notes and Queries, 1 S. 6, 273, 423; viii. 564; xi. 231. Betham's Baronetage, v. 477. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 8.
- CHADWICK. A Genealogical Account of the Families of Chadwick, of Chadwick, by Joseph Howard. Manchester, 1840, 4to. Reports on the Estate of Sir Andrew Chadwick, by J. O. Chadwick. London, 1881, 4to. Whitaker's History of Whalley, 441. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 220, (189). Burke's Commoners, (of New Hall,) iii. 438, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pudleston Court,) Commoners, iv. 456, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Swinton Hall,) iv. 456, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Mavesyn-Ridware,) Commoners, iii. 444; (of Daresbury Hall,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of High Bank,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballinard,) 5 supp., 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 110; lxxxiv. 73, 74. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 182. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 160. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. Corry's History of Lancashire, ii. 542-651, and app. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 655.
- CHAFIN. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps

- (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 565. Burke's Commoners, iii. 670. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 51.
- CHAFY. Pedigree of the Family of Chafy of Chaffecombe, Co. Somerset, etc. Broadside, circa 1877. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 and supp., 6.
- CHAKER. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 192.
- CHALDECOTT. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 591. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. ii. 32.
- CHALFHUNT. Hasted's Kent, ii. 695.
- CHALKE. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 39. Harleian Society, xi. 22.
- CHALLENGE. Burke's Commoners, i. 646, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 323.
- CHALLENGER, CHALLONER, CHALLONER, CHALONER, or CHALENER. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 73, 345. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 201. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Portnall,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Guisborough,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Kingsfort,) 3, 4, 5. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 80. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 246. Graves' History of Cleveland, 412. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 192. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 201. Harleian Society, viii. 282. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Ord's History of Cleveland, 221. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CHALLONS, or CHALONS. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 42. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 614. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 83.
- CHALMER, or CHALMERS. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 323. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 at p. 1321; 6 at p. 1530. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 20, 121. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 228, 633. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 157. Memoirs of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., by Wm. Hanna, LL.D., i. 2. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CHAMBER. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 366. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, folio) 28. Harleian Society, vii. 5; xiii. 372. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 969. Surtees' Durham, ii. 55.
- CHAMBERLAIN, CHAMBERLAINE, CHAMBERLEN, CHAMBERLAYN, CHAMBERLAYNE, CHAMBERLEYNE, or CHAMBERLYN. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 705. Morant's Essex, i. 342; ii. 261, 534. Sir Thos. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1. (March, 1821, 8vo.) 44. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 337. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 92. *Visitation of Suffolk*, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 211. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 16. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mangersbury,) 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stoney Thorpe,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cranbury Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dee House,) 2 supp. at p. 252.

- Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 24. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 198. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 176. *Harleian Society*, ii. 137; v. 235, 253, 271; viii. 50; xii. 259; xv. 146, 148; xvi. 52. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 88. *J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough*, 128. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iii. 95. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 63. *Visitation of Berkshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 881; iii. 475. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 376. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. ii. 326; 3 S. vi. 151, 403. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 374.
- CHAMBERS.** *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 25. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 360. *Visitations of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 32. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Bredgar House,) ii. 179, *Landed Gentry*, 2; (of Hafod,) *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5; (of Fox Hall,) 3, 4; (of Loughveagh,) 2 supp.; (of Clough House,) 6 supp. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 503. *Harleian Society*, ii. 51; iv. 157; xv. 149. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 140. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xiv. 63, 126. *W. Robinson's History of Hackney*, i. 299. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 20. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1029. *Memoir of Gabriel Goodman*, by R. Newcome, App. S.
- CHAMBER.** *Burke's Commoners*, ii. xv. 240; (of Hawthorn Hill,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Halhead Hall,) 2 add. *J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough*, 285. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 831. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 66. *Records of Denbigh and its Lordship*, by John Williams, 167.
- CHAMIER.** *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 33. *See DES-CHAMPS.*
- CHAMOND.** *Harleian Society*, ix. 40. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 65. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 84.
- CHAMPAGNE, CHAMPAIGNE, CHAMPAIN, or CHAMPAYNE.** *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 272. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 160. *Historical Account of the Church of Stoke Golding*, by T. L. Walker, 22. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 1006. *See BATEMAN-CHAMPAIGN.*
- CHAMPANTI.** *Harleian Society*, viii. 219. *See CIAMPANTI.*
- CHAMPERNON, or CHAMPERNOWNE.** *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 129, 131. *History of Clyst St. George*, by Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 65. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 271, *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, vi. 53. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 554; ii. 241. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 132. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 60. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 45.
- CHAMPION.** *Harleian Society*, i. 3; ii. 53. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 311. *Visitation of London*, in *Transactions of London and Middlesex Archæological Society*, 8. *Visitation of*

Berkshire, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 14. The Genealogist, v. 244.

CHAMPION-DE CRESPIGNY. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 84. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 124.

CHAMPLEY. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.

CHAMPNEYS, CHAMPNES, or CHAMPNEIS. Hasted's Kent, i. 127; iii. 326. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 40. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 40. Burke's Commoners, iii. 555. Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, vi. 52; xi. 21. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 616. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 347. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, Supp.

CHANCELLER, or CHANCELLOR. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 84. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, i. 439. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6 and supp. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. xxiv. Biggar and the House of Fleming, by W. Hunter, 2nd edn., 600. See CHAUNCER.

CHANCEUX. Morant's Essex, i. 314. See CHAUNCEUX.

CHANDLER. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 52. Surtees' Durham, i. cxxi. See CHAUNDLER.

CHANDOS. A letter relative to the Barony of Chandos, by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 8vo. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 718. Papers on the Chandos Peerage, n. d. fol. Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, by G. F. Beltz. London, 1834, 8vo. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 266; ii. 356. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 114. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 704. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 256. See BUCKINGHAM, BRYDGES.

CHANDOS-POLE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 198. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

CHANON. Harleian Society, vi. 53.

CHANTRELL, Harleian Society, xviii. 61.

CHANU. See CHENEY.

CHANWORTH. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 21.

CHAPLIN, CHAPLEYN, or CHAPLYN. Pedigree of Chaplin of Geldeston, co. Norfolk, [T. P.] 1860. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Blankney,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Tathwell Hall,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 221. Morant's Essex, ii. 365. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Foster's Account of Families Descended from Francis Fox, 20.

CHAPMAN. Hasted's Kent, ii. 513. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 88. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 98. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 94. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Whitby,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hill End,) 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 6. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i. and ii. 360*. Harleian Society, ix. 40; xv. 150. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 17. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 27. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 210. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 196. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 122. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 85, 86.

- CHAPPEL, CHAPPELL. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 41. Harleian Society, xi. 21; xv. 152. History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 65.
- CHARD. Harleian Society, xv. 153.
- CHARDIN. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 192.
- CHARK. Harleian Society, xv. 154.
- CHARLEMAGNE, Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 57.
- CHARLES. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 112. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 541. Page's History of Suffolk, 110. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 308. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 48.
- CHARLESWORTH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CHARLETON, or CHARLTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hesleyside,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Apley Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Chilwell,) 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Wytheford Hall,) 2; (of Ludford,) 2, 3. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 76. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. Genealogist, iii. 157. Harleian Society, xv. 155, 156. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 13. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CHARLEVILLE. Claim of the Rt. Hon. C. W. G., Earl of Charleville, to vote at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 198 of 1852-3.
- CHARLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Finaghey House,) 4, 5, 6; (of Seymour Hill,) 4, 5, 6.
- CHARMAN, Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 75.
- CHARNEL, CHARNELS, or CHARNELLS. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 92, 177. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 295; iii. 1047*, 1049*; iv. 984*. Harleian Society, ii. 122; xii. 53. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 26, 119.
- CHARNOCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 65, 76; lxxxii. 8, 104. Harleian Society, xv. 156. See CHERNOCK.
- CHARRON. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 260. Surtees' Durham, ii. 225. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 167.
- CHARTERS, or CHARTERIS. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 142. Douglas' Baronage of Scotland, 150.
- CHARTON. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ix. 319.
- CHASE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 25. Account of the Mayo and Elton families, by C. H. Mayo, 157.
- CHASSEREAU. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 149.
- CHASTELIN. Harleian Society, xiii. 226.
- CHATFEILD, or CHATFIELD. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 5. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 69.
- CHATOR. The Genealogist, iii. 366.
- CHATTAN. See MACKINTOSH.
- CHATTERTON. See CHADERTON.
- CHATTOCK. See CHADDOCK.
- CHAUCER. Plate at commencement of Speght's edn. of Chaucer's Works, 1602, folio. The Athenæum, No. 2779, 165.

- CHAUNCELER. Surtees' Durham, iii. 329. *See* CHANCELLOR.
- CHAUNCEUX. Baker's Northampton, i. 224. *See* CHANCEUX.
- CHAUNCEY, or CHAUNCY. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 113. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 353. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 119. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 400. Baker's Northampton, i. 494. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 60, 189. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 61. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 21.
- CHAUNDLER. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. Harleian Society, xv. 157. *See* CHANDLER.
- CHAUNTERELL, or CHAUNTRELL. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 667. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 775.
- CHAWNER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CHAWORTH. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 503. Harleian Society, iv. 123; viii. 179. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 141. Account of Beauchief Abbey, in No. 3 of Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, 110. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 13. Baker's Northampton, ii. 239. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 198. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 151. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 263.
- CHAYTOR. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 302. Burke's Commoners, ii. 139, Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 414. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 51. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 240. History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, not paged, and lix-lxxvi. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 327. Surtees' Durham, iv. 111. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* ALLAN, CHEYTOR.
- CHEALE. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 95.
- CHEALES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
- CHEAPE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Douglas' Baronage of Scotland, 575.
- CHEARNLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 and supp.
- CHEATLE. *See* CHETLE.
- CHECKFORD. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 633.
- CHECKLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- CHEDLE. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 622.
- CHEDYOK. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. i. 3. *See* CHIDIOCK.
- CHEEK, CHEEKE, or CHEKE. Morant's Essex, i. 61. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 318. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 42. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 98. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 43. Harleian Society, xi. 21; xiii. 91, 176, 373. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. Wright's Essex, ii. 430. Page's History of Suffolk, .513. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 13, 187. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xi. 165, 223, 533.
- CHEERE. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 340. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 525. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

- CHEESE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- CHEESMENT-SEVERN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- CHEEVERS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3.
- CHELREY.** Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 86.
- CHELWORTH.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thomas Phillips, 43.
- CHENDUIT.** Baker's Northampton, i. 649. *See* CHEYNDUIT.
- CHENEY.** T. Willement's Historical Sketch of Davington, 17. Collinson's Somerset, i. 244; ii. 375. Jewitt's Reliquary, xi. 115. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 375. Morant's Essex, ii. 121. Hasted's Kent, ii. 661; iii. 469. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 21. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 125. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Badger Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gaddesby,) 4, 5, 6; (of Monyash,) 2. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 148. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 401. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Baker's Northampton, i. 714. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 38. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 48. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 264. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 490. *See* CHEYNE.
- CHENOUTH.** Harleian Society, ix. 41. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 88.
- CHEPSTOW** (Lords of). Journal of British Archæological Association, x. 265.
- CHERLECOTE.** Dugdale's Warwickshire, 507.
- CHERLETON.** Collections by the Powys-land Club, i. 259, 266, 365. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 153. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 85.
- CHERNOCK.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 104. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 132. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 292. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* CHARNOCK.
- CHERRY.** Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 72. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Denford,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Buckland,) 2, 3, 4. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 64. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 158. Surrey Archæological Collections, vi.
- CHESOLDEN, CHESOLDON, CHESLTON, or CHESILDEN.** Harleian Society, ii. 20, 107; iii. 21. Wright's History of Rutland, 24. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 19; iv. 408.
- CHESENHALL, or CHESNALL.** Chetham Society, lxxxi. 71. Harleian Society, viii. 247. *See* CHISENHALL.
- CHESHULL.** Harleian Society, xiv. 557.
- CHESLYN.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 314. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 864.
- CHESTER** (Earldom of). Journal of British Archæological Association, vii. 123. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 80. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 249. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 412. Baker's Northampton, i. 121. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 48, 167. A defence of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyvelock, Earl of Chester, against Sir Peter Leycester's

declaration of her illegitimacy, by Sir Thomas Mainwaring, Bart. London, 1673, 12mo. [A long list of works on this celebrated controversy will be found in Sims' Guide to the Genealogist, Topographer, and Antiquary, p. 250.] History of Repton, by Robert Bigsby, 1. Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, ii. 212; iv. 88. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 210. Harleian Society, xviii. 1.

CHESTER. Genealogical Memoirs of the extinct family of Chester of Chicheley, by R. E. C. Waters. London, 1878, 4to., 2 vols. Genealogical Memoirs of the families of Chester, descended from Henry Chester, and of the families of Astry, by R. E. C. Waters. London, 1879. 4to. Harleian Society, i. 1; ii. 138; viii. 16; xiii. 374; xv. 158. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 363. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 10-15. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 82. Visitation of London in Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, 2. Burke's Commoners, (of Bush Hall,) ii. 17, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Chicheley Hall,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Poyle,) 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 68. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 265. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 391. The Archaeological Mine, by A. J. Dunkin, i. 92. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 52. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 7. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 91. D. Royce's History of Stow on the Wold. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 469, 1083. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 489. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 368. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

CHESTERFIELD. Case on behalf of George Philip Stanhope, claiming to be Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1873, fol. Claim of George Philip Stanhope to be Earl of Chesterfield, Sess. Papers, E of 1873.

CHESTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 123.

CHESWICK. Raine's History of North Durham, 228.

CHETHAM. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 107, 220. Visitation of Suffolke, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 59. History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley, by Rev. J. Booker, 148, 155, 204. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 87; lxxxiv. 75-77. Baines' History of the County of Lancaster, ii. 395. Harleian Society, xv. 158. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 182. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 13.

CHETHAM-STRODE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 117, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

CHETLE. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 31.

CHETTINGE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 14, 123.

CHETWIN, CHETWINDE, or CHETWYND. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 101. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 317. Harleian Society, xiii. 22. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 148. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 270.

CHETWODE, or CHETWOOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 197. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iv. Part v. 46. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 2. Visitation of Staffordshire,

- 1663-4, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 3. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 217. Baker's Northampton, i. 739. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 662. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 82. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 121. The Genealogist, vii. 121. Harleian Society, xviii. 62.
- CHEVERCOURT. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 396.
- CHEVEREL. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 510. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 414.
- CHEVERS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- CHEW. Abram's History of Blackburn, 442.
- CHEYNDUIT. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 541. *See* CHENDUIT.
- CHEYNE, or CHEYNEY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 134. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 314, 409. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 290. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 495. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 204, 348. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 518. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. i. 3. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 133. Baker's Northampton, i. 714. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xxv. 108. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 222. Records of Buckinghamshire, ii. 128. Annals of Peterhead, by P. Buchan, 61. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 310. The Genealogist, vii. 172. *See* CHENEY.
- CHEYTOR. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 30. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 34. *See* CHAYTOR.
- CHIBBORNE. Morant's Essex, ii. 177. Harleian Society, xiii. 374.
- CHICHELE, or CHICHELEY. Stemmata Chicheleana, by Dr. Buckler. Oxford, 1765, 4to. Supplement to the Stemmata Chicheleana. Oxford, 1775, 4to. Hasted's Kent, i. 44, 54. The Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) iii. 70. History of the Colleges and Halls of Oxford, by Anthony A' Wood, edited by John Gutch, 259. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 179. *See* CHICHLEY.
- CHICHESTER. History of the Family of Chichester, by Sir A. P. Bruce Chichester, Bart. London, 1871, 4to. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 6. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 209. History of Carrickfergus, by Saml. M'Skimin, 2nd edn. 363, etc. Harleian Society, vi. 55, 56. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 174, 276. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 368, 374. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 604, 607, 608, 609. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iv. 646. G. Benn's History of Belfast, 680. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 169, 195, 210, 335. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 314. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 177. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 226. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 15, 50. Betham's Baronetage, i. 425.
- CHICHLEY. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Harleian Society, viii. 234; xiv. 735. *See* CHICHELE.

- CHIDIOCK.** Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 257. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 210.
See CHEDYOK.
- CHILCOT, or CHILCOTT.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 44. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 12. Harleian Society, xi. 22. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 265, 299. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 63. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 38, 73, 212.
- CHILD, or CHILDE.** English Merchants, by H. R. Fox Bourne, i. 332. Morant's Essex, i. 30. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 99. Burke's Commoners, (of Bigelly House,) iii. 692, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kinlet,) Commoners, iii. 195, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Newfield,) 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 139, 285, 424; xii. 205; xv. 159. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 112. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 87. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 171. Jordan's History of Enstone, 353. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 714. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 71. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CHILDE-PEMBERTON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CHILDERS.** Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 65. *See* WALBANKE-CHILDERS.
- CHINN.** *See* CHEYNE.
- CHINNERY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- CHIPPINGDALE.** Harleian Society, ii. 157. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 278.
- CHISENHALL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 24; lxxxiv. 78. *See* CHESENHALL.
- CHISHOLM, or CHISHOLME.** Malcolm's Memoir of the House of Drummond, 117. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Erchless Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of that Ilk,) 4, 5, 6.
- CHISLEDON.** The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 35.
- CHISWELL.** Morant's Essex, ii. 562.
- CHITTOKE.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 88.
- CHIVER, or CHIVERS.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 235. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 37.
- CHIVERTON.** Harleian Society, viii. 176; ix. 42; xv. 160. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 87.
- CHOKE, CHOKES, or CHOLKE.** Collinson's Somerset, ii. 292, 434. Visitation of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14. The Genealogist, v. 245. Baker's Northampton, ii. 273. Harleian Society, xi. 22.
- CHOLMLEY, CHOLMELEY, CHOLMONDELEY, or CHOLMUDELEY.** Miscellaneous Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 218. Memoir of Sir Hugh Cholmley, Knt., with some account of his family, 1787, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Brandsby,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whitby,) 2, 3, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 219, 221. Harleian Society, vi. 57; xv. 160; xvi. 52; xviii. 63. Turner's History of Town and Soke of Grantham, 152.

- Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 454. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 672 ; ii. 157, 637 ; iii. 400. Surtees Society, xli. 21. Surrey Archaeological Collections, v. Boothroyd's History of Pontefract, 275. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 185. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 54. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 16. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 62.
- CHOLWILL. Harleian Society, vi. 58.
- CHORLEY. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 72 ; lxxxii. 48, 121 ; lxxxiv. 80-82. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- CHOWNE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 241. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 133. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 85. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 7.
- CHRISTIAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 37. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 146. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 494.
- CHRISTIE. Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie, by Rev. C. Rogers, London, 1878, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Durie,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Preston Deanery,) 5, 6 and supp. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 306.
- CHRISTMAS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Harleian Society, xv. 162.
- CHRISTOPHER. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 110, 555. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 32.
- CHRISTOPHER-NISBET-HAMILTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CHRISTY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 364, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CHUBB. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 62.
- CHUDLEIGH. Harleian Society, vi. 59. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 462. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 4. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 526. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 52. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CHURCH. Harleian Society, xiii. 177, 375, James Hall's History of Nantwich, 446.
- CHURCHAR. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 48. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 359.
- CHURCHILL. Hasted's Kent, iv. 4. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 563. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 417 ; 2nd edition, iii. 325 ; 3rd edn., iv. 469. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 253. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 217. Baker's Northampton, i. 198. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 25. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 349. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 505.
- CHURCHMAN. Harleian Society, xv. 163.
- CHUTE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 117. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 172, 491. Burke's Commoners, iii. 42, Landed Gentry,

- 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 91; xv. 163. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 56. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 13. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See WIGGETT-CHUTE.
- CHYNOWETH. See CHENOUTH.
- CIAMPANTI. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 233. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 13. See CHAMPANTI.
- CIBBER. Baker's Northampton, i. 356.
- CIL SANT. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, (Oxford, 1837,) 297.
- CIOCHES. Baker's Northampton, ii. 273.
- CLAN-DONALD. Monro's Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, (Edinburgh, 1805,) 38.
- CLANCHY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- CLANCY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 53, 104.
- CLANMORRIS. Claim of Lord Clanmorris to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 17 of 1859, Sess. 1.
- CLANNA-RORY. A History of the Clanna Rory, or Rudicians, by R. F. Cronnelly. Dublin, 1864, 8vo.
- CLANRICARDE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 123.
- CLANRONALD. Vindication of the Clanronald of Glengarry, with Remarks as to the Descent of the Family who style themselves of Clanronald. Edinburgh, 1821, 8vo.
- CLAPCOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- CLAPHAM. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, ii. 384. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 43. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 12. Harleian Society, vi. 59; viii. 67; xii. 367; xv. 164; xvi. 54. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 218. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 140. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 42. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 41. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 86.
- CLARE. Strigulensia, by George Ormerod, 62. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 125. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 200. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 462. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 220; ii. 90, 299. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 225. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 179. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 33. See DE CLARE.
- CLARELL, or CLAREL. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 53.
- CLARENAULX. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 99. See CLERVAUX.
- CLARENCE. Claim of Wm. Henry, Duke of Clarence, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 1805.
- CLARGES. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 569. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 431.
- CLARK. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 7. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 45. Burke's Commoners, (of Belford

Hall,) i. 596, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Buckland Tous-saints,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Largentogher,) 4, 5, 6; (of Tal-y-Garn,) 5, 6; (of Speddoch,) 5, 6; (of Frimhurst,) 4; (of Bellefield House,) 6 supp. Harleian Society, viii. 56, 246; xi. 23; xii. 199. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 123. See CLERK.

CLARKE. Pedigree of Clarke of Bridwell House, Co. Devon, [T. P.] 1863, single sheet. Pedigree of Clarke of Ardington, Co. Berks, [T. P.], single sheet. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 237. Morant's Essex, ii. 459. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 131. Burke's Commoners, (of Welton Place,) iv. 254, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hyde Hall,) Commoners, ii. 189, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ardington,) Commoners, i. 110, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Comrie Castle,) Commoners, i. 225, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Achareidh,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Bridwell,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knedlington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Swakeleys,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tremlett,) 5, 6; (of Kingsdowne,) 5, 6; (of Handsworth,) 2, 3, 4. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 10. Harleian Society, viii. 387; xv. 165, 166. Visitation of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14. Baker's Northampton, i. 460. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 24. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 377. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 25. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 2. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 13. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 468. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 474*; ii. 783; iii. cxli. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio,) 27. Wright's Essex, ii. 263. History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 65, 113. Surrey Archæological Collections, vi. Some Account of the Taylor Family, by P. A. Taylor, 696. History of Willoughby, by Thomas Deacon, 19. The Genealogist, ii. 169; iii. 124, 158, 367; v. 246; vii. 172. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 89. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Avington). Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 280; iv. 63. Betham's Baronetage, i. 151; iii. 117; v. 587. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 67; xii. 67, 97. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 204. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxii. 126.

CLARKE-JERVOISE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 341. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 602.

CLARKE-WARDLOW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

CLARKE-WELLWOOD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 64. Burke's Commoners, i. 276, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

CLARKSON. Harleian Society, iv. 92.

CLAVELL, or CLAVILL. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 570, 695; iii. 510.

CLAVESLESHEY. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 61.

CLAVER, or CLAVOR. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 376. The Genealogist, vii. 173.

CLAVERING. Burke's Commoners, i. 237, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 82. Herald and.

- Genealogist, iii. 513. Raine's History of North Durham, 213. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 372. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 442. Surtees' Durham, ii. 228, 248, 280. Baker's Northampton, i. 546. The Genealogist, ii. 221. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 295. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 153. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 265. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 266. Harleian Society, xviii. 91. *See* DE CLAVERING.
- CLAXTON. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 46. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 18. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 54. Harleian Society, iv. 183; xi. 24; xv. 167. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. xxxi. Surtees' Durham, i. 28, 57; iii. 79, 299; iv. 97. Page's History of Suffolk, 216, 725. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 14, 123, 124.
- CLAY. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 145, 253, 254; xi. 64. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 344. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 395. Harleian Society, xv. 168.
- CLAYDON. Harleian Society, xv. 169.
- CLAYFIELD-IRELAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- CLAYHILLS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- CLAY-KER-SEYMER. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 66.
- CLAYTON. Some Account of the Clayton Family of Thelwall, by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. Liverpool, 1880, 8vo. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 384. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 77. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 260. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hedgerley Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Adlington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Enfield,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Norfolk,) 2. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 504. Harleian Society, viii. 86, 130, 187, 270; xviii. 64. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 47; lxxxiv. 83-85. The Genealogist, iii. 240; vi. 142. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 167. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 419. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 256. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 304. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 467. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 274. Abram's History of Blackburn, 557, 591. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 232. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 212, 409; iv. 187. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *Add. See* BROWNE-CLAYTON, DE CLAYTON.
- CLEALAND. Burke's Commoners, iv. 220.
- CLEATHER. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 68.
- CLEAVER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 304. Harleian Society, viii. 66. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 45.
- CLEBURNE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 255. Notes and Queries, 4 S. viii. 331.
- CLEE. Harleian Society, xv. 170.
- CLEEVE. Memorials of the Parishes of Greensted-Budworth, Chipping Ongar, etc., by P. J. Budworth, (Ongar, 1876, 8vo.) 6.
- CLEGG. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 824 *note*.
- CLEGHORN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

- CLEIVELAND. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, vii. Parts i. and ii. 134. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 707, 708, 727.
- CLELAND. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 79. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Rath Gael,) iv. 218. *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stormont Castle,) *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. x. 192, 299.
- CLEMENT. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, ii. 266. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 11. Harleian Society, vi. 338. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 132. Meyrick's *History of the Co. of Cardigan*, 253. *History of the Princes of South Wales*, by G. T. O. Bridgeman, 230. *The Genealogist*, v. 40.
- CLEMENTS. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Ashfield Lodge,) 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Rathkenny,) 3, 4, 5, 6. *History of Carrickfergus*, by Saml. M'Skimin, 2nd edn., 328. Carthew's *Hundred of Launditch*, Part ii. 425. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 89. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 219.
- CLENCHE. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 124, 125.
- CLENDINNING. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2.
- CLENDON. Bridges' *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 15.
- CLENHILL, or CLENHELL. *The Genealogist*, i. 302. *Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 4.
- CLEOBURY. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 54.
- CLEPHANE. Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*, 317.
- CLERBECKE. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ii. 125.
- CLERE. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vi. 389; xi. 234. *Visitation of Suffolk*, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 258, 321. *A Royal Descent*, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 52. Burke's *Authorized Arms*, 4. *The Genealogist*, iii. 291; iv. 99. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- CLERK, or CLERKE. Hasted's *Kent*, ii. 239, 424; iii. 107. Morant's *Essex*, ii. 372. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 315. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 84. *Archæologia Cantiana*, iv. 246. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 182. Topographer and *Genealogist*, ii. 9. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 216. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 446. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 266; iv. 407. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, ii. 301. Harleian Society, xii. 156; xv. 170, 172; xvi. 57. *Visitation of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 18. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*, 420. Peter Chalmers' *Account of Dunfermline*, ii. 383. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 311. Betham's *Baronetage*, ii. 118. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 310. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 73. See CLARKE.
- CLERK-RATTRAY. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 186.
- CLERMONT. See FORTESCUE.

CLERVAUX. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 139. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 412. *Whitaker's History of Richmondshire*, i. 240. *History of Darlington*, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, not paged, and lix-lxxvi. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 174. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 58. *See* ALLAN, CLARENAULX.

CLESEBY. *Archæologia Eliana*, 2nd Series, v. 33. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 194, 473. *Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal*, vi. 221. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 76.

CLEVELAND. *W. Mortimer's History of the Hundred of Wirral*, 321.

CLEVES (Q. Anne of). *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 397.

CLEVLAND. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.

CLEYBROOKE. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 148.

CLIBBORN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 6 supp.

CLIDEROW, or CLIDEROWE. *Chetham Society*, xcvi. 42. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 121. *Whitaker's History of Whalley*, ii. 376. *See* CLITHEROW.

CLIFFE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 35, 178, 376; xviii. 66.

CLIFFORD. *Collectanea Cliffordiana*, by A. Clifford, 3 parts. Paris, 1817, 8vo. *Cliffordiana*, an account of the Cliffords of Chudley, by G. Oliver. Exeter, 1827, 12mo. *Claim of the Countess Dowager of Dorset and the Earl of Thanet to the Barony of Clifford*, *Sess. Papers May*, 1663—Nov. 1694. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 412, 558, 636. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxvii. 842; lxviii. 18; lxxxvii. ii. 207. *Clifford's description of Tixall*, 154. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 17. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 660. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 111. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Frampton,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Perristone,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Annesley,) 2, 3, 4. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Harleian Society*, vi. 62; xvi. 60, 62. *Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire*, 73. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, i. Part i. 40. *History of Hartlepool*, by Sir C. Sharpe, (1816, 8vo.) 28. *Visitation of Berkshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 15. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, v. 147. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 62. *Whitaker's Deanery of Craven*, 209, 363, (310, 335.) *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 170. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, II. ii. 115; V. iii. 46. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 4. *Mornings in Spring*, by Nathan Drake, i. 53, etc. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, i. 327. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 303. *Foley's records of the English Province*, S. J. v. 981. *The Genealogist*, iii. 367; v. 246. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 364, 402. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vii. 117. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 155. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 87. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 65. *See* BURLINGTON, DE CLIFFORD.

CLIFFORD-CONSTABLE. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*.

CLIFTON. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 144. *Cam-*

- den Society, xliii. 4. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 296, 341. Burke's Commoners, (of Clifton and Lytham,) ii. 54, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clifton Hall,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 173. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 16; xvi. 176. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 42; lxxxii. 88; lxxxiv. 86. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. History of Blyth, by Rev. J. Raine, 138, 139. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 404. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 104, 153. Norfolk Archæology, iii. 127. Memorials of the Church of Attleborough, by J. T. Barrett, 183. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 364, 411. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 379. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 34. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 157. Betham's Baronetage, i. 49. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 268; ii. 99. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 5, 6. *See* DE CLIFTON, GREY DE RUTHYN.
- CLINCH. Hasted's Kent, iii. 13.
- CLINTON. Memoirs of the Clinton Family, by Henry Fynes-Clinton. London, n. d., 4to. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 189. Hasted's Kent, ii. 299. Jacob's Peerage, i. 480. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 349, 492. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 651, 993, 1007. Hutchin's Dorset, ii. 99. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 119. Harleian Society, xii. 137. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 99; vi. 5. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 79. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 159, 386. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 101. *See* CLYNTON, TREFUSIS.
- CLINTS. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 206.
- CLIPFESBY, or CLIPSBYE. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, xi. 160. Harleian Society, xiii. 67.
- CLITHEROW, CLITHEROWE, or CLITHEROE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 238. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, by John Nicholl, 2nd. edn., 534. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 551. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 376. *See* CLIDEROW, DE CLIDERHOU, TRACEY-CLITHEROW.
- CLIVE. Claim of Edwd. James, Earl of Powis, to vote as Baron Clive at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 238 of 1861. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, ii. 27. Hasted's Kent, ii. 806. Jewitt's Reliquary, vi. 27. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 111. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 313. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 80. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 543. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 215. *See* CLYVE.
- CLIVEDON. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 66.
- CLOBERRY. Harleian Society, vi. 60; viii. 66; xv. 173. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 555.
- CLODESHALL. Harleian Society, xii. 74.
- CLODSHALE. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 884.
- CLONCURRY. Claim of the Rt. Hon. Edw. Baron Cloncurry to vote at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 160 of 1854.

CLONVILLE. Morant's Essex, ii. 37.

CLOPTON. Morant's Essex, i. 276; ii. 321, 540. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 20-135, 314. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 102. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill. 1854, fol.) 4. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, v. Part ii. 101. (2nd edn. 112.) Harleian Society, viii. 159; xii. 109; xiii. 179, 377; xv. 172. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 228. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 171. Shakespere's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 20, 66. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 698. Surtees' Durham, iv. 48. Wright's Essex, i. 561. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 15-17, 126.

CLOSE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 247, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 557. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

CLOTHALL. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 319. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 245.

CLOTHERAM. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 234.

CLOTWORTHY, or CLOTWORTHIE. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Harleian Society, vi. 61. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 480, 563. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. xi. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 55.

CLOUGH. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 319. Burke's Commoners, (of Plas Clough,) iii. 515, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clifton House,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 504. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 225. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 802. Records of Denbigh and its Lordship, by John Williams, 171. Harleian Society, xv. 174.

CLOVILL. Morant's Essex, ii. 59. Harleian Society, xiii. 36, 180, 377. *See* DE CLOVILL.

CLOWES. Burke's Commoners, (of Delaford,) iv. 724, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Broughton Hall,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, xv. 175, 176.

CLUDD, or CLUDDE. Burke's Commoners, i. 483, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, iv. 103.

CLUNN. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 192.

CLUTTERBUCK. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 177-184. Burke's Commoners, (of Warkworth,) ii. 224, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Newark Park,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 225. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 300. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 416.

CLUTTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 33. Harleian Society, xviii. 67.

CLUTTON-BROCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

CLYBORNE. Harleian Society, vii. 29.

CLYNTON. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 110. *See* CLINTON.

CLYVE. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 800. *See* CLIVE.

COATES. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 245. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

COBB, COBBE, or COBBES. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 68. Hasted's Kent, iii. 137, 462. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 149. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 332. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 292. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 317. Oxfordshire Pedigrees, fol., *n. d.*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Oxfordshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 16. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 133. Harleian Society, v. 320; viii. 125. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 426. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to. (Adderbury). Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 392.

COBBELEIGH. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 57.

COBBOLD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

COBHAM. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 320-354. Pocock's History of Gravesend, 35-46. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 303. Morant's Essex, ii. 535. Hasted's Kent, i. 402, 489, 490, 562; ii. 496. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Surrey Archaeological Collections, ii. 169. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 131. Wright's Essex, ii. 92. Archæologia Cantiana, xi. 81; xii. 113. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 160. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 270; ii. 104. Notes and Queries, 4 S. iv. 197, 348; 5 S. i. 294. *See* BROOKE.

COBLER. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.

COCHRAN, COCHRANE, or COCKRANE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 264. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 124, 400. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 135, 208, 444, 629, 634; iii. 300. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 157. Peter Chalmers' Account of Dunfermline, ii. folding table No. 2 *at end*. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 471. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 71.

COCK. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 120. Jewitt's Reliquary, xi. 215. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 576; ii. 369. Harleian Society, ix. 43; xiv. 558; xv. 177. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 55. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 296. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 89.

COCKAIN, or COCKAYNE. Cockayne Memoranda, by A. E. Cockayne. Congleton, 1873, 8vo. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 607. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1120. Cussans' History of Hertfordshire, Parts vii. and viii. 27. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 437-461. Gentleman's Magazine, 1863, ii. 223. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 277. Harleian Society, xv. 178. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 41, (32). Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 322. Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society, iii. 109.

COCKBURN. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.), ii. 185*. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 74.

COCKBURN-HOOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

COCKE. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 107. Visitation of War-

- wickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 214. Harleian Society, xii. 261.
- COCKER. Harleian Society, xviii. 67.
- COCKERELL. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 505.
- COCKES. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 43. Harleian Society, xi. 24.
- COCKESFIELD. Harleian Society, xii. 109.
- COCKET. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 680. *See* COKET.
- COCKFIELD. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 422; x. 256.
- COCKRAM, or COCKERAM. Harleian Society, vi. 63. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 672.
- COCKS. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 421. Hasted's Kent, ii. 552. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 286. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 457. Harleian Society, xv. 177. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 117. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 19. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 359. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcestershire, 1683, 34.
- COCKSHED. Harleian Society, vi. 63.
- COCKSHUTT. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 524. Abram's History of Blackburn, 541.
- COCKSON. Harleian Society, xv. 178.
- COCTON. Betham's Baronetage, i. 497. *See* DE COCTON.
- CODDINGTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CODE. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. *See* COODE.
- CODRINGTON. Bennett's History of Tewkesbury, 435. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 23. The Genealogist, iv. 120. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 201. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 198.
- COE. Morant's Essex, ii. 279. *See* COO.
- COELL. Harleian Society, viii. 194.
- COETMOR. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 65.
- COFFEY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 105.
- COFFIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 64. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 57. Betham's Baronetage, v. 584*. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, supp. *See* PINE-COFFIN.
- COGAN. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 24. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 47. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 132; xi. 26; xv. 179. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 67. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 58. Notes and Queries, 5 S. iv. 291.
- COGGLESHALL, or COGSHALL. Morant's Essex, i. 261, 263. Wright's Essex, ii. 584. Harleian Society, xiii. 37. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 126. *See* DE COGGLESHALL.
- COGHILL. Visitation of Oxfordshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 17. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 505. Harleian Society, v. 285. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 41. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

- COGHLAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 54.
- COGHULL. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 817.
- COHAM. Burke's Commoners, i. 458, Landed Gentry, 2, 3 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 176. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 122. Burke's Authorized Arms, 36.
- COKE. Coke of Trusley, by J. T. Coke, 1880, 4to. Pedigree of Coke of Ellingham, Co. Northumberland, [T. P.] 1856, folio page. Hasted's Kent, i. 288. History of Melbourne, by J. J. Briggs, 2nd edn., 161. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 237. Burke's Commoners, (of Trusley,) iv. 268, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Holkham,) Commoners, i. 3; (of Lomore,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Lower Moor House,) 2, 3, 4. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 35, 170, 299. Harleian Society, vi. 69; ix. 44. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 784*. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 124. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 369. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 523. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 208. Baker's Northampton, i. 141. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 108. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, 217. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 265. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 468. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxi. 256. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 109. See COOK.
- COKEFIELD. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 253. See DE COKE-FIELD.
- COKENAGE. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 42.
- COKER. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 343. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 310; iii. 723. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 30. Baker's Northampton, ii. 266. History of Bicester, by John Dunkin, 134.
- COKESEY. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 50. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 46. See COOKSEY.
- COKET. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 417. Page's History of Suffolk, 700. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 187. See COCKET.
- COLBECK. The Genealogist, iii. 81.
- COLBORNE. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 49. Harleian Society, xi. 26. The Genealogist, iii. 241.
- COLBRAND, or COLBROND. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 183. Dallaway's Sussex, i. app. to Chichester. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 394. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- COLBY, or COLBYE. Colby of Great Torrington, Devon, some account of that family and its alliances for five generations, by F. T. Colby, F.S.A. Exeter, n. d., 4to.; 2nd edn., Exeter, 1878, 4to. Appendix to same, 1880, 4to. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 47. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 95. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 73, 76. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 17, 18, 127.
- COLCHESTER. Harleian Society, viii. 295. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 400.

- COLCLOUGH, COLECLOGH, or COLECLOUGH. Harleian Society, i. 52. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 3. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 182. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 59; *Founders' Kin*, 17. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 340. Erdeswick's Survey of Staffordshire, 506. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 602.
- COLDHAM. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 2. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 230. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 153. Harleian Society, xiii. 378.
- COLE. Genealogy of the Family of Cole, by J. E. Cole. London, 1867, 8vo. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 234-250; New Series, iv. 182. Morant's Essex, i. 489; ii. 478. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 48. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 307. Burke's Commoners, (of Stoke Lyne,) i. 192; (of Holybourn,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5; (of Brandrum,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Twickenham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leixlip Castle,) 5, 6; (of Marazion,) 2 add., 3, 4; (of Woodview,) 6; (of Hill House,) 6. Harleian Society, v. 190; xi. 27; xiii. 38, 378; xv. 180. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 88. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 171. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 68. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 519. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 272. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 227. Jordan's History of Enstone, 360. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 200. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 71. The Genealogist, iii. 289. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 85. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 37. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 59. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 603. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 90.
- COLEBROOK, or COLEBROOKE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 756. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 94. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 134. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 52. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 281.
- COLEGRAVE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- COLEMAN. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 465.
- COLEMORE. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 90. Harleian Society, xii. 335.
- COLEPEPER. History of Leeds Castle, by C. Wykeham Martin, 173. Hasted's Kent, ii. 174, 188, 356, 466, 476; iii. 36, 89. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 77. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 136. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 337. Baker's Northampton, ii. 124. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 201. See CULPEPER.
- COLERIDGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- COLES. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ditcham,) 3, 4, 5; (of Parrocks Lodge), 2, 3, 4, 5. Baker's Northampton, i. 433.

- COLESHILL. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 82.
- COLET. *Life of Dr. John Colet*, by Samuel Knight, (Oxford, 1823, 8vo.) xx. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 46.
- COLETHURST. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 50.
- COLEVILLE. *Memoirs of the family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters 197.
- COLEWORTH. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 607.
- COLFE. *Bibliotheca Colfanæ Catalogus*, by W. H. Black, (1831, 8vo.) 17. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 368.
- COLGAN. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 151.
- COLINS, or COLLINGS. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 119. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add., 3, 4. *Harleian Society*, vi. 67. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 562. *See COLLINS*.
- COLLAMORE. *Harleian Society*, vi. 65.
- COLLARD. *The Genealogist*, v. 24.
- COLLAS. *J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey*, 54.
- COLLEN. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 182.
- COLLES. *Pedigree of Colles of Lye, co. Worcester*, [T. P.] 1867, folio page. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 51. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 92. *Harleian Society*, xii. 247.
- COLLET, or COLLETT. *Visitation of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 4, 47. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 18.
- COLLETON. *Pedigree and Memoir of the Colleton Family*. By David Ross, 1844, 12mo. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 168. *Harleian Society*, vi. 66. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 619. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 228. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 209.
- COLLEY. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1822, ii. 325; 1823, i. 40. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 172. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 198. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 59. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, viii. 532. *See COWLEY*.
- COLLIER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5. *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 568. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, iv. Part i. 6. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, *Founders' Kin*, 20. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 486. *Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox*, 16. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 125. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 80. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- COLLIN. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xv. 162. *History of the Family of Smith*, by Augustus Smith, M.P., (London, 1861, fol.) 25. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 379; xiv. 559.
- COLLING, or COLLINGE. *Harleian Society*, ix. 44. *Visitation of Suffolke*, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 47. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 88. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 91.
- COLLINGWOOD. *Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland*, printed

- by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 4. Burke's Commoners, (of Dissington,) i. 472, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Chirton,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cornhill House), 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 189. Surtees' Durham, i. 7. The Genealogist, i. 301, 304; ii. 225. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 389.
- COLLINS.** A Genealogical Table shewing the Descent of John Stratford Collins, Esq., etc., broadside. Morant's Essex, i. 346; ii. 27, 130. Hasted's Kent, ii. 254. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 89. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 433, 458. Burke's Commoners, (of Betterton,) iv. 616, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hatch Beauchamp,) Commoners, iii. 536, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Truthan,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Walford,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Simmons Court,) 2 supp.; of Knaresborough,) 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 325-335. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 97. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 34. Visitation of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 15. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 353. Harleian Society, xv. 181. The Genealogist, v. 247. See COLINS, STRATFORD-COLLINS.
- COLLINS-TRELAWNY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- COLLINSON.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 538.
- COLLIS, or COLLYS.** The Genealogist, vii. 173. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castle Cooke,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lismore,) 3, 4; (of Fort William,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Tieraclea,) 6.
- COLLISON.** Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 6.
- COLLY.** Harleian Society, iii. 25. Wright's History of Rutland, 65.
- COLLYER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- COLLYMORE.** Harleian Society, xv. 182.
- COLLYNS.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 118. Harleian Society, vi. 67.
- COLMAN.** Memoirs of the Colman Family, by R. B. Peake, (London, 1841, 8vo.). Harleian Society, vi. 65; xv. 182.
- COLMER.** Harleian Society, xi. 28.
- COLMORE.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 47. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 52. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xi. 28.
- COLNET, or COLNETT.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 16. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14.
- COLOGAN.** Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 37.
- COLQUHOUN.** The Chiefs of Colquhoun, by William Fraser. Edinburgh, 1869, 4to. 2 vols. Burke's Commoners, ii. 345; (of Killermont,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 533. History of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, 381. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 23, 27, 438. The Book of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, ii. 244-263. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 158. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 77.
- COLQUIT.** Harleian Society, ix. 45. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 92.

- COLSHILL.** Harleian Society, xiv. 560.
- COLSTON.** Harleian Society, i. 32, 74; viii. 223. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Phelps' History of Somerset, i. 470. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 45.
- COLT.** Genealogical Memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts, by Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D., 1879, 8vo. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 253. Visitation of Suffolke, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 27-44. Morant's Essex, i. 6, 313; ii. 485, 492. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 293. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 392. Wright's Essex, ii. 300. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 44. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 102. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 18.
- COLTHURST.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 370. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Graves' History of Cleveland, 378. See **COLTHURST, COULT.**
- COLTHURST-VESEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
- COLTMAN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Naburn Hall,) 5; (of Hagnaby,) 5. Harleian Society, xv. 183.
- COLTRANE.** Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 496.
- COLUMBELL.** Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 23. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1134. Harleian Society, xv. 183. The Genealogist, vi. 143.
- COLUMBERS.** Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 163. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 272. See **DE COLUMBERS.**
- COLUMBINE.** Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 160.
- COLVELL.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 73.
- COLVILLE, COLVILL, or COLVILLE.** Claim of Charles John Colville Baron Colville of Culross to vote at the elections of Scotch Peers, Sess. Papers, 36, 84 of 1850. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 171. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 123. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Burke's Commoners, (of Lullington,) iii. 543. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ireland,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 164, 200. Harleian Society, iv. 138; xiii. 180, 377; xv. 181. Ord's History of Cleveland, 457. W. Watson's Account of Wisbeach, 482. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 153. Baker's Northampton, i. 9. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 397. Page's History of Suffolk, 599. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 623. Original Letters of Mr. John Colville, (Bannatyne Club,) ix. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 350, 360. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 163. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 273. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 127.
- COLWELL.** Harleian Society, xiv. 563.
- COLWICH, or COLWYCHE.** Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Genealogist, iii. 157. Harleian Society, xvi. 63.
- COLYARE, COLYAR, or COLYER.** Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,

- ix. Part 4, 84. Nichols' *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, No. 4, 82, 84. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 64.
- COLYEAR. Wood's *Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, ii. 371. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 65.
- COLYN. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 36.
- COMB, or COMBE. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 53. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Cobham Park,) 5, 6; (of Oaklands,) 5, 6; (of Earnshill,) 5, 6. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 204. *Harleian Society*, xi. 28; xii. 291. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 418. *Shakespeare's Home*, by J. C. M. Bellew, 66. *Registers of Ecclesfield*, by A. S. Gatty, 8. *The Visitations of Devon*, edited by J. L. Vivian, 83.
- COMBEMARTIN. Baker's *Northampton*, ii. 241. See COUMBEMARTIN.
- COMBER. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1831, i. 504. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 142. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 58. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 191. *Surtees Society*, lxii. 344. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. ii. 323.
- COMBERBACH. *Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach*, by George W. Marshall, LL.B. London, 1866, 8vo. James Hall's *History of Nantwich*, 495.
- COMBERFORD. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, i. 434. *A History of Wednesbury*, (Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo.) 161. *Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire*, 397. *Harleian Society*, xii. 35. See CUMBERFORD.
- COMBES. *Harleian Society*, viii. 127.
- COMER. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2 add., 3, 4, 5.
- COMIN, or COMYN. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 12. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 16. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 72. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Manx Society*, x. app. D. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 368. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, ii. 432. J. B. Pratt's *Buchan*, 401. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. i. 608; ii. 84, 210, 302; 5 S. viii. 94. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 66. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 54. See CUMIN.
- COMMERELL. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 93. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. See BOSANQUET.
- COMPTON. Jacob's *Peerage*, i. 504. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lix. iii. 491. Morant's *Essex*, i. 24. Drummond's *History of Noble British Families*, i. and ii. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 364. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 54. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 328. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 311, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xi. 29. Bridge's *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 344. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14, 15. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 549. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, V. ii. 49. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, i. 354. Fosbrooke's *History of Gloucestershire*, i. 284. *History of Colmer*, by Thomas Hervey, 206. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*,

- ii. 109; vi. 39. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 223. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 12. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 164. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 114. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- COMYNS. Hasted's Kent, iii. 148. Morant's Essex, ii. 60. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Wright's Essex, i. 164.
- CONANT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. History of Sandwich, by W. Boys, 274.
- CONCANON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 151.
- CONEY. Harleian Society, viii. 136.
- CONGALTON. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 521. Burke's Commoners, iii. 380.
- CONGREAVE, or CONGREVE. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 27. Burke's Commoners, (of Congreve,) i. 15, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 5, 6; (of Mount Congreve,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Flichity House,) 5; (of Burton,) 4. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Harleian Society, xii. 45. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 555.
- CONIERS. Surtees Society, xli. 46. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 417; iii. 88. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 523. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 115. *See* CONYERS.
- CONINGSBY. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 2, 161. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 413. Harleian Society, viii. 69. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 760. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 444. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 462, 531. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 148. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 259. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 70. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 406; xii. 222, 312, 414; 4 S. viii. 165. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 203.
- CONLIFFE. Harleian Society, xv. 190. *See* CUNLIFFE.
- CONN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
- CONNELLAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 152.
- CONNER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CONNOCK. Harleian Society, ix. 46. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 79. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 93.
- CONNY. Harleian Society, iii. 10. The Genealogist, iii. 368.
- CONOLLY. Burke's Commoners, (of Castletown,) ii. 159, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cottles,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 21.
- CONQUEST. Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, (York, 1847,) 229. Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J. v. 598.
- CONROY. Burke's Commoners, i. 491. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 153.
- CONSETT. Ord's History of Cleveland, 564.
- CONSTABLE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 152. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 119, 137, 323, 335, 339; xli. 68. Burke's Commoners, i.

- 328, iv. 183; (of Wassand,) *Commoners*, i. 547, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 6; (of Otley,) *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 56, 146, 177-179, 195-198, 306, 416, 506, 507. *Harleian Society*, iv. 40; xvi. 63, 68. *Graves' History of Cleveland*, 243. *Poulson's Holderness*, i. 431, 437; ii. 227-235. *A List of Roman Catholics in the County of York in 1604*, by Edward Peacock, 127. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 303. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 455. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 322. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- CONSTABLE-MAXWELL. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 325, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3.
- CONSTANTINE. *Harleian Society*, viii. 217. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 304.
- CENTRY. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 45. *Archæologia Cantiana*, v. 235.
- CONWAY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 177. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 847. *Harleian Society*, xii. 27. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 205. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- CONWY. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, ii. 85, 118, 296, 324, 340. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CONYERS. *J. H. Hill's History of Langton*, 216. *Morant's Essex*, i. 49. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 35. *Harleian Society*, i. 33; xiv. 649; xv. 184; xvi. 69, 74, 77. *Graves' History of Cleveland*, 49, 330, 439. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 141. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 340; xli. 48. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 53. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 12, 104. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 71, 164, 244, 508. *History of Hampstead*, by J. J. Park, 124. *Whitaker's History of Richmondshire*, ii. 42. *Ord's History of Cleveland*, 555. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 456, 457. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, v. 36. *Surtees Durham*, i. 28; iii. 37, 79, 81, 219, 247, 401. *Wright's Essex*, ii. 460. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, ii. 293. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire*, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipp, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. *The New History of Yorkshire commencing with Richmondshire*, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 35. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 108. *Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal*, vi. 225. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, vi. 45. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 99. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 164, 179. *Betham's Baronetage*, i. 334. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 154. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. See CONIERS, OSBORN.
- CONYNGHAM. *Hasted's Kent*, iv. 320. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 207. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 173. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. xi.

78, 488; 5 S. i. 329; iv. 282, 518; 6 S. ii. 175. *See* CUNINGHAM.

COO. Morant's *Essex*, ii. 307. Harleian Society, xiii. 182, 380. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 89, 128. *See* COE.

COODE. Harleian Society, ix. 46, 48. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 45, 52. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 72. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 94, 96. *See* CODE.

COOK, or COOKE. The Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, Esq., etc., 1857, 4to. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 81, 551. Hasted's *Kent*, i. 156. Morant's *Essex*, i. 66, 230; ii. 607. Notes on the Parish of Harefield, by W. F. Vernon, 62. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 472. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 105. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 299. Edward Miller's *History of Doncaster*, 206. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Peak,) ii. 266; (of Owston,) *Commoners*, ii. 276, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kiltinan Castle,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cordangan,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cookesborough,) 4, 5; (of Camerton,) 5 supp., 6; (of Gurrangreny,) 4; (of Retreat,) 2 add., 3, 4; (of Farm Hill,) 2 supp.; 5 at p. 1441, 6 at p. 1659, 1739. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Harleian Society, ii. 108; vi. 69. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 9; (edn. of 1876,) 216. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 346. Harleian Society, viii. 290, 434, 475; xii. 299; xiii. 39, 183, 381; xiv. 564; xv. 184, 186. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 94. J. H. Hill's *History of Market Harborough*, 287. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, ii. 16. Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*, 54. Dallaway's *Sussex*, II. i. 23, 36, 236. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 555. *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Wainwright's *Wapentake of Stratford and Tickill*, 124. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 75, 210. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 468. *Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society*, iii. 307. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 56, 57, 58. Particulars of Alderman Philip Malpas and Alderman Sir Thomas Cooke, K.B., by B. B. Orridge, 22, 23. Wright's *Essex*, ii. 440. The *Picards, or Pychards*, (London, 1878, 8vo.) 173. *Illustrations of Jack Cade's Rebellion*, by B. B. Orridge and W. D. Cooper, (1869, 4to.) 23. The *Genealogist*, iii. 14, 158. O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 320. *Doncaster Charities*, by Charles Jackson, 20. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 480; 4 S. v. 266, 371. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 279. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 59. Betham's *Baronetage*, ii. 253. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 380. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 19, 89, 128. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, and 604. Metcalfe's *Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 35. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 99. Carthew's *Hundred of Launditch*, Part iii. 108. *See* COKE.

COOKE-COLLIS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 4, 5, 6.

COOKES. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 440. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 519; *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of 1682-3*, (privately printed, 1865). *History of the Colleges and Halls of Oxford*, by Anthony à Wood, edited by John Gutch, 632. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcestershire*, 1685, 36, 38.

COOKSEY. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, ii. 45. *Herald and Genealogist*, vi. 654. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. vii. 523; viii. 186, 332. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcestershire*, 1685, 38. *See* COKESEY.

COOKSON. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Whitehill,) ii. 506, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Meldon Park,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

COOKWORTHY. *Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox*, 18.

COONAN. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 154.

COOPER. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 196. *Harleian Society*, i. 66; ii. 90; iv. 140. *Chetham Society*, lxxxiv. 89. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 99, 377. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 55. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Toddington,) i. 158, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Failford,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cooper Hill,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Cooper's Hill,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Markree Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pain's Hill,) 5; (of Killenure,) 5, 6; (of Finchley,) 3 supp., 4. *More about Stifford*, by Willm. Palin, 49. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 602. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 193. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Dickinson's History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 302. *Burke's Visitations of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 40; ii. 72. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 42. *Burke's Authorized Arms* 87. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 15. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 974. *Surtees' Durham*, iv. 150. *The Genealogist*, i. 257. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, iii. 59. *Notes and Queries*, 5 Series, ix. 246. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 767. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 147. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, iii. 543. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *See* COUPER.

COOPER-HERRING. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2.

COORE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*.

COOTE. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 85. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Mount Coote,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballyclough,) 6; (of West Park,) 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 180. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 565; xv. 186. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, ii. 62; iii. 207.

COPK. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 301. *T. Faulkner's History of Kensington*, 62. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Drummilly,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Loughgall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Osbaston Hall,) 5, 6. *A Royal Descent*, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.)

15, 53. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 122. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 16. Baker's Northampton, i. 748; ii. 13, 51. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 112; iv. 152. Betham's Baronetage, i. 87; iii. 177. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

COPELEY. Surtees Society, xli. 73, 81. *See* COPLEY.

COPEMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

COPLEDIKE, or COPULDYKE. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 10. The Genealogist, iii. 369; vi. 144. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 20.

COPLESTON, or COPLESTONE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 165. Harleian Society, vi. 70, 72, 340. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 394*. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 60-68. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 503, 505, 506. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 282. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 73. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 25. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 4, 32.

COPLEY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 259, 272, 275. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 296. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 85. Edward Miller's History of Doncaster, 163, 222. Burke's Commoners, ii. 155. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 10, 11, 508, 526. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 339. Wainwright's Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, 113. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 9. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 51, 251, 342; ii. 548. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 231. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 133. Aubrey's Antiquities of Surrey, iv. 219. Haworth, Past and Present, by J. H. Turner, 143. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 63. John Watson's History of Halifax, 284. Harleian Society, xv. 188; xvi. 78, 80. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 169. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* COPELEY.

COPPIN. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 347.

COPPING. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 11.

COPPINGER, or COPINGER. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 12, 110, 112. Burke's Commoners, iii. 501; (of Ballyvolane,) Commoners, ii. 326, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Midleton,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leemount,) 2 supp., 3, 4. Page's History of Suffolk, 523. Harleian Society, xv. 187, 188. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 20, 129.

CORAM. Harleian Society, vi. 73.

CORBALLY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

CORBET, or CORBETT. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 459. Morant's Essex, i. 341; ii. 109. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxix. 599, 825, 903. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 359. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 35. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 459. Burke's Commoners, (of Sundorne,) iii. 627, Landed

- Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Ynysmaengwyn,) *Commoners*, ii. 95, *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6 ; (of Elsham,) *Commoners*, iii. 189, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Longnor,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Admington,) 2 *supp.*, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Adderley Hall,) 6 ; (of Ashfield Hall,) 6 *supp.* *Harleian Society*, ii. 17, 48, 177 ; iii. 4 ; xii. 63 ; xv. 189. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 271. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 45. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 7 ; ii. 128. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, II. ii. 112. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, i. 100 ; iii. 183 ; vii. 40 ; x. 182. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1100 ; iv. 520. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 140. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 130. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part ii. 672. *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 247. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, viii. 90. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 74, 312. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 172 ; v. *app.* 1. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 275, 389. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 548. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 64. *See* ASHWIN.
- CORBIN, or CORBYN. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, ii. 230. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 1119. *Harleian Society*, xii. 312.
- CORBROND. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, viii. 184.
- CORBY. *Foley's Records of the English Province*, S. J., iii. 59.
- CORDALL. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 91.
- CORDELL. *Visitation of Suffolke*, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 245-266. *Harleian Society*, i. 91 ; xv. 189. *Monken Hadley*, by F. C. Cass, 198. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 20.
- CORDRAY. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippus. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 71.
- CORHAM. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 172.
- CORKEN. *Harleian Society*, xv. 190.
- CORNEWALL, or CORNWALL. *Pedigree of Cornwall*, *Barons of Burford*, Co. Salop, of *Berrington and Moccas*, Co. Hereford, and of *Diddlebury*, Co. Salop, [T. P.] *Middle Hill*, 1842. 2 sheet pedigrees. *Pedigree of Sir Rowland Cornwall of Berrington*, Co. Hereford, [T. P.] *Broadside*. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 *add.*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 199. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 112. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 415. *Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire*, 118. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 445, 461. *The Genealogist*, iii. 225, 295 ; iv. 76. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 6. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 241. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. x. 282 ; xi. 240. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, ii. 69. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 207.
- CORNEY. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippus, (Middle Hill, fol.) 17. *Harleian Society*, v. 244.
- CORNISH. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 87. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of *Black Hall*), 3, 4, 5, 6 and *supp.* ; (of *Marazion*), 2. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 8 ; xv. 191. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *An Historical*

- Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 81. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 265.
- CORNOCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CORNWALL (Earls of). D. Gilbert's History of Cornwall, iv. 346. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 1. (Dukes of.) An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 413.
- CORNWALLIS. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 406, 502. Harleian Society, iv. 161. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 289. Notes and Queries, 4 S. i. 505. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 537. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 21.
- COROUN. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 654.
- CORRANCE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 370, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CORRIGAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 155.
- CORRY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 291. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 189. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 352. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 193.
- CORSANE. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 247. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 119.
- CORSELLIS. Morant's Essex, i. 407; ii. 188. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 44. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Wright's Essex, i. 397. Harleian Society, xiv. 650.
- CORSTORPHINE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- CORTINGSTOCK. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 55.
- CORY, CORYE, or CORRIE. Harleian Society, vi. 73. Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, 108. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 29. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 at p. 542.
- CORYN. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 100.
- CORYNDON. Harleian Society, vi. 74.
- CORYTON. Burke's Commoners, i. 232, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 49. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 82. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 589; ii. 69. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 101.
- COSBY. Herald and Genealogist, v. 335. Gentleman's Magazine, 1834, i. 179. Burke's Commoners, iii. 153, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- COSSEN. Harleian Society, ix. 51. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 103.
- COSSINGTON. Surrey Archaeological Collections, iii. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 89.
- COSTELLO. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 323.
- COSWARTH, or COSWORTH. Harleian Society, i. 16; ix. 50. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 83. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 104.
- COSYN. Morant's Essex, i. 291. Surtees' Durham, i. cxiv.

COTEEL. Harleian Society, xv. 192. *See* COTTLE.

COTES. History of Tetbury, Co. Gloucester, by A. T. Lee, 249. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 94. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 35, 212. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 359.

COTGREAVE. Burke's Commoners, i. 530. Harleian Society, xviii. 68, 80.

COTON. Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part 1. *See* COTTON.

COTTAM. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 83. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 100; cv. 256.

COTTERELL. Pedigrees of Cotterell of Seynbury, Harward of Hartlebury, etc., [T. P.] 4 folio pages. Pedigree of Cotterell of Campden, [T. P.] Broadside. Harleian Society, viii. 409. History of St. Canice, Kilkenny, by J. Graves, 254. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 384. *See* COTTRELL.

COTTESFORD. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 17. Harleian Society, v. 284. Dunkin's History of Bullington and Ploughley, i. 316.

COTTESMORE, or COTTISMORE. Harleian Society, v. 195. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 302.

COTTINGHAM. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 541.

COTTINGTON. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 24. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 55. Harleian Society, xi. 29. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 213. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.

COTTE, COTELE, or COTTLE. Pedigree of Cottell of Yeolmbridge, Co. Devon, single sheet, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., 1867. Pedigree of Cottle of Round Hill, Nevis, etc., [T. P.] 1864, 2 folio pages. Pedigree of Cottle of Round Hill and of Ash Hall, Co. Glamorgan, [T. P.] 1864, folio page. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 475. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. The Genealogist, i. 340. Harleian Society, vi. 75; xiii. 383. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 667, 670. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 69. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 16. Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 212, 325. *See* COTEEL.

COTTON. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 177. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, i. 581; 1833, i. 400. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. The trial of the second issue in Bere *versus* Ward, 1823, fol., at end. Morant's Essex, i. 422; ii. 406, 528. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 152. Camden Society, xliii. 26. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 52. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 476. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Etwall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knolton,) 5, 6; 6 at p. 619. Harleian Society, ii. 191; vi. 341; viii. 171; xii. 305; xiii. 40, 384; xv. 193; xviii. 69. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 96. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 337. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 137, 278. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 642-662. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 157*. Visitation of Stafford-

- shire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Visitation of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 15. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 17. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 694, 834; iv. 64, 636, 724. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 375. Wilson's History of the parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 239. Notices of Great Yarmouth, by J. H. Druery, 124. Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, (1800, fol.) Preface, xiii. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 786; iii. 126, 414. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 276. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 85. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 250, 298, 324, 459; 3 S. vi. 449; 4 S. i. 70. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 128; ii. 195; iii. 611. Betham's Baronetage, i. 401; iii. 6. The Genealogist, v. 247; vi. 144. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 129, 130. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* COTON.
- COTTON-SHEPPARD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 203.
- COTTRELL. Burke's Commoners, iv. 745, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Burrows' History of the Family of Burrows, 208. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 113. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 518. *See* COTTERELL.
- COTTRELL-DORMER. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 119.
- COUCHMAN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 260.
- COUCY. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 138.
- COULSON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 323. Burke's Commoners, ii. 525, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 131. Ord's History of Cleveland, 411.
- COULT. Harleian Society, xiv. 566. *See* COLT.
- COULTHART. A Genealogical Account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, etc., by George Parker Knowles. London, 1855, 8vo. Coulthart, of Coulthart, Collyn, and Ashton-under-Lyne, derived from the Family Muniments, and brought down to A.D. 1853, by Alex. Cheyne and George Parker Knowles, broadside sheet. Notes and Memoranda to the Coulthart and Ross Pedigrees, 1864, 8vo., pp. 11. Popular Genealogists, 22-51. Manchester Guardian (newspaper), May 30, 1865. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 17, 151, 252. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 39; 2nd Series, i. 18. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. 3 and corr., 4. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 212.
- COULTHURST. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Ord's History of Cleveland, 350. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 172, (240). *See* COLTHURST.
- COUMBEMARTIN. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 324. *See* COMBMARTIN.
- COUNDON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 507. Surtees' Durham, iii. 262.
- COUNSEL. History of Gloucester, by T. D. Fosbrooke, vi.
- COUPER. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 19. *See* COOPER.

COUPLAND. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 550.

COURADUS. Harleian Society, xv. 195.

COURCI, or COURCY. Claim of John de Courcy to be Baron Kingsale and Baron Courcy of Ringrone, Sess. Papers, 144 of 1831-32. Baker's Northampton, i. 619. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 56. *See* DE COURSEY.

COURT. Court of Blockley, Co. Worcester, and of Bourton on the Hill, Co. Gloucester, [T. P.] 1871.

COURTAULD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Some Account of the Taylor Family, by P. A. Taylor, 699.

COURTEN. Harleian Society, xv. 194.

COURTENAY, COURTNEY, or COURTNEY. Discours sur la Généalogie et Maison de Courtenay. Paris, 1603, 8vo. De stirpe et Origine Domus de Courtenay. Paris, 1607, 8vo. A Genealogical History of the Noble Family of Courtenay, by Ezra Cleaveland, B.D. Exeter, 1735, fol. Case of William, Viscount Courtenay, on his Claim to the Earldom of Devon. 1830, fol., pp. 24. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Petition of William, Viscount Courtenay, 1831, fol. Sess. Papers, 27 of 1830-31. Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Courtenay, par Jean du Bouchet, 1661, fol. Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Chapter LXI. Letter to Lord Brougham on the late decision of the Earldom of Devon, by T. C. Banks. London, 1831. Report of Proceedings in the claim to the Earldom of Devon, by Sir N. H. Nicolas. London, 1832, 8vo. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 160, 341. Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 343-514. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 279. Journal of the Archaeological Institute, x. 52. Burke's Commoners, ii. 306; (of Ballyedmond,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 76; ix. 51-53. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 133. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 76, 459, 656; ii. 189, 240. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 9. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 466, 471. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 570, 573, 574-576. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 166. Harding's History of Tiverton, i. Part 2, 19. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvii. 17, 97, 135, 213. Dunsford's Historical Memoirs of Tiverton, 74-100. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 497. Collectanea Archæologica, (Brit. Arch. Assn.) i. 232. Exmouth Ancient and Modern, (1868, 8vo.) 254. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 340. A description of the Monument and Effigies in Porlock Church, by M. Halliday, at end. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 214. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 165, 193. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 72. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 118; iii. 247. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iii. 1, 52. The Genealogist, vi. 198. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 105-118. *See* TRACY.

COURTHOP, or COURTHOPE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 375, 387; iii. 650. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 216. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 476.

- Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 134. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 279, 393.
- COURTIER. Pedigree of Courtier, privately printed by F. W. Courtier, folio sheet.
- COURTOWN. Claim of the Earl of Courtown to vote at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 87 of 1859, sess. 1.
- COUTTS. Memoirs of a Banking-house, by Sir W. Forbes, 1. See COLT.
- COVELL. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 261. Harleian Society, xv. 195.
- COVEN. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) i. 320.
- COVENTRY. Account of Croome D'Abitot, with Biographical notices of the Coventry family. By W. Dean. Worcester, 1824, 8vo. Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865,) App. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 97. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 358. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 174. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 744. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 215.
- COVERT. Morant's Essex, i. 291. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 428. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 18, 323. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 65, 441. Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 227. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- COWARD. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 56. Harleian Society, xi. 30.
- COWDRAY, or COWDREY. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 324. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 251. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 17.
- COWELL-STEPNEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Burke's Authorized Arms, 174. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 282.
- COWIE. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 176.
- COWLEY. Pedigree of Cowley of Eastington, Co. Gloucester, [T. P.] 1868, folio page. Transactions of Kilkenny Archaeological Society, ii. 102. Harleian Society, xv. 196. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xi. 340, 429. See COLLEY.
- COWLIN. Harleian Society, ix. 54. The Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 119.
- COWPER. Claim of F. T. de G., Earl Cowper, to be Lord Dingwall, and Lord Butler of Moore Park, Sess. Papers, C of 1870; C of 1871. Harleian Society, i. 83; ii. 152; xv. 197. Visitation of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 15. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 597. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 167. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 145, 276. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 51; New Series, i. 330. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 corr., p. 426, 4, 5, 6. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 194; II. i. 356. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 974. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 194. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 194. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 375. Surrey Archaeological Collections, vi. The Castles, Manors and Mansions of

- Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 207. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 216. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 162.
- COX, or COXE. 'Edward Townsend Cox, Birmingham.'¹ Privately printed, London, *n.d.* 4to., 16. Pedigree of Coxe of Ellingham, Co. Northumberland, etc., [T. P.] 1856, fol. page. Herald and Genealogist, v. 84; viii. 64. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 163, (140). Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 8. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 37. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, 57. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballynoe,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Coolcliffe,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Broxwood,) 3, 4, 5, 6; 6 at p. 1543. Visitation of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 15. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 864. The Genealogist, v. 248. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 27. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 114. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 384. See CAPEL.
- COXWELL. Burke's Commoners, iii. 471, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- COXWELL-ROGERS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 265. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- COYNEY, or COYNY. Burke's Commoners, ii. 42, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 25. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 65.
- COYS. Morant's Essex, i. 103. Harleian Society, xiii. 184, 385.
- COZENS. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 229.
- CRABB, or CRABBE. Harleian Society, ix. 55. East Anglian, ii. 259. The Genealogist, iii. 241.
- CRACHERODE. Morant's Essex, ii. 360. Wright's Essex, i. 644. See CROCHRODE.
- CRACKANTHORPE, or CRAKENTHORP. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 40. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CRACROFT. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Lincolnshire Tradesmen's Tokens, by Justin Simpson, (London, 1872, 8vo.) 13. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 29. The Genealogist, iii. 370.
- CRADOCK, or CRADOCKE. Descent of J. D. Cradock from Edw. I. Privately printed by W. G. D. Fletcher, (*circa* 1883), folio page. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 588. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 218. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 143, 201. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 20. Burke's Commoners, iv. 256, Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6 and supp. Burke's Patrician, iv. 481. Harleian Society, ii. 149; xv. 198. Surtees' Durham, iv. 13. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 177. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 31. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 466; iii. 1149, 1150; iv. 802, 807*. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). The New History of York-

¹ This note is the title of the publication.

- shire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 33. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 110. Historical Notices of Sir M. Cradock, Kt., by J. M. Traherne, 4. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 376, 427, 465; vi. 532; vii. 51. The Genealogist, vi. 19.
- CRAFORD. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 109, 133. Harleian Society, xv. 199. See CRAYFORD.
- CRAFTE. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 27.
- CRAIGS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 34. Hasted's Kent, i. 42.
- CRAIG. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 155.
- CRAIGIE. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 301.
- CRAIG-LAURIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- CRAKE. Harleian Society, xvi. 81.
- CRAPOT. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 272.
- CRAMER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- CRAMLINGTON. The Genealogist, ii. 184. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- CRAMOND. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 51.
- CRANE. Memorials of an old Preston family (the family of Crane.) Reprinted from *The Preston Guardian*, 1877. By W. A. Abram. Preston, 1877, 8vo. Visitation of Suffolke, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 137-162. Baker's Northampton, ii. 243. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 120. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 22. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CRANESLEY. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 89.
- CRANFIELD. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 513.
- CRANFORD. Baker's Northampton, i. 244. Harleian Society, xii. 129.
- CRANMER. Nicholas' edition of Walton's Complete Angler, i. 142. H. J. Todd's Life of Archbishop Cranmer, 1831, 8vo. Gentleman's Magazine, lxii. 991; lxiii. 120, 230. Harleian Society, iv. 70; viii. 327, 430; xv. 199. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 391. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 497; iii. clii. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 262. Memoirs of the family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 367, etc. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 8, 153, 188; 5 S. ix. 414.
- CRANSTOUN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 139. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 366.
- CRASHAW. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 212.
- CRASTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CRASTRE. The Genealogist, ii. 16.
- CRATHORNE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 145. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 207. Graves' History of Cleveland, 105. Ord's History of Cleveland, 490. The Genealogist, iii. 371. Harleian Society, xv. 200.
- CRAUFUIRD, CRAUFURD, CRAWFORD, or CRAWFURD. Claim of Mr. John Lindsay Crawford to the Title and Estates of Crawford and

- Kilbirny. Paisley, 1819, 4to. The Crawford Peerage, with genealogical particulars relating to the Illustrious Houses of Crawford and Kilbirnie, by Dr. A. M. Adams. Edinburgh, 1829. An Examination of the Claim of J. L. Crawford, by J. Dobie. Edinburgh, 1831, 4to. Sketch of the Case of John Lindsay Crawford, by Dr. A. M. Adams. Edinburgh, 1834, 4to. Case of John Lindsay Crawford, fol., pp. 50, and Appendix pp. 44; reprinted with additions in 3 vols. 8vo., 1849. Lives of the Lindsays, or a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, by Lord Lindsay. Wigan, 1840, 8vo., 4 vols. Claim of James, Earl of Balcarres, to be Earl of Crawford, and Lord Lindsay; and Petition of Robert Lindsay Crawford, Esq., claiming the same title, Sess. Papers, 206 of 1845; 47 of 1846; 231 of 1847; 135 of 1847-8; 347 of 1852-3. Report of Speeches of Counsel, etc., upon the Claim of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, to the original Dukedom of Montrose, by Lord Lindsay. London, 1855, fol. [A bibliographical catalogue of the Cases and Papers printed is given at p. ix. of the Introduction.] (Herald and Genealogist, v. 172. Burke's Commoners, (of Crosby,) i. 551, ii. 385; Commoners, (of Craufurdland,) ii. 230, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Auchinames,) Commoners, ii. 384, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; Commoners, (of Kilbirnie,) iii. 181, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 6 at p. 1464. Landed Gentry, (of Milton,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Crawford,) 2; (of Saint Hill,) 2, 3; (of Cartsburn,) 6; (of Fort Singleton,) 6 at p. 1464; (of Ardmillan,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 94. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 42. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 429-434. George Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 130, 257, 335. Paterson's History of the County of Ayr, i. 277, 327, 355, 403, 418, 428, 430, 437; ii. 39, 77, 114, 139, 195, 318, 335, 368, 440. Burke's Patrician, vi. 272. Burke's St. James's Magazine, i. 242. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 223, 323, 326, 378, 399, 705, 719; ii. 248, 427, 444; iii. 149, 176, 293, 321, 426, 543. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 159-245. Crawford's Renfrewshire, 122. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 370. (Earls of,) Angus or Forfarshire, by A. J. Warden, 310-336. See MONTROSE, SHARMAN-CRAWFORD.
- CRAUNACHE. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 127.
- CRAVEN. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 33. Burke's Commoners, i. 180; Landed Gentry, (of Brockhampton Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brambridge,) 4, 5; (of Richardston,) 2 supp., 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 174. Harleian Society, viii. 143, 151. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 6, 111. Abram's History of Blackburn, 749. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious persons who died in 1711, 546. Notes and Queries, 4 S. i. 52, 128. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 400. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 446. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 216.
- CRAWLEY. Morant's Essex, ii. 604. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Baker's Northampton, i. 185. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xii. 383.

- CRAWSHAW. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 330.
- CRAWSHAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- CRAY, or CRAYE. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 10. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 17.
- CRAYFORD. Hasted's Kent, iv. 137. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 30. *See* CRAFT.
- CREAGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bally Andrew,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dangan,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Creagh Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cahirbane,) 5, 6; (of Carrigerry,) 2. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 63. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 29.
- CREAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 156.
- CREE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CREFFEL. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 121. *See* CRESSEL.
- CREGOE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CREIGHTON. Burke's Commoners, iii. 636. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 65.
- CREKE. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 8. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 495. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 145. *See* CREYKE, DE CREKE.
- CREMER. Harleian Society, viii. 89.
- CREON. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 28. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 62.
- CRESACE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 452. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 372. Harleian Society, xvi. 81.
- CRESFIELD. Harleian Society, viii. 507.
- CRISPIN. Camden Society, xliii. 54. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 626. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- CRESSEL. Harleian Society, ix. 55. *See* CREFFEL.
- CRESSENER. Morant's Essex, ii. 264, 266. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 121. Wright's Essex, i. 477. Harleian Society, xiv. 721. Burke's Commoners, ii. 182.
- CRESSETT. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 31.
- CRESSWELL, or CRESWELL. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 24, 248. Burke's Commoners, (of Ravenstone,) iii. 495, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pinkney Park,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 149. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 210. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 191. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 200. Baker's Northampton, i. 668. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 19.
- CRESSWELL-BAKER. Burke's Commoners, ii. 290, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CRESSY, or CRESSI. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 120. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 269. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 509. Harleian Society, iv. 41, 95. History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 135. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 671.

- Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 407. Baker's Northampton, i. 355. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 416, 419. The Genealogist, iv. 249; vi. 145. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 277. Notes and Queries, 6 S. vi. 169, 464. *See* DE CRESSY.
- CRESVILLE. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 18.
- CRESWICK. Harleian Society, viii. 175. History of Ecclesfield, by J. Eastwick, 408.
- CREUZÉ. Herald and Genealogist, i. 259.
- CREVEQUER, or CREVECEUR. Planché's Corner of Kent, 286. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 280. Archæologia Cantiana, iii. 273. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 60. *See* DE CREVECEUR.
- CREW, or CREWE. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 216, (184). Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 198. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 85. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 303, 839. Baker's Northampton, i. 685. Wilson's History of the parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 224. Hinchliffe's Barthomley, 241, 371. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 164, 197. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 326. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 217. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 313. Harleian Society, xviii. 70. *See* CRUE.
- CREWDSON. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 29. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 66.
- CREWE-READ. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CREWER. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 213.
- CREWES, or CREWS. Harleian Society, ix. 56. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 74. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iv. Part vi. 112. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 122. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 59. *See* CRUWYS.
- CREYKE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 328. Burke's Commoners, iv. 24; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 21. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 163. *See* CREKE.
- CRICHTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 331. Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 261, 301, 385. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 295, 448, 608.
- CRICHTON-MAGILL. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 107.
- CRICK. The Midland Antiquary, i. 136, 170; ii. 87, 117.
- CRIGAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- CRKETOT. Page's History of Suffolk, 788. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 61.
- CRIOL. Planché's Corner of Kent, 291. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 147. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 280. Archæologia Cantiana, v. 304. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 167. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 278.
- CRIPS, or CRIPPS. Extracts from the Registers of Chipping Norton,

- printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, pp. 4,) 4. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, xxviii. 186. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- CRISPE**. *The Pedigree and Arms of the Family of Crispe*, folio sheet 1734. Collections relating to the family of Crispe. Vol. i. [London,] 1882, royal 8vo. [By Fred. A. Crisp.] *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1847, i. 598. *Hasted's Kent*, iv. 333. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 360. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 154, 491. *Harleian Society*, v. 207; xv. 201, 202. *Some Account of the Taylor Family*, by P. A. Taylor, 697. *John Lewis's History of Tenet*, 69. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- CRISPIN**. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1832, i. 27.
- CROC**. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 512.
- CROCHRODE**. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 184, 385. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 130. *See CRACHERODE*.
- CROCKER**. *Harleian Society*, vi. 78; ix. 57. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 550. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 74. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 124.
- CROCKETT**. *Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, (William Salt Society,) ii. Part 2, 126.
- CROCKHAY**. *Harleian Society*, ix. 57. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 125.
- CROFT**. *Notices of the Ancient Family of Croft*, by N. Carlisle. London, 1841, 8vo. *Pedigree of Croft, of Croft Castle, Co. Hereford*, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., single sheet, folio. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Stillington Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Aldborough Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Greenham Lodge,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Harleian Society*, ii. 140; xv. 203. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 16. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 483, 876. *Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire*, 81. *Chetham Society*, xcix. 5. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6th edn. p. 821. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 535. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 417.
- CROFTES, or CROFTS**. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 91. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Velvetstown,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Churchtown,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sompting Abbots,) 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 293; xv. 203. *Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk*, 134. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 684, 761, 818. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 96, 131.
- CROFTON**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 465.
- CROFTS-READ**. *Harleian Society*, viii. 293.
- CROKE**. *A Genealogical History of the Croke Family*, originally named Le Blount, by Sir A. Croke. Oxford, 1823, 4to., 2 vols. *Kennet's Parochial Antiquities*, ii. 473-498. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 39. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 354. *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, v. 280; xv. 204. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 131, 368; ii. 189, 194. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, IV. ii. 122. *Herald and Genealogist*, i. 338. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 628. *Memoirs of the Family*

- of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 79. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 526. *See* CROOKE.
- CROKER. Burke's Commons, iv. 315; (of Westmoulsey,) Commons, i. 340, Landed Gentry, 3; (of Ballynagarde,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Grange,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 185; vi. 78. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 377-391. Foster's account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 23.
- CROLL. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 185.
- CROLLY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 157.
- CROMARTIE. The Earls of Cromartie, their Kindred, Country, and Correspondence, by William Frazer. Edinburgh, 1876, 2 vols.
- CROMBIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- CROMBLEHOLME. Chetham Society, cv. 259-63.
- CROMBOCK. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 89.
- CROMER. Hasted's Kent, ii. 575. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 318.
- CROMMELIN. Burke's Commons, iv. 422, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CROMPE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 165. Pedigree of Crompe of Bretforton, Co. Wigorn, privately printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Harleian Society, xiii. 386.
- CROMPTON. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 593, (578). Surtees Society, xxxvi. 161, 322. Burke's Commons, (of Duffield Hall, and Lilies,) iii. 689, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Little Lever,) Landed Gentry, 6; (of Hacking,) 2 supp. Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 130. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 179. Ormerod's Parentalia, 22. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 66.
- CROMPTON-ROBERTS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- CROMPTON-STANSFIELD. Burke's Commons, iii. 59, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- CROMWELL. A sermon preached on the death of Wm. Cromwell, Esq., with a brief Account of the Cromwell Family, by Thomas Gibbons. London, 1773, 8vo. Anecdotes and observations relating to Oliver Cromwell and his Family by Sir James Burrow. London, 1763, 4to. The House of Cromwell, by James Waylen, London, 1880. The Patrician, edited by J. Burke, i. 121-128. Burke's Vicissitudes of Families, 1st Series, 26-39. Gough's edition of Camden's Britannia, ii. 161*. Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, iv. Part ii. 228. Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell, by Mark Noble. Birmingham, 1787, 8vo. 2 vols. A Review of Noble's 'Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell,' by W. Richards. Lynn, 1787, 8vo. The Genealogical Line, or Paternal Descent of Oliver Cromwell, Sir John Prestwick's 'Respublica,' 1787, 4to. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vi. Part iii.; see additions to this, Gentleman's Magazine, lvi. 44. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 9, 40. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 77, 106. Camden Society, xliii. 79. Burke's Commons, i. 428, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 5. Blore's History of South Winfield, in Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, No. 3, 36.

- Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 95. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 190. The Antiquary, edited by E. Walford, ii. 164. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 128, 224, 339; vii. 180, 477; viii. 16, 135; xi. 184; 4 S. ii. 74; viii. 431, 550; 5 S. vi. 466; viii. 445. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 167. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 120; iii. 276. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 410. *See* CRUMWELL.
- CRONIN-COLTSMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- CROOKE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 17. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 513, 526, 543, 549, 749, 756, 765. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 604. *See* CROKE.
- CROOKER. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 23.
- CROOME. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- CROONE. Harleian Society, xv. 205.
- CROPHULL. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 70.
- CROPLEY. Camden Society, xliii. 59. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 8. Harleian Society, xv. 206. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CROPPER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- CROSBIE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 208. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 325. Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers, by J. B. Heath, (1st edn.) 204. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballyheigue,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ardfert Abbey,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 54.
- CROSIER. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 25. Burke's Commoners, ii. 658. Surtees' Durham, iii. 310. *See* CROYSER.
- CROSLAND. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 133, 188. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 509.
- CROSS. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Red Scar,) 5, 6; (of Eccle Riggs,) 5, 6; (of Dartan,) 5, 6. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 42. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 107. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 79.
- CROSSE. Burke's Commoners, i. 531; (of Shaw Hill,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Broomfield,) Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 116. Abram's History of Blackburn, 503. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 142. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 663. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CROSSING. Harleian Society, vi. 342.
- CROSSLEY. Burke's Commoners, ii. 536, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, and supp., 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Corry's History of Lancashire, ii. 653-655. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 649.
- CROSSMAN, or CROSMAN. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 298. Harleian Society, ix. 58. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 126.
- CROSTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 60.

- CROUCH. Morant's Essex, ii. 345. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 429. Harleian Society, xv. 207.
- CROW. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 6.
- CROWDER. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 259.
- CROWE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dromore House,) 4, 5, 6; (of The Abbey,) 3. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 621. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- CROWLEY. East Anglian, iii. 95, 121; iv. 171. Harleian Society, viii. 495.
- CROWMER. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 22.
- CROWTHER. Harleian Society, xv. 208.
- CROXALL. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 107*.
- CROXTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 144; iii. 207, 213. Harleian Society, xviii. 70.
- CROYSER, or CROZIER. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 20. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 165. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. See CROSIER.
- CRUE. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 356, 364. See CREW.
- CRUIKSHANK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 89.
- CRUM-EWING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- CRUMP, or CRUMPE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 337. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 528.
- CRUMWELL. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 170. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 522. See CROMWELL.
- CRUSO. Harleian Society, xv. 209. Notes and Queries, 4 S. i. 319.
- CRUTCHLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CRUWYS, CRUIS, or CRUES. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 177. Harleian Society, vi. 79. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 516. See CREWS.
- CRUX. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 363.
- CRYCHE. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 125.
- CRYMBLE. History of Carrickfergus, by Sam. M'Skimin, 2nd edn., 330.
- CRYMES. Harleian Society, vi. 79.
- CUBITT. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Catfield,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Honing,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Collections for a History of the Family of Cubitt, in the Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, by W. Rye, i. 215.
- CUDDON. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 294. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 23, 131.
- CUDMORE. Morant's Essex, ii. 163. Harleian Society, vi. 80; xiii. 386.
- CUDNER. Harleian Society, xv. 210.
- CUDWORTH. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 15; lxxxii. 80; lxxxiv. 90. Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 69. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 270.
- CUFAUDE. Gentleman's Magazine, lviii. 574; lix. 551. See CUFFOLD.

- CUFFE.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 58. Descent of William Cuffe, Esq., from King Edward III. London, small 4to. 1876. Harleian Society, xi. 30. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 55.
- CUFFOLD.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 281. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 19. *See* CUFUADE.
- CUKENY.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 373.
- CULCHETH.** Chetham Society, lxxxi. 82; lxxxiv. 91, 92. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 209. Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes, ii. 135, 229; iii. 129.
- CULLEN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 26. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 55. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CULLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Fowberry Tower,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Coupland Castle,) 5, 6.
- CULLIFORD.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 59. Harleian Society, xi. 31. Hutchin's Dorset, i. 516.
- CULLINYFYD.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 22.
- CULLOW.** Harleian Society, ix. 58. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 252. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 127.
- CULLUM.** Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, (Cullum's Hawsted,) v. Part ii. 152, (2nd edn., 179.) Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 478. Page's History of Suffolk, 647. Harleian Society, xv. 210. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 41. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 53.
- CULLY, or CULY.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 941. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 123.
- CULME.** Camden Society, cv. at end. Harleian Society, vi. 81. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 515. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 75.
- CULPEPER.** Gentleman's Magazine, lxvii. 294, 476, 543, 563, 645. Archaeologia Cantiana, iv. 264. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 56. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 136. Bartlett's History of Manceter, being No. 1 of Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, 50. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1080. Baker's Northampton, ii. 124. Sussex Archaeological Collections, x. 154. Scot of Scot's-Hall, by J. R. Scott, 228. Notes and Queries, ii. 177. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* COLEPEPER.
- CULWORTH.** Baker's Northampton, i. 607.
- CUMBERBATCH.** *See* COMBERBACH.
- CUMBERFORD.** Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4. 257. *See* COMBERFORD.
- CUMBERLAND.** Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 220.
- CUMIN, CUMYN, CUMINE, or CUMMINE.** Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 41. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 661. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 442. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 59. Shaw's History of Moray, 91. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 160, 262. *See* BRUCE, COMIN.

CUMING, or CUMMING. A Table showing the families [Tomkins, Leith,] descended from Sir Alexander Cumming of Coulter, etc. Compiled in 1868-70, and brought down to 1877, broadside. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 88. *The Genealogist*, iii. 1. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 331-339.

CUMING-GORDON. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 547.

CUNNINGHAM, CUNNINGHAM, or CUNNINGHAME. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Caddell,) ii. 349, 526, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lainshaw,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Balgownie,) 5, 6; (of Caprington,) 5, 6; (of Craigends,) 6; (of Bandalloch,) 6; 6 at p. 1788, and 72. *Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghamham*, 128, 172, 200, 224, 321, 434. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 60. *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 151. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, i. 210, 232, 427, 451; ii. 37, 49, 117, 143, 212, 248, 252, 254, 408, 446, 455, 459. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 43, 297. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 265. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 149, 239, 436, 631, 645, 739, 766; iii. 56, 155, 205, 222, 289, 326, 466, 475, 489, 512, 563, 580, 607. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 619. *Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire*, i. 246-330. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 158. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 259. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 631. *See CONYNGHAM.*

CUNLIFFE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 22. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster*, 168, 169. *Whitaker's History of Whalley*, ii. 259. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 392, 445. *Harleian Society*, xv. 211. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 273. *See CONLIFFE.*

CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.

CUPPAGE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4.

CUPPER. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 60. *Harleian Society*, v. 204; xi. 31.

CURE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

CURGENVEN. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 265.

CURL, or CURLL. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 262*. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.*

CURLI. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 656.

CURLING. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 5. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5.

CURRANCE. *Harleian Society*, xv. 211.

CURRE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

CURRER. A Skeleton Pedigree to illustrate the Descent [Richardson] of the late Miss Currer of Eshton Hall, and of John George Smyth of Heath, Esq., from Jane, the sister of John Hopkinson of Lofthouse, the Antiquary. Long slip, *n. d.* *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 231, 252. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Clifton,) iii. 94, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4; (of Kildwick,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, *Founders' Kin*, 2. *Whitaker's Deanery of Craven*, 152, (213). *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 63. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 510.

- CURRIE.** *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 175. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of West Horsley,) 5, 6; (of Minley Manor,) 5, 6; (of Bush Hill,) 2, 3, 4; (of Linthill,) 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 205.
- CURRY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 55.
- CURSON, or CURSONE.** *Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer*, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 22. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 17. *Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. *Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 17. *Harleian Society*, v. 131. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii.* 747. *Pilkington's View of Derbyshire*, ii. 130. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 276. *Burke's Extinct Baronetries.* See **CURZON**.
- CURTEIS.** *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 89. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 65, 69. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 214. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 314; *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 213.
- CURTIN.** *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 117.
- CURTIS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox*, 21. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 259; v. 509. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 128.
- CURTIUS.** *Burke's Extinct Baronetries.*
- CURLER.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- CURTOIS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- CURWEN, or CURWYN.** *Surtees Society*, xli. 97, 100. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 577; *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 8, 11. *Harleian Society*, vii. 30; xv. 212; xvi. 82. *Chetham Society*, lxxxii. 28, 68. *Hutchinson's History of Cumberland*, ii. 143. *Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland*, 251. *Burke's Extinct Baronetries.*
- CURZON.** *Case of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, claiming the Barony of Powes, 1731.* *Topographical Miscellanies*, 1792, 4to, (Bredsall). *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 179, 587, (566). *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, iv. 163. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 914. *Burke's Extinct Baronetries*, 22. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, i. 388. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 475. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vi. 397; vii. 294. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 243. *R. Ussher's Historical Sketch of Croxall*, 10. See **CURSON**.
- CUSACK.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Gerardstown,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moyangher,) 2. *Burke's Patrician*, vi. 59. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 157. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 324.
- CUSSE.** *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 98.
- CUST.** *Turnor's History of Town and Soke of Grantham*, 101. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, vi. 69. *Brydges' Collins'*

- Peerage, vii. 476. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 629. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 437.
- CUSTANCE. Burke's Commons, i. 492, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- CUTCLIFFE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Harleian Society, vi. 81.
- CUTHBERT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 305. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 365. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 324.
- CUTHBERT-KEARNEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- CUTHBERTSON. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 117, 435.
- CUTLER. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 4. Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers, by J. B. Heath, 253. Burke's Commons, iv. 688, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Upton,) Commons, iv. 690, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 510, 511. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 113. Harleian Society, ii. 138; viii. 151, 362. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 634. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 266. Midland Counties Historical Collector, published by Architectural and Archæological Society of Leicester, 1855-1856, ii. 306. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 23, 188. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CUTT, CUTTE, CUTTES, or CUTTS. Morant's Essex, ii. 439, 497, 583, 589. Hasted's Kent, ii. 495. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society, iv. 25. Harleian Society, xiii. 44; xv. 213. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 157, 215. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- CYFFIN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 307.
- D'ABBETOT. Harleian Society, xii. 136.
- D'ABERNON. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 721. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 161. *See* ABERNON.
- DABORNE. Jewitt's Reliquary, xix. 231.
- DABRIDGECOURT. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 70. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 197. Harleian Society, iv. 37; xii. 47. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 191. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 69. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 19. Dugdale's Warwickshire, *Index*. Notes and Queries, 5 S. iii. 275.
- DACCOMB, or DACKOMBE. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 146, 229, 510.
- DACKHAM. *See* DACCOMB.
- DACRE, or DACRES. Hasted's Kent, i. 121; ii. 162. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 66. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 302. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 60, 468; ii. 568. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 167, 170, 172, 175, 345. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 375. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, ii. 137. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts vii. and viii. 136. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 301. Surtees Society, lxxviii. 393. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 399. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 357. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 558. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 171. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 129, 139.

- Harleian Society, viii. 320; xvi. 83. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 101.
- DACUS. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 55.
- DADE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 460. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 132.
- D'AETH. Hasted's Kent, iv. 211. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 249. Burke's Commoners, iii. 85, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 183. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 185. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* DEATH.
- DAGGE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 295; ii. 179; iii. 168. Harleian Society, ix. 59. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 129.
- DAGWORTH, or DAGGEWORTH. Morant's Essex, ii. 155, 262, 598. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 175. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 279.
- DAINES, DENES, or DINES. Morant's Essex, i. 460.
- DAKEYNE, or DAKIN. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 393, (361). Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. The Genealogist, iii. 57.
- DAKINS, or DAKYNS. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 169, 511. Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865).
- DALBY. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 54. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 16. Harleian Society, xii. 369. The Genealogist, v. 248.
- DALDEN. Surtees' Durham, i. 6.
- DALE. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 181. Topographer and Genealogist ii. 105. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 14. Morant's Essex, i. 437. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 53, (46). Burke's Commoners, (of Ashborne,) iv. 115, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Glanville's Wootton,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tunstall,) 2 supp. Harleian Society, i. 55, 94; xiii. 186. Surtees' Durham, i. 251, 307; iv. 145. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 16; ii. 142. Lincolnshire Tradesmen's Tokens, by Justin Simpson, (London, 1872, 8vo.) 61. Blome's Rutland, 61.
- DALGETY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- DALGLEISH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- DALISON. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 182. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 183. The Genealogist, iii. 372. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* DALYSON.
- DALLAS. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies, by J. H. Laurence-Archer, 123. The Genealogist, iii. 406; iv. 121. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 396.
- DALLAS-YORKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- DALLAWAY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 286.
- DALLING. Betham's Baronetage, iv. app. 19.
- DALMAHOY. The Family of Dalmahoy, of Dalmahoy, Ratho, Co. Edinburgh, [by Thomas Falconer,] London, 1867, 8vo., pp. 55.

- Also thirty-five pages relating to surname of Falconer, published with it.¹ Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 549. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 619.
- DALRYMPLE** The Dalrymples of Langland, by John Shaw. Bath, 8vo. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 153, 184. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 435. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 140, 597, 725. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 620. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 519. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland), 91. Memoir of Chancellor Seton, by Geo. Seton, App. II. *See* STAIR.
- DALSTON** Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 5. Harleian Society, vii. 5. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 447. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 340. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 154. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DALTON** Morant's Essex, ii. 377. Harleian Society, i. 44; viii. 311; xvi. 85. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 47, 143. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. Burke's Commoners, (of Sleningsford,) i. 528, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunkirk,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Thurnham,) Commoners, i. 522, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 32; lxxxiv. 94. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 134. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 141. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 328. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. ii. 33. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 543. The Genealogist, iii. 16, 90. Memoirs of Capt. J. Dalton, by C. Dalton, i. 2; ii. 88. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 324. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 160. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 438.
- DALWAY** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of Carrickfergus, by Saml. M'Skimin, 2nd edn., 317.
- DALY** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castle Daly,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Raford,) 5, 6; (of Cooliney,) 3, 4; (of Dunsandle,) 2. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 159.
- DALYEL**, or **DALYELL** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 106. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 304.
- DALYNGRUGE**, or **DALYNGRUDGE** Sketch of Bodyam Castle in Sussex, by Willm. Cotton, 11. Sussex Archaeological Collections, iii. 93; ix. 287.
- DALYSON** Hasted's Kent, ii. 260. *See* DALISON.
- DALZELL** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 309.
- DAMER** Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 387. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 489. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 72. *See* AMERY, D'AMORIE.
- DAMES** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DAMMARTIN** Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 324.
- DAMORY**, D'AMERY, or D'AMORIE. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii.

¹ A copy of this work is in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries.

485. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 391. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 176. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 280. *See* DAMER.

DAMPORT. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 133. *See* DAVENPORT.

DANBY. J. Fisher's History of Masham, 244. Surtees Society. xxxvi. 93; xli. 87. Burke's Commoners, i. 200. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 262, 264, 292. Harleian Society, viii. 436; xvi. 88. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 254; ii. 98. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 202. The Genealogist, vi. 145.

DANCASTELL. Visitation of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 16.

DANCE. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 266.

DANCE-HOLLAND. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 417.

DANDE. Harleian Society, iv. 131.

DANDY. East Anglian, ii. 164. Harleian Society, ix. 60. Page's History of Suffolk, 528. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 131. *See* DAUNDY.

DANE. Harleian Society, i. 10. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 62. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3.

DANET. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 347. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 571. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 523. *See* DANNET.

DANEYS. Blore's Rutland, 61.

DANIEL, or DANIELL. Morant's Essex, ii. 176, 310. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 130. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 102. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 231-243. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Stoodleigh,) 4, 5, 6; (of Newforest,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Auburn,) 5, 6; (of Treliissick,) 2; (of Kenbury,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 124. Harleian Society, viii. 157, 384, 501; xv. 214; xviii. 71. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 95. Account of Beauchief Abbey, in No. 3 of Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, 148. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 472, 734. The Genealogist, ii. 27. Page's History of Suffolk, 914. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 6. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 90. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 24, 25, 132. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 72. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 376. *See* DANYEL.

DANNET, or DANNETT. Harleian Society, ii. 64. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 235, 969. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 34. *See* DANET.

DANNY. *See* DANDY.

DANSEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 45.

DANSIE. Harleian Society, xv. 215.

DANSON. Whitaker's History of Craven, 1st edn. 73.

DANVERS. Claim of G. J. Danvers Butler Danvers, Earl of Lanborough, to vote at Elections of Peers, Sess. Papers, 96 of 1848. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 607. Potter's History of Charnwood Forest, 140. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney claiming

to be Lord Lisle. Sir Thomas Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 28. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 95. Oxfordshire Pedigrees, fol. *n. d.*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 17. Burke's Commoners, i. 149. Harleian Society, ii. 86; v. 172, 187, 188, 265, 304; xii. 115; xv. 217. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 324. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 280; iv. 530. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 217. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 163. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 102. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 188, 189. Dugdale's Warwickshire, *Index*. Baker's Northampton, i. 443, 605. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 381; iv. 392. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 90. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

DANVILL. The Genealogist, vi. 97.

DANYEL, or DANYELL. Morant's Essex, i. 361. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Harleian Society, xvi. 89. *See* DE ANYERS, DANIEL.

DANYERS, or DANIELS. Chetham Society, xcvi. 124. Harleian Society, xviii. 199.

DAPIFER. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 25, 38.

D'ARABIN. *See* ADLERCRON.

D'ARANDA. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 83.

DARBY. Burke's Commoners, (of Colebrookdale,) ii. 310, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leap Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 29. The Genealogist, iii. 373. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 133.

D'ARCI, DARCY, or D'ARCY. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 449. Jacob's Peerage, i. 612. Morant's Essex, i. 314, 391, 396, 398, 458, 476; ii. 28, 139. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 108, 209. Burke's Commoners, (of Kiltullagh,) iii. 142, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of New Forest,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hyde Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lacken,) 2; (of Kilcrouney,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 47. Graves' History of Cleveland, 49, 140. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 160. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 43. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 45. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 200. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 226. Ord's History of Cleveland, 445. Surtees' Durham, i. 182. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 164, 391. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 324. Wright's Essex, ii. 775. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 293. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.) Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 664. Harleian Society, xiii. 44, 186, 387; xvi. 90. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 71. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 325. The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Rich-

- mondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 22. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 118. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 160; vi. 45. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 177-182. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 143; iii. 226. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. J. Watney's Account of St. Osyth's Priory, 117.
- D'ARCY-EVANS. Burke's Commoners, ii. 26, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- DARELL, or DARRELL. Hasted's Kent, ii. 380; iii. 224. Morant's Essex, i. 370. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 102. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 165. Burke's Commoners, i. viii., 369; (of Calehill,) Commoners, i. 133, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 78. Harleian Society, iv. 90; viii. 240; ix. 61. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 124. Visitation of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 16. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 86. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, iv. 226. Foley's Records of the English Province, S.J., iii. 475. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 81. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 91. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 294. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 135. See DAYRELL.
- D'ARGUES. Planché's Corner of Kent, 256.
- DARLEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 23. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Aldby Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Muston,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 87. Harleian Society, ix. 60; xv. 216. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 133.
- DARLING. Harleian Society, xv. 216.
- DARNALL, or DARNELL. The Genealogist, iii. 374; vi. 146. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 489, 545. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 144.
- DARNLEY. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 81.
- DARROCH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DARSETT. Harleian Society, xii. 79.
- DART, or DARTE. Harleian Society, ix. 279. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 136.
- DARTMOUTH (Lord). Hasted's Kent, i. 71.
- DARWIN. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 178, (154). Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Breadsall Priory,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Elston Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DASHWOOD. Hasted's Kent, ii. 333. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 98. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 388. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 222. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts vii. and viii., 52. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 347. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 712; iv. 125. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 68, 148. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 168.
- DASSETT. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 98.
- DASTON. Harleian Society, xii. 21.

- DAUBENEY, or DAUBENY.** Collinson's Somerset, iii. 109. Burke's Commoners, iv. 738, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 314. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 183. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 281 ; iii. 106. *See* **DAWBNEY.**
- DAUNDY.** Page's History of Suffolk, 91. *See* **DANDY.**
- DAUNT, or DAUNTE.** History of the Family of Daunt, by J. Daunt, 8vo. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 586. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Owlpen,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Fahalea,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Newborough,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Sliveron,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5 ; (of Tracton Abbey,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Kilcascan,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 422, 427. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 326.
- DAUNTESKEY, or DAUNTSEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 83. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 33.
- DAUVERGNE.** J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 59.
- DAVALL.** Morant's Essex, i. 492. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, 209.
- DAVENANT.** Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 85, 125. Harleian Society, xiii. 388.
- DAVENPORT.** History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family, by A. B. Davenport. New York, 1851, 8vo. Supplement to the same. Stamford, Conn. 1876, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Capesthorpe,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Davenport,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Bramall Hall,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6 ; (of Foxley,) 5, 6. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 160. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 112. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 96 ; cx. 232. Surtees' Durham, i. 170. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 122. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 164, 436. Harleian Society, xii. 373 ; xv. 217 ; xviii. 72-77, 259. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 285, 771 ; iii. 68, 602, 690, 707, 721, 827. *See* **DAMPORT.**
- DAVENTRE.** Baker's Northampton, i. 309.
- DAVERS.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xv. 217. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 708. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 58.
- DAVEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DAVID.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 82, 103, 155, 217. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 7, 41, 42. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 113. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 152.
- DAVID AB MORGAN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 124.
- DAVID AP EINION.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 195.
- DAVID, GRIFFITH.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 279.
- DAVID, JEVAN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 80.
- DAVID, OWEN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 281, 309.
- DAVID, RYS.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 224.

DAVID, RYTHERCH. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 16, 239.

DAVIDS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 300, 321.

DAVIDSON. Davidson Genealogy, a broadside sheet signed C. T. M'Creedy, 2nd Sept. 1867. Herald and Genealogist, v. 368. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Inchmarlo,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tulloch,) 4, 5, 6; (of Cantray,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 337. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 434. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 620. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 160.

DAVIE. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 263. Betham's Baronetage, i. 453, app. 29.

DAVIES. A Genealogical History of the House of Gwysaney, by J. Bernard Burke. London, 1847, folio. Camden Society, lxxviii. xiii. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 153. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 77, 96, 307; ii. 86, 119, 312. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 63. Burke's Commoners, i. 324; ii. 277; iv. 384; (of Marrington Hall,) Commoners, ii. 642, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Elmley Castle and Danehurst,) Commoners, ii. 259, Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6; (of Moor Court,) Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Alltyr Odin,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Croft Castle,) 5, 6; (of Castle Green,) 4, 5, 6; (of Pentre,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gwysaney,) 3 supp., 4; (of Eton House,) 2 supp.; (of Birmingham,) 2 add.; (of Vronheulog,) 2; (of Cranbrooke,) 6, and p. 524. Burke's Heraldic Register, (published with St. James's Magazine,) 67. Harleian Society, viii. 212, 162; xv. 218, 220. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 94; ii. 214. Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, (London, 1857, 4to.) 67. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 155, 356. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 94. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 69. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 18. Caermarthen-shire Pedigrees, 56. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 128, 129, 135. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. ii. 36. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 193. Works of Sir John Davies, (Fuller Worthies Library,) ii. xx. The Sheriffs of Cardiganshire, by J. R. Phillips, 40. Collections by the Powys-land Club, iv. 155; vii. 107; x. 33. Brady's Records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, i. 332. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 82, 336; v. 331. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 380, 725. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

DAVIES-EVANS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

DAVILE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 101. See DEYVILL.

DAVILS, or DAVILES. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 76. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 611.

DAVIN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 161.

DAVIS. Pedigree of Davis of Evesham, [T. P.] fol. page. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 70, 96, 179, 194, 244. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. Harleian Society, viii. 162; xi. 32; xv. 221. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, ii. 24. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 69. Visitations of Berkshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 16. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire,

- ii. 42. Dorothea Scott, by G. D. Scull, (1882, 4to.) folding at end. The Genealogist, v. 249. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 725.
- DAVISON. Harleian Society, viii. 101. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 120. Surtees' Durham, ii. 227; iii. 166, 167.
- D'AVRENCHEs. Archæologia Cantiana, ii. 142; iii. 273.
- DAVY, or DAVYE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 93, 97, 99. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 386. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, 275-290. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ingoldsthorpe, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lesketh How,) 4, 5; (of Rose Ash,) 6. Harleian Society, vi. 83-85; xv. 221; xvi. 93. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 598. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 66. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 2. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 281, 397.
- DAVYS. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 136. The Genealogist, v. 25. Jewitt's Reliquary, xx. 34.
- DAWBNEY. Harleian Society, i. 58. *See* DAUBENEY.
- DAWE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 577, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 654.
- DAWES. Morant's Essex, ii. 397. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 117. Harleian Society, ii. 98; viii. 270; xv. 222. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 146. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 484. Archæologia Eliana, 1st Series, ii. 139. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 128. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 401. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DAWKINS, or DAWKYNs. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 145. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6.
- DAWLEY. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 321. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 20.
- DAWNEY, or DAWNAY. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 60. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 264. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 79-84. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 457. Harleian Society, xvi. 94. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 72. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 453. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 71.
- DAWSON. Nichols' Literary Illustrations, vi. 851. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 51. Gentleman's Magazine, 1841, i. 583. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 124. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 73. Burke's Commoners, (of Castle Dawson,) iii. 580, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Groton House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Launde Abbey,) 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 184, 512. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1106. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 121. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 130, (175). Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 184. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvii. 127. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 383; vi. 78. *See* MASSY-DAWSON, WESTROPP-DAWSON.

DAWSON-DUFFIELD. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 23.

DAWTREY, or DAWTRY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 46. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 112. Burke's Commoners, iv. 10. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 296. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 20. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 173.

DAY, or DAYE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, ii. 417, 598. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 9. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 447. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 53.

DAYMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

DAYNCOURT. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 212. *See* D'EINCOURT.

DAYRELL. Burke's Commoners, (of Lillingston Dayrell,) iii. 147, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shudy Camps,) Commoners, iii. 152, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 274. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 32. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 192. *See* DARELL.

DAYVELL. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 18.

DEACON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, xv. 222.

DEAKIN. Pedigree of the Family of Deakin of Souldon Hall, Co. Salop. By W. A. Abram. (No place or date.) 8vo. pp. 7. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

DE ALBANY. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 19. *See* ALBANY.

DE ALBEMARLE. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 33. *See* ALBEMARLE.

DE ALBINI. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 108. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 102. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 111. Harleian Society, xiv. 731. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 281. *See* ALBINI.

DE ALEMAN. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 391, (537).

DE ALFRETON. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 194.

DE ALNETO, or DE ALNO. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 290, 421. *See* ALNO.

DE ALTA RIPA. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 112. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 124. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 296.

DEALTRY. Burke's Commoners, (of Lofthouse,) i. 252, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Lincolnshire,) 4 supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 512.

DEAN. John Watson's History of Halifax, 313.

DEANE. Herald and Genealogist, v. 356; vii. 55, 546. Morant's Essex, ii. 278. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 270. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 56. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Berkeley Forest,) 3, 4, 5; (of Boyce Court,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 513. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 190. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 289. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 20.

- Wright's Essex, i. 492. Harleian Society, xiii. 47, 188, 388. Life of Richard Deane, by J. B. Deane, 47. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 190. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 274. *See* CARSON, DENE.
- DEANE FREEMAN. Burke's Commoners, ii. 690.
- DE ANESTY. Morant's Essex, ii. 137.
- DE ANYERS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 at p. 1756. *See* DANYEL.
- DE ARCHES. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 23. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 562.
- DEARDEN. Burke's Commoners, (of Rochdale Manor,) ii. 356, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Hollins,) Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Popular Genealogists, 95.
- DE ARDEN. *See* ARDEN.
- DEARHAM. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 54. Surtees' Durham, iv. 152.
- DEASE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. *See* O'REILLY-DEASE.
- DE ASPALE. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 47.
- DEATH. Harleian Society, xv. 223. *See* D'ÆETH.
- DE ATON. History of the Town and Port of Hull, by C. Frost, 74. *See* ATON.
- DE AUBERNON. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 517.
- DE AUMARI. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 188.
- DE BADLESMERE. G. P. Scrope's History of Castle Combe, 65, 69.
- DE BAGOTT. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 162. *See* BAGOT.
- DE BAGSORE. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ii. 65.
- DE BARRENTINE, or DE BARENTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 503. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 65. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 485. *See* BARENTINE.
- DE BARY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- DE BASINGS. Hasted's Kent, iii. 116. Harleian Society, iii. 49.
- DE BATAILE. Morant's Essex, i. 166.
- DE BATHE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, ii. 375. Betham's Baronetage, v. 467.
- DE BAVENT. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 139. *See* BAVENT.
- DEBDEN. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 133.
- DE BEAUCHAMP. Collinson's Somerset, i. 44. Morant's Essex, ii. 329. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 92. *See* BEAUCHAMP.
- DE BEAUVOIR. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 349, 596; x. 51; 2 S. vii. 383. *See* BEAUVOIR.
- DE BECKBURY. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, viii. 160.
- DE BEKERING. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 334. *See* BEKERING.
- DE BELHUS. Morant's Essex, i. 78, 202; ii. 190. *See* BELHOUSE.
- DEBELL. Foster's account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 19. *See* DEEBLE.
- DE BELLA. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 97.
- DE BELLOMONTE. Camden Society, xiii. 144. *See* BELLOMONT.
- DE BENSTED. Morant's Essex, ii. 495. *See* BENSTED.

- DE BIRMINGHAM. *Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland*, 4th Series, i. 634. *See* BIRMINGHAM.
- DE BESILLES. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 504.
- DE BEST. *Harleian Society*, xv. 224. *See* BEST.
- DE BEYSIN. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, ii. 12.
- DE BIRCHE. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 182. *See* BIRCH.
- DE BLAKEHAM. *Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk*, 32.
- DE BLAQUIÈRE. *Claim of Baron de Blaquière to vote at elections of Irish Peers*, *Sess. Papers*, 224 of 1863; B of 1864.
- DE BODIAM. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, ix. 277. *See* BODYAM.
- DE BODMIN. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 271.
- DE BOHUN. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 21, 151, 515. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 159. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, iv. 184. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, xx. 22. *See* BOHUN.
- DE BOIS, or DE BOYS. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, i. 78. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 372; iv. 102. *Morant's Essex*, i. 395; ii. 108. *See* WOOD, BOIS, BOYS.
- DE BOIVILE. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 256. *See* BOYVILL.
- DE BOLEBEC. *Records of Buckinghamshire*, i. 246. *See* BOLEBEC.
- DEBONNAIRE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 245.
- DE BORSELE. *Notes and Queries*, 5 S. xi. 270.
- DE BOSCO. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, i. 78. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 589. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 9.
- DE BOTEVILLE. *See* BOTFIELD.
- DE BOTREAUX. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 631-641. *See* BOTREAUX.
- DE BOULERS. *See* BOWDLER.
- DE BOUTETORT. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 306, 330, 332. *See* BOTETOURT.
- DE BOVILE. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 137. *See* BOVILE.
- DE BRADESTON. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 97. *See* BRADESTON.
- DE BRADSHAGH. *Chetham Society*, xcv. 111. *See* BRADSHAW.
- DE BRANCHE. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 25. *See* BRANCHE.
- DE BRAOSE, or DE BREOSE. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, iv. 184. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 48, 50, 263, 283. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, i. 455*. *The Genealogist*, iv. 133, 235; v. 65, 147, 161, 318; vi. 16, 236; vii. 51. *See* BRAOSE.
- DE BRETESCHE. *Collinson's Somerset*, ii. 314. *See* BRETESCHE.
- DE BRETON. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 240. *See* BRETON.
- DE BROC. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, i. 190. *See* BROC.
- DE BRUG. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, viii. 165.
- DE BRUS. *Fauconberge Memorial*, 62. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 336. *Graves' History of Cleveland*, 47, 273. *See* BRUS.
- DE BURES. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 326. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 584.

- DE BURG, or DE BURGH. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 533. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, iv. 34. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 338. Burke's Commoners, iii. 500, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 155. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 8. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 159. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 342. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 463; iii. 225. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 117. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 63; iii. 5, 413. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ix. 219, 286, 330, 356, 431; x. 132. See BURGH.
- DE BURGHESH. Excerpta Cantiana, by Rev. T. Streatfield, 6.
- DE BURGO. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 44.
- DE BURI. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, viii. 176.
- DE BURSER. Morant's Essex, ii. 253.
- DE BURSTOW. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 286.
- DE BUSLI. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 35. See BUSLI.
- DE CAILY. Norfolk Archæology, iii. 126.
- DE CALVERHALL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 511.
- DE CAM. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 168.
- DE CAMOYS. Morant's Essex, ii. 360. See CAMOYS.
- DE CAMPANIA. History of Town and Port of Hull, by C. Frost, 9.
- DE CAMVILE. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 356. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 185. See CAMVILE.
- DE CANTILUPE. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 80. See CANTELUPE.
- DE CAPELL. Betham's Baronetage, v. 525. See CAPELL, SUPPLE.
- DE CAPELL-BROOKE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 274.
- DE CAPRECURIA. History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 50.
- DE CARBURRA. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 276.
- DE CARDURCIS. Harleian Society, iv. 122.
- DE CARTERET. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 397. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 67, 88, 92, 111, 118. The King of Arms, 145. See CARTERET.
- DE CASTELLO. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, i. 375. See CASTELL.
- DE CATTERALL. Chetham Society, xcv. 67. See CATERALL.
- DE CAUSE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 302.
- DE CERISIS, CERISEAUX, SERGEAULX, or SERGEAUX. Mullyon, its History, etc., by E. G. Harvey, 115.
- DE CHEDDER. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 575.
- DECKER. Harleian Society, viii. 516. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DE CLARE. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 148. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 739. Gentleman's Magazine, 1819, ii. 411; 1820, i. 33; ii. 103; 1821, 215; 1822, i. 599; 1865, ii. 4. Hasted's Kent, ii. 323. Morant's Essex, i. 59; ii. 339, 437. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 85. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 51. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 126, 204, 261, 300, 371, 594; 5 S. x. 349; xi. 406, 424, 473. Bridges' Northampton-

shire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 61. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 344. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 214. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 66. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, i. 413. Annals of Chepstow Castle, by J. F. Marsh, 266. *See* CLARE.

DE CLAVERING. Morant's Essex, ii. 611. *See* CLAVERING.

DE CLAYTON. Chetham Society, xcv. 143. *See* CLAYTON.

DE CLIDERHOU. Abram's History of Blackburn, 645. *See* CLITHEROW.

DE CLIFFORD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 185. Blore's Rutland, 15. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 28. *See* CLIFFORD.

DE CLIFTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 90. *See* CLIFTON.

DE CLOVILL. Morant's Essex, ii. 37. *See* CLOVILL.

DE COCTON. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 749. *See* COCTON.

DE COGGESHALL. Morant's Essex, i. 261, 289, 312, 452; ii. 162, 373. *See* COGGESHALL.

DE COKEFELD. Camden Society, xiii. 144. *See* COKEFELD.

DE COLUMBERS. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 551. *See* COLUMBERS.

DECONS. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 98. Harleian Society, xii. 231.

DE CORONA. Harleian Society, xviii. 150.

DE COTHERCOTE. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vi. 264.

DE COURCY. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, Part viii. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 166. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 493. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 132. *See* COURCY.

DE CREKE. Camden Society, xiii. 144. *See* CREKE.

DE CREOUN. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 359.

DE CRESPIGNY. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 124. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 84.

DE CRESSY. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 70, 166. *See* CRESSY.

DE CREVECEUR. Archæologia Cantiana, iii. 273. *See* CREVEQUER.

DE CUILEY. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 218.

DE DAVENTRE. Baker's Northampton, i. 306.

DE DENUM. Surtees' Durham, i. 192.

DE DONZI. Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology, ii. 407.

DE DOVER. Morant's Essex, i. 72. *See* DOVER.

DE DREUX. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 29. *See* DREUX.

DE DUNSTANVILLE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 417. G. P. Scrope's History of Castle Combe, 19. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 98. *See* DUNSTANVILLE.

DE DURMERS. Morant's Essex, ii. 426.

DE DYNE. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 329. *See* DYNE.

DE DYNELEY. Whitaker's History of Whalley, 335. *See* DYNELEY.

DEE. Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from

- Bedo Dee. London, 1815, 4to. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 161. History of Merchant Taylors' School, by Rev. H. B. Wilson, 1169-1171.
- DEEBLE. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 252. *See* DEBELL.
- DEEDES. Hasted's Kent, iii. 413. . Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts ix. and x. 42.
- DE ERLEIGH. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 198.
- DE ESSEBY. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 23. *See* ESSEBY.
- DE EYTON. Vallis Eboracensis, comprising the History, etc., of Easingwold, by Thomas Gill, 257.
- DE EYTON. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ii. 12. *See* EYTON.
- DE FAY. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 84. The Genealogist, v. 318.
- DE FERRARS, or DE FERRERS. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 545. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society for 1876, 88. *See* FERRERS.
- DE FIEULES. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 4.
- DE FLANDERS. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 240. *See* FLANDERS.
- DE FOE. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 392, 476 ; viii. 51, 94, 197.
- DE FORTIBUS. History of the Town and Port of Hull, by C. Frost, 9. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 297. 26th Report of Dep. Keeper of Public Records, app. 64. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 32. *See* FORTIBUS.
- DE FOURNEAUX. Collinson's Somerset, i. 262 ; iii. 213. *See* FURNEAUX.
- DE FREVILLE. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 343. *See* FREVILLE.
- DE FURNIVAL. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 44. *See* FURNIVAL.
- DE GANT. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 88. *See* GANT.
- DE GATESDEN. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 241. *See* GATESDENE.
- DE GATTON. Hasted's Kent, ii. 763. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 269. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 85 ; ii. 228. *See* GATTON.
- DEGGE. Harleian Society, viii. 231. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, lx. The Genealogist, iii. 187. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxii. 238.
- DE GOLDINGTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 197, 219, 346. *See* GOLDINGTON.
- DE GORRAM. *See* GORHAM.
- DE GOSTRE. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 132.
- DE GOURNAY, or DE GURNAL. Morant's Essex, ii. 319. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 138 ; iii. 340. *See* GURNAY.
- DE GRAS. Morant's Essex, ii. 24.
- DE GRAY. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 9. *See* GRAY.

- DE GRENVILLE. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 589. *See* GRENVILLE.
- DE GREY. Hasted's Kent, ii. 670. History of Town and Port of Hull, by C. Frost, 29. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 160. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 187, 397, 497. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 338. Page's History of Suffolk, 929. Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey de Ruthin and Sir Edward Hastings, by Sir C. G. Young, (1841, small fol.) 3. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 88. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 510. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, ii. 604. *See* GREY.
- DE GRUCHY. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 120.
- DE HACCOMBE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 234.
- DE HACKENNESHAW. Chetham Society, xcv. 83.
- DE HALLY. Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 44.
- DE HASTINGS. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 337. Morant's Essex, ii. 35. *See* HASTINGS.
- DE HAVILLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Havilland Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Langford Court,) 5. *See* HAVILLAND.
- DE HELWELL. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 345.
- DE HELYON. Morant's Essex, ii. 531.
- DE HEMEGRAVE. Gage's History of Hengrave, 80. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 167. Page's History of Suffolk, 295.
- DE HESDING. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 245.
- DE HETHE. Gage's History of Hengrave, 95. Page's History of Suffolk, 842. *See* HETHE.
- DE HILTON. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 141. *See* HILTON.
- DE HODINGE. Morant's Essex, ii. 277.
- DE HOUGHTON. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. *See* HOUGHTON.
- DE HOLAND. Abram's History of Blackburn, 667. *See* HOLAND.
- DE HOOTON. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 399. *See* HOOTON.
- DE HORNE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 287. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 17. *See* HORNE.
- DE HOTHOM. Chetham Society, xcv. 142. *See* HOTHAM.
- DE HOUBY. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 125. *See* HOUBY.
- DE HUNTINGFIELD, or DE HUNTINGFELD. Morant's Essex, ii. 136. Hasted's Kent, ii. 752. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 349. Page's History of Suffolk, 241. *See* HUNTINGFIELD.
- DE ICKLESHAM. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xiii. 84.
- DE ICKWORTH. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 276.
- DEIGHTON. Pedigree of Deighton of Worcester, [T. P.] folio page.
- D'EINCOURT. Blore's Rutland, 150. Harleian Society, xvi. 95. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 483. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 184. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 149. *See* DAYNCOURT.
- DE INSULA. Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart., in relation to the Barony of Lisle, Pedigree No. 1. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 173,

- 193, 271. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 22. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 938. *See* LISLE.
- DE INTEBERG. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, i. 634.
- DE IRELAND. Lydiat Hall and its Associations, by Rev. T. E. Gibson, (1876, 4to.) 27. *See* IRELAND.
- DE ISNEY. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 1. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 99. *See* DISNEY.
- DE IVERL. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 23. *See* IVERY.
- D'EIVILL. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 65.
- DE JERSEY. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- DE KEN. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 592. *See* KENN.
- DE KENDALE. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 97. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 173. *See* KENDAL.
- DE KILKENNY. Surtees' Durham, i. 229.
- DE KNYPERSLEY. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 563.
- DE LA BARR. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 283. Harleian Society, xv. 224.
- DE LA BERE. Pedigree of De la Bere, [T. P.] 1868, broadside. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 30. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 21. *See* DELEBERE.
- DE LA BRUER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 73. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 33.
- DE LA CHAMBRE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 17. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 203.
- DE LA CHEROIS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN. Burke's Commoners, iv. 422, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DE LACHINDON. Morant's Essex, i. 353.
- DE LACOUR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- DE LACY. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, v. 240. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 344. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 332. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 692. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 207. *See* LACY.
- DELAFIELD, or DE LA FIELD. Burke's Commoners, i. 542; Landed Gentry, 2. John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin, 396.
- DE LA FORD. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 13.
- DE LA FOYLE. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. iii. 44. *See* FOYLE.
- DE LA GARDE. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 123.
- DE LA GRAVE. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 76.
- DELAHAY. Blore's Rutland, 150. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, iii. 78. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ix. 517.
- DELAHYDE. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 296. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 97. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) i. 326. The Genealogist, v. 249.
- DE LA LAUNE. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 426.

- DE LA LAUNDE. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 949.
- DE LA LEE. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 148. Morant's Essex, ii. 625. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 74. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 333. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 147. *See* LEE.
- DE LA LEGH. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 307. *See* LEGH.
- DE LA LEYGRAND. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 31.
- DE LA LUZERNE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, ii. 45.
- DE LA LYNDE. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 479.
- DE LA MARE, DELAMARE, DELAMERE, or DELAMORE. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 528. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 100. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 284. Collinson's Somerset, i. 186; ii. 218. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 256. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 194. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 70. Harleian Society, iv. 37; vi. 194. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 80. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 484.
- DELAP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DE LA PLACE. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 125.
- DE LA POLE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1866, ii. 292. Morant's Essex, ii. 244. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 321. History of Kingston-upon-Hull, by George Hadley, 256. History of Town and Port of Hull, by C. Frost, 31. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme, in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 291, 322. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 66. T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales, 792. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 186. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 233; ii. 153. *See* POLE.
- DE LA POYLE. Herald and Genealogist, i. 337. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 174.
- DE LA ROCHE. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 123.
- DELARYVER, DE LA RIVER, or DE LA RYVERE. Surtees Society, xli. 18. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 38, 601. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 220. Burke's Commoners, iv. 229. Harleian Society, xvi. 95.
- DE LA SEE. Poulson's Holderness, i. 195.
- DE LA TASTE. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 127.
- DE LA TWYER. Harleian Society, xvi. 96.
- DELAUME. Hasted's Kent, ii. 693. Harleian Society, viii. 179. *See* DELAWNE.
- DE LAUTOUR. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 107.
- DE LA VACHE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 134.
- DE LA VAL, or DELA VALE. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, folio). Harleian Society, viii. 432; xvi. 97. The Genealogist, i. 297. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 225. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 66; iii. 236. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DE LA WARDE. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 187.
- DE LA WARR, or DE LA WARRE. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 81.

Collinson's Somerset, ii. 412. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 198-205. Blore's Rutland, 100. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 342. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 172. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 188. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 159. *See* BUCKHURST, WEST.

DELAUNE. Harleian Society, xv. 225. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 166, 235, 498; 5 S. xii. 29, 53, 98, 117, 158; 6 S. i. 46, 65. *See* DELAUME.

DELAWOOD. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 225.

DE LA ZOUCHE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 487; ii. 8. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 75. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 168. *See* ZOUCHE.

DEL CHAUMBRE. Surtees' Durham, ii. 345.

DELEBERE. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 30. *See* DE LA BERE.

DE LEE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 161. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ix. 294. *See* LEE.

DE LERLING. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 285.

DE LE ROKELE. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 99.

DE LE SALE. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, viii. 160.

DE LEYBURN. Archæologia Cantiana, v. 193. *See* LEYBORNE.

DEL HOPE. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 895.

DE LIGNE. Turnor's History of Town and Soke of Grantham, 113. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 493.

DE LIMESL. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 170. Morant's Essex, i. 165; ii. 316. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 109. *See* LIMESL.

DE LIONS. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 290.

DE LISLE. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Blomefield's Norfolk, ii. 243. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 500. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 128. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 229. *See* LISLE, SIDNEY.

DE LISTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 320.

DE LIZOURS. History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 160. Whitaker's History of Whalley, i. 240. *See* LIZURES.

DELL. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 71.

DELMERGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.

DELMÉ. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts vii. and viii. 44.

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 113.

DELMORE. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 328.

DE LONGLEY. Chetham Society, xcv. 53.

DE LOUNDERS. Harleian Society, iv. 122.

DE LOVAIN. Morant's Essex, i. 466. *See* LOUVAIN.

DE LOVETOT. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 37. *See* LOVETOT.

DE LUCCOMBE. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 22.

DE LUCY. Morant's Essex, i. 128, 153. *See* LUCY.

DE LUMINE. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 579.

DE LUVERAY. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 70.

DELVES. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 169. Harleian Society, vi. 86 ; xviii. 77. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 522. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.

DELVIN. *See* NUGENT.

DE LYMERSTON. Journal of the British Archæological Association, ii. 277.

DE MAGMINOT. Hasted's Kent, i. 2.

DE MALEBISSE. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.

DE MANDEVILLE. Morant's Essex, ii. 75, 123, 543. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 158. *See* MANDEVILLE.

DE MANLEY, or DE MANLAY. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 12. Archæologia, xxxi. 241. Wainwright's Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, 25. *See* MANLEY.

DE MARISCO. *See* MAREYS, MONTMORENCY.

DE MAUREWARD. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 109. *See* MAUREWARD.

DE MDEWE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. *See* MEADOW.

DE MEDUANA. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 19.

DE MERCLESSEN. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 260.

DE MERLAY. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 315. *See* MERLAY.

DE MERSKE. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 76.

DE MERTON. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 210. *See* MERTON.

DE MESCHIN. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xii. 141, 194, 291, 331, 475.

DE MICHEL GROVE. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 75.

DE MILLOM. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 152.

DE MOELS. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 66. *See* MOELS.

DE MOLYNS. *See* HASTINGS, MOLINS.

DEMONFRYART. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 304.

DE MONTALT. Ormerod's Miscellanea Palatina, 106. Ormerod's Parentalia, 102. *See* MONTALT.

DE MONTE. Baker's Northampton, i. 751.

DE MONTMORENCY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. *See* MONTMORENCY.

DE MORA. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 678.

DE MORLE. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 97. *See* MORLEY.

DE MORTAYNE, or DE MORTEIN. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 176. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 209. *See* MORTAYNE.

DE MORVILLE. George Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 45. *See* MORVILLE.

DEMPSEY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd series, 161.

DEMPSTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Skibo Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5 ; (of Durnichon,) 5. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 531.

DE MUCHEGROS. Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society for 1876, 88.

DE MULTON. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 364. *See* MULTON.

- DE NALINGHURST. Morant's Essex, ii. 19.
- DENE. Herald and Genealogist, v. 354. Harleian Society, i. 89; vi. 86. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 20. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 300, 337. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 77. *See* DEANE.
- DE NEUFVILLE. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DE NEVILLE. Morant's Essex, ii. 371. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 388; ii. 228. *See* NEVILLE.
- DENEW. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 359.
- DENHAM. Coltness Collections, 281. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Independency at Brighouse, by J. H. Turner, 75. Notes and Queries, 4 S. i. 552, 617.
- DENIS, or DENNIS. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 169. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 197. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 55. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 615, 616, 617. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. 332. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 85. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xii. 456. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 137. *See* DENNYS.
- DENISON. Burke's Commoners, (of Rushholme Park,) i. 383; (of Grimthorpe,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ossington,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Denbies,) 2.
- DENMAN. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 346. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 75. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 14.
- DENNE. Hasted's Kent, iii. 751. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 154, 194, 269. Burke's Commoners, iii. 19, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DENNETT. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 284.
- DENNISTOUN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 322, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, 437. The Book of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, ii. 320-343. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 411.
- DENNY. Morant's Essex, i. 43. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 210. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 107. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 300. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 76, 113, 158, 197, 293. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 49.
- DENNYS, or DENYS. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 209. Morant's Essex, i. 345. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 271. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ii. Part iii. 28. Harleian Society, vi. 87; ix. 61. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 22. Baker's Northampton, ii. 142. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 263. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 78. *See* DENIS.
- DENOM. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 15.
- DE NORTHWOOD. Hasted's Kent, ii. 663. Morant's Essex, ii. 374. *See* NORTHWOOD.
- DE NORWICH. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 167. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 171. *See* NORWICH.

- DENT. J. H. Hill's *History of Langton*, 283. *The Antiquities of Gainford*, by J. R. Walbran, 58. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Ribston Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sudeley Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shortflatt Tower,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Surtees' Durham*, iv. 33. *The Genealogist*, iii. 242. *Harleian Society*, xv. 227; xvi. 99.
- DENTON. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 63. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 451. *Oxfordshire Pedigrees*, fol., n. d., printed by Sir T. Phillippa. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, (Middle Hill, fol.) 18. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp. *Harleian Society*, v. 228, 264; xv. 226. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iii. 17. *Dunkin's History of Bullington and Ploughley*, i. 85. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, iii. 94. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- DENUNE. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 456.
- DENVER. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 189.
- DENYSELL. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, iii. 385.
- DE ODINGSSELLS. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, vi. 170. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, ii. 23. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 240. *See ODINGSSELLS*.
- DE ORBY. *Morant's Essex*, i. 369. *See ORBY*.
- DE ORLESTONE. *Scott of Scott's Hall*, by J. R. Scott, 104.
- DE ORWEY. *Harleian Society*, vi. 212.
- DE PEARSALL. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, folding table. *See PERSHALL*.
- DE PENTHENY. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 46.
- DE PIMPE. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 286. *See PIMPE*.
- DE PLAIZ, or DE PLAYZ. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 578. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, ii. 162. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part i. 299. *See PLAYZ*.
- DE PLESINGTON. *Chetham Society*, xcv. 75. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 612. *See PLESSINGTON*.
- DE PLESSETIS, or DE PLACETIS. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 64. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, III. v. 12. *Archæologia Cantiana*, xii. 314. *See PLESSITIS*.
- DE PLEYS. 26th Report of Dep. Keeper of the Public Records, app. 64. *See PLAYZ*.
- DE POICTOU. *Rev. Robt. Simpson's History of the Town of Lancaster*, 212.
- DE PRAYERS. *Archæologia*, xxix. 407. *See PRAYERS*.
- DE PRIDIAS. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 194.
- DE QUESTER. *Harleian Society*, xv. 228.
- DE QUINCY. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 35. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. xi. 138, 239, 305, 368, 445; xii. 132; 5 S. ii. 129, 170. *See QUINCY*.
- DE RAEDT. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- DE RALEIGH. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 536. *See RALEGH*.
- DERAUGH. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 189.
- DERBY (Earl of). *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1825, ii. 422, 484. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 31, 413. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 545, 565, (524, 545). *Manx Society*, x. app. E.

- DERBY. Harleian Society, ii. 18. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 78. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 256. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 968.
- DE REDE. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 371. *See* REDE.
- DEREHAM, or DERHAM. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 324. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 227. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DE RIDLESWORTH. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 279.
- DE RILLESTONE. *See* RILLESTONE.
- DERING. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Dering of Surrenden Dering, Kent, by Rev. F. Haslewood, 1876, 4to. Hasted's Kent, iii. 228. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 241. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 219. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 397-403. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 136. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. 276. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 208. Archæologia Cantiana, x. 327. Harleian Society, xiii. 389; xv. 229. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 13. Betham's Baronetage, i. 287. *See* FITZ DERING.
- DE RINZY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- DE RIPARIIS. Baker's Northampton, i. 619.
- DE RISBY. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 76. *See* RISBY.
- DERLEY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 88. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxiv. 16.
- DERNELEY. A view of the Evidence for proving that the present Earl of Galloway is the heir male of Sir William Stuart, by E. Williams, 1796, 4to. 37.
- DE ROCHES. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 90.
- DE RODES. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. *See* RODES.
- DE ROHAND. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 132.
- DE ROLLOS. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 74.
- DE ROOS, or DE ROS. Morant's Essex, ii. 526. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 249. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 221. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 29. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 483. *See* ROOS.
- DE ROSIER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 35.
- DE ROTHERFIELD. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 134.
- DE RUTHA. Harleian Society, xvi. 16.
- DERWENTWATER. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 227. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 405, 481. *See* RADCLIFFE.
- DE RYE. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 67. *See* RYE.
- DE RYTHRE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. *See* RYTHER.
- DE RYVERS. Burke's Commoners, iv. 229. *See* RIVERS, RYVERS.
- DE SACVILL. Morant's Essex, ii. 224. *See* SACKVILL.
- DESAGULIERS. The Genealogist, v. 117.
- DE STE. CROIX. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 129.
- DE SALESBURY. Abram's History of Blackburn, 644.

- DE SALIS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6.
- DE SALYNG. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 412.
- DE SARS. *A Royal Descent*, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 259.
- DE SAUSMAREZ. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*. See SAUMAREZ.
- DE SAXHAM. *Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk*, 372.
- DE SAY. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 2, 118; ii. 195. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 158. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, iv. 303. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 528. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 169. See SAY.
- DESBOUVERIE. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 373. *Harleian Society*, viii. 396. See BOUVERIE.
- DE SCACCARIO. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 261, 270.
- DE SCALES. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i.* 333. See SCALES, TEMPEST.
- D'ESCHALERS. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 471. See SCALES.
- DESCHAMPS. *Memoirs of D. Chamier*, by W. Courthope, (London, 1852, 8vo.) 56. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp. See CHAMIER.
- DESCHAMPS DE LA TOUR. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp.
- DE SHAPWICK. *History of Newnham Abbey*, by James Davidson, 161.
- DE SHEPEY. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 238. See SHEPEY.
- DES MAISTRES, or DESMAISTRIS. *Pedigree of Des Maistres of Flanders*, London, etc., [T. P.] fol. page. *Harleian Society*, xv. 229.
- DESMOND. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 477. (Earls of) *Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland*, 3rd Series, i. 461. *The Ulster Journal of Archæology*, vi. 91. *The Olde Countesse of Desmonde*, by A. B. Rowan, D.D.
- DES MYNIERS. *History of St. Canice, Kilkenny*, by J. Graves, 327.
- DE SOMERY. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 67. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 169. See SOMERI.
- DESPENSER. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, v. 6. *Gentleman's Magazine*, xxxiii. 193, 584. *Blore's Rutland*, 200. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 71. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 191. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 164. See SPENSER.
- DE SPINETO. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 749.
- DE STAUNTON. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 251. See STAUNTON.
- D'ESTE. *A Letter to a Noble Lord explanatory of a Bill filed on behalf of Sir Augustus D'Este*, from Sir J. J. Dillon. London, 1831, 8vo. *Case of Augustus Frederick D'Este on his claim to the Dukedom of Sussex*, etc. Folio, 1844, pp. 28. *Claim of Augustus Fredk. D'Este to be Duke of Sussex*, Sess. Papers, 142 of 1844; 177 of 1844. *The History of the House of Este*. London, 1681, 8vo. *Papers elucidating the claim of Sir Augustus D'Este, K.C.H.*, by J. T. Dillon. London, 1831, 8vo. *Case of the Children of*

- H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex elucidated, by J. J. Dillon, 1832, 2 vols. 4to. *See* ESTE.
- DE STODDEN. Harleian Society, vi. 81.
- DE STOKES. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 359.
- DE STOKES. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 1. *See* STOKES.
- DE SUTTON. Morant's Essex, i. 470; ii. 187. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 729. *See* SUTTON.
- DE TANY. Morant's Essex, i. 179, 443. *See* TANY.
- DE TATTESHALL, or DE TATESHALE. Morant's Essex, ii. 90. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 171. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 42. *See* TATESHALE.
- DE TEISSIER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- DE TEMPLE. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 264. *See* TEMPLE.
- DE TERLING. Morant's Essex, ii. 126.
- DETHICK. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Bredsaal.) Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 179. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 133. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland 1820, fol.) 26. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 237. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 505. Harleian Society, ii. 88; viii. 134; xv. 227. Surtees' Durham, iii. 87. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 94. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 101. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 383. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 44.
- DE THORPE. Camden Society, xiii. 144. *See* THORPE.
- DE THURNHAM. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 261, 364.
- DE TINSLEY. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 399. *See* TINSLEY.
- DE TOCKA. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 35.
- DE TOENI, or DE TONY. Morant's Essex, i. 32. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 89. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, i. 413. *See* TODENI.
- DE TORKINGTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 836.
- DE TRAFFORD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 25. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. *See* TRAFFORD.
- DE TUDENHAM. Page's History of Suffolk, 834. *See* TUDENHAM.
- DE TYES. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 436.
- DE TYNTEN. History of Newnham Abbey, by James Davidson, 163.
- DE UFFORD. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 323. Page's History of Suffolk, 158. *See* UFFORD.
- DE UMFREVILLE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 191. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 6-59. *See* UMFRAVILLE.
- DE UPTON. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, i. 144. *See* UPTON.
- DE URSWYK. Chetham Society, xcv. 136. *See* URSWICK.
- DE VALOINES, or DE VALOIGNS. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 108. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 48. *See* VALOINES.
- DE VALLE. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 704.
- DE VALLIBUS. *See* VAUX.
- DE VALMER. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 12.

DE VALORI. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 23.

DEVENISH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 96, and i. app. to Chichester. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Harleian Society, xv. 230.

DE VERDON. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 344; iv. 279. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 151. *See* VERDON.

DE VERE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 237. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 587. Morant's Essex, i. 191, 439, etc.; ii. 58. T. Faulkner's History of Kensington, 39. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 340. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) iii. 20 supp. Proceedings of the Essex Archaeological Society, i. 83. Wright's Essex, i. 511. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 48, 50. Harleian Society, xiii. 47. Page's History of Suffolk, 142. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, 62, 115. Records of Buckinghamshire, iii. 56. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 151. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 582, 710. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ii. 134. *See* VERE.

DEVEREL. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 9.

DEVEREUX. Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, by the Hon. W. B. Devereux. London, 1853, 2 vols. 8vo. Hasted's Kent, i. 409. Gentleman's Magazine, 1817, ii. 100; 1848, ii. 268. Funeral Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Carmarthen at the Burial of Walter, Earl of Essex, (London, 1577, 4to.) 1. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 109. Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, 1852-1853, 445. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 258. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 147. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 245, 371. Baker's Northampton, i. 123. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 36. Harleian Society, xii. 279. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 280. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society for 1876, 88. *Stemmata Shirleiana*, by E. P. Shirley, 2nd edn., 103. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 252. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 315; vi. 39. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 1. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 205. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 287; iii. 279. Notes and Queries, 4 S. x. 299. *See* ESSEX.

DE VERLEY. Morant's Essex, i. 423.

DE VERNAL. Collinson's Somerset, i. 253. *See* VERNEY.

DE VESCI. Hasted's Kent, i. 49. Claim of Thomas, Visct. De Vesci, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, B. of 1856. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 41. Whitaker's History of Whalley, i. 240. Memoirs of Northumberland, communicated to Archaeological Institute, 1858, ii. 155. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 446. *See* VESCI.

DE VETERIPONTE, or DE VIPONT. History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 174. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 112.

- Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 26. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 70. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 312. *See* VIPONT.
- DE VIC. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DEVISHER. Harleian Society, xv. 230.
- DE VISME. Burke's Commoners, iv. 320.
- DE VIVONIA. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 338.
- DEVON. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 496. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 243.
- DEVON (Earls of). Collectanea Archæologia, (Brit. Arch. Assn.) i. 263. The History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 106.
- DEVONSHIRE. Lives of the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, by Joseph Grove. London, 1764, 8vo. *See* CAVENDISH.
- DE WAHUL. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 447. *See* WAHUL.
- DE WALDEN. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 9. *See* WALDEN.
- DE WALLUR. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 1.
- DE WALSHAM. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 351. *See* WALSHAM.
- DE WALTON. Fisher's History of Masham, 219. *See* WALTON.
- DE WANTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 349. *See* WANTON.
- DE WARMWELL. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 428.
- DE WARREN. Wainwright's Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, 195. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 105, 140. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iii. 431. *See* SURREY, WARREN.
- DE WATEVILLE. Morant's Essex, ii. 405, 528.
- DE WAUTON. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iii. 183.
- DE WEDON. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 67.
- DE WELLES. Morant's Essex, i. 51, 158. *See* WELLS.
- DEWEN, or DEWIN. Harleian Society, ix. 62. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 139.
- DEWES, or D'EWES. Morant's Essex, i. 108. Burke's Commoners, iii. 7. Page's History of Suffolk, 806. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 294; x. 33. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* GRANVILLE.
- DEWHURST. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 66. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 96; lxxxiv. 97. Abram's History of Blackburn, 750.
- DEWICK. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 136.
- DE WIGORNIA. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, i. 634.
- DE WILLEY. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ii. 51.
- DE WINDSOR. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 47. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 627. *See* WINDSOR.
- DE WINTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wallsworth Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Maesderwen,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Maesllwch,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glamorganshire,) 2, 3, 4. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 67. *See* WILKINS.
- DE WISTON. Sussex Archæological Collections, v. 3.
- DE WODECHURCHE. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 521.

- DE WODEHOUSE. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 81. *See* WODEHOUSE.
- DE WORKESLEY. Chetham Society, xcv. 118. *See* WORKESLEY.
- DE WROTHAM. Collinson's Somerset, i. 41 ; iii. 64, 66. *Archæologia Cantiana*, xii. 314.
- DEYN COURT. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 73. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 212. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 4. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 634. *See* TENNYSON-D'EYN COURT.
- DEYNES. Page's History of Suffolk, 591.
- DEYVILL. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 215, 602. *See* DAVILE.
- DIAMOND. Harleian Society, vi. 88.
- DICCONSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow, and A. Hewitson, 111. Harleian Society, xv. 231.
- DICEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5.
- DICHFIELD. Harleian Society, xiii. 189. *See* DYCHEFEILD.
- DICHFORD. Harleian Society, xii. 91.
- DICK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 257. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 268-274.
- DICK-LAUDER. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 173.
- DICKENSON. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix., Part 4, 222. Chetham Society, xlvii. 105 ; lxxxiv. 98. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) i. 332.
- DICKER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 277.
- DICKIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DICKINS, or DICKENS. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 367. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 191. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 278. Harleian Society, xv. 231, 232. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 67. *See* ARNOT, SCRASE-DICKINS.
- DICKINSON. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 93. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kingweston,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Abbot's Hill,) 3, 4 ; (of Farley Hill,) 2, 3 ; (of Windlesham,) 6 supp. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 481. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 165. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 259. Baker's Northampton, ii. 295. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 26. Harleian Society, xv. 232.
- DICKSON. Dickson Genealogy, by C. T. M'Cready. Dublin, 1868, long sheet. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Woodville,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Ballyfree,) 3 ; (of Limerick,) 2, 3, 4. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 221. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, 620. Betham's Baronetage, v. 493.
- DIG. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 142. *See* DYGGS.
- DIGBY. Hasted's Kent, ii. 597. Gentleman's Magazine, lxiv. 791, 918, 1077 ; lxv. 743, 840, 1077. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 212. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Arch-

- æological Society, i. 408. Burke's Commoners, (of Osbertstown,) iv. 460, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Sherborne Castle,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Landenstown,) 2. Harleian Society, ii. 40, 87, 199; iii. 17, 20; iv. 168; xii. 17. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 30. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 209. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 23. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 145. Wright's History of Rutland, 79, 115. Blore's Rutland, 62. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 261; iii. 473, 475, 933. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1012. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 472. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 502. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 262. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 348. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 107. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 103. *See* WINGFIELD-DIGBY.
- DIGBY-BESTE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- DIGGES, or DIGGS. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 20. Hasted's Kent, ii. 513; iii. 130, 756. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 143. Surrey Archæological Collections, i. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *See* DYGGS.
- DIGGLES. History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley, by Rev. J. Booker, 38.
- DIGHTON. Harleian Society, xv. 233. The Genealogist, vi. 147.
- DIGNUM. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 163.
- DILKE. Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part i. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xii. 269. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 4. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 62.
- DILKES. East Anglian, i. 127.
- DILLINGHAM. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 47. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 615. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 92.
- DILLINGTON. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 116, 308. Visitations of Hampshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DILLON. Epitome of the Case on the Claim of the Dillon Family of Proudston, by Sir J. J. Dillon, Kt. London, 1829, 4to. Harleian Society, vi. 88. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 549. Baker's Northampton, i. 621. Jordan's History of Enstone, 132. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 95. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 164. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, ii. 372. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 325, 468, 498, 521; 2 S. vii. 154. Betham's Baronetage, v. 474. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 135. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 82.
- DILLON-TRENCHARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- DILLWYN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

- DILLWYN-LLEWELYN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DILSTON. Surtees' Durham, i. 34.
- DIMOCK. The Genealogist, ii. 181, 213; iii. 326; iv. 98. *See* DYMCK.
- DIMSDALE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 211. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 125. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 35.
- DINELEY. Pedigree of Dineley of Charlton, Co. Worcester, [T. P.] 1842. Broadside. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 272. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 40-44. *See* DYNELEY.
- DINGLEY. Camden Society, xciv. 24. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 17, 213. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 120. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 23.
- DINGWALL. *See* FORDYCK.
- DINHAM. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 362. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 376. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 494. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 526. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 195. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 83. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxiv. 75. Nicholl's Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 513. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 490. *See* DYNHAM.
- DINSDALE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- DINWIDDIE. Notes and Queries, 6 S. viii. 13.
- DIOT. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. *See* DYOTT.
- DIRDO. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall.
- DIROM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DISBROW. Morant's Essex, i. 207.
- DISHINGTON. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 254.
- DISNEY. Pedigree of Disney. London, 1815, fol. Claim of Molyneux Disney, Esq., to the Barony of Hussey, by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinburgh, 1836, 8vo. Remarks on the Hussey Peerage, with Pedigrees, by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinburgh, 1842. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 5. Burke's Commoners, (of the Hyde) ii. 151, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ireland,) 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, iv. 33; xiv. 653. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 79. The Genealogist, iii. 375; iv. 18. *See* DE ISNEY.
- DISRAELI. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, i. 6, 60.
- DISTON. Pedigree of Diston of Esthrop in Highworth, Co. Wilts. [T. P.] on fol. page.
- DITCHFIELD. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 131. *See* DICHFIELD.
- DIXIE. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 127. Harleian Society, ii. 116. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 506. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 102. *See* DYXYE.
- DIXON. Hasted's Kent, ii. 334. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 6. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 392. Visitation of

- Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 16. History of Ecclesfield, by J. Eastwood, 384. Burke's Commoners, (of Gledhaw,) iii. 334; (of Unthank Hall,) Commoners, iv. 671, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Astle Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Page Hall,) 3, 4, 5; (of Seaton Carew,) 2 supp., 3 supp., 4; (of Knells,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Holton,) 2 add., 3, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, ii. 195. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 48. History of Bradford, by John James, 431. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 78, 79. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 130. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 891. Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 45. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 43. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 714.
- DIXWELL. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 469. Harleian Society, xii. 41, 297. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 44; iv. 181. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DOBBIN, or DOBBINS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xv. 234.
- DOBBS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of Carrickfergus, by Saml. M'Skimin, 2nd edn., 326.
- DOBELL. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 166.
- DOBREE. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- DOBSON. Harleian Society, iv. 130.
- DOBYNS. Burke's Commoners, iv. 397. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 251.
- DOCKINFELD. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 133. See DUCKENFIELD.
- DOCKWRA, or DOCWRA. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 13. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 82. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 406.
- DOCTON. Harleian Society, vi. 89.
- DOD, or DODD. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 169. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 129. Harleian Society, i. 22; iv. 43; viii. 515; xviii. 78, 80. The Genealogist, iii. 242. Burke's Commoners, (of Edge,) iii. 548, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cloverley,) Commoners, i. 297, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; 2 at p. 1637. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 673, 682, 688. Surrey Archæological Collections, iv.
- DODGE. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 58.
- DODINGE, or DODDING. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 72; lxxxiv. 99. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 398, 451.
- DODSHON. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 21. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 130.
- DODSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 63. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 140.
- DODSWORTH, or DODWORTH. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 88, 287, 313. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 56. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 104. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 266. Surtees'

- Durham, iii. 123. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vii. 409.
- DODWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711, 355.
- DODYNGTON, DODINGTON, or DODDINGTON. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 518. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 85. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 64. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 568. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 244; xv. 86. Harleian Society, xi. 33. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 24. The Genealogist, i. 23, 155. See DORINGTON, MARRIOTT-DODINGTON.
- DOE. Harleian Society, viii. 195.
- DOGETT. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 361.
- DOHERTY, or DOCHERTY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 166. See O'DOHERTY.
- DOILY, or D'OILLY. See D'OYLEY.
- DOKENFELD. Harleian Society, xviii. 81. See DUCKENFIELD.
- DOLBEARE. Harleian Society, vi. 152.
- DOLBEN, or DOLBYN. Harleian Society, viii. 314. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 95. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 131. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *add.*
- DOLLIFFE. Harleian Society, viii. 513.
- DOLLING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 693.
- DOLMAN, or DOLEMAN. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 138. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 8. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 86. Harleian Society, viii. 126. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 437. The Genealogist, v. 250.
- DOLPHANBY. Surtees' Durham, ii. 117.
- DOLPHIN, or DOLPHYN. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 135. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Turoe,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Corr,) 3, 4. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 48.
- DOLSHILL. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 413.
- DOMVILLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 61, 73. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 581; ii. 433. History of Santry and Cloghran, by B. W. Adams, 109. Harleian Society, xviii. 82.
- DONALDSON. Raine's History of North Durham, 228.
- DONALDSON-HUDSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- DONCASTLE. The Genealogist, v. 250, 251.
- DONE. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 136, 248. A short Account of the possessors of Dalton, by Sir P. de M. Grey-Egerton, 1. Harleian Society, xviii. 83-86. See DONNE.
- DONEGAL. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 169.
- DONELAN, or DONNELLAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hillswood,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Sylane,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Killagh,) 2, 3, 4. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 168. See O'DONNELLAN.
- DONHAM. Surtees Society, xli. 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 37. Harleian Society, iv. 160. See DUNHAM.

- DONING, DONINGE, or DONYNGE. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 260. Visitation of *Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Dallaway's *Sussex*, i. app. to *Chichester*.
- DONKIN. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 69, *Landed Gentry*, 2.
- DONNE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 610; ii. 150. Morant's *Essex*, i. 377. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 330. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 515. *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 57, 58. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vi. 273; 2 S. vii. 241. Visitation of *Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 84. See DONE.
- DONNELLY. O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 170. See O'DONNELLY.
- DONNITHORNE. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- DONOVAN. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Ballymore,) iv. 708, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Framfield,) *Commoners*, i. 76, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. See O'DONOVAN.
- DONYNGTON, or DONINGTON. Surtees Society, xli. 55. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 38. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 101.
- DOPPING-HEPENSTAL. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6.
- DORE. Account of the Family of Dore, of Compton Beauchamp, Co. Wilts, 4to. Account of the Family of Dore, of Longcot, etc., Co. Berks, 4to. Account of the Family of Dore, of Longleat, Co. Wilts, 4to.
- DORSLAER, or DORISLAUS. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. iv. 40. Peacock's *Lists of Roundheads and Cavaliers*, etc., 21.
- DOREWARD. Morant's *Essex*, i. 441, 452, 470; ii. 299, 385, 472. *Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society*, iii. 100. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 104. Wright's *Essex*, i. 525; ii. 27. *Memoirs of the family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters, 300. See DURWARD.
- DORINGTON. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6. *Harleian Society*, xv. 235.*
- DORMER. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, ii. 204. *Généalogie de la Maison des Lords Dormers, Comtes de Caernarvon*, etc., par M. D——. Antwerp, 1771, fol. *Nobiliare De Brabant*, iv. 79. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Herald and Genealogist*, i. 338. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 118, 415. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 494. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 620, 667. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 110. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 381. Brydges' Collins' *Peerage*, vii. 66. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 152. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. *The Genealogist*, vii. 173. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 504. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 97.
- DORRIL. Berry's *Surrey Genealogies*, 30. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, i. 244.
- DORSET, or DORSETT. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 318. Hasted's *Kent*, i. 65. Morant's *Essex*, ii. 32, 414. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, iv. 146.

* Sic, but Doddington.

DOTTIN. Berry's, Hampshire Genealogies, 10. Burke's Commoners, i. 360, Landed Gentry, 2.

DOUBLEDAY. Surtees' Durham, iv. 112.

DOUCE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 96. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 176. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3.

DOUGAL, or DOUGALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Glenferness,) 4, 5; (of Scotsraig,) 4, 5, 6.

DOUGHTIE, or DOUGHTY. Burke's Commoners, (of Theberton,) ii. 540, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Snarford Hall,) 2, and p. 855. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 316. Page's History of Suffolk, 267. The Genealogist, vi. 148.

DOUGLAS. History of the Family of Douglas of Tilwhilly or Tilquhillie. Bath, *n.d.* 8vo. Letters to Lord Mansfield, by Andrew Stewart, Esq. London, 1773, 8vo. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, i. 201. Jacob's Peerage, i. 308. Blore's Rutland, 181. The History of the Houses of Douglas and Angus, by D. Hume. Edinburgh, 1644, fol. (the 4th edn. of this work was published in 1748, 2 vols., 8vo.) A Synopsis of the Genealogy of the Noble Family of Brigantes or Douglas, by P. Pineda, 1754, 8vo. Speeches and Judgments of the Lords in the Douglas Cause, by William Anderson. Edinburgh, 1768, 8vo. The Case of Archibald Douglas against the Duke of Hamilton, 1769, 4to. Abstract of the Evidence taken in the service of the Rt. Hon. Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, etc., with a Genealogical Table. Edinburgh, 1815, 4to. Claim of J. A. Douglas, Baron Bloomfield, to vote at Elections of Scotch Peers, Sess. Papers, 109 of 1849. Burke's Commoners, (of Gyrn,) iv. 600; (of Mains,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Cavers,) 5, 6; (of Dervoch,) 3, 4; (of Mountain Lodge,) 3, 4; (of Bonjedward,) 6. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, iii. 118, 444. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 185. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 57. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 18. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 336. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, ii. 57-144. Jeffrey's History of Roxburghshire, ii. 227; iii. 183. Border Memories, by W. R. Carre, 1. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711, 443. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 47. Hawick and its old Memories, by James Wilson, 178. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 200, 269, 308, 418, 458, 597; ii. 263, 376, 487. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 58, 227, 271. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglasses, by C. T. Ramage, 74, 85, 320. A short Memoir of James Young, app. 11. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 157, 326, 439, 441, 515; x. 71; 4 S. x. 169. The Genealogist, v. 193-203. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 166; v. 473. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 99. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, and 620.

DOUGLAS-BOSWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.

DOUGLAS-GRESLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON. Blore's Rutland, 181.

DOUGLASS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

- DOVE. East Anglian, ii. 203, 235. Harleian Society, i. 58. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 142.
- DOVER. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 3. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 259. See CAPEL, DE DOVER.
- DOVOR. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 69.
- DOVRE. Surtees' Durham, iv. 61.
- DOWDALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.
- DOWDESWELL. Bennett's History of Tewkesbury, 439. Burke's Commoners, (of Pull Court,) i. 376, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Redmarley,) Commoners, iv. 544, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- DOWE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 142.
- DOWELL. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 490.
- DOWLING. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 170.
- DOWNE. Claim of Hugh Richard Viscount Downe to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, B of 1871. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 13, 37. Harleian Society, vi. 90; ix. 206. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 210. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 735. Keating's History of Ireland, Plate 25.
- DOWNES. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 53. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 133; lxxxiv. 100. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 56. Harleian Society, xv. 236; xviii. 86. The Genealogist, v. 251. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 775, 781.
- DOWNHAM. Morant's Essex, ii. 404.
- DOWNING. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 400. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 14. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 750. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 p. 422. Notes and Queries, i. S. ii. 464, 497; iii. 68, 213; viii. 221; x. 2. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 414. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DOWNSHIRE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 167.
- DOWNTON. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio) 58.
- DOWRICHE, or DOWRISH. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 113. Harleian Society, vi. 91, 92. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 318. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 618. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 85. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 490.
- DOWSE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 312. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 24. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 83.
- DOWSING. East Anglian, i. 146, 162, 218, 246, 259; ii. 256, 258, 359-362.
- DOWTHWAITE. Surtees' Durham, iv. 42.
- DOYLE. Case of Rt. Hon. Lady Susan Doyle in relation to the Barony of North, with Appendix, 1837, fol., pp. 12. Claim of the Rt. Hon. Lady Susan Doyle to the Barony of North, Sess. Papers, 72 of 1837. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

- D'OYLEY, D'OYLY, or DOYLEY. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 366-378, 567; ii. 18-27, 88, 543. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 507. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 298-306. History of the House of D'Oyly, by W. D. Bayley. London, 1845, 8vo. 2 parts. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1 (March, 1821, 8vo.) 50, 51, 52. Oxfordshire Pedigrees, fol., *n.d.*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 18. Harleian Society, v. 224, 266, 272, 325; xv. 237. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 77; iv. 516. Baker's Northampton, i. 709. Page's History of Suffolk, 996. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 218. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 417, 498. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 338, 400. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 67. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DOYNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wells,) 2, 3, 4, 5 and add., 6; (of Waltham Grove,) 2 supp.
- DOYNGELL. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 28.
- DRAKE. Life of Sir Francis Drake, with Historical and Genealogical Account of his Family; containing also an account of the Richmond Family. London, 1828, 8vo. Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America, with some Notices of the same Family-name in England, 1845, 8vo. Hasted's Kent, ii. 613. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 158. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 320. Surrey Archaeological Collections, ii. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 59. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 36. Burke's Commoners, (of Roriston,) iv. 192, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ashe,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Stokestown,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Oatlands,) 6. Harleian Society, vi. 93-96; viii. 219; xv. 238. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 154. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 433, 476. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 467. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 310. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 514. The Cistercian Houses of Devon, by J. B. Rowe, 38. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 599. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1. John Watson's History of Halifax, 247. Boothroyd's History of Pontefract, 158. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 189, 241, 330; 5 S. xi. 310; xii. 175. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 531. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 86. Betham's Baronetage, i. 267. The Antiquary, (London, 1872,) ii. 237, 282. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and supp. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 496. See TYRWHITT-DRAKE.
- DRAKE-BROCKMAN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 118.
- DRAKE-GARRARD. Burke's Commoners, i. 591, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- DRAKES. Harleian Society, xvi. 102. See DRAX.
- DRANSFELD, or DRANSFIELD. Surtees Society, xli. 47. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 37. Harleian Society, xvi. 101.

- DRAPER.** Harleian Society, i. 4; ii. 52; iv. 136; xv. 239, 240. The Genealogist, ii. 226. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 329. The Antiquities of Gainford by J. R. Walbran, 106. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 192. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 150. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 263. Visitation of London in Transactions of London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, 18. Surtees' Durham, iv. 31. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 253. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 302; iii. 322. The Genealogist, iii. 56. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Nicholl's Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 520.
- DRAX.** Pedigree of Drax of Shetterden. T. P., 1870, folio page. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 33. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 342. Harleian Society, viii. 76. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 300. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 108. *See* **DRAKES**, **ERLE-DRAX**, **SAWBRIDGE-ERLE-DRAX**.
- DRAYCOT, or DRAYCOTT.** Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 253. The Genealogist, iii. 56.
- DRAYTON.** Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 29. Bridge's Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 197, 251. Archaeologia, xxix. 407. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 48. *See* **ALNO**.
- DREUX.** Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 623. *See* **DE DREUX**.
- DREW, or DREWE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 62, 64. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 53. Burke's Commoners, (of the Grange,) iv. 672, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drewscourt,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Heathfield Towers,) 5, 6. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 209. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 13, 14. Harleian Society, vi. 96, 98. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 126. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 87, 88. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 43. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 582, 583. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 25. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- DREWETT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- DRIFFIELD.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 384. History of Easingwold, by Thomas Gill, 78.
- DRING.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- DRINKWATER.** Burke's Commoners, (of Salford,) iii. 420, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Shrewsbury,) Commoners, iii. 668, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Irwell,) Commoners, iii. 669, Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- DROGHEDA.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 158.
- DROUGHT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lettybrook,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whigsboro') 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glencarrig,) 5, 6.
- DRUCE.** Genealogical Account of the Family of Druce, of Goreing, Co. Oxon. London, 1735, 4to. Reprinted 1853, 4to.

DRUITT. An account of the Mayo and Elton families, by C. H. Mayo, 136.

DRUMMOND. A Genealogical Memoir of the Noble House of Drummond, by David Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1808, 8vo. An Interesting Statement of the Claims of Thomas Drummond to the Earldom of Perth, interspersed with copious Memoirs of the Noble House of Drummond. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1830, 8vo. Sequel to the above Work, pp. 3, 8vo. Genealogy of the Most Noble House of Drummond, collected by Hon. W. Drummond, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1831, 4to. Case on behalf of George Drummond, claiming to be Earl of Perth, *n.d.*, 22 pp. fol. Case of Thomas Drummond claiming the title of Earl of Perth, 1832, fol. Claim of George Drummond, Duke of Melfort, to the Earldom of Perth, Sess. Papers, 233 of 1846; 107 of 1847; 326 of 1847-8; 432 of 1852-3. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, Part vii. Burke's Commons, (of Stanmore,) iii. 561, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Cadlands,) Commons, iii. 560, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Megginch Castle,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Con-craig,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blair Drummond,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Albury Park,) 3. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 328. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 570. The Red Book of Menteith, by Wm. Fraser, i. 467, 470. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 220, 357, 550. See INNES.

DRURY, or DRUREY. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 594. Hasted's Kent, ii. 689. Morant's Essex, i. 471, 475. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 202. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 72. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 278. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, (Cullum's Hawsted,) v. Part ii. 115, (2nd edn. 128). Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 429. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 161. Baker's Northampton, i. 57. Page's History of Suffolk, 653, 745. Harleian Society, xiii. 190, 389; xiv. 736. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 247. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 91, 133. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

DRYDEN. Pedigree of Dryden of Canons Ashby, [T. P.] 1851. Broadside. Gentleman's Magazine, ii. 122. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 226. Baker's Northampton, ii. 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 349. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 272.

DRYHURST. Records of Denbigh and its Lordship, by John Williams, 168.

DRYWOOD. Harleian Society, xiii. 389.

DUBBER. Surrey Archæological Collections, v.

DUBERLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

DU BOIS. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 78. Harleian Society, xv. 240.

DU BOULAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 45.

DU BOURDIEU. Pedigree of the noble family of Du Bourdieu, [by Rev. C. T. Wilmshurst,]. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1864, 8vo.

- DU BUISSON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- DU CANE.** *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 15. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 658.
- DUCK.** *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 146. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 13. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 317. *Harleian Society*, vi. 98. *Surtees' Durham*, iv. 156. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- DUCKENFIELD**, or **DUKENFIELD.** *Chetham Society*, lxxxiv. 100. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 487. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 376. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 817. *See* **DUKINFIELD**, **DOCKINFELD**, **DOKENFELD**.
- DUCKET**, or **DUCKETT.** *Duchetiana, or a Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Ducket*, by Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. London, 1869, 4to. (2nd edition, 1874, 4to.). *Herald and Genealogist*, iv. 461; vi. 212, 320. *Harleian Society*, i. 7; xv. 241. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 56. *Visitation of Westmoreland*, 1615, (London, 1853,) 15. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 207. *Visitation of London in Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society*, 28. *Chetham Society*, xcix. 143. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. app. 33. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 82. *See* **DUKET**.
- DUCKWORTH.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Over Darwen,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Erris,) 3, 4. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 682.
- DUCY**, or **DUCIE.** *Rudder's Gloucestershire*, 776, 842. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 175. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, ii. 50. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, ii. 46. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 424; vi. 59. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vii. 410. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 260. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- DUDDINGSTON.** *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 477. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 272.
- DUDDLESTON.** *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 35. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- DUDGEON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- DUDLEY.** *The Sutton-Dudleys of England, and the Dudleys of New England*, by George Adlard. London, 1862, 8vo. *Herald and Genealogist*, ii. 420, 497; v. 97, 207, 250. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 60. *Harleian Society*, vii. 36; xv. 241; xvi. 104. *Blore's Rutland*, 207. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, ii. 140. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 370. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, i. 544. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 388. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 280. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 470, 479; ii. 32. *Dud Dudley's Metallum Martis*, the quarto reprint 1854, faces title-page. *Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, William Salt Society, ii. Part 2, 37. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 325, 396; iii. 357. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

- Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 124. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 170.
- DUDSON. The Genealogist, v. 252.
- DUER. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 319, 379.
- DUFF. Genealogical Memoirs of the Duffs, by L. D. Gordon Duff. Aberdeen, 1869, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hatton,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wellington Lodge,) 4, 5, 6; (of Orton,) 3, 4, 5; (of Fetteresso,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodcote House,) 2 supp. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 136. Shaw's History of Moray, 26. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 54. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 106.
- DUFFIELD. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 23. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 45. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. History of the Hundred of Desborough, by Thomas Langley, 481.
- DUGAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 118.
- DUGDALE. Hamper's Life of Dugdale. Burke's Commoners, (of Merevale,) i. 488, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wroxall,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 319; xii. 327; xv. 242. Abram's History of Blackburn, 393. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 63. Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865.) Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 60. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1051.
- DUHEAUME. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 132.
- DUKE. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 275. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Burke's Commoners, i. 285, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 98, 342. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 155. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 186. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 559. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 231. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 139. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 181. Page's History of Suffolk, 169, 208, 783. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 88. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 25, 26. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, '64. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xii. 21.
- DUKET. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 252. *See* DUCKET.
- DUKINFIELD. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 74. Butterworth's History of Stockport, etc., 352. *See* DUCKENFIELD.
- DUMARESQ. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 139.
- DUMFRIES (Earl of). Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 357.
- DUN. Morant's Essex, i. 159. Wright's Essex, ii. 376. Harleian Society, xiv. 567.
- DUNBAR. Sketch of the Succession of the Ancient Historical Earldom of March, by Alex. Sinclair. Edinburgh, 1870. Herald and Genealogist, v. 243; vi. 289-311. The Agnews of Lochnaw, by Sir A. Agnew, 619. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, Part vi. Burke's Commoners, ii. 109. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 30. Lands and their

- Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 254, 384; ii. 289. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 353, 366. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 113-126. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 316, 341, 761. Shaw's History of Moray, 81. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 253. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 166, 252. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 621.
- DUNBAR-BRANDER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- DUNBOYNE.** Case of Theobald Fitzwalter Butler on his claim to the title of Baron Dunboyne. London, 1858, 4to. Claim of T. Fitz-W. Butler, Lord Dunboyne, claiming the dignity of Lord Baron Dunboyne, Sess. Papers, C of 1859; A of 1859, Sess. 2; C of 1860.
- DUNCALFE.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 141. Harleian Society, xviii. 87.
- DUNCAN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. Paterson's History of the County of Ayr, ii. 432. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 701. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 171. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 378. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DUNCH.** Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 189-203. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 146. The Genealogist, v. 252.
- DUNCOMB, DUNCOMBE, or DUNCUMB.** Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 47. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 92, 100-102. Burke's Commoners, i. 151, Landed Gentry, 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 412. Harleian Society, viii. 468; xv. 243. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 163. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 255; iv. 853. History of Wiltshire, III. iv. 45. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 629; ii. 127. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 222. The Genealogist, vii. 174. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 297. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE.
- DUNDAS.** Dundas of Arniston, 1570-1880, by Louisa Lillias Forbes. Edinburgh, 1880, folding sheet. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, Part vi. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 31. Burke's Commoners, (of Dundas,) i. 642, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barton Court,) Commoners, iii. 113, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Duddingston,) Commoners, iii. 178, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Blair Castle,) Commoners, ii. 368, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Carron Hall,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Arniston,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clobemon Hall,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Ord's History of Cleveland, 351. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 11, 269. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 171-182. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 73. John Penney's Account of Linlithgowshire, 190. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 311. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 399; viii. 380. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 111, 114. Memoir of Chancellor Seton, by Geo. Seton, App. II.
- DUNDONALD.** Case on behalf of the Earl of Dundonald in support of, etc., his succession to be Earl of Dundonald, etc., and folding pedigree, 1861, folio. Minutes of Evidence on the Earl of Dundonald's Petition to be Lord Dundonald, Sess. Papers, 203 of 1861; A and H of 1862; A of 1863.

- DUNGAN.** *Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox*, 21.
- DUNGIE.** *Harleian Society*, vi. 99.
- DUNHAM.** *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, iii. 97. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 100. *See* DONHAM.
- DUNLEVY.** *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 172.
- DUNLOP.** *Burke's Commoners*, i. 434; (of Drumhead,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Corsock,) 4, 5, 6; (of Craigton,) 4; (of Monasterboice,) 4, 5, 6. *Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunningham*, 298, 306. *Paterson's History of the Co. Ayr*, i. 208; ii. 46, 50, 53. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 150; iii. 226, 239, 423. *Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire*, i. 331.
- DUNLOP-WALLACE.** *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 202.
- DUNMOLL.** *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 100.
- DUNN, or DUNNE.** *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 179. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 174, 175.
- DUNN-GARDENER.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- DUNNING.** *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, vi. 97. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vii. 543.
- DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.
- DUNRAVEN.** *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 202.
- DUNSANDLE.** *Claim of the Rt. Hon. D. St. G., Baron Dunsandle, etc., to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers*, *Sess. Papers*, 211 of 1849.
- DUNSANY.** *Case of Randall, styling himself Lord Baron Dunsany*. *Folio*, pp. 2. *Claim of the Rt. Hon. Edward, Baron Dunsany, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers*, *Sess. Papers*, 49 of 1823; 158 of 1854.
- DUNSCOMBE.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of King William's Town,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Desert,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DUNSTANVILLE.** *J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford*, folding plate. *Scrope's History of Castle Combe*, 1852, 4to. *Wiltshire Archæological Magazine*, v. 267. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 17. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 71. *The Visitations of Devon*, edited by J. L. Vivian, 45. *See* DE DUNSTANVILLE.
- DUNSTER.** *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 183.
- DUNSTERVILLE.** *Harleian Society*, xv. 243.
- DUNTEITH.** *See* EDNEM.
- DUNTZE.** *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 1.
- DUPORT.** *Harleian Society*, ii. 123; vi. 224. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1023.
- DUPPA.** *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 483, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DU PRÉ.** *Pedigree of Du Pré of Temple Guiting, Co. Glouc.*, [T. P.] 1860, fol. page. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- DUPUIS.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 248.
- DU QUESNE.** *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. vii. 73.

- DURANT**, or **DURRANT**. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 261. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 19. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iii. 40-43; v. 217. Wright's History of Rutland, 40. Archæologia Cantiana, xii. 315. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 145.
- DURANTHROP**. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 997.
- DURDIN**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- DURELL**, (le Vavasseur dit). J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 155.
- DURHAM**. Pedigree of Durham of Weston Subedge, [T. P.] 1848, folio page. Pedigrees of Durham of Willersley, Co. Gloucester., [T. P.] 2 folio pages. Murray's Life of Admiral Sir P. C. H. C. Durham, 1. Burke's Commoners, i. 287, Landed Gentry, 2. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 472. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 294. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Willersley.
- DURIE**. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 254.
- DURKIN**. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 57.
- DURNFORD**. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 492; ii. 57.
- DURWARD**. Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society, iii. 100.
See **DOREWARD**.
- DURWASSALL**. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 757.
- DURY**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- DUSTON**. Baker's Northampton, i. 140.
- DUTRY**. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DUTTON**. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 649. Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach, 55. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 241. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 48. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 643; ii. 795; iii. 622. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 388. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 123. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 39. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 642. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Chetham Society, cx. 223. Harleian Society, xviii. 87, 237, 260.
See **EGERTON-WARBURTON**.
- DUTTON-COLT**. Harleian Society, viii. 392.
- DUXBURY**. Abram's History of Blackburn, 542.
- DWNN**. Dwinn's Visitations of Wales, i. 20, 26, 91, 199, 222, 294; ii. 49, 58, 59, 61.
- DWYER**. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 175.
- DYCE**. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 29. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 300.
- DYCHFIELD**. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 123. *See* **DICHFIELD**, **DITCHFIELD**.
- DYER**. Pedigree of Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart. (T. B. Shenton, printer, Cheltenham, Nov. 1854,) folio broadside. Burke's Patrician, iv. 7, 264, 420; v. 75, 218. Morant's Essex, ii. 424. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 65. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 101. Harleian Society, vi. 100; xi. 33, 35. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 563. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 153. Camden Society, xliii. 69. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 652.

- Betham's Baronetage, iii. 33. Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, by C. H. Mayo, 159. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- DYGG. Hasted's Kent, ii. 513. *See* DIG.
- DYKE. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 61. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 148, 196. Harleian Society, xv. 233, 244. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 608. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 1. *See* HART-DYKE.
- DYKES. Burke's Commoners, i. 263, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 12; ii. 36. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 35, 50*; *Founders' Kin*, 12. Harleian Society, xvi. 105.
- DYMOCK. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 313. Burke's Commoners, iii. 87, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 132. *See* DIMOCK.
- DYMOKE. Case of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., claiming the Barony of Marmyon, 1814, folio, pp. 7. Additional Case of L. Dymoke, claiming the Barony of Marunion, 1817, folio, pp. 13. Claim of Lewis Dymoke to the Barony of Marmyon, Sess. Papers, 47 of 1818, 48 of 1819. Topographical Account of Wainfleet, by Edmd. Oldfield, 190. Burke's Commoners, i. 32, Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 48. Banks' History of the Family of Marmyon, 117-132. Gentleman's Magazine, 1821, ii. 395. The Genealogist, iv. 19. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 129.
- DYNE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, ii. 20, 124, 202, 321. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 162. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 452. Burke's Commoners, iii. 237; iv. 203. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. *See* DE DYNE.
- DYNELEY, or DYNLEY. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 122, 297, 298, 301. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 33. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 198. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 200. Chetham Society, xcv. 122. Harleian Society, xiv. 548; xvi. 106. *See* DE DYNELEY, DINELEY.
- DYNHAM. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 135. Harleian Society, vi. 100. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 66. Dunkin's History of Bullington and Ploughley, ii. 137. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 288. *See* DINHAM.
- DYOS. Harleian Society, xv. 244.
- DYOTT. Burke's Commoners, ii. 425, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 362. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 310. *See* DIOT.
- DYVE. Baker's Northampton, i. 82, 160, 163, 169; ii. 254.
- DYXYE. Harleian Society, i. 16. *See* DIXIE.
- EAGAR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
- EAGER. Burke's Authorised Arms, 210-222.
- EAGLES. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 95.
- EALES. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 292.
- EARLE. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 502. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* ERLE.

- EARLSMAN.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 309.
- EARTH.** *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 5.
- EAST.** Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 9. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 145. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 106. Harleian Society, xv. 245. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 339. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vii. 175.
- EASTON.** Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 90. *See* ESTON.
- EASTWOOD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, iv. 91.
- EATON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 287. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Stetchworth Park,) 4, 5; (of Toilethorpe,) 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 657. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 604. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 354. *See* ETON.
- EAYRE.** North's Church Bells of Northamptonshire, 47-51. North's Church Bells of Leicestershire, 93-95.
- EBBEWORTHYE.** Harleian Society, vi. 101.
- EBORALL.** Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865.)
- ECCLES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Fintona,) 4, 5, 6; (of Cronroe,) 2, 3, 4. Abram's History of Blackburn, 475. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 436.
- ECCLESTON.** Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 97; lxxxiv. 101. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 45. The Genealogist, vi. 148.
- ECHINGHAM.** Echyngham of Echyngham, by Spencer Hall. London, 1850, 8vo. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 197. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 291.
- ECHLIN.** Memoirs of the Ancient Family of the Echlins, by G. Crawford. This work has been reissued as, Genealogical Memoirs of the Echlin Family, by John R. Echlin, second edition. Edinburgh, [1882.] 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ardquin,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kirlish,) 4, 5.
- ECKERSLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- ECKLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- EDDINGTON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- EDDOWES.** James Hall's History of Nantwich, 506.
- EDDY.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 124.
- EDEN.** Morant's Essex, ii. 275, 315. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 51. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 1-18, 313. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 12. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. History of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 76. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 339. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 287. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 546. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 15, app. 5. *See* STUART.
- EDGAR.** Account of the Surname of Edgar, by J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 1873, 4to. Genealogical Collections concerning the Scottish House of Edgar. London, 1873, 4to. Herald and Genea-

- logist, iii. 466. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ix. 248, 373, 451; xi. 254; xii. 94, 330; 3 S. ii. 315; 5 S. i. 192, 355. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 134.
- EDGBURY.** *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 339.
- EDGCOMBE, or EDGCUMBE.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, vi. 102, 103; viii. 25; ix. 63, 64. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 494. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, i. 181. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 444. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 436; vi. 23. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, v. 306. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 141.
- EDGE.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Strelley,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Clonbrock House,) 4, 5, 6. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 4.
- EDGEELL.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5.
- EDGERLEY.** *Harleian Society*, v. 164.
- EDGEWORTH, or EDGWORTH.** *Burke's Commoners*, (of Edgeworthstown,) iv. 753, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kilshrewly,) iv. 755, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp. *Harleian Society*, viii. 280.
- EDMANDS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5 supp., 6.
- EDMERSTON.** *Harleian Society*, ix. 193. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 413.
- EDMONDES, or EDMONDS.** *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 44. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 120. *Harleian Society*, v. 218; ix. 65; xv. 246. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 524. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 25. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 91. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 144.
- EDMONDSON, or EDMONSON.** *W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York*, 12. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 513.
- EDMONDSTONE, or EDMONSTON.** *The Genealogy of the Lairds of Ednem and Dunteith [name Edmondstone]*. Glasgow, 1699; reprinted by James Maidment, Edinburgh, 1824, 18mo. *Genealogical Account of the Family of Edmonstone*, by Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Bart. Edinburgh, 1875, 4to. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 163, 299. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 414. *Foster's Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Scotland,) 119.
- EDMUNDES, or EDMUNDS.** *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 9. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. i. 43. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 290. *History of Worsborough*, by Joseph Wilkinson, 54. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 140.
- EDMONDSON.** *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 176.
- EDNOWEN BENDEW.** *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, ii. 22.
- EDOLPHE.** *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 124. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 169.
- EDON.** *Harleian Society*, xiii. 390. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 27, 135.

EDWARD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 67, 152, 200.

EDWARD VI. (Seize Quartiers of King). Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, ii. 157.

EDWARD, MORGAN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 286.

EDWARDES. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 152, 327. Burke's Commoners, ii. xvi.; (of Rhyd y Gôrs,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gileston Manor,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sealy Ham,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 65. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 148. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 145.

EDWARDS. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 301. Morant's Essex, ii. 91. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 589, (570). Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 325. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 323, 327; ii. 232, 327. Camden Society, xliii. 113. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 29. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 33. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 12. Burke's Commoners, (of Ness Strange,) ii. 78, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Arlesey Bury,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Old Court,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Dolserau,) 5, 6; (of Trematon Hall,) 5, 6; (of Hardingham,) 5, 6; (of Roby Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Pyenest,) 3, 4; (of Llandaff House,) 4; (of Nanhoron,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Hayes,) 2; (of Henlow Grange,) 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, vi. 104; viii. 242, 336; xv. 247-250. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 73. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 290. Blore's Rutland, 182. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 86. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 868. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 13. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 415; iv. 34. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 36. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

EDWARDS-MOSS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.

EDWIN, or EDWYN. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 136. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 54. Harleian Society, viii. 414. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 640. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 132.

EDYVEAN. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 285.

EFFINGHAM (Earl of). Hasted's Kent, ii. 755.

EGAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 177. See MAC-EGAN.

EGBASTON. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 894.

EGERLEY. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 31. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 3.

EGERTON. A Short Account of the possessors of Oulton, by Sir P. de M. Grey-Egerton, 1. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 293; ii. 16. Harleian Society, i. 17; xviii. 89-98. Jacob's Peerage, i. 432. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 117. History of the College of Bonhommes, at Ashridge, Co. Bucks, (London, 1823, folio) 93. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 71. Burke's Commoners, iii. 36, Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 561, 476; ii. 136. Burke's Royal

- Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 30. Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Chetham Society, lxxxiv. 102. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, i. 93. Bridges' *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 149. Butterworth's *Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham*, 126. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 391. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 564, 621. Baines' *History of the Co. of Lancaster*, ii. 563; iii. 143. Chauncy's *Hertfordshire*, 553. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 445; ii. 222, 301, 628, 691. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, i. 74; vi. 115. Brydges' Collins' *Peerage*, iii. 170; v. 528. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, i. 271.
- EGERTON-WARBURTON. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 1, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 144.
- EGGERDON. Hutchins' *Dorset*, ii. 175.
- EGGINTON. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*.
- EGLESFIELD. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 155, 514. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 191; xvi. 107.
- EGLSTON. Surtees' *Durham*, ii. 367. *Harleian Society*, xv. 251.
- EGLINTON, or EGLINTOUN. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 39. Paterson's *History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 228. Geo. Robertson's *Account of Families in Ayrshire*, i. 342. See MONTGOMERY.
- EGLIONBY. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 70.
- EGREMONT (Earl of). Collinson's *Somerset*, ii. 234; iii. 490.
- EINION. *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 67.
- EKERSLEY. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5.
- EKINS. Hodgson's *Northumberland*, II., ii. 527. Bridges' *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 469. Hutchins' *Dorset*, i. 122. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 73.
- ELAND. Surtees Society, xli. 69. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 514, 603-606. Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete*, 401. Baines' *History of the Co. of Lancaster*, ii. 620. *The Genealogist*, ii. 217. John Watson's *History of Halifax*, 166. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 107, 108.
- ELCOCKE. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 49. Whitaker's *History of Richmondshire*, ii. 122. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 353.
- ELD. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 56. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, by Sir T. Phillipps, 4.
- ELDRED. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1837, i. 487. Morant's *Essex*, ii. 193. Gage's *History of Thingoe Hundred*, *Suffolk*, 106. Page's *History of Suffolk*, 679. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 391; xv. 251. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- ELERS. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 418, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 187. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 246.
- ELERS-NAPIER. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2 add.
- ELFECK. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 320, 372.
- ELFORD, or ELFORDE. *Harleian Society*, vi. 105; ix. 66. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 100. Betham's

- Baronetage, iv. 415; v. app. 13. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *Add.* The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 146.
- ELIOT, ELIOTT, ELLIOT, or ELLIOTT. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 44. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 23. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 122, 204. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 192. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Binfield,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Busbridge,) 2, 3, 4; (of Harwood,) 6. Harleian Society, vi. 105; ix. 66; xiii. 48, 191; xv. 252. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 31. Pembrokehire Pedigrees, 150. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 78. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 619. History of the Carnegies, by Willm. Fraser, (Edinburgh, 1867, 4to.) ii. 460. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 62. Border Memories, by W. R. Carre, 132. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 449. Hawick and its old Memories, by James Wilson, 185. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 260. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 111. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 3, 119, 559. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 121. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 147. See ELYOT, STUART.
- ELIOTH. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 132.
- ELIS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 94. See ELLIS.
- ELIZABETH (Queen), (Seize Quartiers of). Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, i. 482.
- ELKINGTON. Harleian Society, ii. 153; xv. 253. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 342.
- ELLACOT, or ELLACOTT. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 36. Harleian Society, vi. 106. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 479.
- ELLERCAR, or ELLERKER. J. E. Jackson's History of St. George's Church at Doncaster, 77. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 295; xli. 71. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 110, 136, 515. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 508. Poulson's Holderness, i. 394. Harleian Society, xvi. 109.
- ELLERTON. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 75.
- ELLERY. Herald and Genealogist, v. 37.
- ELLEDON. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 78.
- ELLETSON. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- ELLICE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- ELLICOTT. Foster's account of families descended from Francis Fox, 22.
- ELLINGTHORPE. Abram's History of Blackburn, 623.
- ELLIS, or ELLYS. Notices of the Ellises of France and England, by W. S. Ellis, Esq. London, 1857, etc., 8vo. Claim of C. A. Ellis to be Lord Howard of Walden, Sess. Papers, 3 of 1806-7. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 270-297. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 64. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 342. Surtees Society

- xxxvi. 373. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 13. Burke's Commoners, (of Kiddall,) iii. 554; (of Ponsbourne,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5; (of Wyddial Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glasfryn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sea Park,) 6; (of Bodychan,) 3 p. 846. History of Carrickfergus, by Saml. M'Skimin, 2nd edn., 320. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 135, 328, 515. Harleian Society, viii. 487; xv. 254. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 64. The Genealogist, iv. 20. The Ellis Correspondence, by G. A. Ellis, i. ix.-xxiii. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 752. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 89. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. See ELIS, FITZ-ELLIS.
- ELLIS-JERVOISE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add.
- ELLIS-VINER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ELLISON. Burke's Commoners, (of Hebburn,) i. 77, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 6; (of Sudbrooke Holme,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5; (of Boultham,) 4, 5, 6. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 346. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 179. Surtees' Durham, ii. 78, 79. Harleian Society, xvi. 110.
- ELLISON-MACARTNEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ELLISTON. Camden Society, New Series, iv. 259. Morant's Essex, ii. 287, 306. Herald and Genealogist, v. 401. Wright's Essex, i. 537. Harleian Society, xiii. 392.
- ELLNER. Harleian Society, xv. 254.
- ELMEDEN. Surtees' Durham, iii. 55.
- ELMER. The Genealogist, vi. 149.
- ELMERUGGE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 169.
- ELMES. Harleian Society, v. 221. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 394. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 242.
- ELMHIRST, or. ELMHURST. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 199. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Elmhurst,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of West Ashby,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 291. History of Worsborough, by Joseph Wilkinson, 126.
- ELMY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 135.
- ELPHICK. Sussex Archaeological Collections, vii. 131.
- ELPHINSTONE, or. ELPHINSTON. A Genealogical tree of the Noble House of Elphinstone, by J. Brown, 1808, fol. sheet. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 360. Burke's Commoners, ii. 369. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. *Ragman's Roll*, 22. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, by John Davidson, 470. Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 283, 391. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 266. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 182, 362, 536. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 168. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, 621.
- ELRINGTON, or. ELRYNGTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 566. Excerpta Cantiana, by Rev. T. Streatfield, 5. Harleian Society, xiii. 49, 392.
- ELSFIELD. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 922. The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) app.

- ELSLEY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- ELSON.** *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 40. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 68. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes, and C. J. Robinson, 161.
- ELSTOB, or ELSTOBBE.** *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (*Sunderland*, 1820, fol.) 101. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (*Newcastle*, 1820, fol.) 27. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, iii. 71. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 47.
- ELSTON.** *Doncaster Charities*, by Charles Jackson, 86.
- ELTOFT.** *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 301. *Whitaker's Deanery of Craven*, 3rd edn., 220.
- ELTON.** *Pedigree of Elton of Ledbury*, [T. P.] folio page. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 6. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 28. *Harleian Society*, xv. 255. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 187. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 189. *See* MAYO.
- ELTONHEAD.** *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 119; lxxxii. 115; lxxxiv. 103. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 393.
- ELVIN.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4. *See* ELWIN.
- ELWES, or ELWIS.** *Pedigree of the Family of Elwes*, by J. E. Cussans. London, 1881, fol. *Genealogical notices relating to the Elwes Family*. London, 1867, 8vo. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts iii. and iv. 110. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 340. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Great Billing,) ii. 463, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Stoke College,) ii. 465, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Colesbourne,) 5, 6; (of Congham,) 6. *Harleian Society*, iv. 29; viii. 199; xv. 256. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 38. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 465. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 68-70; *New Series*, iv. 133. *The Genealogist*, i. 149; v. 254. *Wright's Essex*, i. 593. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 118. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 895. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 55. *Notes and Queries*, 5 S. iv. 520. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- ELWICK.** *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 133, 618.
- ELWILL.** *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Harleian Society*, viii. 454. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, iii. 252. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 131. *Notes and Queries*, 5 S. ix. 15.
- ELWIN, or ELWYN.** *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 300. *See* ELVIN.
- ELWON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5.
- ELWOOD.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Strand Hill,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Clayton Priory,) 2, 3, 4.
- ELYOT.** *Berry's Surrey Genealogies*, 24. *Surrey Archæological Collections*, vi. *See* ELIOT.
- ELYSTAN GLODRYDD.** *Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi*, (Oxford, 1837,) 170.
- EMAN.** *Harleian Society*, xv. 257. *The Genealogist*, v. 254.
- EMERIS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, ii. 8.
- EMERSON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 6.
- EMERSON-TENNENT.** *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 21, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.

- EMERY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 108. *Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4*, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 393.
- EMILDON.** *Surtees' Durham*, i. 243.
- EMILY, or EMLEY.** *Berry's Surrey Genealogies*, 89. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, i. 143. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 629.
- EMMETT.** *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iii. 31, 97, 248; iv. 233; v. 366.
- EMMOT.** *Whitaker's History of Whalley*, ii. 257.
- EMMOTT-GREEN.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 6.
- EMPSON, or EMSON.** *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 19. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 141. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6. *F. G. Lee's History of Thame*, 322.
- ENDESORE.** *Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire*, 444. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 68.
- ENFIELD.** *Harleian Society*, xiii. 23, 227.
- ENGAIN.** *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 615. *Morant's Essex*, i. 106; ii. 121, 217. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 275. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 178. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 9. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 568. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 199. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 292.
- ENGHAM.** *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 141.
- ENGLAND.** *Harleian Society*, viii. 266. *Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth*, 111.
- ENGLEFIELD.** *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 646. *Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619*, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 195. *Harleian Society*, xii. 123. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, i. 254. *Betham's Baronetage*, i. 145. *The Genealogist*, v. 254. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- ENGLEYS.** *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. ii. 31.
- ENGLISH, or ENGLYSHE.** *Harleian Society*, vi. 106; xv. 258. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. ii. 31. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 84.
- ENNIS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4.
- ENSIGN.** *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by *Norfolk Archæological Society*, i. 40.
- ENSOR.** *Herald and Genealogist*, ii. 295, 301. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Patrician*, v. 76.
- ENT.** *Harleian Society*, viii. 190.
- ENTWHISTLE, or ENTWISLE.** *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 41, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Chetham Society*, lxxxiv. 104. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 95.
- ENYON.** *Baker's Northampton*, i. 153. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- ENYS.** *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 373, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, ix. 67. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 98. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 151.

- EOGHAN.** A History of the Clan Eoghan, by R. F. Cronnelly. Dublin, 1864, 8vo. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, iv. 408.
- EPPLYNGDEN.** Surtees' Durham, i. 217.
- ERDESWICK.** Harleian Society, i. 55. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 4.
- ERDINGTON.** Gentleman's Magazine, lxxv. 990. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 30. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 67. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 889. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 200. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 295.
- ERESBY.** Memoir of P. Bertie, by C. H. Parry, (1838, 8vo.) at end. See **WILLOUGHBY**.
- ERGADIA.** Manx Society, x. app. B.
- ERISEY.** Harleian Society, ix. 67. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 99. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 154.
- ERLE.** Biomefield's Norfolk, vi. 245. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 468. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 73. See **EARLE**.
- ERLE-DRAX.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 207, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 5. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 502.
- ERLESMAN.** Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 25.
- ERMINE.** The Genealogist, iv. 20. See **ARMINE**.
- ERNELEY, ERNELY, ERNLEY, or ERNLE.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 619; iv. 209. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Harleian Society, viii. 199. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 25. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 543. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, xi. 192. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 75. Private Memoirs of John Potenger, Esq., by C. W. Bingham, at end. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 217. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 74. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ERPINGHAM.** Biomefield's Norfolk, vi. 412.
- ERRINGTON.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 581. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of High Warden,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lexden Park,) 4, 5, 6; (of Sandhoe,) 4. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 413. Harleian Society, xv. 258. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 142. Surtees' Durham, iii. 209. The Genealogist, ii. 114, 216, 254. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 55.
- ERROL.** Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 23.
- ERSKINE.** Genealogy of the Erskines of Pittodrie, by Alexr. Sinclair. Edinburgh, n. d., 8vo. Erskine of Dun, and Erskine and Cunningham, by Alexr. Sinclair. Edinburgh, n. d., 8vo. Claim of J. F. M. Erskine, Earl of Mar, to the title of Earl of Kellie, etc. Sess. Papers, 133 of 1831-2; 212 of 1834; 206 of 1835. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Pittodrie,) 5, 6; (of Cardross,) 6. Inverurie

- and the Earldom of the Garioch, by John Davidson, 473. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 291, 296. Miscellany of the Spalding Club, iv. lxix. Peter Chalmers' Account of Dunfermline, ii. folding table No. 2, *at end*. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 270; ii. 16, 206. The Theology of Consolation, by D. C. A. Agnew, 263. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 427; ix. 251. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 209. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 125. Memoir of Chancellor Seton, by Geo. Seton, App. II. *See* MAR.
- ESCHALES. Harleian Society, xii. 75.
- ESCOT. Harleian Society, xvi. 111. *See* ESTCOTT.
- ESDAILE. Burke's Commons, iii. 604, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ESEBY. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 58. *See* ESSEBY.
- ESPEC. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 27.
- ESPINASSE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 333.
- ESSE, or ESSHE. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Harleian Society, v. 199. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 633. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 123. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 92. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 25. *See* ASH.
- ESSEBY. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 15. Baker's Northampton, i. 277. *See* DE ESSEBY, ESEBY.
- ESSEX (Earl of). Collinson's Somerset, ii. 79, 156. Funeral Sermon preached at Carmarthen, at Burial of Walter, Earl of Essex. London, 1577, 4to. 1. Morant's Essex, i. 203; ii. 431. Appendix to case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Archæologia, xxi. 197. *See* DEVEREUX.
- ESSEX. Harleian Society, i. 81. Baker's Northampton, i. 123, 544. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 172. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 239. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, iv. 76. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 72; iii. 268. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ESSINGTON. Harleian Society, xv. 259.
- ESTCOTT. Harleian Society, ix. 69. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 158. *See* ESCOT.
- ESTCOURT. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 654. History of Tetbury, Co. Gloucester, by A. T. Lee, 196-208. Burke's Commons, iv. 155, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 127; xv. 260. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ESTDAY. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 145.
- ESTE. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. xxv. *See* D'ESTE.
- ESTON. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 565. *See* EASTON.
- ESTOUTEVILLE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 516. *See* STUTEVILL.

- ESTSAX.** Account of the Parish of Lea with Lea Wood, (London, 1841, 8vo.) 21.
- ESTURMY.** Hoare's Wiltshire, I. i. 117.
- ESTWICK, or ESTWICKE.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 195. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 888.
- ETHELSTON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 56.
- ETHEREGE, or ETHEREDGE.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, ii. 581. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 197, 211, 232, 369.
- ETHERINGTON.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 516. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 11. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ETON.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 360, 362. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 539. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 841; iii. 793. Harleian Society, xiii. 50, 192; xviii. 242. See EATON.
- ETTERICK, ETERICKE, or ETTRICK.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 282. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 245. Burke's Commoners, iii. 15, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 97. Surtees' Durham, i. 238, 245.
- ETTY.** Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 496; iv. 27.
- EU.** Morant's Essex, ii. 431. Sussex Archæological Collections, x. 67. See EWE.
- EURE.** The direct pedigree of Eure of Witton. London, 1880, 8vo. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 777. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 204, 607-617. Harleian Society, v. 308; xvi. 111. Graves' History of Cleveland, 234. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 372. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 304. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 285. See EWER, EVER.
- EUSTACE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castlemore,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Newtown,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Baltinglass,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 14. John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin, 745. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 604.
- EVAN.** Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 111.
- EVAN AP OWEN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 294.
- EVAN AP PHILIP.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 316.
- EVAN, THOMAS.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 309.
- EVANCE.** Harleian Society, viii. 435.
- EVANS.** Evans. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1865, 8vo. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 368. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 395. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 19, (18). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 306, 327; ii. 322. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 11, 20, 32. Burke's Commoners, iv. 384; (of Hill Court,) Commoners, ii. 242, Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6; (of Ash Hill,) Commoners, i. 593, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Portrane,) Commoners, ii. 15, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Tuddenham,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Eyton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Allestree,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lough Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gort-

merron House,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Oaker,) 4, 5, 6; (of Hereford and Moreton Court,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Farm Hill,) 3, 4; (of Darley Abbey,) 6; (of Forde Abbey,) 6; (of Haydock Grange,) 6; (of Whitbourne,) 6; (of Knockaderry,) 5, 6; (of Hatley Park,) 6; (of Glascoed,) 6 supp. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 45. Burke's Visitations of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 62. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 3, 51, 87. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 114; *Founders' Kin*, 21. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 104, 105. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 208, 282. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 193, 195, 353, 774. Collections by the Powys-land Club, iv. 146, 147; v. 268. An eccho to the Voice from Heaven, by Arise Evans, (London, 1652, 12mo.) 1. Historical Notices of Sir M. Cradock, Kt., by J. M. Traherne, 4. Harleian Society, xv. 260. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 39. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke) iii. 204. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 604. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 403. See DAVIES-EVANS.

EVATT. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 232.

EVE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 738.

EVEAS. Hasted's Kent, ii. 609.

EVELEIGH, or EVELEGH. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 563. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 93.

EVELYN. Memoirs and Diary of J. Evelyn, by W. Bray, i., at beginning; in new edn., edited by H. B. Wheatley, 1879, i. 96. Hasted's Kent, i. 5. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 74. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Brayley's History of Surrey, v. 25. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 7; V. i. 22. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 150, 329; iii. 14; cxliv. Surrey Archæological Collections, v. Aubrey's Antiquities of Surrey, iv. 128. The Evelyns in America, by G. D. Scull, (2nd edn., 1881,) 208. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 143. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 159. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

EVER, or EVERS. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 62. See EURE, EVRE.

EVERARD. Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 255. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 107. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 76. Morant's Essex, ii. 87. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 292. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 46. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Middleton,) 3, 4, 5; (of Randlestown,) 4 supp., 5 and supp., 6; (of Fulney House,) 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, ii. 12, 142, 175; xiii. 7, 193, 394. Burke's Authorized Arms, 135. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 522*. Wright's Essex, i. 195. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 141. Betham's Baronetage, i. 368. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 27, 92, 136, 189. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 604. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 69.

- EVERDON. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 186.
- EVERED. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- EVERETT. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 87.
- EVERING. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 262.
- EVERINGHAM. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 431. Surtees Society, xli. 12. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 38, 178. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edn., 274. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 185. Ord's History of Cleveland, 274. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 207. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 133. Harleian Society, xvi. 114. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 200. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 296. The Genealogist, vi. 149. W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 324.
- EVERSFIELD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- EVERTON. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 52. Harleian Society, xii. 301. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 28.
- EVERY. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 66. History of Repton, by Robert Bigsby, 361. Harleian Society, xi. 35. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. The Genealogist, iii. 59. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 244. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 156. Betham's Baronetage, i. 370; v. app. 49.
- EVINGTON. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 17. The Genealogist, ii. 263.
- EVRE. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 17. *See* EVER.
- EWBANK, or EWBANKE. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 13. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 44. Surtees' Durham, iv. 141.
- EWBANKS. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 74. *See* EU.
- EWENS. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 67. Harleian Society, xi. 36.
- EWER, or EWRE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 19. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 255. *See* EURE.
- EWIN. The Genealogist, iii. 243. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 411.
- EWING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Glasgow Past and Present, (Glasgow, 1856, 8vo.) iii. 550. *See* ORR-EWING.
- EWYAS. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. ii. 54.
- EXELBY. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ix. 447.
- EXETER. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 288.
- EXHERST. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 179.
- EXTON. Harleian Society, viii. 303.
- EYANS. Jordan's History of Enstone, 373.
- EYLES. Morant's Essex, i. 67. Harleian Society, viii. 413. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 436, 483. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 155. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 179.
- EYR, or EYRE. Case of Thomas Eyre in support of his claim to be

Earl of Newburgh, 1830, fol. pp. 6, and pedigree. Claim of Thomas Eyre to be Earl of Newborough, etc., *Sess. Papers*, A of 1857, Sess. 2; F of 1857-8. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, x. 232; xi. 238; xii. 40. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxv. 41, 121, 212; 1821, ii. 313. *Rutland and Wakeman, Appellants' Case*, 1798, 1. *Visitation of Cornwall*, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 3. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 13. *Visitation of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 1. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 594; (of Rampton,) *Commoners*, iv. 233, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wiltshire,) *Commoners*, iii. 290, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shaw House,) *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6; (of Welford,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lindley Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Eyre Court Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Galway,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Warrens,) 5, 6. *Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke*, (London, 1857, 4to.) 102. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 362. *Harleian Society*, ii. 193; iv. 43, 92; viii. 187, 426, 445; xv. 261. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 120. *Dickinson's History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 177. *Lipcombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iii. 211. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 70. *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 3, 4. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 649; iv. 398. *Visitatio Comitatus Yorktoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 136, 288; ii. 355. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, II. ii. 116; III. iv. 50; V. ii. 56, 107. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 740. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, iii. 248, 404. *The Genealogist*, iii. 57; vii. 175. *Case in House of Lords, the Duchess of Rutland and others appellants, and W. Wakeman and V. Eyre respondents, Appellants' Case*, 1. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 15. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 441*. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 56, 76, 89. *See* AYRE, NEWBOROW.

EYRES. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.

EYRICK. J. H. Hill's *History of Market Harborough*, 123. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 615.

EYSTON. *Pedigree of the Family of Eyston of East Hendred*. London, 1875, 4to. *Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire*, iii. 362. *Berry's Berkshire Genealogies*, 22. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 12, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 102. *The Genealogist*, v. 255, 256.

EYTON. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 324. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Eyton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leeswood,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, ii. 183; viii. 298. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 968. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 114. *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 507. *See* DE EYTON.

EYTYN. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, ii. 320, 357.

EYVES. *Chetham Society*, lxxxv. 105.

FABIAN. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 392. *Harleian Society*, xv. 262.

FAGAN. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 626, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3. *John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin*, 215.

FAGGE, or **FAGG**. Hasted's Kent, iii. 488, 492. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 262. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 151. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 193. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 182.

FAIRBAIRN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.

FAIRBORNE. Harleian Society, viii. 268.

FAIRCLOUGH. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 375. Harleian Society, xv. 263.

FAIRFAX. The Fairfax Correspondence, by R. Bell. London, 1848-9, 4 vols. 8vo. Case of the Rev. Bryan Fairfax, claiming the title of Lord Fairfax of Cameron. 1800, folio, pp. 5. History of Leeds Castle, by C. Wykeham-Martin, 207. Hasted's Kent, ii. 477. Harleian Society, i. 23; xvi. 117. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 39, 96. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 8, 229, 230, 232. Vallis Eboracensis, comprising the History, etc., of Easingwold, by Thos. Gill, 257. Burke's Commoners, (of Gilling Castle,) ii. 113, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Steeton,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 385, 604; vii. 145, 276, 384; viii. 225. Drake's Eboracum, or History, etc., of York, 326, 395. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 67. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 257. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 558. The Genealogist, v. 34. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 10, 156, 379, 572; x. 74, 200; 2 S. i. 17; 3 S. i. 431; ii. 310, 339, 390, 456; 4 S. iv. 49; 6 S. viii. 52. See **FAYREFAX**.

FAIRFOUL. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 289.

FAIRHOLME. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

FAIRLIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Holmes,) 4, 5, 6; (of Coodham,) 4, 5. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 23, 73. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 475, 526; iii. 527.

FALCONER. Potter's History of Charnwood Forest, 132. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 650. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 66. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1056. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 37, 68. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 53. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 621. See **DALMAHOY**, **FAUCONER**, **FAULKNER**, **FAWCORNER**.

FALKINER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

FALKLAND. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 91.

FALLON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 177.

FALMOUTH. Burke's Royal Families (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 58.

FALSTAFF. Harleian Society, xii. 75.

FANE. Jacob's Peerage, i. 516. Hasted's Kent, ii. 250, 265, 315. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 293. Burke's Commoners, iv. 92, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 7. Blore's Rutland, 20, 103, 222. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 116. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 283. See **VANE**.

FANSHAW, or **FANSHAWE**. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i.

320; ii. 115, 280. *Morant's Essex*, i. 4, 10. *Account of Family of Fanshawe in 'Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe.'* London, 1829, 8vo. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Dengey Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Parsloes,) 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 124; xiii. 194; xv. 264. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 246; iii. cxxvi. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 294. *Wright's Essex*, ii. 479. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

FANSTON. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 7. *See FAUXTON.*

FARDELL. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 246, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.

FARENDEN. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 372.

FAREWELL. *Pedigree of Farewell of Hillbishop, Co. Somerset*, [T.P.] 1856. Broadside. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 3. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 69. *Harleian Society*, xi. 36; xv. 263.

FARINDON. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 349.

FARINGDON. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 94. *See FARRINGTON.*

FARINGTON. *Corrected Pedigree of Farington of Farington, and Farington of Warden*, compiled from Documents, broadside, printed by Mitchell and Hughes, London, n. d. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 41. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 63. *Harleian Society*, viii. 350; xv. 265, 267. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 45, 48, 75; lxxxv. 106, 107. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Gregson's Fragments relating to the County of Lancaster*, 255. *Corry's History of Lancashire*, ii. 722-724. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See FARRINGTON, FFARINGTON.*

FARMAR. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 569, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

FARMBOROUGH. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4 supp.

FARMER. *Visitation of Middlesex (Salisbury, 1820, fol.)* 50. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, ii. 179; viii. 93. *Warwickshire Pedigrees*, from *Visitation of 1682-3*, (privately printed, 1865). *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, ii. 8. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 950. *The Genealogist*, iii. 244. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 74.

FARMOUR. *Harleian Society*, ii. 177. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 760.

FARNABY. *Harleian Society*, xv. 265. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 212.

FARNALL, or FARNELL. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 182*. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 21.

FARNHAM. *Royal Descent of Lord Farnham from Henry VII., King of England*, folio. *Royal Descent of Lord Farnham from Edward III., King of England*, through—1st, Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence; 2nd, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster (through—1st, the heiress of Lancaster; 2nd, Catherine Roet); 3rd, Edmond of Langley, Duke of York; and, 4th, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester; distinguishing in red characters the descent through Kings Edward IV. and Henry VII., compiled from Authentic

Records. Long folio. Royal Descent of Lord Farnham from Edward I., King of England, (through BOTH his Queens,) compiled from authentic sources. Long folio. Royal Descent of Lord Farnham from Henry III., King of England, (through three of his children—1st, King Edward I.; 2nd, Edmond, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster; and, 3rd, the Princess Beatrice Plantagenet, Princess of Brittany), including numerous Plantagenet Descents, and those through Edward IV. and Henry VII., Kings of England; James I., King of Scotland; Charles V. and VI., Kings of France; through the issue of BOTH the Queens of King Edward I., and ALL THE FOUR SONS of King Edward III. who left issue; showing also the common Descents from Beatrice, Princess of Brittany, of King Henry VII., and of his Queen (the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, of York); and also the combined Descents of three of the daughters of Richard Widvile, K.G., Earl Rivers; including that from Lady Elizabeth Widvile, through both her husbands 1st, Sir John Grey, 7th Lord Ferrers de Groby; and, 2nd, King Edward IV., etc. Long folio. Royal Descent of Lord Farnham from Henry III., King of England; illustrated with the Seize Quartiers of distinguished persons included in the Descents. 2 vols. 4to. Royal Descent of Lord Farnham, from Henry III., Edward I., and the subsequent Kings of England, etc., etc., and from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland; to which are added Descents from a few other distinguished personages. Cavan, 1850, 8vo. Royal Descent of Lord Farnham, from Henry II., King of England, through three of his children (1st, King John; 2nd, the Princess Eleanor, Queen of Castile; and 3rd, the Princess Maud, Duchess of Saxony and Bavaria), including (besides numerous royal, noble, and illustrious Descents in England, Scotland, and Ireland) those through the Kings of Castile and Leon; the Kings of Portugal; the Kings of Sicily; the Kings of France, of the Capetian and Valois dynasties; the whole showing a curious combination of Descents, etc. Long folio. Royal Descents of Lord Farnham from Henry II., King of England, forming an introduction to the Royal Descents from Henry III. 4to. Seize Quartiers (92 all complete), connected with the Royal Descents of Lord Farnham. Cavan, 1850. 8vo. Royal Descent (double) of Lord Farnham from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, 4to. Royal Descents of Lord Farnham (through the Howards, Dukes of Norfolk), showing the double Descent, through *seven* successive Knights of the Garter, in the *first* line; and through *four* successive Knights of the Garter, in the *second* line. 4to. Lord Farnham's paternal Royal Descent from Henry III., King of England. Long folio. Royal Descents of Anna Frances Hesther, Baroness Farnham, from Edward III., King of England, through ALL HIS FOUR SONS, who left issue. Long folio. Royal Descents of Henry Maxwell, K.P., seventh Lord Farnham, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. Burke's Commoners, iii. 502, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 1, 153. Harleian Society, ii. 77. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 215. Burke's

- Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 36, *Founders' Kin*, 7. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 103, 104. See MAXWELL.
- FARQUHAR. Burke's Commoners, iii. 22, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 425, 430. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 690, 697. A short Memoir of James Young, 31. Betham's Baronetage, iv. app. 20.
- FARQUARSON. Burke's Commoners, (of Invercauld,) ii. 98, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Haughton,) Commoners, ii. 261, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Langton,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Whitehouse,) 2 supp., 3, 5 supp., 6. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 285. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 339, 545. Shaw's History of Moray, 43.
- FARR, or FARRE. Morant's Essex, i. 197, 239; ii. 50. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 50. Harleian Society, xiii. 395. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 32.
- FARRAN. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 62.
- FARRANT. Surrey Archaeological Collections, ii.
- FARRELL. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 129. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 at p. 1637; (of Moynalty,) 4, 5, 6; (of Dalyston,) 3, 4.
- FARREN, or FARRENT. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 34. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 272. Harleian Society, ii. 202.
- FARRER. Edward Miller's History of Doncaster, 272. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ingleborough,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brayfield,) 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 67. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 196. Surtees' Durham, iii. 43. Harleian Society, xv. 266. John Watson's History of Halifax, 244. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 227.
- FARRINGDON. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 464, 609. See FARINGDON.
- FARRINGTON. Hasted's Kent, i. 102. Harleian Society, i. 48. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 19, 103. Dallaway's Sussex, i. app. to Chichester. See FARINGTON.
- FARSIDE, or FARSYDE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 85. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FARWELL. Notes and Queries, 4 S. viii. 437, 537; 5 S. iv. 173, 413.
- FARYNTON. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 446. See FARINGTON.
- FASHIN, or FASHION. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 129. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 25. The Genealogist, vii. 236. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- FASTOLF. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 41. Notices of Great Yarmouth, by J. H. Druery, 228. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 28, 136.
- FAUCONBERGE, or FAULCONBERG. Account of Henry Fauconberge, LL.D., of Beccles, with Pedigree, and also Pedigree of Revett, of

- Brandeston, by S. W. Rix. Ipswich, 1849, 4to. Graves' History of Cleveland, 48. Poulson's Holderness, i. 403. Baker's Northampton, ii. 296. The New History of Yorkshire commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 27. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 100. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 155. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 203. Bauks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 298; ii. 176. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 5.
- FAUCONBRIDGE.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 71, 516. Harleian Society, xvi. 120.
- FAUCONER, or FAULCONER.** Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 75. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 270. *See* FALCONER, FAWKENER.
- FAULKES.** The Genealogist, iii. 244.
- FAULKNER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5 supp. *See* FALCONER.
- FAULKNER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp.
- FAUNCE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FAUNT.** J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 84. Harleian Society, ii. 28. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 99. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 173. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii.
- FAUNTLEROY.** Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 180.
- FAUSSETT.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 138. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and add., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FAUXTON.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *See* FANSTON.
- FAVEL, or FAVELL.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 348. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 467. Baker's Northampton, i. 73.
- FAVER.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 68.
- FAWCETT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, ii. 60.
- FAWCUN.** Surtees' Durham, iii. 267.
- FAWCUNER.** Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 16. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 26. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 11. *See* FALCONER.
- FAWKENER, FAWKNER, or FAWKNOR.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 651. Wright's History of Rutland, 131. Camden Society, xliii. 36. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 239, 297. *See* FALCONER.
- FAWKES.** The Fawkes's of York in the 16th Century, by Robert Davies. Westminster, 1850, 8vo. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 29. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 100. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 136. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 191.
- FAWSLEY.** Baker's Northampton, i. 379.
- FAY.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 329.
- FAYREFAX.** Surtees Society, xli. 57, 58. *See* FAIRFAX.
- FAYREHARE.** Surtees Society, ii. 317.

- FAZAKERLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 78; lxxxv. 108, 109.
- FRAKE** Surrey Archæological Collections, vi. Harleian Society, xv. 268.
- FEARNLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 final add., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- FEATHERSTONE.** Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 299. *See* FETHERSTON.
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 78. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 207. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 291. *See* FETHERSTONHAUGH.
- FEEHAN.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 178.
- FEILDE, or FEILD.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 317. Harleian Society, viii. 354. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 243. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 144. History of Bradford, by John James, 433. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 1459.
- FEILDEN.** Pedigree of the Family of Feilden, by Ralph Assheton. London, 1879, 8vo. Burke's Commoners, (of Mollington,) ii. 446, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Feniscowles,) Commoners, ii. 446, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Witton,) Commoners, ii. 444, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Abram's History of Blackburn, 621, 638, 752, 756.
- FEILDING.** History of the illustrious Family of the Feildings, etc., by Nathaniel Wanley, in Nichols' Leicester, iv. 273-293. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 60. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 47. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 74. Wright's History of Rutland, 89. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 293, 394. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 392. Harleian Society, xv. 269. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 113. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 265. *See* FIELDING.
- FELBRIGG.** Blomesfield's Norfolk, viii. 108, 110. Page's History of Suffolk, 65.
- FELD, or FIELD.** Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Forster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 317. *See* FEILDE, FIELD.
- FELDEN.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 275.
- FELGATE.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 92.
- FELL.** Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 401. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 8. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 142; iv. 256; vi. 233, 279; 5 S. iv. 187, 393. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 368.
- FELLOWS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- FELLOWES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ramsey Abbey,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shotesham,) 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 565.
- FELSTEAD.** The Genealogist, iii. 296.
- FELTHAM.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 137.
- FELTON.** Morant's Essex, i. 371; ii. 323, 337. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 157. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 372. Surtees' Durham, ii. 285. Baker's Northampton, i. 478.

Wright's Essex, i. 565, 589. Suffolk Institute of Archæology, iv. 49. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 203. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 298. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 190, 191. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

FENAY. Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury, 155.

FENIS. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 42.

FENN. Harleian Society, xv. 270.

FENNER. Harleian Society, vi. 107. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 16.

FENTON. Pedigree of Fenton of Glynamel, [T. P.] 1860, folio page. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Underbank,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle-rigg,) 3, 4 and supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 227. Harleian Society, iv. 33, 113. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 422. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 2nd edition, 221. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 357. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 295. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns, by Andrew Jervise, 270. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 605.

FENWICK, or FENWICKE. Pedigree of Fenwick of East Haddon, etc., [T. P.] 1852, broadside. Pedigrees of Fenwick of East Haddon, Fenwick, Wallington, etc., [T. P.] 1860, 3 pedigrees, 4 folio pages. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 218. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 1. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Longframlington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Burrow Hall,) 5, 6; (of Stockerston,) 6; (of Thirlestane House,) 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 60. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 140. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 200, 205, 209, 254, 368; II. ii. 17, 75, 113, 115. History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, (in pedigree of Chaytor,) not paged. Surtees' Durham, i. 193, 222; ii. 64. The Genealogist, i. 380; ii. 17, 121, 144, 183. Harleian Society, xv. 270; xvi. 121. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

FENWICK-BISSET. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

FERBY. Hasted's Kent, i. 146. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 365.

FERGUSHILL. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 402. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 618.

FERGUSON, or FERGUSSON. Case of Sir Adam Fergusson, of Kilkerran, Bart., claiming the title of Earl of Glencairn, etc., 1797, fol. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 106. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Raith,) 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Kinmundy,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Harker Lodge,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Craigdarroch,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pitfour,) 5, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 250, 390; ii. 369. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 97. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 101, 228, 426. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, by John Davidson, 474. Betham's Baronetage, v. 490.

FERMOR. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 580. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 180. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 290. Baker's Northampton, i. 599; ii. 142. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 424, 463. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

- Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 225. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 197. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 209.
- FERMOY. Gentleman's Magazine, 1855, ii. 43. Claim of Edmund Burke, Baron Fermoy, to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, *Sess. Papers*, C. C 2, 111 of 1856; G of 1857, *Sess.* 2.
- FERNE. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 23. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 350. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 510. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 56. The Genealogist, iv. 22. Harleian Society, xv. 271. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 70.
- FERNELEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 29, 137.
- FERRALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- FERRAND. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 27, 31, 48. Burke's Commoners, iv. 698, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 517. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 14. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 161, 194, 224, 243.
- FERRARIIS. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 26.
- FERRARS, or FERRERS. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 633*. Baker's Northampton, i. 103, 123, 732. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 40. Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 229; x. 225. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 125. Foster's Crown Cases, (Dublin, 1791,) 154. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 409. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 71. Morant's Essex, ii. 32, 48, 119, 424. Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part i. Burke's Commoners, iii. 127, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 90; ii. 65, 172. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i. and ii. 300. Harleian Society, viii. 246; xii. 5, 7; xv. 271, 272. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 39; ii. 195. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 487. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 252. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 171. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 971, 1089, 1135. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 337. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. clxiv. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 360. Wright's Essex, ii. 50. Chetham Society, xcix. 52. Stemmata Shirleiana, by E. P. Shirley, 2nd edn., 103. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 361*; vi. 39. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 204. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 75, 312; ii. 181-197; iii. 238. The Genealogist, v. 256. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* DR FERRARS.
- FERRER. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 96.
- FERRIER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, 116. The Palatine Note Book, ii. 66.
- FERRIS, or FERRY'S. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 319. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 245. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- FERROUR, or FERRAR. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 218, 222.

FETHERSTON. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 229. *Morant's Essex*, i. 239. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 233. *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, Part ii. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 27. *The London Money*, by W. M. Egglestone, (Stanhope, 1876, 8vo.) 20. *Harleian Society*, xv. 273; xvi. 121. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 185. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *See* FEATHERSTONE.

FETHERSTONEHALGHE, or **FETHERSTONHAUGH**. *The Genealogist*, ii. 254. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 9. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Bracklyn Castle,) i. 629, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rockview,) *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6; (of Carrick,) 4, 5, 6; (of Staffield Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kirkoswald,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hopton Court,) 3, 4, 5, 6. *Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland*, 290. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, III. ii. 68, 353. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 242. *See* FEATHERSTONHAUGH.

FETIPLACE, **FETTYPLACE**, or **FETYPLACE**. *Journal of the British Archæological Association*, xvi. 201. *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 24. *Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire*, iii. 307. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, iv. Part ii. 67. *Harleian Society*, v. 299. *Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting*, by W. N. Clarke, 68, 107. *Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme*, in *Co. Oxford*, by H. A. Napier, 408. *Blore's Rutland*, 61. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 266. *The Genealogist*, v. 257, 258. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *See* PHETIPLACE.

FETTES. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 581*. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, supp.

FFARINGTON. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Worden,) iii. 339, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodvale,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 12. *See* FARINGTON.

FFER. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 150.

FFERIOR. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 67.

FFINANT. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, iv. 149.

FFOGERTY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 at p. 1395.

FFOLK. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 87.

FFOLLIOTT. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *See* FOLIOT.

FFOULKES. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 25.

FFYLIP. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 109, 232.

FFYLLIPS. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 78, 92, 105, 142, 158, 171, 197, 203, 208, 211.

FFYLP. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 72.

FFYLPIN. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 67, 193.

FFYTCHÉ. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *See* FYTCHE.

FICHET. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 42.

FIELD. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Heaton,) ii. 145, *Landed Gentry*, 2; (of Ashurst Park,) *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *The Genealogist*, ii. 344; v. 179. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, i. 340. *See* FELD.

- FIELDEN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- FIELDER.** Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 26, 27.
- FIELDING.** Jacob's Peerage, i. 510. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 64. Harleian Society, xii. 11. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 251. *See* FEILDING.
- FIENNES, or FIENES.** Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 45. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 42. Kent's Banner Displayed, 437. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 19. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 470. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 27. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 805. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 507. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 9. Baker's Northampton, ii. 273. Page's History of Suffolk, 789. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 320, 357. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 387. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 134, 469. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vii. 438. *See* FINES.
- FIFE.** Claim of Earl of Fife to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 216 of 1857 sess. 2.
- FIFE-COOKSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- FIFHIDE.** Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 27.
- FIFIELD.** Harleian Society, i. 76. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 450.
- FIHILLY.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 179.
- FILBATCH.** Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 137.
- FILDES.** Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- FILGATE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- FILKIN.** Harleian Society, xviii. 99.
- FILLEALL, or FILIOL.** Morant's Essex, ii. 21, 151, 404. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 152; iv. 315. Harleian Society, xiii. 195, 396.
- FILLEUL.** J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 158.
- FILLINGHAM.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- FILMER.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 418. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 136. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 13, 186. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 172. Harleian Society, xv. 274. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 581. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 439.
- FINAGHTY.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 179.
- FINCH, or FINOHE.** Morant's Essex, i. 47. Jacob's Peerage, i. 532. Hasted's Kent, ii. 118, 592, 689; iii. 96, 198. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 336. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 165, 207. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 10. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 48. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Red Heath,) 4, 5, 6; (of Tullamore,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Burley-on-the-Hill,) 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 327. Harleian Society, viii. 143. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 125. Baker's Northampton, i. 307. Scott of Scot's Hall, by J. R. Scott, 105. Edmonson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 126; iii. 203. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 371; iv. 134. Archæologia Cantiana, xiii. 321. *See* FYNCH.
- FINCHAM.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 348, 462. East Anglian, i. 96.

Historical Notices of the Parish of Fincham, by William Blyth, 108-134. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 14. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 226. Harleian Society, xv. 275.

FINCHER. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 44.

FINDERNE, or FINDERN. Morant's Essex, ii. 564. History of Repton, by Robert Bigsby, 102. Harleian Society, xiii. 107. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxii. 64. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 71. See FYNDERNE.

FINDLAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6.

FINES. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 95. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 40. See FIENNES, FYNES.

FINET. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 449.

FINEUX. Berry's Kent Genealogies. 110.

FINISTON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 420.

FINLAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castle Toward,) 4, 5, 6; (of Deanston House,) 5, 6; (of Corkagh,) 5 supp., 6. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 278.

FINNEY. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 154. See FYNNEY.

FINSHER. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 359.

FINUCANE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

FINZEL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

FIOTT. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 309.

FIREBRACE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 726. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 64. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

FIRMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 and supp. Burke's Royal Families, (edn. of 1876,) 215.

FIRTH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

FISH. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 244. Abram's History of Blackburn, 505, 598. Harleian Society, xv. 274. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 605.

FISHBOURNE. The Genealogist, v. 258, 323.

FISHER. Life of Bishop Hough, by John Wilmot, 140. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 234. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 324. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Cossington,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Thorncombe,) 5, 6; (of Chetwynd,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Caldecote,) 5 supp.; (of Spring Dale,) 6. Burke's Heraldic Register, (published with St. James's Magazine,) 88. Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed 1865,) app. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 28, 174. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 25, 28. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 990. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir. T. Phillippa. Harleian Society, xii. 20, 217; xiv. 568; xv. 275, 276. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 273. The Genealogist, iv. 42; v. 259. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 27. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

FISHWICK, or **FYSHWYK**. *Fishwick's History of Goosnargh*, 152, 154.

FISKE. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 191.

FISKE-HARRISON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

FITCH. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 445. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 146. *Harleian Society*, viii. 232; xiii. 51, 197, 397. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 396. *See* **FYTCH**.

FITTON. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, II. ii. 260. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 343. *J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire*, i. 50, 121. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, i. 522; iii. 552, 593. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 99. *See* **FYTTON**.

FITZ. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 14. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 466. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 96.

FITZ AER. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, ix. 318.

FITZ AILWARD. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 1.

FITZ ALAN, or **FITZ ALLAN**. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vi. 1-20. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 161. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, ii. 360. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 67. *History of Castle and Town of Arundel*, by M. A. Tierney, 192. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part i. 17. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. xlv.; II. i. 114. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, vii. 228. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 322. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, i. 116, 282, 311. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 547. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 364. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 731; xvi. 337. *Archæological Journal*, No. 52, Decr. 1856. *Berry's Genealogical Peerage*, 86. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 304. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 8, 75, 300. *The Antiquary*, (London, 1873,) iii. 237. *See* **ARUNDEL**.

FITZ AUCHER. *Morant's Essex*, i. 48, 140. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 87.

FITZ DERING. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 397. *See* **DERING**.

FITZ DERMOT. *Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland*, 4th Series, iii. 487.

FITZ DUNCAN. *Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland*, 36.

FITZ ELLIS. *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 270. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. ii. 119. *See* **ELLIS**.

FITZ EUSTACE. *Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk*, 410.

FITZ GEOFFRY. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts v. and vi. 155.

FITZ GERALD, or **FITZ GEROLD**. *Claim of the Rt. Hon. Lady Henry Fitz Gerald, and Sir H. Hunloke, Bart., to the Barony of Ross*, *Sess. Papers*, 15 of 1803-4; 32 of 1805. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 46. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 66. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Glin Castle,) iv. 179, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Turlough,) *Commoners*, iv. 312, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Holbrook,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of

- (Valentia,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Adelphi,) 2, 3, 4; (of Moyriesk,) 6; (of Coolanowle,) 6 supp. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 107. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 83. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 166. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 212. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 3rd Series, i. 517; 4th Series, iv. 159, 161 and addenda. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 335. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 55. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 100. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 81. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 198. Baker's Northampton, i. 619. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 237. See KILDARE, PENROSE-FITZGERALD, PURCELL-FITZGERALD, WILSON-FITZGERALD.
- FITZGIBBON. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 332. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, iv. 16, 35, 53, 299. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 605. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- FITZ GISLEBERT. Morant's Essex, iii. 519.
- FITZHAMON. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 32*. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 82.
- FITZ HARDING. Notes and Queries, 5 S. xii. 363; 6 S. i. 20, 203; ii. 10.
- FITZHARRIS. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 605.
- FITZ HENRY. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 77.
- FITZHERBERT. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 135. History of Merchant Taylors' School, by Rev. H. B. Wilson, 1173. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 19. Burke's Commoners, (of Norbury,) i. 78. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Black Castle,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 362. Harleian Society, v. 243; xiii. 63; xv. 276. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 7. The Topographer (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 226; iii. 57. Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus, (Manresa Press, 1875, 8vo.) 198. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 155*. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vii. 148. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 28. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 275, Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1028; iv. 853, 964*. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 540. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. ii. 52. The Genealogist, iii. 59. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., ii. 198; iii. 792. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 568. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 278. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 297. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 156. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 148. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 301. Notes and Queries, 6 S. ii. 313. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 72.
- FITZHUGH. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 144. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 124; ii. 167. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 412. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 136. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 208. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 197.

- FITZ-HUMPHREY. Morant's Essex, ii. 322.
- FITZ-JAMES. Harleian Society, viii. 90. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 130. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 424. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 296 ; iii. 310 ; 3 S. v. 202.
- FITZ JOHN. Baker's Northampton, i. 47. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 78.
- FITZ LEWIS. Morant's Essex, i. 213. Wright's Essex, ii. 552. See ALNO.
- FITZ MARTIN. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 132.
- FITZ MAURICE. Berry's Buckingham Genealogies, 59. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 334. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 237. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 463. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 182.
- FITZ-NICOLL. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 74.
- FITZ-NIGEL. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 66.
- FITZ ODO. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vi. 83.
- FITZ ZOOH. Robin Hood, edited by Joseph Ritson, 6.
- FITZ OSBERN. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, i. 413. Annals of Chepstow Castle, by J. F. Marsh, 265.
- FITZ OSBERT. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 80.
- FITZ PAIN, or FITZ PAINE. Collinson's Somerset, i. 59 ; iii. 245. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 250, 398. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 117. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 209. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 203.
- FITZ PATRICK. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 131. Keating's History of Ireland, Plate 19. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 333. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 293.
- FITZ-PEN, or PHIPPEN. Harleian Society, ix. 71. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 160.
- FITZ PIERS. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 92. Baker's Northampton, i. 47, 544. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 271.
- FITZ-RALPH, or FITZ-RALE. Morant's Essex, ii. 261. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 83.
- FITZ-RANDOLPH, or FITZ RANDOLFE. Harleian Society, iv. 187. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 296.
- FITZ-RANULPH. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 83.
- FITZ REGINALD. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 80.
- FITZ ROBERT. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, i. 381.
- FITZ-ROGER. A description of the Monument and Effigies in Porlock Church, by Maria Halliday, *at end*. See ROGERS, STOKEPORT.
- FITZ-ROY. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 344. Jacob's Peerage, i. 163, 171. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. Baker's Northampton, ii. 71, 169. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 13, 17 ; vi. 93. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 56. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 213 ; vii. 540. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 197.
- FITZ SEWIN. Baker's Northampton, i. 224.

FITZSIMON. Morant's Essex, i. 303. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
See FRAZER, SYMONS.

FITZ-SIMOND. Harleian Society, xiii. 100.

FITZ-SIMONS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.

FITZ SYMON. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 311. Harleian Society, xvi. 328.

FITZ URSE. Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 280. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 47; iii. 487.

FITZWALTER. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, xv. 26. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 101. Morant's Essex, i. 338; ii. 428. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 105. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 394*. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 44. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 277, 432, 463. Baker's Northampton, i. 56. Wright's Essex, ii. 658. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 205. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 210; ii. 83.

FITZ WARIN, FITZWARINE, or FITZWARYN. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ii. 12; xi. 39. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 174. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 271. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 329. Toulman's History of Taunton, new edn., by James Savage, (Taunton, 1822, 8vo.) 70. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 212. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 304; ii. 214. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 55; 4 S. viii. 337. The Genealogist, vi. 18.

FITZWILLIAM. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 112. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 328. Morant's Essex, i. 160. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 76. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 7, 411, 517. Comment upon the 5th journey of Antoninus, etc., by Kennet Gibson, (Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, 1800, 4to.) 206. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 517. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 251, 330, 332, 339; ii. 56, 93. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 133; iii. 170, 286. Memorials of the Church of Attleborough, by J. T. Barrett, 184. Harleian Society, xiii. 197; xvi. 122. The Genealogist, vi. 150. Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal, vi. 369. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 123, 349. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 305. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 259. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 158; iv. 306. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 374, 542. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 169, 323.

FITZWILLIAMS. The Genealogist, iv. 23; vi. 150. Harleian Society, xvi. 27.

FLACKE. The Genealogist, iii. 296.

FLACKET. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 134.

FLAMANK, or FLAMOCK. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 279.

Polwhele's History of Cornwall, ii. 44. Harleian Society, ix. 71.

A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 85.

An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 103. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 161.

FLAMBOROUGH. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 246.

FLAMSTEAD. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvi. 189.

FLAMVILLE, or FLAMVILL. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, vii. Parts i. and ii. 252. Harleian Society, ii. 53. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 447, 973.

FLANAGAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. See O'FLANAGAN.

FLANDERS. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 636. See DE FLANDERS.

FLAY. Harleian Society, vi. 343.

FLEATHAM. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 85.

FLEET, or FLEETE. Harleian Society, viii. 417; xv. 277. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Part ix. and x. 16.

FLEETWOOD. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 334. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 325. Burke's Commoners, iv. 521. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ii. Part ii. 28. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 475. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 110, 111. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 377; iii. 237. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 344. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 440. Harleian Society, xv. 278. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 317, 403; 4 S. ix. 363. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 193. Betham's Baronetage, i. 121. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See FLETHWOOD.

FLEMING, FLEMINGE, FLEMING, or FLEMYNG. Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Fleming of Slane, Co. Meath, by Sir W. Betham. Dublin, 1829, fol. Biggar and the House of Fleming, by Willm. Hunter. Biggar, 1862, 8vo. Edinburgh, 2nd edn., 1867, 8vo. Claim of C. R. Fleming to be Earl of Wigtown, Sess. Papers, Jan.-Mar., 1762. Service of B. H. Gyll as nearest and lawful heir of line of Alexander Flemyng, 1842, 4to. pp. 14. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 621. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 141. Morant's Essex, i. 113. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 206, 495. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 126, 259. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 53. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 42. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 328, 358. Burke's Commoners, (of Stoneham,) ii. 372. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rayrigg,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Cumbernauld,) 2, 3; (of Barochan,) 2. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 350. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 101. Harleian Society, ix. 72; xiii. 397; xiv. 569; xv. 278. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 598. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 28. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 401-411. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 53. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 648. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 221. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, i. 306. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Saperton. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 628. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 157, 438. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 105. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 19, 82. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 139. The Visitations of Cornwall,

- edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 164. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 68.
- FLETCHER.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 121. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 488. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 19. Burke's Commoners, (of Lawnswood,) iv. 50, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Salton,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunans,) 3, 4, 5; (of Carsock,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Dale Park,) 5, 6; (of Tarn Bank,) 5, 6; (of Garr,) 3, 4; (of Kevan Ha,) 2, 3; (of Nerquis Hall,) 6; (of Kenward,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 30. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 138. Harleian Society, ix. 73; xii. 353; xv. 279. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 508. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 97. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 427. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 179. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 293. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 139. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 464. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvii. 128. Poems of Phineas Fletcher, (Fuller Worthies Library,) i. xxi. Poems of Giles Fletcher, (Fuller Worthies Library,) 1. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 90. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 101, 402. Notes and Queries, 6 S. i. 511; iv. 392. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 214. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 165. See **LONGRIDGE**.
- FLETCHER-VANE.** Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 430.
- FLETEWOOD.** Chetham Society, lxxxi. 59; lxxxii. 89, 122. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. See **FLEETWOOD**.
- FLINN.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 182.
- FLINTON.** Poulson's Holderness, ii. 52.
- FLOOD.** Burke's Commoners, (of Flood Hall and Paulstown,) i. vii. 122, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Slaney Lodge,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xv. 279, 280. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 605.
- FLOWER.** Pedigree of Flower of Cheltenham, [T. P.] 1870, 2 folio pages. Pedigrees of Flower of Steple Ashton, and of Pottern, 2 folio pages. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 37. Cambridge-shire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 13. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 518, 618. Harleian Society, iii. 29; iv. 121; xv. 280. Wright's History of Rutland, 136. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltonia, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 286. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 279. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- FLOWERDEW.** Amye Robsart, by George Adlard, 19.
- FLOYD.** Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 75.
- FLOYER.** Cussans' History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 137. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 141. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 70. Burke's Commoners, (of West Stafford,) i. 605, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of

- Martin Hall,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Hints,) 2, 3, 4. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 123. Harleian Society, vi. 343; xi. 36. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 21, 49. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 566. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 513. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 97.
- FLUDD. Hasted's Kent, ii. 491. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 304, 448.
- FLUDYER. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 289.
- FLYER. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 137. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 146. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 446. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 142. Harleian Society, xv. 281.
- FOCHE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 132. Harleian Society, viii. 442.
- FODEN. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5.
- FODERINGEY. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 354.
- FODRINGHEY. Harleian Society, xiii. 52.
- FOGARTY. Burke's Commoners, iii. 700. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 180.
- FOGGE. Hasted's Kent, iii. 151, 260. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 471. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 30. *Archæologia Cantiana*, v. 125. Scott of Scot's-Hall, by J. R. Scott, 175. The Antiquary, (London, 1873,) iv. 313.
- FOGG-ELLIOT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- FOIX. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 395.
- FOLEY. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 465; supp. 82. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Prestwood,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tetworth,) 3, 4; (of Wistow Manor,) 6. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 235. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 75. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 493. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 262. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 117. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 46. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 197.
- FOLIOT, FOLYOTT, or FOLLIOTT. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 258. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 195. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 438. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 58. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 202. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 34. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 338. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 98. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 84. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 47. See FFOLLIOTT.
- FOLJAMBE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 91-111, 333-361; ii. 68-90. Camden Society, iv. xxviii. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 392, (359). Surtees Society, xxxvi. 53. Burke's Commoners, iv. 438, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 239; xv. 25. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 57, 60. Holland's History

- of Worksoop, 182. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 77.
- FOLKES. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 441.
- FOLKINGHAM. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 225. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 112. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 129.
- FOLKRAY. *Harleian Society*, vi. 152.
- FOLTHEROP. *Surtees Society*, xli. 47.
- FOLVILLE, or FOLVILE. *Camden Society*, xliii. 76. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 23. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 101.
- FONNEREAU. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 110, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FOORD. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 53.
- FOOTE. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 26. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 372.
- FOOTT. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FORBES. *The Earls of Granard, a Memoir of the Noble Family of Forbes*, edited by G. A. Hastings, Earl of Granard, K.P. London, 1868, 8vo. *The Genealogy of the House of Forbes*, by M. Lumsden. Inverness, 1819, 8vo. *Forbes of Monymusk and Pitligo*, 1460-1880, by Louisa Lillas Forbes. Edinburgh, 1880. Folding sheet. *Genealogy of the House of Tolquhoun*, by J. Davidson. Aberdeen, 1839, 8vo. *Memoranda relating to the Family of Forbes of Waterton*. Aberdeen, 1857, 4to. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Culloden,) iv. 620, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kingareloch,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tolquhon,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Callendar,) 2, 3, 5, 6; (of Balgowine,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Echt House,) 2, 3, 4. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 18. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 176; ii. 208. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 39, 75. *Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch*, by John Davidson, 232, 236. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 256. *Collections for History of Aberdeen and Banff*, (Spalding Club,) i. 331, 436. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 589; ii. 367. *A short Memoir of James Young*, app. 19. *J.B. Pratt's Buchan*, 386, 424. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, ii. 139. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, ix. 311. *Foster's Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Scotland,) 139.
- FORBES-GORDON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- FORBES-LEITH. *See FORBES*, of Tolquhon.
- FORBES-MITCHELL. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FORCER, or FORSER. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, ii. 335. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 65. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 31.
- FORCETT. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 456.
- FORD, or FORDE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4th edition, 264. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 182. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 156, 158. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Seaforde,) iv. 190, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Abbeyfield,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Enfield Old Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ellell Hall,) 2, 3; 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, vi. 107, 108; viii. 49. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 21. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 192. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G.

- Oliver and P. Jones, 527, 528. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 125.
 Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 7, 47, 99. Betham's
 Baronetage, iv. 252. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 101.
- FORDHAM.** Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts v. and vi. 148.
- FORDYCE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FORESTER, or FORRESTER.** Pedigree of the Foresters of Arngibbon.
 Edinburgh, 1880, broadside. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 517.
 Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 267. Wood's Douglas's Peer-
 age of Scotland, i. 598.
- FORMAN.** Harleian Society, xv. 281.
- FORMBY.** Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Landed Gentry,
 6 and supp.
- FORMESTON.** Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle,
 written by Richard Gough 1700, (folio,) 61.
- FORREST.** The Pedigree of the Forrest, Lowther, and Monk families,
 by A. R. Forrest. Derby, 1864, 4to.
- FORSTER.** Some Account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold
 Hesleden, Co. Durham, by Joseph Foster. Sunderland, 1862, 4to.
 A Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters of the North of England,
 etc., by Joseph Foster. London, 1871, 4to. Burke's Extinct
 Baronetcies. Hasted's Kent, ii. 568. Camden Society, xliii. 56.
 Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 311. Berry's Sussex
 Genealogies, 7, 192, 320, 329, 375. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 269.
 Berry's Kent Genealogies, 44. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 71, 204.
 Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lysways Hall,) 3, 4, 5; (of Waltham-
 stow,) 2. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 316, 618. Harleian
 Society, viii. 122; xii. 133; xv. 282, 286. Raine's History of
 North Durham, 306, 322. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms,
 ii. 13. Graves' History of Cleveland, 225. Hodgson's Northum-
 berland, III. ii. 375. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 219. Ord's History of
 Cleveland, 397. Shakespere's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 349.
 Surtees' Durham, iii. 357; iv. 152. Shirley's History of the
 County of Monaghan, 224. The Genealogist, ii. 14; v. 259.
 Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 50.
 Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 29. *See* FOSTER.
- FORSTER-BARHAM.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 550.
- FORSYTH-GRANT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- FORT.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 71.
 Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, xi. 37.
 Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 41.
- FORTE.** Pedigree of Forte of Barbados, printed by J. Lavars.
 Bristol, single page, *circa* 1876.
- FORTEATH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3.
- FORTERIE.** Harleian Society, xv. 284.
- FORTESCUE, or FORTESCU.** Sir John Fortescue, Knight, his life,
 works, and family history, by Lord Clermont. London, 1869, 4to.
 2 vols. and supplement. 2nd edn. London, 1880, 4to. Claim of
 the Right Hon. Thos. Fortescue, Baron Clermont in Ireland, to
 vote at elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 330 of 1852-3.
 Morant's Essex, ii. 117, 120. Harleian Society, vi. 109-112; ix.

- 73 ; xiii. 398 ; xiv. 570. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Fallapit,) ii. 541, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Buckland Filleigh,) *Commoners*, ii. 544, Landed Gentry, 2, 3 ; (of Dromisken,) *Commoners*, iv. 125, Landed Gentry, 2. *Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme*, in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 390. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 498, 625, 626. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 451. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 348. *Foley's Records of the English Province S. J.*, iv. 275 ; v. 961. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 442. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 340. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, v. 335. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 100, 103. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, and 621. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 166.
- FORTH. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 137.
- FORTHO. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by the Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 297.
- FORTIBUS. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 261. *See DE FORTIBUS*.
- FORTREY, or FORTRYE. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 446*. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 440. *The Genealogist*, iii. 297. *Harleian Society*, xv. 285.
- FOSBERY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Clorane,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Curraghbridge,) 3, 4, 5.
- FOSBROOKE. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 626, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. T. D. Fosbrooke's *British Monachism*, 21. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, i. 407.
- FOSSARD. *Wainwright's Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill*, 7, 25. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 87.
- FOSTER. *Pedigree of Foster of Meere*, [T. P.] *Broadside. Gentleman's Magazine*, 1821, i. 295, 387. *Camoy's Peerage Evidence*, 152. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 154. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 72, 73. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Brickhill House,) iv. 549, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Jamaica,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Ballymascanlan,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Wadsworth Banks,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Pontlands,) 6 ; (of Horton in Ribblesdale,) 6. *Topographer*, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 34. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 204. *Harleian Society*, xi. 37. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 174. *Blore's Rutland*, 50. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 725, 726. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, iii. 224. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii, 201. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., 565. *Foley's Records of the English Province S. J.*, ii. 445. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 30. *The Genealogist*, vii. 176. *See FORSTER*.
- FOSTER-MELLIAR. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- FOTHERBY. *The Antiquities of Gainford*, by J. R. Walbran, 87. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 268.
- FOTHERGILL. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. v. 170, 321, 487 ; vi. 215.
- FOTHERLEY. *Harleian Society*, viii. 355. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 188.
- FOUCHER. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 1006.

- FOULIS** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 193. **Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.** Graves' History of Cleveland, 249. Ord's History of Cleveland, 432. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 18. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 86. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 621. Annals of Colinton, by Thomas Murray, 29. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 365. Betham's Baronetage, i. 177. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 143.
- FOULSHURST.** Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, v. 102. Baker's Northampton, i. 397. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 301, 385. Harleian Society, xviii. 102.
- FOUNTAIN, FOUNTAIN, or FOUNTAYNE.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 233. Burke's Commoners, i. 224, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 548. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 531. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 103. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 109. Harleian Society, vi. 112; viii. 472. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 367.
- FOUNTAYNE-WILSON.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 268, Landed Gentry, 5. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- FOURBOUR.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1838, ii. 21.
- FOURDRINIER.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 385.
- FOWBERY, or FOWBERYE.** Camden Society, xliii. 104. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 117.
- FOWEL, or FOWELL.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 424, Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, vi. 113, 114; xv. 286. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 521. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 104. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and add.
- FOWKE.** Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 170. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 at p. 1378, 5 at p. 1267, 6 at p. 1463. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 27. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 144. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 60. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Harleian Society, xv. 288.
- FOWLE.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 194, 230. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 112. Harleian Society, viii. 407; xv. 289. The Genealogist, iii. 299.
- FOWLEHURST.** Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 72. *See* FOULSHURST.
- FOWLER.** Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 77. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 121. Blomefield's Norfolk, ii. 167. Burke's Commoners, (of Abbey-cwm-hir,) ii. 375; (of Pendeford,) Commoners, iv. 390, Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Rahinston,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Braemore,) 5, 6; (of Gunton Hall,) 5, 6; (of Walliscote House,) 5, 6; (of Preston Hall,) 6. Harleian Society, iii. 47. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 559. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 58. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 203. Fosbrooke's

- History of Gloucestershire, i. 313. History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 59, 93. The Salopian, ix. 36. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 31. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 345. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 448. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 102. The Genealogist, v. 296, 298; vii. 4, 177. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 294. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 78. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 223, 282, 450.
- FOWLER-BUTLER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- FOWNE** Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 5, (7).
- FOWNES.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 514. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, ii. 194. Harleian Society, ix. 289; xv. 287. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 606. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 48.
- FOX.** A Revised Genealogical Account of the various Families descended from Francis Fox, of St. German's, Cornwall, by Joseph Foster. London, 1872, 4to. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 596, (581). Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 78. Burke's Commoners, (of Chacombe Priory,) i. 423; (of Grove Hill,) Commoners, iv. 314, Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Kilcoursey,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Fox Hall,) 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 114, 283. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 518. Harleian Society, ii. 149. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 253. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 504. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 668. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 37. Baker's Northampton, i. 590. Some Account of the Taylor Family, by P. A. Taylor, 693. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 58. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 438. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 129. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 180. The Genealogist, iii. 299. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 214, 250; xi. 325, 395; 2 S. i. 301. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 298; v. 496, 498. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 529; vii. 308. *See* LANE-FOX.
- FOXALL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, xv. 289.
- FOXCROFT.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 283. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 48. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 156. Harleian Society, xv. 290.
- FOX-LANE.** Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 32. *See* LANE-FOX.
- FOXLE, or FOXLEY.** Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 180. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 104. Baker's Northampton, ii. 31.
- FOX-STRANGWAYS.** Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 662, 668.
- FOXTON.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 13. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 562.
- FOXWIST.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 286.
- FOYLE.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 334. *See* DE LA FOYLE.
- FRAASER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp.
- FRAMLINGHAM.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 192.

- FRAMPTON.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 193, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 165. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 398. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 145; IV. ii. 35.
- FRANCE** Burke's Commoners, ii. 32, Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5. Chetham Society, xcii. 195.
- FRANCE-HAYHURST.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- FRANCEIS, FRANCIS, or FRAUNCEIS.** Topographer and Genealogist, i. 361. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 462. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 528. Harleian Society, xiii. 200. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 74. Harleian Society, xi. 37. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 at p. 518. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 104.
- FRANCHVIL.** Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 233.
- FRANCK.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 326.
- FRANK.** Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 148. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 75. Burke's Commoners, ii. 575, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 465. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 333. Harleian Society, xiv. 572.
- FRANKCHEYNEY.** Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 517. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 106.
- FRANKE.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 3, 79. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 519, 619. Harleian Society, xiii. 200, 399.
- FRANKLAND.** Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 416-426. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 78, 206. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 258, 383, 397, 431. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 197. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 90. Sussex Archæological Collections, ii. 79. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 207. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 185.
- FRANKLAND-RUSSELL-ASTLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- FRANKLIN, FRANKLING, FRANKLYN, FRANKLEN, FRANKLIN, or FRANKLYN.** Herald and Genealogist, v. 27. Hasted's Kent, iii. 171. Harleian Society, viii. 300, 302; xv. 290. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 194. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 41. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 70, 518. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- FRANKS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballyscaddane,) 4, 5, 6; (of Carrig,) 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FRASER, or FRAZER.** Case of T. Frazer, of Lovat, Esq., claiming the title of Baron Lovat. Folio pp. 11. Additional Case. Folio pp. 9, and folding pedigree, 1854. Claim of Thos. A. Frazer, of Lovat, Esq., to the Barony of Lovat, Sess. Papers, 93, 178 of 1826-7; G of 1854-5; L of 1856; H of 1857. Annals of the Family of Frazer, Frysell, Simson, or Fitz-Simon, edited by Col. A. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1795, (2nd edn., 1805,) 8vo. Historical Account of the Family of Frisel, or Fraser, by John Anderson. Edinburgh, 1825, 4to. The Frasers of Philorth, by Alex. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1879, 4to., 3 vols. Burke's Commoners, (of Lovat,) iii. 294, Landed Gentry, (of Skipness Castle,) 3, 4, 5; (of Hospitalfield,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Fraser,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of

- Findrack,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moniack,) 2; (of Ford,) 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 309. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 114. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 621. Caledonia, by Geo. Chalmers, 552. Shaw's History of Moray, 133. Miscellany of the Spalding Club, ii. ix. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 607; ii. 155, 471. J. B. Pratt's Buchan, 381. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xi. 56; 5 S. xii. 385. See LOVAT.
- FRASER-TYTLER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- FRAY. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 391.
- FRECHEVILLE, or FRECHVILLE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 1-28, 181-218. Visitations of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 86. The Genealogist, iii. 60.
- FREDERICK. Harleian Society, viii. 81. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 767. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 203. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 200.
- FREEBODY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 327. Harleian Society, xv. 292.
- FREELAND. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 52. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 108. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- FREEMAN, or FREMAN. Pedigree of Freeman of Eberton, Blockley, and other places, from Harleian MSS. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., large folio, double page. Pedigree of Freeman of Batsford, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1867, folio page. Pedigree of Freeman of Todenham, [T. P.] folio page. Pedigree of Freeman of Todenham and Batsford, [T. P.] folio page. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 265. Harleian Society, i. 93; viii. 13; xiii. 399; xv. 292-295. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 291. History of Henley-on-Thames, by J. S. Burn, 254. Burke's Commoners, (of Castle Cor.) ii. 690-2, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Gaines,) Commoners, iii. 642, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pylewell,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5; (of Fawley Court,) 2. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 208. Baker's Northampton, i. 20, 233. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 331. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 437. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 348. The Genealogist, v. 261. See ROGERS.
- FREER, or FREERE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 70. Morant's Essex, ii. 353. Burke's Commoners, iv. 752, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Herald and Genealogist, v. 427. Harleian Society, i. 82; xiii. 200, 400. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 72. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxiii. 217. See FRERE.
- FREESTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 309.
- FREHER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 237.
- FREKE. A Pedigree or Genealogy of the Family of the Frekes, by R. and Rev. J. and W. Freke. Middle Hill, 1825, folio. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society xi. 38. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 87. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 75. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 141. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 158. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

- FREME.** Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 339.
- FREMINGHAM.** Topographer and Genealogist, i. 516.
- FREMINOTON.** Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 259.
- FRENCH.** Pedigree of the Family of French, by Nathl. Bogle French. 1866, folio. Memoir of the Family of French, by John D'Alton. Dublin, 1847, 8vo. Burke's Commoners, (of French Park,) iv. 539; (of Cuskinny,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cloonyquin,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Monivra Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Frenchgrove,) 3, 4; (of Frenchland,) 2 supp. p. 303. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 61. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 112.
- FRENCH-BREWSTER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- FREND.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6.
- FRENINGHAM.** Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 178.
- FRERE.** Pedigree of the Family of Frere, of Roydon in Norfolk, and Finningham in Suffolk, compiled by Horace Frere. 1874, 4to. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 12. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 23. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Roydon,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Twyford,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Herald and Genealogist, v. 427. Harleian Society, v. 138. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 138. See **FRER.**
- FRESCHVILLE.** Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 216. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 308.
- FRESE.** Harleian Society, xv. 296.
- FRESHWATER.** Morant's Essex, i. 380. Wright's Essex, ii. 698. Harleian Society, xiii. 401.
- FRESKIN.** Caledonia, by Geo. Chalmers, 604.
- FRESTON.** Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 378. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 124.
- FRETWELL.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 519. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 260. Surtees Society, lxxv. 244, 330. See **SWIFT.**
- FREVILE, FREVILL, or FREVILLE.** Pedigree of the Freville Family, folio sheet, privately printed for E. H. G. De Freville, Esq. Genealogical History of the Freville Family, by A. W. Franks, Cambridgeshire Antiquarian Society, ii. 21. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 144. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxix. 1017; lxxii. 723. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 68. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1135. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. i. 31. Surtees' Durham, iii. 36. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 627. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 398. Harleian Society, xii. 75. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 360. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 217. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 310. See **DE FREVILLE.**
- FREWEN.** History of Sapcote, by Rev. H. Whitley, 61. Burke's Commoners, iv. 654, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 395. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 74. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 142.
- FREWEN-TURNER.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 530; iv. 657, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- FRIEND.** Harleian Society, viii. 398.

FRISEL. *See* FRAZER.

FRISKNEY. *The Genealogist*, iv. 24.

FRITH. Morant's *Essex*, i. 110. Cockayne Memoranda, by A. E. Cockayne, (Congleton, 1873, 8vo.) at end. Harleian Society, xiii. 201. *See* FRYTH.

FROBISHER. Wainwright's Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, 145. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 33. Harleian Society, xvi. 129.

FRODSHAM. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 30, 48. Harleian Society, xviii. 102.

FROGENHALL. Hasted's *Kent*, ii. 681, 737.

FROME. Pedigree of Frome, from a pedigree entered at the Heralds' College in 1681, [T. P.] folio broadside. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 670, *Landed Gentry*, 2. Hutchins' *Dorset*, ii. 771; iv. 185.

FROMOND. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 284, 473.

FROST. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of St. John's House,) 4, 5 supp., 6. *Antiquarian Notices of Lupset*, by J. H., (1851 edn.), 91. Harleian Society, xvi. 130.

FROTHINGHAM. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 147. Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 409.

FROWDE. Harleian Society, viii. 190.

FROWICK, or FROWYKE. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 211. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 476. Chauncy's *Hertfordshire*, 462. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 70.

FRY, or FRYE. Harleian Society, vi. 115. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 562. Hutchins' *Dorset*, iii. 537. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 76. Harleian Society, xi. 38. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 107.

FRYER. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Burke's *Commoners*, (of the Weys,) iii. 490, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Chatteris,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

FRYSELL. *See* FRASER.

FRYSTON. Plantagenet Harrison's *History of Yorkshire*, i. 362.

FRYTH. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 318. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, ii. 35. *See* FRITH.

FULFORD. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 158, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, vi. 117-119. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 612. Hutchins' *Dorset*, ii. 698. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 107.

FULHAM. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 17. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 5.

FULLARTON, or FULLARTOUN. Case of Willm. Fullarton, Esq., Claiming the Title of Lord Spynie, 1785. Charters referred to on part of the Crown, etc., pp. 8 and 2. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5. Geo. Robertson's *Description of Cunninghame*, 127, 405. Paterson's *History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 12. Paterson's *History of*

- Ayr and Wigton, i. 410, 451, 747 ; iii. 320. J. E. Reid's *History of the Co. of Bute*, 237.
- FULLER. Some Fuller descents. By J. F. Fuller. Dublin, 1880, 4to. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 165, 215, 288, 323 ; New Series, i. 326 ; ii. 56. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 278-281. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 286. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 11. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Rose Hill,) 2, 3, 4, 5 ; (of Neston Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; 5 p. 917 ; (of Glashnacree,) 6. Harleian Society, viii. 176. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 319. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 670. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, xiii. 98. Burke's *Royal Families*, (edn. of 1876,) 218. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- FULLERTON. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Ballintoy Castle,) iv. 298. *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Thrybergh,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; 6 at p. 968. Foster's *Yorshire Pedigrees*. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 196.
- FULNETBY. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 305. The Genealogist, iv. 25. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 30.
- FULTHORPE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 118. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 82. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 140. Poulson's *Holderness*, i. 420. Hutchinson's *History of Durham*, iii. 45. Surtees' *Durham*, iii. 126. Plantagenet-Harrison's *History of Yorkshire*, i. 394. Harleian Society, xvi. 130.
- FULTON. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4 supp., 5, 6. Paterson's *History of the Co. of Ayr*, i. 278. Paterson's *History of Ayr and Wigton*, iii. 95.
- FULWER. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 53. Harleian Society, xiii. 401.
- FULWODE, or FULWOOD. Harleian Society, xii. 237. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 186. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, *Index*. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 860*.
- FURGUSSON. Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*, 106.
- FURLANG, or FURLONGE. Harleian Society, vi. 120. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 55.
- FURNEAUX, or FURNEUS. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 171. Cussan's *History of Hertfordshire*, Parts iii. and iv. 148. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 243. Account of Beauchief Abbey, in No. 3 of Nichols' *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, 152. See DE FOURNEAUX.
- FURNELL. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4.
- FURNESE. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- FURNIVAL, or FURNIVALL. Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments*, i. 184. Account of Beauchief Abbey, in No. 3 of Nichol's *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, 160. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, ii. 390. Worksop, the 'Dukery,' and Sherwood Forest, (London, 1875, 8vo.) 19. Eastwood's *History of Ecclesfield*, 59. Holland's *History of Worksop*, 18. Harleian Society, xvi. 311. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 218. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 220. See DE FURNIVAL.

- FURSDON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 120.
- FURSE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, vi. 121.
- FURSLAND. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 72. Harleian Society, vi. 122. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 598. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 108.
- FURTHO. Baker's Northampton, ii. 157.
- FURVILLE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 451.
- FURYE. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 175, 255, 327, 473.
- FUST. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 500. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 374. *See* JENNER-FUST.
- FUTTER. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 145. Harleian Society, xv. 296. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 138. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, ii. 607. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 275.
- FYCHAN. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 404.
- FYDELL. Burke's Commoners, ii. 260, Landed Gentry, 2.
- FYFFE, or FYFE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 113; cv. 221.
- FYLER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 418. *See* ARNOT.
- FYLIP AP HOWEL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 105.
- FYNCH. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 308. *See* FINCH.
- FYNDERNE. Morant's Essex, i. 429; ii. 234. Jewitt's Reliquary, iii. 191. *See* FINDERNE.
- FYNES. Hasted's Kent, i. 328. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 331. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. Harleian Society, v. 213, 296; vi. 356. *See* FINES.
- FYNNEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 45. *See* FINNEY.
- FYTCH. Morant's Essex, i. 340; ii. 463. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* FFYTCH, FITCH.
- FYTTON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 140. Abram's History of Blackburn, 531. *See* FITTON.
- GABB. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 18.
- GABBETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GABOTT. Harleian Society, i. 95.
- GABOURELL. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 161.
- GADARN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 135.
- GÆL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- GAGE. Gage's History of Hengrave, 225-252. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 147. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 295. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 104. Burke's Commoners, iii. 640; (of Rathlin,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballinacree,)

- Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Streeve Hill,) 4. Horsfield's History of Lewes, i. 340. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 205. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 149. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 279. Some Account of the Taylor Family, by P. A. Taylor, 698. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 84. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 206. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 249. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 503; iii. 366. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 313. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 87.
- GAINES. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 36. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 21, 29, 37.
- GAINSBOROUGH. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 320.
- GAINSFORD. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1. (March 1821, 8vo.) 31. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 174. Surrey Archæological Collections, vi. See GAYNESFORD.
- GAIRDNER. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 582.
- GAIRE. Harleian Society, viii. 23.
- GAISFORD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. i. 34.
- GALBRAITH. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Clanabogan,) 4, 5, 6; (of Machrianish,) 2, 3. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- GALE. Sussex Archæological Collections, xii. 45. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, iv. 536. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iii. Part ii. Burke's Commoners, ii. 623. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 567. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 453. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 203. History of Samlesbury, by James Croston, 201. Harleian Society, xvi. 131. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 161. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 109. The Genealogist, vii. 3.
- GALE-BRADDYLL. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 34.
- GALLAGHER. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 183.
- GALLARD. Harleian Society, xv. 298.
- GALL-BURKE. Journal of Kilkenny Archæological Society, New Series, iii. 97.
- GALLEY. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 77. Harleian Society, xi. 38.
- GALLIARD. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 180.
- GALLOWAY. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 482, 612. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 466.
- GALLY-KNIGHT. Burke's Commoners, iv. 710.
- GALTON. Burke's Commoners, (of Claverdon,) iv. 200, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Warley Tor,) Commoners, iv. 201; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Hadzor House,) Commoners, iv. 201, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 12.
- GALWEY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 681, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 606. See PAYNE-GALLWEY.

- GAM. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837,) 1.
- GAMADGE, or GAMAGE. Harleian Society, i. 14. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 4, 44. Down's Visitations of Wales, ii. 58. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 48, 135, 336, 473.
- GAMBIER. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 387.
- GAMBONE. Harleian Society, ix. 74. See GAMON.
- GAMES. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 164-169.
- GAMLYN. The Genealogist, ii. 386; iv. 26.
- GAMMIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- GAMMIE-MAITLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- GAMON. Harleian Society, ix. 74. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 106. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 289. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 171.
- GAMUL, or GAMULL. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 5. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 577; iii. 475. Harleian Society, xv. 298; xviii. 268.
- GANDOLFI. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5th edn. p. 650; 6th edn. p. 810.
- GANDY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5.
- GANNON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- GANS. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- GANT. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 229. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 484. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 313. See DE GANT, GAUNT.
- GAPE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 114. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 112.
- GARDE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GARDEN-CAMPBELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GARDENER. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 342. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 92. See DUNN-GARDENER.
- GARDENOR. Harleian Society, i. 42.
- GARDINER. Whitaker's History of Whalley, 235. Gentleman's Magazine, 1821, i. 578, 395; 1831, ii. 138; 1855, i. 495. Morant's Essex, i. 402. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 170. Memoirs of R-ch-d G-rdn-r, Esq. London, 1782, 1-10. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 95. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Coombe Lodge,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Farmhill,) 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 94; xiii. 402; xv. 299. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 374. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 14. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 63. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 415. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 183; iii. 279. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 18. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 213, 264. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 478. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 98. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 209. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 31. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- GARDNER. Report of the Proceedings of the House of Lords on the

- claims to the Barony of Gardner of Uttoxeter in the Co. of Stafford, by D. Le Marchant. London, 1828, 8vo. Claim of A. L. Gardner, an infant, to the Barony of Gardner, Sess. Papers, 175 of 1825; 32 of 1826. Harleian Society, i. 87; xv. 300. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 13. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 334. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Genealogist, iv. 26; vi. 151. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 381.
- GARDYNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. and add., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GARFOOT, or GARFORTH. Harleian Society, xiii. 403. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 156, (215).
- GARGRAVE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 91. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 68. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 214. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 234. Harleian Society, xvi. 132.
- GARLAND. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 140. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 123; xv. 301. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 34. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 100.
- GARNET, or GARNETT. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 10. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Summerseat,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wyreside,) 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Quernmore Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Williamston,) 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 52. Poulson's Holderness, i. 420. Surtees' Durham, iii. 198.
- GARNETT-BOTFIELD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GARNEY. Harleian Society, xiv. 573.
- GARNEYS. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 291. Burke's Commoners, iv. 564. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 64. Page's History of Suffolk, 114, 239. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 32, 33, 139.
- GARNHAM. The Genealogist, v. 261.
- GARNIER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GARNON. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 192. Harleian Society, iv. 135.
- GARNONS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 159. Burke's Commoners, i. 374. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 195.
- GARRAD. Harleian Society, xv. 301.
- GARRARD. Hasted's Kent, ii. 613. Harleian Society, i. 5. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 514. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 155. Visitation of London in Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 22. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 492. The Genealogist, v. 262-264. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- GARRATT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GARRET, or GARRETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 706. Harleian Society, xv. 302.
- GARRICK. Percy Fitz Gerald's Life of David Garrick, i. 1. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, ii. 234.
- GARROW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 at p. 1729.
- GARSHALE. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 289.
- GARSTIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3 and supp., 4, 5, 6.

GARSTON. Abram's History of Blackburn, 683.

GARTER. Harleian Society, xv. 303.

GARTH, or GARTHE. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 110. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 368. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 73. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Surtees' Durham, iv. 28, 29. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 488. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, ii. 332. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Harleian Society, xv. 303.

GARTHSHORE. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 301.

GARTHWAITHE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 423.

GARTON. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 152. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 244. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 272.

GARTSHORE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

GARTSIDE. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 115.

GARVALY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 184.

GARVEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Thornvale,) 3; (of Murrisk Abbey,) 3. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 185. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 329.

GARWAY. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 48. Harleian Society, xv. 304.

GASCOIGNE, GASKON, or GASCOYN. Pedigree of Gascoigne in accordance with Wills and Registers to the Death of Sir Edward Gascoyne, Bart., 1750, printed on vellum. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 289; xli. 14. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 162. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 68, 238, 292, 297, 384, 520. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 280. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 176. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 855. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 484. Surtees' Durham, ii. 211. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 266; iii. 266. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.) Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 621. The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 18. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 116. Harleian Society, xvi. 133, 138. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 334. Betham's Baronetage, v. (Barts. of Scotland,) 8.

GASKELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kiddington Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thorne's House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lupset Hall,) 2, 3, 4. Burke's Visitations of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 52.

GASON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

GASTNEYS. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 88. See WASTNEYS.

GASTRELL. Pedigree of Gastrell of Cranham, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1866, folio page. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. Baker's Northampton, ii. 101.

GATAKER. Burke's Commoners, i. 589, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

GATE. Morant's Essex, i. 136, 369; ii. 146, 374, 457. Wright's

- Essex, ii. 260. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 139.
- GATEACRE, or GATACRE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 525, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 152.
- GATEGANG. Surtees' Durham, ii. 116.
- GATES. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 76. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 60. Harleian Society, xiv. 574.
- GATESDENE. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 376. *See* DE GATESDEN.
- GATTON. Archæologia Cantiana, v. 222. *See* DE GATTON.
- GATTY. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 322.
- GATWICK. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 188.
- GAUDEN. Harleian Society, viii. 212.
- GAUNT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 309. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 303. Baker's Northampton, i. 440. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 106. *See* GANT.
- GAUNTLET. Harleian Society, xv. 305.
- GAUSSEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Brookman's Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lakeview,) 3, 4, 6. *See* BOSANQUET.
- GAVEL, or GAVELL. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 29. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 734.
- GAVRIGAN. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 107. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 463.
- GAWDEY, or GAWDY. Harleian Society, xiii. 67. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 345. Page's History of Suffolk, 512. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 33.
- GAWEN. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 78. Harleian Society, xi. 39. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 165; IV. i. 100; ii. 84. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 468.
- GAWLEY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 186.
- GAWSELL. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 7. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 491. Norfolk Archæology, iii. 126.
- GAY. Hasted's Kent, iii. 308. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 171. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Alborough,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thurning Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 125, 126. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 564. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 425, 508; iv. 388; v. 36, 197. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 110.
- GAYER. Memoirs of the Family of Gayer, by A. E. Gayer, Q.C., LL.D. Westminster, 1870, 8vo. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 316, 334. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 669. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 27. Harleian Society, xv. 306. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 175, 238, 521. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 172.
- GAYNESFORD, or GAYNSFORD. Harleian Society, i. 41; v. 154; xv.

297. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 451. Herald and Genealogist, i. 337. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 205. Brayley's History of Surrey, v. 303. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. 59. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 512. See GAINSFORD.
- GAYTON. Baker's Northampton, ii. 275.
- GAYWOOD. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5.
- GEALE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 200.
- GEARE. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 565. See GEERE, GERE.
- GEARINGE, or GERING. Harleian Society, xv. 309. The Genealogist, vi. 153.
- GEARY. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 123.
- GEAST. Burke's Commoners, i. 489. Hamper's Life of Dugdale, *at end*.
- GEDDYNG. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 47.
- GEDNEY. The Genealogist, iv. 27; vi. 152.
- GEE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 368. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 321. Burke's Commoners, ii. 254. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, ii. 180. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 496. History of Beverley, by G. Poulson, i. 398. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 954. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 140.
- GEERE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 173. Harleian Society, vi. 126; xv. 307. See GERE.
- GEFFRAYS. Harleian Society, xv. 308.
- GELDART. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 213.
- GELL. Jewitt's Reliquary, xi. 225. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 371. The Genealogist, iii. 60. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 308. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- GELLYBRAND, or GELIBROND. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 114, 124. See GILLIBRAND.
- GEMMELL. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 52. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 238.
- GENEVILL. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 220. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 320.
- GENT. Harleian Society, xiii. 202, 403; xiv. 661. Morant's Essex, ii. 354. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 88. Burke's Commoners, i. 370. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 77. Baker's Northampton, i. 416. Wright's Essex, i. 633.
- GENTLEMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- GEOGHEGAN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 535.
- GEORGE OWAIN HARRI. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 32.
- GEORGE. Harleian Society, ix. 75. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 174.
- GERAGHTY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 186.
- GERALDINE. Journal of Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 3rd Series, i. 461, 591; 4th Series, iv. 15, 299. See FITZ-GERALD.

- GERARD**, or **GERRARD**. Berry's *Essex Genealogies*, 43. Ashmole's *Antiquities of Berkshire*, iii. 320. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Rochsoles,) 2, supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ditton Grove,) 2; (of Gibbstown,) 5 supp., 6. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 81, 101; lxxxii. 25; lxxxv. 116, 118; cx. 182. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 75. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 191. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) iv. 310. Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Gregson's *Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster*, 239. Hutchins' *Dorset*, i. 609. Baines' *History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 641. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 549, 653; ii. 131. Harleian Society, xiii. 94; xiv. 728; xviii. 103. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 138. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, i. 51. Betham's *Baronetage*, i. 58. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 302.
- GERBERD**. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, III. v. 20.
- GERBRIDGE**. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 396.
- GERE**. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 81. Harleian Society, xv. 312. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 110. See **GEERE**, **GEARE**.
- GERING**. See **GEARING**.
- GERLINGTON**. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 119. See **GIRLINGTON**.
- GERMAIN**, or **GERMAINE**. Brydges' Collins' *Peerage*, vi. 306. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- GERMIN**. Camden Society, xliii. 106. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 176. Harleian Society, xii. 169. See **JERMIN**.
- GERNET**. See **STOKEPORT**.
- GERNON**. Morant's *Essex*, i. 13, 158; ii. 100, 179, 181, 232. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 98. Proceedings of the Essex Archaeological Society, v. 173. Wright's *Essex*, ii. 157. Memoirs of the family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 187, 199. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, ii. 85.
- GERUNDE**. Notes and Queries, 6 S. v. 5.
- GERVIS**, **GERVAIS**, **GERVEIS**, **GERVEYS**, **GEIRVEIS**, or **GERVYS**. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 15. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, ii. 350. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 340. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, ii. 71; ix. 75, 77. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 423, 427. Burke's *Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 93. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 671. An *Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 108. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 162. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 175.
- GERY**. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 379, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1041.
- GESTE**. See **GEAST**.
- GETHIN**. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 36, 46. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Harleian Society, xiii. 404.

- GHERARDINI. *Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland*, 4th Series, iv. 245-264.
- GHISNES. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 273. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 221. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 321.
- GIB, or GIBB. *Pall Mall Gazette*, of 7 Feb. 1868. Pedigree of the Family of Gibb of Carriber, folding sheet, 1874. *The Life and Times of Robert Gib*, by Sir G. Duncan Gibb, Bart. London, 1874, 8vo. 2 vols. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 549. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 623. See CAMPBELL.
- GIBAUT. *J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey*, 164.
- GIBBARD. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GIBBES. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 34. *Harleian Society*, xii. 213; xiii. 405. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 445. *Account of the Mayo and Elton Families*, by C. H. Mayo, 151. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 3. See GIBBS.
- GIBBINGS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- GIBBON. *Hasted's Kent*, iv. 29. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 179. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 408. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 22. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xv. 310, 312.
- GIBBONS. *Sir T. Phillippis' Topographer*, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 36. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillips, 40. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillips, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6 and supp. *Harleian Society*, v. 161. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 245.
- GIBBS. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 238. *History of Clyst St. George*, by Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 70. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 418. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Belmont,) 3, 4, 5; (of Aldenham,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tyntesfield,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Derry,) 3 and corr., 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 53, 63. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, folding table, and 121. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, III. i. 34. *Harleian Society*, xv. 313. See GIBBES.
- GIBSON, or GYBSON. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 73. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Quernmore Park,) iii. 657, *Landed Gentry*, 2; (of Whelprigg,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sandgate Lodge and Shalford,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Fishwicke's History of Goosnargh*, 159. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 520. *Harleian Society*, iii. 13; xvi. 140. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, III. ii. 393. *Warwickshire Pedigrees*, from *Visitation of 1682-3*, (privately printed, 1865.) *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 568. *Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray*, etc., by Joseph Foster, 94. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 289. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S. iii. 447; v. 116. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 623. See MILNER-GIBSON.
- GIBSONE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GIBSON-WATT. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- GIBTHORPE. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 624. *The Genealogist*, iv. 246.

GIDDY. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 153. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 366. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 120.

GIDEON. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

GIFFARD. Pedigree of Giffard and Solers of Weston Subedge, and Harward of Weston Subedge and Bretforton, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1837. Brewood Chancel, by J. H. Smith, (Wolverhampton, 1870, 8vo.) Rudder's *Gloucestershire*, 310. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 129. Kennet's *Parochial Antiquities*, ii. 447. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Chillington,) i. 206, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brightley,) *Commoners*, iv. 293, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. Jewitt's *Reliquary*, xv. 7. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 64. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 34, 40, 151. Munford's *Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. of Norfolk*, 39. Lipcombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 200; iii. 131; iv. 326. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 627, 628. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, I. ii. 201, 238. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, ii. 100. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 312; iii. 326. Wood's *Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, ii. 649. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xi. 455; xii. 189. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 80. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 323; iii. 108. See GYFFARD.

GIFFORD. J. Wilkinson's *History of Broughton Gifford*, folding plate. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxviii. 5, 121, 668, 931; 1827, ii. 590. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 87. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 285. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 521. Harleian Society, v. 176; vi. 127, 135; ix. 206; xv. 314. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 420. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 188. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, III. ii. 76. Surtees' *Durham*, iii. 356. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 151, 396. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, v. 267. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 74. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, and 607. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 78, 80, 92, 111. *Topographical Miscellanies*, 1792, 4to, (Crundall.) The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 137, 430. See GYFFARD.

GIGGER. Hutchins' *Dorset*, i. 122.

GILBERT. Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family in both Old and New England, by J. W. Thornton. Boston, 1850, 8vo. Harleian Society, i. 39; ii. 189; vi. 128; xi. 126; xiii. 405. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 300. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 341. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 154, 320, 372. Tuckett's *Devonshire Pedigrees*, 87, 95. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Tredrea,) i. 323, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cantley,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Priory,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 384. Dickinson's *History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 302. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 140. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, i. 303. Westcote's *Devonshire*,

- edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 566. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1138. Baker's Northampton, ii. 308. The Genealogist, iii. 60. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 110, 366. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 109-120. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 111. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 347.
- GILBORNE. Hasted's Kent, iii. 213. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 345.
- GILBY. The Genealogist, iv. 28; vi. 154.
- GILCHRIST. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GILDART. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 366.
- GILDEA. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GILDEFORD. Surtees' Durham, ii. 359. See GUILDFORD.
- GILDERIDGE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 155.
- GILES. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 126. Harleian Society, vi. 129. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 530. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 113.
- GILKELLY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 187.
- GILL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 24. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 274-297, 410. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 56-65. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 277. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. More about Stifford, by Willm. Palin, 49. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 78. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 399. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 30. Harleian Society, xv. 314. See GYLL.
- GILLANDERS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- GILLBANKS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- GILLESPIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 290.
- GILLET. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Halvergate,) 4 supp., 5 6; (of Banbury,) 5 supp., 6.
- GILLIBRAND. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 120-122. Abram's History of Blackburn, 629. See GELLYBRAND.
- GILLING. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 88.
- GILLINGHAM. Hasted's Kent, ii. 81.
- GILLIOTT. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 80, (105).
- GILMAN, or GILMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Oakmount,) 3, 4; (of The Retreat,) 4. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 607. Harleian Society, xv. 315.
- GILLON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GILLOW. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 487. Chetham Society, cv. 258.
- GILLUM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- GILLYATT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- GILMOUR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 623. See LITTLE-GILMOUR.
- GILPIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 supp. Hutchin-

- son's History of Durham, ii. 549. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.) Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin, by Wm. Jackson, F.S.A., folding table at end. The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 21. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 120.
- GILSTRAP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GINKELL. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 153.
- GIPPS. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 462. Harleian Society, viii. 309, 367; xv. 315 Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 522.
- GIRARDOT, or GIRAUDOT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 166.
- GIRDLER. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 389. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- GIRLING. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 202. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 44. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 349, 435.
- GIRLINGTON, or GYRLINGTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 284, 619. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 190. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 36. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 436. Harleian Society, xvi. 140. The Genealogist, v. 297. See GERLINGTON.
- GIROIE. History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 20.
- GISBORNE. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 246, 392, (216, 359). Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- GISLINGE. Harleian Society, xv. 316.
- GISLINGHAM. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 92.
- GISNES. Baker's Northampton, ii. 273.
- GIST. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- GLADSTONE. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 70. Biggar and the House of Fleming, by W. Hunter, 2nd edn. 141.
- GLADWIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6, *sub voc.* Goodwin.
- GLANVILL, GLANVILLE, or GLANVILLE. Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville, by W. U. S. Glanville-Richards. London, 1882, 4to. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 133. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 620. Harleian Society, vi. 130; ix. 77, 78. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 121. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 114. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 89. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 368. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 177.
- GLAPTHORNE. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 15.
- GLASCOCK, or GLASCOTT. Morant's Essex, ii. 456, 508, 580, 625. Harleian Society, viii. 141, 368; xiii. 54, 406; xiv. 575; xv. 316. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.

- GLASGOW.** Case of Alex. Glasgow, claiming to be heir male of the Lords Gray; for the opinion of Counsel, 1880. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 252. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 513. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 344.
- GLASIER.** Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 386. Harleian Society, xviii. 104.
- GLASSON.** An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 28.
- GLAZEBROOK.** Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- GLEANE.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 187, 218; ix. 411. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 494. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- GLEKDHILL.** John Watson's History of Halifax, 150.
- GLEEDSTANES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. See **UPTON-GLEEDSTANES.**
- GLEEDSTON.** Whitaker's History of Craven, 1st edn., 73.
- GLEGG.** Burke's Commoners, (of Irbie,) ii. 235, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Old Withington,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 473; xviii. 103. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 178, 369, 492, 519; iii. 719.
- GLEMHAM.** Page's History of Suffolk, 181. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 34, 140.
- GLEN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Poetical Remains of William Glen, with Memoir by C. Rogers, 9-16.
- GLENCAIRN.** Claims preferred to the House of Lords in the case of the Glencairn Peerage, by J. Maidment. Edinburgh, 1840.
- GLENDONWYN, or GLENDONING.** Nisbet's Heraldry, i. 147. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 223. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 final add., 3, 4, 5.
- GLENDOWER (Owen).** Memoirs of Owen Glendower, by Thos. Thomas, (Haverfordwest, 1822,) Chapter ii. 36. The History of the Island of Anglesey, with a Genealogical Account of Owen Glendour, 1775, 4to.
- GLEYYE.** Harleian Society, xviii. 104.
- GLISSON.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 79. Harleian Society, xi. 39.
- GLOSSOP.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GLOUCESTER (Earls of).** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 93. Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1853, 65. (Dukes of) Gentleman's Magazine, 1851, ii. 619. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 307.
- GLOVER.** Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 106. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 70. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 129. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 437. Harleian Society, xv. 317, 318. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 182; ii. 256. The Rectors of Loughborough, by W. G. D. Fletcher, 42.
- GLUBB.** Notes and Queries, 6 S. i. 285, 359; ii. 175.
- GLUSBURNE.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 304.
- GLYD, or GLYDD.** Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 307. Harleian Society, xv. 317.

- GLYN, GLYNN, or GLYNNE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 311; ii. 147, 150. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 58-74. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 246. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 132. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 80. Burke's Commoners, ii. 339. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 79, 80; xi. 40. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 72. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 447. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 118, 200. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 123. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 198. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 289. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 260; iii. 278; iv. 406. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 178.
- GLYN AERON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27, 80.
- GOADE. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 284.
- GOBARD. Harleian Society, xii. 293.
- GOBION. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 225. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 217. Memoirs of the Families of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 155.
- GOBLE. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 342.
- GOBYON. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 452.
- GOCH. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 231. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 37. See GOOCH.
- GODARD, or GODDARD. A Memoir of the Goddards of North Wilts, by Richard Jefferies. Swindon, n. d. sm. 4to. Pedigree of Goddard of Swindon, Clive Pipard, and Purton, Co. Wilts, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., folio sheet. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 437. Illuminated Supplement to Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 16. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 179. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 186. Burke's Commoners, (of Cliffe Pypard,) iv. 323, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Swindon,) Commoners, iv. 326, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brookline,) Landed Gentry, 2 add. Harleian Society, ii. 190; xv. 318. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 170. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 18, 19, 25, 33, 81, 84. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 319.
- GODDE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 221.
- GODEBOLD, or GODBOLD. Morant's Essex, ii. 126, 133. Harleian Society, xiii. 407.
- GODERYCHE. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol. 5).
- GODFREY. Hasted's Kent, iii. 450, 498, 508. Visitation of Kent (reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. vi.), 71, 81. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 146. Burke's Commoners, (of Brook Street House,) i. 408, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Kennet,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Old Hall,) 2; (of Heppington,) 5, p. 425. Harleian Society, viii. 207. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxiii. 195.
- GODFREY-FAUSSETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- GODFREY-FAUSSETT-OSBORNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- GODLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

- GODMAN. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 347. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 5, 6.
- GODMANSTON. Morant's *Essex*, i. 439.
- GODOLPHIN. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 522. *Harleian Society*, ix. 80-83. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 559. An *Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 520. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 182. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 315. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 182.
- GODRED THE BLACK. *Manx Society*, x. app. C.
- GODRICK. *Harleian Society*, viii. 154.
- GODSAL. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GODSALVE. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vii. 213.
- GODSCHALK. *Harleian Society*, xv. 319.
- GODWIN, GODWINE, or GODWYN. Collinson's *Somerset*, iii. 84. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 540. *Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack*, by H. S. Grazebrook, 41. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 81. *Harleian Society*, xi. 40. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 503; ii. 94. See GOODWIN.
- GOFF. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Hale Park,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Horetown House,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Oakport,) 4, 5, 6.
- GOING. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Ballyphilip,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Traverston,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GOKIN. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 113. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 170. See GOOKIN.
- GOLAFRE. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 394. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 417; ii. 22. Leland's *Itinerary*, (3rd edn. 1769,) iv. 5.
- GOLBORNE. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 670; iii. 387. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 105. *Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes*, iii. 29.
- GOLD. *Harleian Society*, viii. 302; xv. 320. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, IV. ii. 94. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 59. See GOULD.
- GOLDESBOROUGH, or GOLDISBOROUGH. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 369. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 241. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 142.
- GOLDFINCH. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.
- GOLDIE. *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 84. See TAUBMAN-GOLDIE.
- GOLDING. Morant's *Essex*, ii. 328. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxx. 284. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Harleian Society*, iv. 107; xiii. 8, 55; xiv. 580. Wright's *Essex*, i. 574. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 93. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- GOLDINGHAM. Morant's *Essex*, ii. 311. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk *Archæological Society*, i. 86. Wright's *Essex*, i. 544. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 35.

- GOLDINGTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 8. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 352. *See* DE GOLDINGTON.
- GOLDNEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- GOLDSBURGH. Morant's Essex, i. 129.
- GOLDSMITH, or GOLDSMYTH. Gentleman's Magazine, 1837, i. 242. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 88. Harleian Society, xv. 321. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 325. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 478.
- GOLDSTON. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 202.
- GOLDTHORPE. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 387. Harleian Society, xvi. 143.
- GOLDWILL. Blomefield's Norfolk, iii. 542.
- GOLLOP. Burke's Commoners, i. 600, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 111, 113.
- GOLOFRE. Harleian Society, xii. 74.
- GOMELDON. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 9. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 62.
- GOMM. Letters and Journals of F.M. Sir W. M. Gomm, by F. C. Carr-Gomm, 1.
- GOMOND. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 59.
- GONNING. Harleian Society, viii. 209.
- GONSON. Harleian Society, xiii. 360.
- GONVILLE. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 286. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 314.
- GOOCH, or GOCHE. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 141. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 125. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 701, 734. Page's History of Suffolk, 204, 370. Harleian Society, xiii. 56. The Genealogist, iv. 29; vi. 155. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 237.
- GOOD. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 685. The Genealogist, iv. 29. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 319.
- GOODALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 780. Harleian Society, xii. 204. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 590.
- GOODAY, or GOODDAY. Morant's Essex, ii. 324. Hasted's Kent, i. 127. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 117. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 244. Harleian Society, xiii. 203, 408; xiv. 663; xv. 322. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 140.
- GOODCHILD. Surtees' Durham, i. 240.
- GOODDEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 169.
- GOODE. Harleian Society, ix. 83. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 189.
- GOODERE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 136. Harleian Society, iv. 175; xii. 67; xviii. 240. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- GOODFORD. Burke's Commoners, iii. 146, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GOODHALL. The Genealogist, iv. 30.
- GOODHAND. The Genealogist, vi. 156.

- GOODHART.** Burke's Commonsers, i. 369, Landed Gentry, 2.
- GOODINGE.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 94, 141. See **JOHNSTONE**.
- GOODLAD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GOODLAKE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Genealogist, v. 265.
- GOODLAW.** Chetham Society, lxxxii. 50.
- GOODMAN.** J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 217. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 243; ii. 337. Harleian Society, ii. 84; xviii. 105. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 455. Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcome, app. S.
- GOODRICK, or GOODRICKE.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 14. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 159. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 40. The Genealogist, iv. 31; vi. 157. Harleian Society, xvi. 143. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 257. Betham's Baronetage, i. 445. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, Add.
- GOODRICKE-HOLYOAKE.** Burke's Commonsers, ii. 597.
- GOODRIDGE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 94. Harleian Society, vi. 131.
- GOODWIN, or GOODWYN.** Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 71. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 332. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 278. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of the Hundred of Desborough, by Thomas Langley, 442. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 48. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 217. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 115. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 15. Harleian Society, vi. 131; xii. 90; xv. 324, 328. Surrey Archæological Collections, viii. bis. See **GODWIN**.
- GOODYER, or GOODYERE.** Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 185. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 15. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 138.
- GOOKIN.** Hasted's Kent, iv. 161. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 385, 492; ii. 44, 127; iv. 103; vii. 238; 3 S. ii. 324, 397, 472; iv. 438. See **GOKIN**.
- GOOLD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, viii. 446. Betham's Baronetage, v. 483.
- GORDON.** The History of the Ancient Family of Gordon, by William Gordon. Edinburgh, 1726, 8vo. 2 vols. A History of the Ancient House of Gordon, by C. A. Gordon. Aberdeen, 1754, 12mo. Case of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart., claiming the title of Earl of Sutherland, 1769, folio, pp. 15. Supplemental Case of same, 1770, folio, pp. 40. Claim of Sir Charles Gordon to the Earldom of Sutherland, Seas. Papers, Decr. 1767—Jan. 1768. Case of John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen, 1872, fol. Claim of the Earl of Aberdeen to be Visct. Gordon, Seas. Papers, A of 1872. Pedigree of Gordon of Huntley and Abergeldie, [T. P.] folio page. Burke's Commonsers, (of Culvennan,) iii. 610, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pitlurg,) Commonsers, iv. 45, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Florida,) Commonsers, iv. 376, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 6 supp.; (of Haffield and Abergeldie,) Commonsers, ii. 219, Landed Gentry.

- 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cairnfield,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Balmaghie,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Cairnbulg,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Park House,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Cluny,) 4, 5, 6; (of Newtimber Place,) 5, 6; (of Knokeepoch,) 2, 3; (of Manar,) 6; (of Wardhouse,) 6; (of Esslemont,) 6; (of Wincombe Park,) 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 90, 116. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 224; ii. 331; iii. 17, 70, 75, 81, 112, 191, 366, 414. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 220. Malcolm's Memoirs of the House of Drummoud, 165. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 47. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 2, 30. Shaw's History of Moray, 12, 70. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 16, 24, 641; ii. 23, 222. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 28*. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 201. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 344. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 316. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 623. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 141. See FORBES-GORDON, HAY-GORDON, PRINGLE, SUTHERLAND.
- GOKE Collinson's Somerset, ii. 311. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tyredagh,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barrow Court,) 4, 5; (of Derryluskan,) 6 and supp.; (of Goremount,) 6 supp. Harleian Society, ii. 85; viii. 100, 107, 164; xv. 326. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 47. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 150. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 40. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 128. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 183. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 664. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 502; iii. 170. Baker's Northampton, i. 84. J. E. Jackson's History of Grittleton, (Wiltshire Topographical Society), 7. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 129, 223. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 110, 277. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 34. See ORMSBY-GORE.
- GOKE-LANGTON. Burke's Commoners, i. 145, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 71.
- GOKEING, or GOREINGE. Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming Barony of Camoys, on a folding table. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. See GORING.
- GORGE, or GORGES. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 5. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 82, 148. Harleian Society, xi. 41, 42, 122. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Pedigree of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, by Rev. F. Brown, M.A. Boston, U.S.A. 1875, 8vo. Pedigree of Gorges of Chelsea, etc., by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., 2 sheets. Pedigree of Gorges from Robert Gorges, LL.D., [T. P.] folio page. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 156. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 127. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 63. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 94. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 154; iii. 341. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 30. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 75. Robinson's

- Mansions of Herefordshire, 88. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 33. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 223. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 116. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 326.
- GORHAM. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, v. 182, 329; vi. 284; viii. 81. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 20.
- GORING, or GORINGE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 523. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 138, 154. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 265. Burke's Commoners, i. 387. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 249; II. ii. 133, 151. Scott of Scot's-Hall, by G. R. Scott, 235. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 157, 267. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 128. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 22, 65, 86; vi. 33; vii. 143, 317; xi. 487; xii. 92. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 71. Betham's Baronetage, i. 315. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 574. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* GOREING.
- GORSUCH. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 123. Harleian Society, xv. 327. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 213.
- GORT. Claim of Viscount Gort to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 2 of 1857-8.
- GORTON. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 321, 378.
- GOSHALL. Planche's Corner of Kent, 350.
- GOSLING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6.
- GOSNELL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 36.
- GOSSAGE. *See* GORSUCH.
- GOSSELIN. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 192. Burke's Commoners, (of Ware Priory,) i. 301, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Mount Ospringe,) Landed Gentry, 5.
- GOSSETT, or GOSSET. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 230. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 172.
- GOSSIP. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 113. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2; 6 at p. 753. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- GOSTELOW. Baker's Northampton, i. 719.
- GOSTLETT. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 436.
- GOSWICK, or GOSTWICK. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Raine's History of North Durham, 182. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 238.
- GOTHURST. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 118.
- GOTT. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 98. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 242. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GOTTES. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 16.
- GOUGH. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 308. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 47. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 220. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 83. Burke's Commoners,

- ii. 392, Landed Gentry, 2, 6 supp. Harleian Society, xi. 43; xiii. 408. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 124. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 188. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 547. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 896. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio,) 42. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, xi. 34. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 96. Burke's Royal Families, (edn. of 1876,) 217. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 219. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 44.
- GOULBURN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6.
- GOULD. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 27. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Frampton,) 4, 5, 6; (of Lew Trenchard,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Upwey,) 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, vi. 132. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 45. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 564. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 75. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 842. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 189. The Genealogist, ii. 332. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 355. Harleian Society, xv. 328. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 146, 199, 299. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* GOLD.
- GOULD-ADAMS. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 8.
- GOULDING. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 160.
- GOULDSMITH, or GOULDSMYTH. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 432. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 17. The Genealogist, ii. 309.
- GOULDWELL. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 15, 16. The Genealogist, iii. 299.
- GOULSTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 607. Hasted's Kent, ii. 296. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 202. Harleian Society, viii. 335. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 472.
- GOUNTER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 13. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. Dalloway's Sussex, i. 154. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxiii. 2. *See* GUNTER.
- GOURLAY, or GOURLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 168. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 469. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 257.
- GOURNARDE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 91.
- GOURNAY, or GOURNEY. Harleian Society, vi. 133. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 150. J. H. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 109. Collectanea Archæologica, (Brit. Archl. Assn.) ii. 174. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 484. *See* GURNEY.
- GOUSHILL. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 62.
- GOUTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 521.
- GOVE. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 547. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 118.
- GOVIS. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 703.

GOW-STEUART. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

GOWER, or GOWRE. Burke's Commoners, (of Bill Hill,) i. 320, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Titsey Park,) 3, 4, 5. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 144, 226, 267. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 380. Graves' History of Cleveland, 478. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 51. Ord's History of Cleveland, 505. Surtees' Durham, iii. 209. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 900. Surtees Society, xli. 62. Harleian Society, xvi. 145. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 254. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 441. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 49.

GOZELIN. Baker's Northampton, i. 130.

GRACE. A Survey of Tullaroan, etc., being a Genealogical History of the Family of Grace. Dublin, 1819, 8vo. Memoirs of the Family of Grace, by Sheffield Grace, 1823, 2 vols., 4to. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Part ii. 360; ix. Part iv. 96. Camden Society, xliii. 21. Burke's Commoners, (of Mantua,) ii. 350, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knole,) 2. Harleian Society, xv. 329. A letter from the Countess of Nithsdale, by Sheffield Grace, (London, 1827, 8vo.) 36.

GRADELL. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 67.

GRADWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

GRÆME. Burke's Commoners, (of Garvock,) iii. 125, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Orchill,) Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Inchbrakie,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 174. *See GREAME.*

GRAFTON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 119.

GRAHAM. A Genealogical Tree of the Illustrious Family of Graham, by J. Brown, folio sheet. Graham v. Hope-Weir, Appellants Case in House of Lords, 1803. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 277; v. 535. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 41. Burke's Commoners, (of Fintry,) iii. 120, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leitchtown,) Commoners, iv. 576, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Duntrune,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Airth Castle,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tamrawr,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mossknow,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Edmond Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drumgoon,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Murrayshall,) 5, 6; (of Balgowan,) 2 add., 3; (of Meiklewood,) 2, 3, 4; 6 at p. 919, and 2nd edn. of supp. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 531. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 92; ii. 37, 122. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 239. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 184. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 8. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 159. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 623, 624. Caledonia, by Geo. Chalmers, 545. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 36, 468; ii. 227, 233, 374. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 385. The Red Book of Menteith, by Wm. Fraser, i. 464. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 228. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 209. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 326; iv. 126. *See CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM, MAXWELL-GRAHAM.*

- GRAHAM-CLARKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- GRAHAM-FOSTER-PIGOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GRAHAM-STIRLING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GRAINGER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 at p. 1055.
- GRAMARY. Harleian Society, xvi. 298.
- GRAMMER. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 306. Harleian Society, xii. 51.
- GRAMMONT. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 204.
- GRANARD. Claim of the Earl of Granard to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, *Sess. Papers*, 217 of 1857, *sess. 2*. See FORBES.
- GRANDISON. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 235. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 224; ii. 137. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 330. See BEDINGFIELD.
- GRANDORGE. The Genealogist, iv. 32.
- GRANGE. Harleian Society, i. 67.
- GRANGER. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 49.
- GRANT. Account of the rise and offspring of the name of Grant, by Sir A. Grant, 1876, 8vo. *Mémoires Historiques, Généalogiques, etc., de la Maison de Grant*, [by Charles Grant, Visct. de Vaux,] 1796, 8vo. Pedigree of Grant *alias* Button of Cotterell, Co. Glamorgan, [T. P.] 1860, broadside. Burke's Commoners, (of Kilgraston,) ii. 613, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glenmoriston,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kilmurry,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Arndilly,) 5; (of Hillersdon House,) 5, 6; (of Litchborough,) 5, 6; (of Kincorth,) 5, 6; (of the Gnoll,) 2, 3; (of the Hill,) 2 add. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 17. Baker's Northampton, ii. 46. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 341. Shaw's History of Moray, 18, 40. Betham's Baronetage, v. (Barta of Scotland,) 32. Foster's *Collectanea Genealogica*, (MP's Scotland,) 160. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 378.
- GRANT-DALTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 *supp.*, 4, 5, 6.
- GRANT-DUFF. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- GRANT-THOROLD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- GRANTHAM. Morant's Essex, i. 93. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. The Genealogist, iv. 32; vi. 157.
- GRANVILLE. Pedigree of Granville of Stowe, Co. Devon, and of D'Ewes of Wellesborn, Co. Warwick, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., folio broadside. Payne's Monograph of the House of Lempriere, at end. Burke's Commoners, iii. 3, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 44. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 780. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 505. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711, 314. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 64. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 190. See GREENVILLE, LEVESON-GOWER.
- GRATTAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- GRATTAN-GUINNESS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- GRATWICK, or GRATWICKE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 169, 170, 256. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 66, 79. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 220.

- GRAUNT.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 256.
- GRAUNTKORT.** Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 369.
- GRAVENOR.** Herald and Genealogist, iv. 482; v. 33-50, 498. Harleian Society, xv. 331; xviii. 107. *See* GROSVENOR.
- GRAVES.** Pedigree of Graves of Bath, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. London, fol. sheet, 1831. Pedigree of Graves of Derry and Bath, [T. P.] 1870. Broadside. Pedigree of Graves of Mickleton, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1848. Broadside. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 208. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 198. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 620. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 648. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. The Genealogist, iii. 177. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 44. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 488. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 444. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 130, 319; xi. 406. *See* STEELE-GRAVES.
- GRAVETT.** Harleian Society, xv. 330.
- GRAY.** Kent's British Banner Displayed, 419. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 214. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 18. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 253. Burke's Commoners, iii. 24; (of Carntyne,) iii. 8, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Darcey Lever Hall,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Graymount,) 5 supp., 6; (of East Bolton,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 74. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 101. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 23, 115. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 36. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 73. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 863. Harleian Society, xiii. 57; xv. 331. Glasgow Past and Present, (Glasgow, 1856, 8vo.) iii. 305. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 664. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 624. The Genealogist, vi. 158. *See* DE GRAY.
- GRAY-BUCHANAN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- GRAYSTAYNES.** Surtees' Durham, iv. 24.
- GRAZEBROOK.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5 add., 6.
- GREAME.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 590, Landed Gentry, 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. *See* GRÆME.
- GREATHEAD.** Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 85, 495.
- GREATHED.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6. Hutchjns' Dorset, iii. 115.
- GREATRAKES.** Jewitt's Reliquary, iv. 81, 220; v. 94; ix. 162. Burke's Patrician, ii. 255.
- GREAVES.** History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, by Rev. J. Eastwood, 383. Burke's Commoners, (of Irlam Hall,) iv. 105, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Page Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2 final add., 4, 5, 6; (of Staffordshire,) Commoners, i. 386, Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6; (of the Cliff,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Avonside,) 3, 4. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 63. Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 74. Burke's Royal Families, (London,

1851, 8vo.) ii. 166*. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 383. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 50.

GREAVES-BAGSHAW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

GREEN. Hasted's Kent, ii. 639. Morant's Essex, i. 147. Memoir of Thomas Green, Esq., of Ipswich, and an Account of his Family, etc., (Ipswich, 1825, 4to.) Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 41. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dunsby,) 5 supp., 6; (of Odstone Hall,) 2; (of Pavenham,) 2 supp., 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 258, 342, 522, 523. Harleian Society, viii. 497. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 30. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 449. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 709. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 80; ii. 234. Baker's Northampton, i. 32. The Genealogist, i. 55; 395. Wright's Essex, ii. 71, 355. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 95. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 170. Notes and Queries, 6 S. i. 283, 445. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 106. The 36 Royal Descents of Charles Martin and Emily Frances Green. By Everard Green and A. R. Maddison, 1882. Broadside. See ALNO, GRENE.

GREENACRES. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 116.

GREENAWAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.

GREEN-EMMOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp.

GREENE. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 419; iv. 449; vi. 255. East Anglian, iii. 86, 286. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 215. Morant's Essex, i. 183; ii. 286, 525, 526. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 89. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 228. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 1, 49, 306. 379. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 84. Burke's Commoners, (of Thundercliffe,) iii. 589; (of Rolleston,) Commoners, i. 521, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Slyne,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Greenville,) 4, 5, 6; (of Kilmanahan Castle,) 2, 3. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 315. Harleian Society, v. 222; xi. 43; xiii. 57, 204, 409; xv. 332; xviii. 262. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 197. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 49. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Lipscombe's History of Buckinghamshire, i. 29. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 333. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 240; ii. 137, 251. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 446*; iii. 851. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 50. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 80. J. E. Jackson's History of Grittleton (Wiltsh. Topl. Soc.) 14. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 444. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 364. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 287, 421; x. 234, 292, 333, 394; xi. 39; 3 S. i. 371, 434. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 193.

GREENFIELD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Abram's History of Blackburn, 759.

GREENHALGH. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 28, 76. Memoranda of the Greenhalgh Family. By J. D. Greenhalgh. Bolton, 1869, 8vo. Pedigree of Greenhalgh of Brandlesome, Manx Society's Publications, vol. xxx. See GRENEHALGHE.

- GREENHALL.** *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part iv. 103.
- GREENHAUGH.** *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, ii. 304.
- GREENHILL.** *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 25. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, I. ii. 247. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, xii. 119.
- GREENLY.** *Burke's Commoners*, i. 292; *Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.
- GREENSTREET.** *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 753. *Memorials of the Ancient Kent Family of Greenstreet*, collected by James Greenstreet, 8vo. (in progress).
- GREENWAY.** *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 506. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 395.
- GREENWELL.** *Burke's Commoners*, (of Greenwell Ford,) i. 114; *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Broomshields,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Greenwell,) *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 318.
- GREENWICH.** *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 323.
- GREENWODE.** *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 167.
- GREENWOOD.** *Pedigree of Greenwood*, [T. P.] 1866. Folio page. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 246, 311. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 19. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Swardcliffe Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Broadhanger,) 5, 6; (of Brookwood,) 5, 6. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 524. *Harleian Society*, v. 256; vi. 133.
- GREER.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of the Grange Macgregor,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tullylagan,) 3, 4, 5, 6. *Herald and Genealogist*, vi. 137.
- GREG, GREGG, or GREGGE.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Norcliffe Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballymenoch,) 3, 4. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 468. *Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham*, 72. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 34.
- GREGGE-HOPWOOD.** *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GREGOR.** *Historical Notices of the Clan Gregor*, by Donald Gregary. 1831, 4to. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 617, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5. See **MACGREGOR**.
- GREGORSON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3.
- GREGORY.** A short account of the family of Gregorie from the time they gave up the name of MacGregor, and took that of Gregorie. 1873. (25 copies, privately printed by Miss Gregory 'for my grand-nephew Henry Gregory.') *Pedigree of Gregory of How Caple, Co. Hereford*, [T. P.] folio page. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Styvechale,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Coole Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bramcote,) 5 supp., 6; 2 supp. p. 192. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 525. *Harleian Society*, ii. 187; xii. 155, 159; xv. 334. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, ii. 41. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 7. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, i. 587; iii. 19. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 211. *Turnor's History of Town and Soke of Grantham*, 114. *The Genealogist*, v. 265; vi. 159. *Duncombe's Hereford*, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 233.
- GREGSON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Raine's History of*

- North Durham, 206. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. The Genealogist, iii. 158. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, i. 134, 190, 236. Harleian Society, xvi. 147.
- GREIG. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 88.
- GRELLEY. Blore's Rutland, 100-102.
- GREME. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 190. *See* GREAME.
- GRENDON. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 34. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1101. Baker's Northampton, ii. 339. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 331.
- GRENE. Morant's Essex, ii. 469. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 5. Harleian Society, xvi. 145. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 128 *See* GREEN.
- GRENEFIELD. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 119.
- GRENEHALGHE. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 124. *See* GREENHALGH.
- GRENFELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- GRENON. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 47.
- GRENTEMAISNELL, GRENTEMAISNIL, or GRENTMESNILL. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 12. History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 20. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i. and ii. 299. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 21. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 287. Baker's Northampton, i. 241. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 90.
- GRENVILLE, or GRENVILE. The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 1. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 81. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 44. Harleian Society, ix. 84, 87. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 589, 596, 599. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by J. Oliver and P. Jones, 630, 631. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 512. Baker's Northampton, i. 735. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 370. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 482. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 417; xi. 71, 128. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 276; vi. 10*. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 298. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 390; viii. 553. *See* DE GRENVILLE, GRANVILLE.
- GRESHAM. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 144. Harleian Society, i. 15. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 403. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 355. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 238. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 311-320, etc.; New Series, iv. 80, 90, 251, 262, 269, 281, 301. Burgon's Life of Sir T. Gresham, i. 455. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 113. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- GRESLEY, GRESLEI, or GRESELEY. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 463. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 176. Jewitt's Reliquary, vi. 32. Burke's Commoners, iii. 528. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 563. Erdeswick's Survey of Staffordshire, 208. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1009*. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster,

- ii. 172. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 70. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 121. Betham's Baronetage, i. 92. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 332. The Genealogist, vi. 159. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 85. See GRISLING.
- GRESWOLD**, or **GRESWOLDE**. Dugdale's Warwickshire, *Index*. Harleian Society, xii. 61. Burke's Commoners, ii. 673. Landed Gentry, 2; 6 at p. 1749. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 77. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 129.
- GRETHEAD**. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 495.
- GREVE**. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 149.
- GREVIL**, **GREVILL**, or **GREVILLE**. Pedigree of Greville of Campden, etc., [T. P.] 1850, broadside. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. Shakespeareana Genealogica, by G. R. French, 506. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 267. A Genealogical Account of the Noble Family of Greville, by J. Edmondson. London, 1766, 8vo. Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed. 1865). Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 535. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 706, 763. Harleian Society, xii. 29, 143. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 251; iv. 369. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 330.
- GREVIS**. The Genealogist, vi. 304.
- GREVIS-JAMES**. Burke's Commoners, i. 397, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GREY**. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 47. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 185. Jacob's Peerage, i. 528. Hasted's Kent, i. lxxi; ii. 168. Morant's Essex, i. 47, 95, 345, 355; ii. 382. Harleian Society, i. 70; ii. 17, 139; xii. 43; xvi. 148. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 342, (308). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 282, 301. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 333. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 208, 374. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 4. Toulman's History of Taunton, new edn. by James Savage, (Taunton, 1822, 8vo.) 69. Burke's Commoners, (of Morwick, i. 610, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Styford,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Norton,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Chipchase Castle,) 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 70. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) iv. 23. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 394*. Raine's History of North Durham, 326, 337, 387. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 114; vii. Part iii. 428. Burke's Patrician, v. 171. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 105. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 389. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 269. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 300, 559. Blore's Rutland, 162-167. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 330; II. ii. 331. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin; 9, 68. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 235. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 380,

522. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 113. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 217; iii. 682, 683; iv. 245, 481, 633*. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 107, 1024, 1029. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 564. Surtees' Durham, ii. 19. Baker's Northampton, i. 103, 140, 658, 685. The Genealogist, i. 300; ii. 215. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 144; ii. 183. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 534. Collections by the Powys-land Club, i. 327, 365, 367, 382, 388. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 77; ii. 123; v. 483. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 340; v. 676. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 227-240. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 237; iv. app. 10. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 191, 224-256, 305; iii. 325, 419. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 95. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 297. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 102. See DE GREY.

GREY (Lady Jane). Potter's History of Charnwood Forest, 123.

GREY DE RUTHYN. Case of B. L. Clifton, etc., in the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn. Westminster, 1876, fol. Claim of Bertha L. Clifton to Barony of Grey de Ruthyn. Sess. Papers, B of 1876. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 60.

GREYSTOCK, or GREYSTOKE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 160. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 239; II. ii. 375. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 2. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 372. Harleian Society, xvi. 151. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 240. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 256.

GRICE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 323. Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, 133. Harleian Society, xv. 332.

GRIESBROOK. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 98.

GRIFFETH. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillips. (Middle Hill, fol.) 20. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 212.

GRIFFIES. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 130.

GRIFFIN, or GRIFFYN. Case of Sir John Griffin, in relation to the Barony of Howard of Walden, 1784, fol. pp. 4. Claim of Sir John Griffin to the Barony of Howard de Walden, Sess. Papers, 3 and 9 of 1806 7. Morant's Essex, ii. 550. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 233. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 12, 54, 114. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 592. Baker's Northampton, i. 73. Harleian Society, xii. 167; xviii. 106, 186. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 99; iii. 500. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 48*. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 280. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 328. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 286.

GRIFFITH. Observations on the Snowdon Mountains, etc., by John Thomas, A.M. London, 1802, 8vo. Pedigree of Griffith of Pentherne, [T. P.] 1861, 2 fol. pages. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 281, 306, 328. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillips, 15, 18, 25. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castle Neynoe,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Trevalyn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pad-

- worth,) 5, 6; (of Port Royal,) 2 supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 524. Harleian Society, ii. 205; v. 294; xii. 15; xiii. 410; xv. 334. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 315. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 107, 122, 126. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 67. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 341. Caermarthen-shire Pedigrees, 68. Surtees' Durham, i. 151. Archæologia Cambrensis, 2 S. v. 41. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 41. History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 280. Collections by the Powys-land Club, v. 260. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcestershire, 1683, 50.
- GRIFFITH AP DAVID.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 195.
- GRIFFITHS.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 308. Collections by the Powys-land Club, iv. 146; x. 151. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcestershire, 1683, 51.
- GRIGBY.** Page's History of Suffolk, 713.
- GRIGSON.** Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 80. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- GRILLS.** Harleian Society, ix. 88. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 202. See **GRYLLS**.
- GRIMALDI.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 26; ii. 508; 1837, i. 247. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 167.
- GRIMBALD.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 372.
- GRIMLEY.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 187.
- GRIMSDITCH.** Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 176.
- GRIMSHAW, or GRYMSHAW.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of High Bank,) 3; (of Andenshaw,) 2. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 31; lxxxii. 26. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 274, 276. See **GRYMESHAW**.
- GRIMSTEAD, or GRIMSTED.** Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 80; V. i. 10, 202.
- GRIMSTON, or GRIMSTONE.** Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 31. Morant's Essex, i. 464, 480. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 175. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 140. Burke's Commoners, iii. 69, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Weale's Quarterly Papers on Architecture, iii. (Suckling Papers), 85. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 187. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 154. History of Beverley, by G. Poulson, i. 432. Page's History of Suffolk, 483. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 95, 247. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 148. Harleian Society, xiii. 205, 410. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 188. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 209. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See **GRYMSTON**.
- GRISLING.** The Genealogist, iv. 110.
- GROAT.** History of Caithness, by J. T. Calder, 245.
- GROBHAM.** Hoare's Wiltshire, II. i. 46.
- GROGAN-MORGAN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- GROME.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 95.
- GRONOW.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.

GRONWY. Dwnn's Visitation of Wales, i. 176.

GROOM. Notes on the Pedigree of Her Most Serene Highness, Ann Groom, and of her son, Charles Ottley Groom Napier, Prince of Mantua, etc., by the late John Riddell, Esq. London, 1879, 8vo.

GROSSE. Harleian Society, ix. 89. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 198.

GROSVENOR. Account of the Descent of William de Grosvenor, 1776, 8vo. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 482, 490; v. 33-50, 322, 498; vi. 93. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 112. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 39, 81. Burke's Commoners, ii. 215; iv. 406. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 38. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 32. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 211. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 178. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Harleian Society, xii. 385-388; xviii. 107, 260. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 216, 841; iii. 151. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 473; vi. 32*. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 239. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 497. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 90. Chetham Society, cx. 226. See GRAVENOR, SCROPE.

GRÖTE. Burke's Commoners, i. 609, Landed Gentry, 2.

GROVE. Pedigree of Thomas Grove, of Ferne House, Co. Wilts. Evesham, 1819, (by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.). Pedigree of Grove of Ferne and Sedghill, Co. Wilts, [T. P.] 1859, folio page. Pedigree of Grove of Weston Subedge, etc., [T. P.] 1857, folio page. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ferne,) 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5; (of Zeals,) 4 supp., 5, 6; (of Castle Grove,) 5, 6; (of Shenstone Park,) 2. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 115. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 620. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 568. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 58. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 142.

GROVE-ANNESLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

GRUB, or **GRUBBE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 332, 444. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623; printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 99.

GRUFFYDD, or **GRYFFYDD.** Burke's Commoners, i. 251. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 44, 65, 69, 130, 151, 199; ii. 73, 130-132, 144-147, 154, 167, 175, 186, 203, 213, 296, 308, 322. Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S. vi. 168.

GRUNDY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

GRYLLS. Burke's Commoners, ii. 338, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 134; ix. 88. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 421, 428. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 130. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 199. See GRILLS.

GRYMES. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 155.

GRYMESHAWE. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 127. Abram's History of Blackburn, 477. See GRIMSHAW.

- GRYMSTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 64, 121, 129. Harleian Society, xvi. 152. *See* GRIMSTON.
- GUBBINS. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kenmare Castle,) 3, 4, 5; (of Kilfrush,) 5, 6; (of Maidstown,) 6.
- GUERDAIN. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 174.
- GUEST. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 299.
- GUIBON. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 209. Harleian Society, xii. 160. *See* GUYBON.
- GUIDOTTI. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 328, 392, 438.
- GUILDFORD, or GUILFORD. Hasted's Kent, iv. 191. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 138. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 47. Baker's Northampton, i. 526. Camden Society, li. 1. Morant's Essex, i. 441; ii. 483. *See* GULDEFORD.
- GUILLAMORE. Claim of Standish, Baron O'Grady and Visct. Guillamore, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sees. Papers, I of 1856.
- GUILLE. Guille of the Rohais and St. George. Exeter, 1882, 4to. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 2nd edn. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 175.
- GUILLEMARD. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 388.
- GUINNESS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Burke's Authorized Arms, 169. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 89. Burke's Royal Families, (edn. of 1876,) 219, 220.
- GUISE. Pedigree of Guise of Elmore, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1866, folio page. Pedigree of Guise of Elmore, etc., from emblazoned pedigree at Elmore, [T. P.] 1867. Broadside. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 277. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 134. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* GYSE.
- GULDEFORD. Hasted's Kent, iii. 83. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 2. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 420. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 1. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Archæologia Cantiana, xiv. 4. *See* GILDEFORD, GUILDFORD.
- GULDENE. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 282.
- GULIAM. Harleian Society, xiii. 208.
- GULL. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 294.
- GULLY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- GULSON. Harleian Society, xv. 335.
- GULSTON. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 121. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 125. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 286.
- GUMBLETON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- GUN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Rattoo,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballybunion,) 2, 3, 4. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 59.
- GUNDRY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add.
- GUNNING. Documents relating to the Gunning Family, by Lt. George Gunning. Cheltenham, 1834, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of

- Torney's Court,) 4; (of Woolley,) 4; (of Swainswick,) 4. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 61. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 70.
- GUNSON. Harleian Society, xv. 335.
- GUNTER. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 36. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 177. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 23, 24. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 315. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 13. Dallaway's Sussex, i. App. to Chichester. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 343. The Genealogist, v. 266. The Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 68. *See* GOUNTER.
- GUNWARDBY. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 83.
- GURDON. Burke's Commoners, (of Letton,) i. 395, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Assington Hall,) 2, 4, 5, 6. Page's History of Suffolk, 918.
- GURNAY, or GURNEY. The Record of the House of Gournay, by Daniel Gurney, 1848, 4to. Supplement to the Record of the House of Gournay, by Daniel Gurney, 1858, 4to. Three Hundred Years of a Norman House, by James Hannay. London, 1867, 8vo. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 27. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 78. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 91. Burke's Commoners, i. 484, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 131. Harleian Society, xv. 336. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 232; 6 S. iv. 212. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 91, 99. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* DE GOURNAY, GOURNAY.
- GUTHRIE. Guthrie of Guthrie. Tabular pedigree. By Rev. J. G. Shaw. Forfar. Burke's Commoners (of Guthrie,) ii. 414, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Haukerton,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Herald and Genealogist, v. 538. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 27.
- GUY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 54. ix. 252-54
- GUYBON. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 539; ~~178~~ Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 178. Harleian Society, viii. 364. *See* GUIBON.
- GUYDOTT. *See* GUIDOTTI.
- GUYON. Morant's Essex, ii. 279.
- GWIDIGADA. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.
- GWIN. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 41. *See* GWYN.
- GWINIONYDD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.
- GWRGENEY AB KADWGAN (Descendants of). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 56.
- GWYDIR. The History of the Gwydir Family, by Sir J. Wynne. London, 1770, 8vo. New edn., Ruthen, 1827, 4to.; another edn. Oswestry, 1878, 4to.; also in Barrington's Miscellanies. *See* WYNNE.
- GWYLIM. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 138, 159.
- GWYLT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

GWYN, GWYNE, GWYNN, or GWYNNE. *Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi*, (Oxford, 1837,) 320. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, ii. 172, 221. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 1, 41-42. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Barons Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Abercrave,) 2; (of Dyffryn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ford Abbey,) 2; (of Monachty,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glanlery,) 2, 3, 4. *Jones' History of the County of Brecknock*, ii. 262. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 528. *Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan*, 292, 302. *T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales*, 114, 629, 945. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 18, 22, 31, 81, 86, 92, 99, 184, 195, 268, 309, 317. *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 16, 17, 24, 35, 37, 63, 64, 72. *Cardiganshire Pedigrees*, 107, 109. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 112. *Military Memoirs of the Great Civil War*, and of John Gwynne, 1822, 4to. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 100. *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 211. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, vii. 37. *Harleian Society*, xv. 338. *See* GWIN.

GWYNNE-HOLFORD. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 32.

GWYNNETT. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, i. 259.

GWYR Y TOWYN. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 59, 61.

GWYSANEY. *See* DAVIES.

GYBBON, or GYBON. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 87. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 37.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

GYFFARD, or GYFFORDE. *Harleian Society*, vi. 135, 136. *See* GIFFARD, GIFFORD.

GYLES. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 52.

GYLL. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 26-32. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts iii. and iv. 118. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, viii. 274-297, 410. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 56, 65, 68. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 280. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 97. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 560. *Gyll's History of Wraybury*, 99, 125. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 598, 606. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 134. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 338. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. x. 75. *See* GILL.

GYNES. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 273. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 411.

GYNEY. *Blore's Rutland*, 188.

GYON. *Harleian Society*, viii. 303.

GYSE. *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. *See* GUISE.

HABERGHAM. *Whitaker's History of Whalley*, ii. 180.

HABINGTON. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 588.

HACKER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Hutchins' Dorset* ii. 99. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ix. 288.

HACKET, or HACKETT. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix.

- Part iv. 181. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Riverston and Moor Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moor Hall,) 6. Harleian Society, viii. 244; xv. 339. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 51. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 238. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 402. The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) app.
- HACKEWILL.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 127.
- HACKSHAW.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 85. Harleian Society, xi. 44.
- HADDE.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 512. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 217. *See* LE HADD.
- HADDEN.** A short memoir of James Young, 21.
- HADDOCK.** Scott of Scot's-Hall, by J. R. Scott, 248.
- HADDON.** Harleian Society, iii. 8. Blore's Rutland, 28. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 665.
- HADHAM.** Surtees' Durham, i. 273.
- HADLEY.** Collinson's Somerset, ii. 48. Harleian Society, xviii. 57.
- HADSLEY.** Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 52.
- HAFFENDEN.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 301, Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- HAGART.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6.
- HAGGARD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 247. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 96, 116.
- HAGGER.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 16.
- HAGGERSTON.** Herald and Genealogist, iii. 513. Raine's History of North Durham, 224. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 378. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 388. Betham's Baronetage, i. 511.
- HAGGITT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp.
- HAGTHORP, or HAGTHORPE.** Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 41. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 415. Surtees' Durham, ii. 204.
- HAIG.** The Haigs of Bemersyde, a Family History, by John Russell. Edinburgh, 1881, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bemerside,) 5, 6; (of Blairhill,) 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 132.
- HAIGH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Hulbert's Annals of Almond-bury, 159.
- HAILSTONE.** Continuations and Additions to the History of Bradford, by John James, App. ix.
- HAIRE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- HAKEWILL, or HAKEWELL.** Harleian Society, vi. 137. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 545.
- HALCOTT.** Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 732.
- HALDANE.** Memoranda relating to the family of Haldane, by Alexr. Haldane. London, 1880. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 19. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Memoirs of R. Haldane and J. A. Haldane, by Alexr. Haldane. Chapter I. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 166. *See* ROGER.
- HALDEN.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 330.

- HALDENBY.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 305. Harleian Society, xvi. 158. See **HAWDONBY**.
- HALDIMAND.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 369.
- HALE.** Morant's Essex, i. 398. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 34-38. Burke's Commoners, (of Kings Walden,) iii. 12, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Alderley,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Somerton Hall,) 6. Harleian Society, viii. 80, 152; xiii. 209. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 62. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 530, 609. Ord's History of Cleveland, 232. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 132. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 188.
- HALES.** Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 237. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 682. Hasted's Kent, ii. 577; iii. 104, 584, 716; iv. 440. History of Henley-on-Thames, by J. S. Burn, 270. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 12, 210. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 86. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 36. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 69. Harleian Society, viii. 29; xi. 44; xii. 95, 209, 273. Shakespere's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 246, 249. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 291, 416. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 219; iii. 96, 162. Betham's Baronetage, i. 131; ii. 111, 168. The Genealogist, v. 267. *Archæologia Cantiana*, xiv. 61.
- HALFACRE.** The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 203.
- HALFORD.** Pedigrees of Halford of Broadway, and of Leach of Broadway, [T. P.] 1862. 2 folio pages. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 26, 324. Burke's Commoners, iii. 559, Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, ii. 144; iii. 25; viii. 286. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 328. Wright's History of Rutland, 42. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 864, 874, 876; iv. 272. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 273. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Notes and Queries, 6 S. vii. 387.
- HALHEAD.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 131. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 97.
- HALIBURTON, or HALYBURTON.** Memorials of the Haliburtons, edited by Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1820, 4to. Reprinted 1824, 8vo.; and 1842, 4to. Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir W. Scott, by Rev. C. Rogers, 63. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, 624.
- HALIDAY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5 supp. See **HALLIDAY**.
- HALIFAX.** History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 145. See **HALLIFAX**.
- HALKETT.** Burke's Commoners, i. 338, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 284. Peter Chalmers' Account of Dunfermline, i. 293; ii. 300. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 167.
- HALL.** Pedigree of the Family of Hall of West Stockwith, in the Parish of Misterton, Notts. Broadside, n. d. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 255; New Series, i. 30, 127, 457-476;

- iv. 197. *East Anglian*, iii. 213; iv. 205. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., 1152. *Morant's Essex*, i. 254. *Visitation of Kent* (reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. vi.) 64. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 267. *Harleian Society*, i. 50; ii. 204; v. 270; xv. 340. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 402. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 346. *Archæologia Cantiana*, iv. 267. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 25, 285. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 51, 59. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 44. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 149, 214. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 16. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, (Middle Hill, fol.) 20. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Abercarne,) i. 202; (of Arrows Foot,) *Commoners*, iv. 741, *Landed Gentry*, 2; (of Scorboro' Hall,) *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6; (of Whatton Manor,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Narrow Water,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mairwarra,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barton Hall and Holly Bush,) 5, 6; (of Barton Abbey,) 5, 6; (of Walton-on-the Hill,) 5, 6; (of Westbank House,) 2 add., 3; (of Grappenhall,) 2, 3, 4; (of Six Mile Bottom,) 6; (of Hallstead,) 6; (of Park Hall,) 6; 6 at p. 1235. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 298, 322, 621. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xv. 39. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, I. ii. 154. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 126; ii. 94. *Graves' History of Cleveland*, 354. *Blore's Rutland*, 131, 225. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 97. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 99, 121; ii. 215, 291, 297, 323; iii. 207; iv. 154. *Midland Counties Historical Collector*, published by Architectural and Archæological Society of Leicester, 1855-1856, ii. 351. *Wiltshire Archæological Magazine*, v. 360. *J. H. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood*, 157. *The Genealogist*, iii. 125; iv. 23, 110. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 130. *Account of the Mayo and Elton families*, by C. H. Mayo, 20. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 193. *The Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 34, 78. *The Rectors of Loughborough*, by W. G. D. Fletcher, 21. *Registers of Ecclesfield*, by A. S. Gatty, 26. *Midland Antiquary*, iii. 12. *See HAULE*.
- HALL-DARE.** *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 76. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 740.
- HALL-MAXWELL.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- HALL-SAY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5.
- HALLAMORE.** *Harleian Society*, ix. 90. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 204.
- HALLAMSHIRE** (Lords of). *Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 34.
- HALLELY.** *Harleian Society*, xv. 342.
- HALLETT.** *East Anglian*, iv. 81. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 428. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 246. *Harleian Society*, viii. 496.
- HALLIDAY.** *Burke's Commoners*, (of Rodborough,) ii. 131; (of Chapel Cleeve,) *Commoners*, ii. 127, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glenthorne,) 6. *See HALIDAY*.

- HALLIFAX.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *See* HALIFAX.
- HALLIMAN.** Surtees' Durham, ii. 397.
- HALLIWELL**, or **HALLYWELL.** Abram's History of Blackburn, 687. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iii. 324.
- HALLOWELL.** Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 9.
- HALLOWES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- HALLUM.** Harleian Society, xviii. 111.
- HALS.** Harleian Society, vi. 136. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 324. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 132.
- HALSALL.** Chetham Society, lxxxi. 93; lxxxii. 59; lxxxv. 129; xcix. 91; cx. 166.
- HALSE.** Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 92, 119.
- HALSEY**, or **HAULSEY.** Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 88. Burke's Commoners, ii. 619, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 233; xv. 365. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 378. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 133.
- HALSHAM.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 727. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 264. Scott of Scott's Hall, by J. R. Scott, 144. The Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 109, 284. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vii. 407; viii. 13, 239, 435; xi. 315; 6 S. iii. 316; iv. 198.
- HALSTED.** Corry's History of Lancashire, ii. 318. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 168. Harleian Society, xv. 343. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 295.
- HALSWELL.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 87. Harleian Society, xi. 45.
- HALTON.** Morant's Essex, ii. 524. Jewitt's Reliquary, v. 64. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. History of South Winfield, in Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities No. 3, 78. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 42. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 121, (157). Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 365. Betham's Baronetage, i. 497. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 200. The Genealogist, vi. 160.
- HALTON** (Barons of). Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 689. Harleian Society, xviii. 5. History of the Castle of Halton, by Wm. Beamont, 6-87.
- HALYBURTON.** Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 686.
- HAMBROUGH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HAMBY.** Harleian Society, viii. 221. The Genealogist, iv. 111; vi. 160.
- HAMDEN.** Morant's Essex, i. 156.
- HAMEE.** Harleian Society, xv. 344.
- HAMELEY.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 540-553.
- HAMERSLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6 and supp.
- HAMERTON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 354. Burke's Commoners, i. 519, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 526. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 15. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 118, (150). John Watson's History of Halifax, 239. Harleian Society, xvi. 152.

HAMES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5 and supp., 6.

HAMILTON. Case of the Most Noble Douglas, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, touching the Peerage of Brandon, 1782, folio, pp. 4. Case of Willm. Hamilton of Wishaw, claiming to be Lord Belhaven and Stenton, 1795, pp. 10; Supplementary case, 1795. The Pedigree of the Hamilton Family, by 'Audi alteram partem,' London, 1867, 8vo. Memoirs of the Life and Family of James, Duke of Hamilton, 1717, 8vo. Claim of the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon to the Earldom of Angus, Sess. Papers, Jan.—Mar. 1762. Claim of William Hamilton, Esq., to the Barony of Belhaven and Stenton, Sess. Papers, Jan. 1795—April 1799. Claim of James Hamilton and R. W. Hamilton to Dignity of Lord Belhaven, Sess. Papers, C of 1874; B of 1875. State of the Evidence produced for proving the Claim of William Hamilton of Wishaw, to be lawful Heir Male of James, last Lord Belhaven, 1796, 4to. Genealogical Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, by John Anderson. Edinburgh, 1825, 4to. An inquiry into the Pedigree, Descent, etc., of the Chiefs of the Hamilton Family, by William Aiton. Glasgow, 1827, 8vo. Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, corrected by Dr. F. H. Buchanan. Edinburgh, 1838, 4to. Reply to Memoirs, etc., by J. Riddell, Esq. Edinburgh, 1828, 4to. The Hamilton Manuscripts, edited by T. K. Lowry, (Belfast, 1867, 4to.) 158-166. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 65. Burke's Commoners, iii. 10, 179; (of Killyleagh,) Commoners, i. 348, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cornacassa,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Orbiston,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Craiglaw,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sundrum,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cairn Hill,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Beltrim,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of St. Ernans,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Abbotstown,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hampton Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hamwood,) 4, 5, 6; (of The Retreat,) 5, 6; (of Holyfield Hall,) 5, 6; (of Fynecourt,) 5, 6; (of Holmhead,) 2; (of Kames,) 2 supp.; (of Evandale,) 3, 4; (of Bangour,) 2, 3, 4; (of Barnes,) 3 supp., 4; (of Rathoe House,) 3, 4; (of Westburn,) 3 supp., 4; (of Castle Hamilton,) 6 and supp.; (of Wilton,) 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 20, 24, 34, 38; ii. 74. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 96. Burke's Authorized Arms, 48, 166. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 168. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 217. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 205, 207, 319, 382; ii. 123, 201, 247. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 237. Hasted's Kent, ii. 435, 440. Jacob's Peerage, i. 318. Beatson's Account of the Family of Beatson, 61. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 38. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 424, 459-467, 479. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 131, 152, 242, 313, 556; ii. 199; iii. 83, 117, 298, 433. John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin, 470. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 356. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 57. Harleian Society, xiv. 678. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, iii. 68, 129, 236; v. 21. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 297. J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute, 176-193. Edmondson's

- Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 50. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 195, 201, 677, 689; ii. 342, 457, 487. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 44. The Theology of Consolation, by D. C. A. Agnew, 282. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 216, 270; v. 371; vii. 285, 333; x. 61; xii. 306, 413, 521; 2 S. i. 115; iii. 338; x. 343; 3 S. xii. 10; 5 S. v. 472, 526; vi. 373. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 1; v. 88, 172. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 491; ii. 513. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 607, 624. *See* BIRNIE, BOLEYNES, BUCHANAN-HAMILTON.
- HAMILTON-DOUGLAS. The Spectator (newspaper) 1864, pages 1209, 1238, 1270, 1298, 1325.
- HAMILTON-JONES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HAMILTON-ROWAN. Burke's Commoners, i. 348, Landed Gentry, 2.
- HAMILTON. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 277, 369.
- HAMLEY. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 576; ii. 540-553. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 243. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 133.
- HAMLYN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 304.
- HAMLYN-FANE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- HAMMIL. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 289.
- HAMMOND, or HAMOND. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 378. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 23. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillpotts, 17. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 19. Chetham Society, xiv. 116. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 151-167. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 512; ii. 541. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 95. Burke's Commoners, (of St. Alban's Court,) i. 130, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Wistaston,) Commoners, i. 367, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kirby,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp.; (of Over Dinsdale,) 4; (of Haling House,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Westacre,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 512. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 16. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 183. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 395. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 176. Harleian Society, xv. 344. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 33, 195, 323. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (St. Alban's in Nonington). Betham's Baronetage, iv. 136. W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 50.
- HAMON. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 245. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 608.
- HAMON AUX DENTS. The History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 104.
- HAMPDEN. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, ii. 125, 197, 320, 395; 1829, i. 30, 125, 487. Kennet's Parochial Antiquities, ii. 458. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 81-123. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 77. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 9. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 295; ii. 296, 302, 374. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 90. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum,

- v. 412. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vii. 189. The Genealogist, vii. 177. See TREVOR-HAMPDEN.
- HAMPER. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 4.
- HAMPSHIRE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 20. Harleian Society, v. 319.
- HAMPSON. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 293. Betham's Baronetage, i. 5.
- HAMPTON, or HAMPTONNE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 189. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 11. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 437. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 294. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 174. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 179, 181. Harleian Society, xv. 345. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 100.
- HAMSHAR. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 56.
- HAMSON. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 20. Harleian Society, v. 293.
- HANBURY. Pedigree of Hanbury of Elmley Lovett, Co. Worcester, [T. P.] 1868. Broadside. History of Monmouthshire, by D. Williams, App. 192. Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, by Wm. Coxe, 244. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 133. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Poles,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Holfield Grange,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ponty-Pool,) 5, 6. Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S. ix. 304.
- HANBY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 194. See HAMBY.
- HANCHET. Morant's Essex, ii. 605.
- HANCOCK, or HANCOCKE. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 88. Harleian Society, xi. 45. Surtees' Durham, ii. 234. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 53.
- HANCOCKS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HAND. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 771.
- HANCOCK. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 409. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 560. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 121.
- HANDLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Culverthorpe Hall,) 2, 5; (of Newark,) 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6. Harleian Society, iv. 156. W. Dickinson's History of Newark, 291. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 187.
- HANDLO. Morant's Essex, i. 14, 478; ii. 133. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 66. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 243.
- HANDVILLE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 117.
- HANDSACRE. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 207.
- HANFORD. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 182. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 103. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- HANGER. Harleian Society, viii. 453. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 78.
- HANHAM. Morant's Essex, i. 472. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 231; iv. 24.

- Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 524. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 410. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 142.
- HANINGSTON. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 131.
- HANKEY. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 106. Burke's Commoners, iv. 117, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xviii. 109.
- HANKFORD. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, ii. 491. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1.
- HANLY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 188.
- HANMER. A Memorial of the Parish and Family of Hanmer, by John, Lord Hanmer. London, 1877, 8vo. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 311, 314. Harleian Society, viii. 104. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 341. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 127. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 411. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 426. The Correspondence of Sir T. Hanmer, Bart., edited by Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart., 1. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. See JENNENS.
- HANNAM. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 328.
- HANNAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kingsmuir,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kirkdale,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 70. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 82*, 456.
- HANNING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3.
- HANRAGHAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 59.
- HANS. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 138.
- HANSARD. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. xxiv. Surtees' Durham, iii. 318. The Genealogist, iv. 112; vi. 161.
- HANSBY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 138. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 234.
- HANSLAP. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 161. Harleian Society, xii. 257.
- HANSON. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, i. 79. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 257. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, viii. 201. John Watson's History of Halifax, 263.
- HAPPESFORD. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 32.
- HARBART. Surtees' Durham, ii. 205.
- HARBIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xi. 46. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 41. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 5.
- HARBORD. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 121. Baker's Northampton, ii. 172. Page's History of Suffolk, 548. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 107.
- HARBORNE, or HARBOURNE. Harleian Society, i. 83; v. 308; xv. 347. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 20.
- HARBOROUGH. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 346.
- HARBOTEL, HARBOTELL, HARBOTLE, or HARBOTTLE. Harleian

- Society iii. 1. Sussex Archæological Collections, xiv. 113. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 260. Surtees' Durham, ii. 225. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 177. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 167. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 37.
- HARBY**, or **HARBYE**. Harleian Society, i. 86; viii. 221. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 90. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 130. Baker's Northampton, ii. 19. Harleian Society, xv. 346. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HARCOURT**. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 23. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 394. Burke's Commoners, (of Ankerwycke,) ii. 221, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Nuneham Park,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 39, 166; viii. 61, 479; xviii. 142. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iii. 142. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 45, 128. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 589. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 519*-521*; 723, 1025. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 21. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 285. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 629. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 358. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. part 2, 70, 72. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 280. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 428. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 91. *See* HARECOURT.
- HARDCASTLE**. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Blidworth Dale,) 3, 4, 5; (of Nether Hall and Headlands,) 5, 6.
- HARDEN**. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Crea,) 2; of Harrybrook,) 4. *See* ARDERNE.
- HARDFELD**. Harleian Society, xiv. 561.
- HARDING**. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, 79. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 435. Harleian Society, i. 18, 54; viii. 297. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Baraset,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Upcott,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tamworth,) 2 supp., 3, 4. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Surtees' Durham, ii. 252. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 537. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, vi. 11. J. H. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 168. The Genealogist, iii. 178.
- HARDINGE**. Memoirs of George Hardinge, Esq., with Anecdotes of the Hardinge Family, by John Nichols, F.S.A. London, 1818, 8vo. Nichols' Literary Illustrations, iii. 1. The History of Melbourne, by J. J. Briggs, 2nd edn., 167. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 32. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 383. Betham's Baronetage, v. 478. The Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 39.
- HARDMAN**. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 190. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 167.
- HARDREDESHULL**, or **HARDRESHULL**. Bartlett's History of Manceter, being No. 1 of Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, 50. Dugdale's, Warwickshire, 1080. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester,

- iv. 316. Baker's Northampton, ii. 124. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 97.
- HARDRESS**, or **HARDRES**. Gentleman's Magazine, lvii. 384; lxiii. 862, 911. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 56. Harleian Society, xiii. 211. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 300. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HARDWARE**. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 333.
- HARDWICK**, or **HARDWICKE**. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 160. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 122. Harleian Society, xiii. 412. Genealogy of the Family of Hardwicke of Hardwick and Chilton, 1866, folio sheet. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 44. History of Hardwicke Hall, by P. F. Robinson, 2. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) iii. 323. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 276, 339; ii. 283. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxii. 241; xxiii. 232. *See* **HERDWICK**.
- HARDY**. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 68. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Letheringsett,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunstall Hall,) 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset; ii. 645; iv. 433. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *supp.*
- HARE**. R. R. Dyson's History of Tottenham High Cross, 31. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 414; vii. 440. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 474. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Docking Hall,) 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Court Grange, etc.) 5, 6 and *supp.*; (of Tetworth,) 4 *supp.*; (of Gresford,) 2 *add.*, 3, 4. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 353, 454. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 657. Page's History of Suffolk, 338. Memorials of a Quiet Life, by A. J. C. Hare, i. 66. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 208. Account of the Mayo and Elton families, by C. H. Mayo, 139. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 37. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HAREBRED**. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 527. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 236.
- HARECOURT**. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 119. *See* **HARCOURT**.
- HARESTON**. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 217.
- HAREWELL**. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 77. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 809. Harleian Society, xv. 348.
- HAREWOOD**. Harleian Society, vi. 137; xv. 349. *See* **HARWOOD**.
- HARFLEET**, or **HARFLETE**. Planché's Corner of Kent, 307-350. Hasted's Kent, iii. 587, 679. The Antiquary, (London, 1873,) iv. 311.
- HARFORD**. Burke's Commoners, iv. 638, Landed Gentry, (of Falcondale,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Down Place,) 6.
- HARGADAN**. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 189.
- HARGILL**. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 371.
- HARGRAVE**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 *supp.* p. 54; 6 p. 1244.
- HARGREAVE**. Abram's History of Blackburn, 506.
- HARGREAVES**. Burke's Commoners, ii. 685, Landed Gentry, 2 and *corr.*, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 12, 175. Abram's History of Blackburn, 395.

HARINGTON. *Herald and Genealogist*, iv. 276, 370; viii. 338. *J. E. Jackson's History of St. George's Church at Doncaster*, 38. *Harleian Society*, ii. 59; iii. 38; vii. 33; xiii. 412; xvi. 360. *Wright's History of Rutland*, 51. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 209. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 199, 200. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 236, 271, 333; iv. 3, 191, 275, 291, 378, 381. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 244. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 261. *See HARRINGTON.*

HARKNESS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.

HARLAKENDEN. *Topographer and Genealogist*, i. 228-258, 395; ii. 215-223. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 211, 579. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 465. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 113. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, i. Part i. 39. *Wright's Essex*, i. 421. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 211, 412; xiv. 665. *Archæologia Cantiana*, xiv. 360.

HARLAND. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 194, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 372. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.*

HARLE. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, I. ii. 239.

HARLESTONE, or HARLSTONE. *Morant's Essex*, i. 100; ii. 349. *Archæologia Cantiana*, iv. 257. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 4.

HARLEWYN. *Harleian Society*, vi. 138.

HARLEY. *Camden Society*, lviii. *Introduction.* *Drummond's History of Noble British Families*, Parts i. and ii. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 140, (123). *Harleian Society*, viii. 21. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 923. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 188. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, iv. 37. *See CAVENDISH.*

HARMAN. *Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer*, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 36. *Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5 supp., 6. *Harleian Society*, v. 157; xii. 105. *Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619*, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 100. *The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield*, (London, 1860, 8vo.) 56, and app. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 143.

HAROLD. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *The Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 23.

HARPER. *Surrey Archæological Collections*, v.; vii. *Harleian Society*, i. 4; vi. 138; xv. 350. *Topographical Miscellanies*, 1792, 4to., (Bredsall).

HARPERLEY. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 79.

HARPESFIELD. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 127.

HARPETRE. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 94.

HARPUR. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 179, 216, (184). *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, ii. 69. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 884, 885*. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 478. *Pilkington's View of Derbyshire*, ii. 78. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 1. *Betham's Baronetage*, i. 277.

HARPYN. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, iii. 339. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 84.

HARRI. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 231.

HARRI AP SION. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 62.

HARRIE. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 205.

HARRIES. Pedigree of Harries of Priskilly, [T. P.] 1859. Burke's Commoners, (of Priskilly,) i. 256, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cruckton,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cwmwdig,) 5 supp., 6. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 134. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

HARRINGTON, or HARRYNGTON. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 204. Morant's Essex, ii. 279. Edward Miller's History of Doncaster, 163. Burke's Commoners, i. 461, Landed Gentry, 2. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 73; lxxxv. 130; xc. 111. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 101. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 220, 265. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 78. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 7. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 250. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 450. Wainwright's Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, 113. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 584. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 402. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 648. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 509. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 260. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 98. Betham's Baronetage, i. 106. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 339. A description of the Monument and Effigies in Porlock Church, by M. Halliday, *at end.* Harleian Society, xviii. 140. *See* HARINGTON.

HARRINGWORTH. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1146.

HARRIS. A Narrative of the Descendants of Samuel Harris, of Fordingbridge, Hants, together with a Notice of the Family of Masterman of London. London, 1878, 4to. Pedigree of Harris of Tregwynt, etc., Co. Pembroke, [T. P.] 1861, folio page. Morant's Essex, i. 342. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, ii. 317. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 161. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 88, 332. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. (*bis*). Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). Burke's Commoners, ii. 401; iv. 430; (of Hayne,) Commoners, i. 559, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rosewarne,) 2; (of Tylney Hall,) 6. Harleian Society, ii. 66; vi. 139; viii. 437; ix. 90; xiii. 9, 59, 213, 414; xv. 351. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 531, 532. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 444. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 135. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 421. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 206. *See* CAPEL, HARRYIS.

HARRISON, or HARISON. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 249. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 132, 172, 216, 217. Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach, by Geo. W. Marshall, 53. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 527. Gregson's

Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 269. Poulson's Holderness, i. 319. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 12. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, iii. 52. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castle Harrison,) 4, 5, 6; (of Greenbank,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Winscales,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Snelston Hall,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Merton Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ramsay,) 3, 4, 5 supp., 6; (of Linethwaite,) 5; (of Caerhowel,) 6. Turnor's History of Town and Soke of Grantham, 146. Surtees' Durham, ii. 257; iv. 93. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 186. Sussex Archaeological Collections, vii. 133. Chetham Society, xcii. 189. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 141. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 98. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. xiv. 348. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 253. Harleian Society, xv. 352-356. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 122. The Genealogist, v. 268; vi. 256. North's Church Bells of Lincoln, 60. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 152; 5 S. x. 175, 212, 270; xi. 114, 229, 451, 512; 6 S. i. 278; ii. 383; iii. 303, 345, 446, 505; iv. 26, 66. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 118. See FISKE-HARRISON, PLANTAGENET-HARRISON, ROGERS-HARRISON.

HARRISSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HARROP. See HULTON-HARROP.

HARRY AB JOHN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 196.

HARRYS. Morant's Essex, i. 310, 322, 362, 366; ii. 54. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 120, 126. Harleian Society, vi. 139. Wright's Essex, ii. 682. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 123. See HARRIS.

HARSICK. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 77. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 160.

HARSNET. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 160.

HART, or HARTE. Shakespeareana Genealogica, by G. R. French, 397. Hasted's Kent, i. 137. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 80. Case of Sir P. Hart-Dyke on his claim to title of Baron Braye, 13. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 54. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 424. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 60. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kilderry,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Yarnacombe,) 2. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 621. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 281. Harleian Society, xiii. 416; xv. 356. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 189-196. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 341. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 210. See SHAKESPEARE.

HART-DYKE. Case of Sir Percival Hart-Dyke, Bart., on his claim to the title of Baron Braye. London, 1836, fol., pp. 20. See BRAYE, CAVE.

HARTCUP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 18.

HARTFORD. Harleian Society, i. 37.

HARTGILL. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 89. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 177. Harleian Society, xi. 46.

HARTHILL. Harleian Society, xviii. 58.

HARTLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

HARTLEY. Whitaker's History of Craven, 1st edn., 73. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming the Barony of Lisle. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 149. Burke's Commoners, i. 343; (of Bucklebury,) iv. 726, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Beech Park,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Gillfoot,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Oaks,) 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 131. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 77.

HARTLEY-KENNEDY. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 29.

HARTOPP, or HARTOP. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 266. Burke's Commoners, iii. 401, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 9, 196; viii. 78. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 128, 159, 267. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 359. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 365. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ix. 363. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See VAUX.

HARTSTONGE. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 608.

HARTY. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 52.

HARVEY, HARVIE, or HARVY. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 121; iii. 82. Morant's Essex, i. 166. Hasted's Kent, iv. 199, 205. East Anglian, i. 208, 241; ii. 141. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 252-256. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 24, 127. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 17. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 42. Burke's Commoners, i. 319; ii. 433; (of Ickwell Bury,) Commoners, iv. 507, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thorpe,) Commoners, i. 399, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Bargy Castle,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kyle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castlesempole,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Malin Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Inishowen,) 5; (of Carnousie,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 13; vi. 140; viii. 53; ix. 91; xi. 47; xiii. 214, 416; xiv. 668; xv. 358, 360. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 154, 352. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 437. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 362. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 608. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 574. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 402; ii. 208. Baker's Northampton, i. 74. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Poultney, 228. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 549. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 171. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 247, 326. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 211. See HERVEY.

HARVEY-ASTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 726.

HARVEY-THURSBY. Baker's Northampton, i. 11.

HARWARD. Pedigrees of Harward of Hartlebury, [T. P.] folio page. Pedigrees of Harward of Harvington, and Abye of London, [T. P.] 2 folio pages. See COTTERELL, GIFFARD.

HARWARE. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 102. Harleian Society, xii. 267.

HARWEDON. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 254, 324. Baker's Northampton, ii. 96.

HARWOOD. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part iv. 70. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 406; *Landed Gentry*, 2. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 528. *Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire*, 425. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 477, 579. *See* **HARWOOD.**

HARYS. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 15.

HASELE. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 507.

HASELL, HASSEL, or HASSELL. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 75. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, viii. 405. *Gyll's History of Wrybury*, 77. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 604. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 183 n.; *Landed Gentry*, 2 and add., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Hutchinson's History of Cumberland*, i. 467. *Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland*, 193.

HASELFOOTE. *Harleian Society*, xv. 361.

HASELRIG. *Harleian Society*, ii. 15; iv. 153. *See* **HESELRIG.**

HASELWALL. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 507.

HASELWOOD, or HASLEWOOD. *Nash's Worcestershire*, ii. 203. *Harleian Society*, iii. 44; viii. 226. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 47. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 569. *The Genealogist*, i. 43. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series*, ii. 129.

HASILDEN, or HASSYLDEN. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 445. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 557. *Memoirs of the family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters, 217.

HASKETT. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 460.

HASLER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

HASLING. *Archæologia Cantiana*, iv. 254.

HASLINGTON. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 130.

HASSAL. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 296. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 109.

HASSARD. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Gardenhill,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Waterford,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Skea,) 2, 3, 4. *Burke's Visitations of Seats and Arms*, ii. 14.

HAST. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 41.

HASTANG. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 157. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 316. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 335. *See* **HASTINGS.**

HASTED. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 563, 753.

HASTINGS. *Case of Hans Francis Hastings, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Huntingdon*, edited by Sir Samuel Romilly, 1817, 8vo. *Descent of the Barony of Hastings*, *Sess. Papers*, 148 of 1857. *Case of Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, etc.*, pp. 67. 1873, fol. *Case of C. E. Hastings, supplementary to above*, pp. 17. 1874, fol. *Claim of Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, wife of C. A. Hastings, to the Baronies of Botreaux, Hungerford, De Malyns, and Hastings*, *Sess. Papers*, D of 1870; D of 1871. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 612. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. 468. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxxii. ii. 626; lxxxiii. i. 126, 608; lxxxiv. i. 453; 1825, i. 390; 1829, i. 125; 1865, ii. 622. *Gough's Sepulchral*

Monuments, ii. 370. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 513. Grandison Peerage Evidence, 337, 344. Montacute Peerage Evidence, 159. Bell's Huntingdon Peerage. London, 1820, 4to. Sir T. Phillippo's Topographer, No. 1. (March, 1821, 8vo.) 33. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippo, 11. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 18. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, (Middle Hill, fol.) 4. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 198. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 372. Harleian Society, ii. 72; v. 155; 262; xv. 362; xvi. 153, 154. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 103. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 82. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 383. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 239. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 22. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 397, 592. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, v. 135; x. 221. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 19. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 244. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1024, 1029. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 278, 607; iv. 447, 627. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 155. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 472. Baker's Northampton, i. 478, 538. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 202. Norfolk Archæology, vi. 76, 78, 90, 97. Surtees Society, xli. 73. Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey de Ruthin and Sir Edward Hastings, by Sir C. G. Young, (1841, sm. fol.) 3. Burke's Commoners, iv. 573. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 92. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 643. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 245; ii. 98. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 337; ii. 4, 263, 264; iii. 396. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 54. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 278. *See* ASTLEY, DE HASTINGS.

HASTLEN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26.

HATCH. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ardee Castle,) 3, 4; (of Sutton,) 2 supp. Harleian Society, vi. 141; ix. 91. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 603. The Genealogist, i. 313, 368. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 124. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 212.

HATCHELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

HATCHER. Blore's Rutland, 134. The Genealogist, iv. 114.

HATCHETT. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio,) 54.

HATCLIFFE. The Genealogist, iv. 114; vi. 256.

HATFIELD. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 185, 270. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Newton Kyme,) 2; (of Thorp Arch,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 113. Poulson's Holderness, i. 442. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 178, 291. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 370. Harleian Society, xvi. 157. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 80.

HATHAWAY. Shakespere's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 38, 376.

HATHORNE. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, i. 402, 492.

- HATHORNTHTWAITE.** The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 103.
- HATLEY.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 17. Harleian Society, xv. 363.
- HATSALL.** Harleian Society, viii. 460.
- HATT.** Morant's Essex, i. 223. Harleian Society, xv. 364.
- HATTON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 125, 317; xviii. 110-120. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 528. Baker's Northampton, i. 196. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 744; ii. 795. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 54, 95. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 182. Betham's Baronetage, i. 386. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 342.
- HAUGHTON.** Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 291. Harleian Society, xviii. 121.
- HAULE.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 311. *See* HALL.
- HAULSEY.** *See* HALSEY.
- HAUSTED.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 182. Baker's Northampton, i. 177.
- HAUT.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 741, 745.
- HAUTEYN.** Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 427.
- HAVARD.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 102, 264; ii. 43. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 29. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 127, 132.
- HAVERBURGH.** Morant's Essex, i. 275.
- HAVERING.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 79.
- HAVERS.** Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 100, 151. Burke's Commoners, i. 381; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Poultney, 226. Harleian Society, xv. 365.
- HAVERSHAM.** Lipscombe's History of Buckinghamshire, iv. 187, 188.
- HAVILAND, HAVILLAND, or HAVELLAND.** A Chronicle of the ancient and noble Norman Family of De Havilland, etc.; including the English branches of Havelland of Dorsetshire, Haviland of Hawkesbury, and Haviland of Somersetshire. Guernsey, 1852, fol. Compiled by Lieut.-Col. Thomas Fiott de Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 640. *See* DE HAVILLAND.
- HAVILAND-BURKE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- HAVILE.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 139.
- HAW.** Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. part 2, 42.
- HAWARD.** Visitation of Kent, (reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. 6,) 107.
- HAWARDEN.** Claim of Visct. Hawarden to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, C of 1857, sess 1. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 87; lxxxii. 88; lxxxv. 132.
- HAWBERK.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 344.

- HAWDONBY. Surtees Society, xli. 74. *See* HALDENBY.
- HAWEIS. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 101. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 142.
- HAWES. Harleian Society, i. 7; xii. 405; xv. 366, 368.
- HAWFORD. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 17.
- HAWICK. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 130. *See* HAWYK.
- HAWKE. Harleian Society, ix. 92. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 65. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 458. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 213.
- HAWKER. Burke's Commoners, iii. 50; Landed Gentry, 2, 6. Burke's Heraldic Register, (published with St. James's Magazine,) 85. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 4. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 58.
- HAWKES. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 136. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 97.
- HAWKESWELL. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 72.
- HAWKESTON. Harleian Society, xviii. 92.
- HAWKESWORTH, or HAWKSWORTH. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 13. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 244. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6, and page 549. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 299. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 170. Harleian Society, xvi. 159.
- HAWKINS. Hasted's Kent, iii. 4. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 59. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 266. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tredunnoc,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Bignor Park,) 2; (of Middlesex,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Alresford Hall,) 3, 4. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, by John Nicholl, 2nd edn., 553. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 526; iii. 43, 111. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iii. 491; iv. 700. The Hawkins' Voyages, edited by C. R. Markham, 50. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 262; iv. 103. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 575. Burke's Commoners, ii. 215. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 46, 225. Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 347, 430. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HAWKS. *See* LONGRIDGE.
- HAWKWOOD. Morant's Essex, ii. 288. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 300.
- HAWLES. Harleian Society, viii. 450. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 389.
- HAWLEY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 272. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 340. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 394*. Baker's Northampton, ii. 276. The Genealogist, i. 161. Harleian Society, xv. 370. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 297. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HAWORTH. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 58. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 404. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 29. Abram's History of Blackburn, 396, 470, 479.
- HAWORTH-BOOTH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.

HAWTAYNE. Harleian Society, v. 137, 295.

HAWTHORNE. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 41.

HAWTREY. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 25. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 38. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 21. Harleian Society, v. 269. Herald and Genealogist, i. 338. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 212. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 459. The Genealogist, vii. 179.

HAWTON. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1 (March, 1821, 8vo.) 27. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. Harleian Society, xv. 369.

HAWYK. Surtees' Durham, i. 36. See **HAWICK.**

HAY. Origo gentis Hayorum. By James Ross. Edinburgh, 1700, 8vo.

Hay of Smithfield and Haystoun, 1712-1880. By Louisa Lillias Forbes. Edinburgh, 1880. Folding sheet. Genealogy of the Family of Hay of Leys, by Alexr. Deuchar, folio sheet. Historical Account of the Family of Hay of Leys. Edinburgh, 1832, folio. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 118, 311. Burke's Commoners, iii. 434; (of Pitfour,) Commoners, i. 507, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Leys,) Commoners, i. 504, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Seggieden,) i. 509, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hopes,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Dunse Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 10. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 122, 134. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xx. 65. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, i. 189, 289. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 140. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 481, 587. Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 251, 268, 383, 386. Chambers' History of Peebleshire, 333. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 544; ii. 44, 602. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 407. Harleian Society, xvi. 365. J. B. Pratt's Buchan, 313. Topographical Collections, 1792, 4to., (Glynde.) Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 197. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 390. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 625. See **BRISBANE, HAYE.**

HAY-DRUMMOND. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 316.

HAY-GORDON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

HAY-MACDOUGAL. Burke's Commoners, iii. 430.

HAY-NEWTON. Burke's Commoners, iii. 26; Landed Gentry, 2.

HAYDOCK, or HAYDOK. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 216. Harleian Society, v. 219. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 176. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 108. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 164.

HAYDON. Harleian Society, i. 78; vi. 142. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 579. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 126. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vii. 143; viii. 149; x. 370; xi. 111.

HAYE. Genealogy of the Hayes of Tweeddale, by Father Hay, edited by James Maidment, Esq. 1835, 4to. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 133. See **HAY.**

HAYES. Claim of the Rt. Hon. Henry Hayes, Visct. Doneraile of Ireland, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 163 of

1854. J. R. Bloxham's Register of the Presidents, Fellows, etc., of Magd. Coll., Oxon, ii. 221. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 48. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 271. Harleian Society, xv. 370; xviii. 121. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 66. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 372. Account of the Mayo and Elton families, by C. H. Mayo, 135. *See* BOSANQUET.
- HAYHURST. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 257.
- HAYLEY. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 204. The Worthies of Sussex, by M. A. Lower, 154. Notes and Queries, 6 S v. 119.
- HAYMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Myrtle Grove,) 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bye Farm,) 2 supp. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxi. 113, 140.
- HAYNE. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 376. The Genealogist, v. 269. *See* SEALE-HAYNE.
- HAYNES. Morant's Essex, ii. 195, 327. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xv. 371.
- HAYRUN. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 30.
- HAYTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., page 37. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 587.
- HAYWARD. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 145. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 37. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 91. Burke's Commoners, iv. 246; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 373. Harleian Society, xi. 48. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 44. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio,) 60, 76. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 520. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 245, 251. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 162. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 501.
- HAYWOOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- HAYWORTH. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 554.
- HAZELL. Pedigree of Hazell of Ford, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1864.
- HEAD. Pedigree of Rev. Geo. Head, of Aston Somerville Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1854, folio page. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Modreeny House, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Seaton,) 5, 6. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 597. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 444. Archæologia Cantiana, xiv. 116.
- HEADLAM. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 56. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 204.
- HEADLEY. Claim of Charles, Baron Headley, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, I of 1857, sess. 2.
- HEADON. The Genealogist, iv. 115.
- HEALEY. English Church Furniture, by Edward Peacock, 228, 229.
- HEARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HEARNE. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 233.
- HEARST. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.).
- HEATH. Morant's Essex, ii. 579. Harleian Society, i. 37; v. 208;

- viii. 18, 182, 408. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 256. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 7. Hutchinson's *History of Durham*, ii. 302. Dugdale's *Warwickshire, Index*. Surtees' *Durham*, i. 38; iv. 70*. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, i. 498; ii. 395; iii. 47. Foster's *Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters*, Part ii. 6.
- HEATHCOTE.** Glover's *History of Derbyshire*, ii. 393, (293, 360). Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 83. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 238. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Connington Castle,) 2 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Apedale Hall,) 5, 6. See HACKER in *Landed Gentry*. Harleian Society, viii. 481. Jewitt's *Reliquary*, xvi. 141; xviii. 32; xxii. 156. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 563. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 428. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 191. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iv. 240. Betham's *Baronetage*, iii. 220.
- HEATON.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 238. Records of Denbigh and its Lordship, by John Williams, 190. Chetham Society, cx. 195. See HEITON, HETON, HEYTON.
- HEBER.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 34, 54. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 132; *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 529. Whitaker's *Deanery of Craven*, 68, (93.) Baker's *Northampton*, i. 720. Keating's *History of Ireland*, Plate 1.
- HEBB.** Harleian Society, xv. 372.
- HEBBORNE.** Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 24. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 3. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 528, 621. Hutchinson's *History of Durham*, iii. 67. Surtees' *Durham*, iii. 35. The *Genealogist*, i. 303.
- HEBDEN.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2.
- HEBDON.** Harleian Society, viii. 169.
- HEBLETHWAYTE, or HEBBLETHWAYTE.** Harleian Society, viii. 68. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 205. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 418. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 240.
- HECHINS.** The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 214.
- HECTOR.** Botfield's *Stemmata Botevilliana*, 155.
- HEDDING.** Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, ii. 61.
- HEDDLE.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HEDE.** Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 122.
- HEDGES.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1836, i. 376. Harleian Society, viii. 415. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 651.
- HEDLAM.** *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, iii. 87. Surtees' *Durham*, iv. 99.
- HEDON.** Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 151. Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 259.
- HEDWORTH.** Surtees' Society, xli. 38. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 42. Hutchinson's *History of Durham*, iii.

- xxi.** Surtees' Durham, ii. 151, 184, 197, 261. Harleian Society, xvi. 159.
- HEFFERNAN.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 60.
- HEIDE.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 113.
- HEIGHAM.** Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 210-324. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 9. Page's History of Suffolk, 632.
- HEIGHINGTON.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 95. Surtees' Durham, i. 99; iii. 275.
- HEITON.** Chetham Society, lxxxi. 129. *See* HEATON.
- HELDER.** Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 107.
- HELDT.** Harleian Society, xv. 372.
- HELE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 187-191. Harleian Society, vi. 145-149; ix. 92. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 533-535. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 306. Burke's Commoners, iv. 434. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 127. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 215.
- HELGOT.** Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iii. 183; iv. 56.
- HELLARD.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 118. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 531. *See* HIGHLORD.
- HELLEGAN, or HELIGAN.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 317; ii. 512, 518. Harleian Society, ix. 276. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 30.
- HELLELEY.** *See* HOYLAND.
- HELLESBY, or HELSBY.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 55. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 231. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 123. Harleian Society, xviii. 111.
- HELLIER.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 77.
- HELM.** Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 185.
- HELSHAM.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- HELTON.** History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, not pagged, and xxxiii-lvi. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 354. *See* HYLTON, HILTON.
- HELY.** Claim of the Rt. Hon. Richard John Hely, Earl of Donoughmore, of Ireland, to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, *Sess. Papers*, 195 of 1852-3; 178 of 1854. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- HELY-HUTCHINSON.** Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 235.
- HELYAR.** Burke's Commoners, (of Coker Court,) i. 281; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Poundisford Lodge,) 2, 3, 4.
- HELYER.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 104.
- HEMENHALE.** Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 185.
- HEMMING, or HEMYNGE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Harleian Society, xv. 373. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 268, 426, 489. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 55.
- HEMPHILL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- HEMSWORTH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Abbeville,) 4, 5, 6; (of Shropham Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Monk Fryston,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 529.
- HENCHMAN.** Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 831. Harleian Society, xv. 374. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 256, 316.

- HENDE.** Morant's Essex, i. 491 ; ii. 155. Harleian Society, xiii. 34.
- HENDEN.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 436. Harleian Society, xv. 375.
- HENDER.** Harleian Society, ix. 93. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 217.
- HENDERSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Stemster,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Westerton,) 2 add., 3, 4. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 518. See **MERCER-HENDERSON.**
- HENDLEY.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 174. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 125. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 198. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HENDOUR.** Collections by the Powys-land Club, vii. 389.
- HENE.** The Genealogist, v. 270. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HENEAGE, or HENNEGE.** History of Merchant Taylors' School, by Rev. H. B. Wilson, 1173. Burke's Commoners, iv. 103 ; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 184. The Register, (London, 1869, 8vo.) ii. 9. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 419. The Genealogist, vi. 257. See **WALKER-HENEAGE.**
- HENGESCOTT.** Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 128. See **HENSCOT.**
- HENLEY.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Hasted's Kent, ii. 492. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 93. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Waterpery,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Leigh House,) 2 add. Harleian Society, viii. 171 ; xi. 48 ; xv. 375. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 742. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (The Grange). Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 305. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 563.
- HENN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HENN-GENNYS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HENNAH.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 321. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 119 supp.
- HENNESSY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- HENNIKER.** Morant's Essex, i. 17. Hasted's Kent, iii. 31.
- HENNIKER-MAJOR.** Page's History of Suffolk, 439.
- HENNING.** Hutchins' Dorset, i. 408.
- HENRIK.** Harleian Society, xv. 376.
- HENRY.** The Descendants of Philip Henry, M.A., Incumbent of Worthenbury, Co. Flint, by Sarah Lawrence. London, 1844, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp. 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 196.
- HENSCOT.** Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 589. See **HENGESCOTT.**
- HENSHAW.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 182. Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach, 56. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 53. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 134. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 345. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 35. Harleian Society, xiii. 417 ; xviii. 122. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 733.
- HENSLEY, or HENSLIE.** Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir

- T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. Harleian Society, vi. 123. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 272.
- HENVILLE. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 727.
- HENZEY. Collections for a Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook. Stourbridge, 1877. Gentleman's Magazine, 1856, ii. 728. Herald and Genealogist, i. 421. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 7.
- HEPBURN. Memoirs and Adventures of Sir J. Hepburn, by James Grant. Edinburgh, 1857, 8vo. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 84. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 6 supp. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 222.
- HEPDEN. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 303.
- HEPENSTAL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. See DOPPING-HEPENSTAL.
- HEPBURN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- HERBERT. Pedigrees of Herbert of Ragland, [T. P.] 1861, 3 pedigrees. Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal, i. 214. The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 155. Jacob's Peerage, i. 476. Herald and Genealogist, i. 30. Banks' History of the Family of Marmyun, 28. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, ii. 583. Hasted's Kent, ii. 622, 663. History of Monmouthshire, by D. Williams, App. 128, 156. Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, by Wm. Coxe, 131. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 30, 137, 196, 292, 295, 312; ii. 37, 45, 54, 58. Camden Society, xliii. 17. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 15, 42. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 148, 165. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 336. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 209. Burke's Commoners, (of Llanarth,) iv. 727, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Muckruss,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cahirname,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pill House,) 3, 4, 5; (of Upper Helmsley,) 5 supp., 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 325. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 530. Harleian Society, viii. 340; xv. 376. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 297. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 103. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 451-458. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 39. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 85, 86. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. i. 139. Baker's Northampton, i. 184. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 351. Cambrian Journal, 1st Series, iv. 114-137, 162-177. Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S. vi. 272. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 777. Works of Geo. Herbert, (Fuller Worthies Library,) i. xxvi. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 35, 89, 118, 184, 299, 321. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 34. Collections by the Powys land Club, v. 153, 353; vi. 197, 409; vii. 125; viii. 1; ix. 381. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 96; iii. 263; vi. 95. Historical Notices of Sir M. Cradock, Kt., by J. M. Traherne, 4. A letter from the Countess of Nithsdale, by Sheffield Grace, (London, 1827, 8vo.) 36. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 168. Annals of Chepstow Castle, by J. F. Marsh, 270. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 104; v. 390. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 271; iii. 347, 610. Burke's

- Extinct Baronetage**, and 608. **F. G. Lee's History of Thame**, 570.
- HERCY**, or **HERCYE**. **Surtees Society**, xli. 7. **Visitation of Oxfordshire**, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 21. **Burke's Commoners**, iv. 679; **Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. **Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire**, 41. **Harleian Society**, iv. 14; v. 298; xvi. 160. **Blore's Rutland**, 130. **Thoroton's Nottinghamshire**, iii. 262. **The Genealogist**, v. 270.
- HERDEDERGH**. **Dugdale's Warwickshire**, 73, 92.
- HERDWICK**. **Nichols' History of the County of Leicester**, iv. 643. **Dugdale's Warwickshire**, 322. See **HARDWICK**.
- HEREFORD**. **Rudder's Gloucestershire**, 692. **Morant's Essex**, ii. 562. **Burke's Commoners**, iii. 343; **Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. **Burke's Royal Families**, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 197. **Visitation of Devon**, edited by F. T. Colby, 128. **Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage**, iii. 351. **Duncombe's Hereford**, (J. H. Cooke) iii. 85.
- HEREFORD (Earl of)**. **Nichols' History of the County of Leicester**, i. App. 33.
- HEREMON**. **Keating's History of Ireland**, *Plate* 14.
- HERENDEN**. **Harleian Society**, iii. 30; xv. 377.
- HEREWARD**. **Harleian Society**, xii. 98.
- HERGEST**. **Dwnn's Visitations of Wales**, i. 193.
- HERIOT**. **The Case and Genealogy of Miss Elizth. Heriot**. **Edinburgh**, 1841, fol. **Memoirs of George Heriot**. (Edinburgh, 1822, 8vo.) 3. **History of Heriot's Hospital**, by F. W. Bedford, 3rd edn., 1.
- HERIZ**. **Morant's Essex**, i. 119. **Blore's History of South Winfield**, in **Nicholas' Miscellaneous Antiquities**, No. 3, 36. **Thoroton's Nottinghamshire**, ii. 191; iii. 50. **Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage**, i. 100.
- HERLE**. **Visitation of Somerset**, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 92. **Harleian Society**, v. 231; vi. 220; ix. 94. **Westcote's Devonshire**, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 514. **Burton's Description of Leicestershire**, 138. **Nichols' History of the County of Leicester**, iv. 627. **A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall**, iii. 123, 191. **An Historical Survey of Cornwall**, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 145. **Banks' Baronies in Fee**, ii. 92. **The Visitations of Cornwall**, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 218.
- HERLING**. **Blomefield's Norfolk**, i. 319.
- HERN**, or **HERNE**. **East Anglian**, iv. 123. **Burke's Commoners**, ii. 689. **Camden Society**, xliii. 97. **Harleian Society**, viii. 291, 433; xv. 378. **W. Robinson's History of Hackney**, i. 302. See **BURCHELL-HERNE**.
- HERON**. **Gentleman's Magazine**, 1852, i. 53. **Hasted's Kent**, iii. 133. **Morant's Essex**, i. 26; ii. 345. **Genealogical Tables of the Herons of Newark**, with a map of Northumberland, *n. d.*, fol. **Genealogical Tables of the Family of Heron of Newark**, (by Sir R. Heron,) 1797, fol. **Visitation of Durham**, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 15. **Burke's Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. **Harleian Society**, iv. 182; viii. 26; xiii. 417; xv. 379. **Hutchinson's History of Durham**, iii. 206. **Clutterbuck's Hertford**, iii. 195. **The Genealogist**, ii.

- 119; iv. 115; v. 271. George Oliver's *History of Beverley*, 340. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ii. 166. Raine's *History of North Durham*, 304. Hodgson's *Northumberland*, II. ii. 16. W. Dickinson's *History of Newark*, 303. Surtees' *Durham*, i. 218. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 80. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 390. Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. 17. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 339. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 334. See MAXWELL-HERON.
- HERONVILLE. *History of Wednesbury*, (Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo.) 22.
- HERRICK, or HERICKE. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Beaumanor,) iii. 637, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shippool,) *Commoners*, iii. 641, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 148. Harleian Society, xv. 377.
- HERRIES. Wood's *Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 726. See MAXWELL.
- HERRING. Hutchins' *Dorset*, ii. 520. See COOPER-HERRING.
- HERRIS, or HERRYS. Morant's *Essex*, i. 336. Hasted's *Kent*, i. 364. Harleian Society, iv. 49; xv. 379.
- HERTFORD. Burke's *Royal Families*. (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 32. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.) The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 24. Plantagenet-Harrison's *History of Yorkshire*, i. 98.
- HERTHILL. J. H. Hill's *History of Market Harborough*, 91. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 532.
- HERTHULL. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 229, 469. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 712.
- HERTLINGTON. Whitaker's *Deanery of Craven*, 2nd edition, 441; 3rd edn., 514.
- HERTWELL. Bridges' *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 381.
- HERVART. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 221.
- HERVEY, or HERVY. Account of the Parish of Ickworth, and of the Family of Hervey, by Lord Arthur Hervey. Lowestoft, 1858, 8vo. Sketches of the Life of the Rev. James Hervey. Scarborough, 1823. Hasted's *Kent*, i. 41. Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments*, ii. 347. Morant's *Essex*, i. 68. Visitation of Suffolke, edited by J. J. Howard; ii. 133-205. Berry's *Essex Genealogies*, 68. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Lipscombe's *History of Buckinghamshire*, i. 132, 326. Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology, ii. 294-425. Gage's *History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk*, 287. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, i. 407. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 74. Wright's *Essex*, ii. 442. Page's *History of Suffolk*, 667. Harleian Society, xiv. 581, 735. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 205. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, iv. 139. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 38, 39. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. See HARVEY.

- HERWARD.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 300. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 280. Burke's Commoners, iii. 408.
- HERYING.** Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, iii. 178.
- HESELRIG, HESILRIGE, or HESELRIGE.** J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 194. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 194. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 756. The Genealogist, i. 377. Harleian Society, xv. 380. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 520. Betham's Baronetage, i. 260. *See* HESL-RIG.
- HESKETH, or HESKAITH.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 140-154. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 162. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 80; lxxxii. 21, 22, 112, 128; lxxxv. 134-137; xcii. 197; xcix. 68; cx. 120. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 426. Abram's History of Blackburn, 532. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 77. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 295. *See* BAMFORD-HESKETH.
- HESKETH-FLEETWOOD.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 521.
- HESLARTON.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 173.
- HESLOP.** Surtees' Durham, iv. 156.
- HESTER.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 21. Harleian Society, v. 276.
- HETH, or HETHE.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 75. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred Suffolk, 126. Harleian Society, xviii. 254. *See* DE HETHE.
- HETHERINGTON.** Harleian Society, vii. 34; xvi. 161.
- HETLEY.** Camden Society, xliii. 108.
- HETON.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 585. Harleian Society, i. 40, 59. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 349. *See* HEATON, HEYTON.
- HEVENINGHAM.** Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 92. Morant's Essex, i. 98, 283, 292, 386, 388; ii. 73. Harleian Society, viii. 290. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 386. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 39. Wright's Essex, ii. 715. Norfolk Archaeology, iii. 284. Page's History of Suffolk, 237. Joseph Hunter's History of Ketteringham, 5.
- HEVER.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 330.
- HEWER.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 149. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 410.
- HEWES.** Harleian Society, i. 26. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- HEWETT, HEWITT, or HEWYT.** Morant's Essex, ii. 500. Harleian Society, viii. 119. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 at p. 1201. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 325. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 215. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 113. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 581; iv. 156. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 53. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 448. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 202. Memoirs of the Family

of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 237. Holland's History of Work-sop, 175. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 331, 421, 465, 535; viii. 391, 455, 519; xii. 409; 3 S. ii. 398; v. 528; vi. 397. Betham's Baronetage, i. 220. Norfolk Archæology, viii. 316. See LUDLOW-HEWITT.

HEWGILL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.

HEWISH. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 94. Harleian Society, xi. 49. See HUIH.

HEWISON. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 348.

HEWLEY. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 160. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 13. Harleian Society, viii. 172. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 211.

HEWSON. A narrative of the Hewson and Bonsor Families, by Thomas Hewson. Croydon, 1822, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6.

HEXT. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 95. Burke's Commoners, (of Trenarren,) ii. 428, Landed Gentry, 2 and add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tredethy,) Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 526. Harleian Society, ix. 96; xi. 49. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 503. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 29, 206. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 129. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 221.

HEYBORNE. Harleian Society, xiv. 583.

HEYCOCK. Burke's Commoners, iii. 643; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HEYDON. Hasted's Kent, i. 108. Morant's Essex, ii. 140. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 504. Harleian Society, v. 219. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 250. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Shipton Moyne.

HEYFORD. Baker's Northampton, i. 167.

HEYGATE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 166. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 64. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 628. Harleian Society, xv. 380.

HEYLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HEYLIN. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 560.

HEYMAN. Hasted's Kent, iii. 449. Scott of Scot's-Hall, by J. R. Scott, 207. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 253. Betham's Baronetage, i. 442. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

HEYNES. Botfield's Stemmata Botevillianæ, 138.

HEYRAZ. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 47.

HEYRICK. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 124. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 138. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 615.

HEYSHAM. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 92. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 399. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 373.

HEYTESBURY. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 182.

HEYTON. *The Genealogist*, vi. 258. See HEATON, HETON.

HEYWOOD. *Works* of Rev. O. Heywood, (1827, 8vo.) i. 506-514.

Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hope End,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stanley Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, vii. 22; lxxxv. 139, 140. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 85.

HIBBERT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 367. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 841.

HIBBERT-WARE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 493; Landed Gentry, 2. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 10.

HICKES, or HICKS. Morant's Essex, i. 24, 166. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 4. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 837. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 254. Burke's Commoners, i. 510. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 96; xv. 381. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 138. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 30. Surtees' Durham, ii. 54. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 193. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 361. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 341. Betham's Baronetage, i. 171. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 139. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 56. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 225.

HICKS-BEACH. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 21.

HICKEY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 60.

HICKIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 4, 5, 6.

HICKMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of Buckinghamshire, ii. 52. History of Gainsburgh, by Adam Stark, 1st edition, 123. *The Genealogist*, iv. 116. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 391. Notes and Queries, 5 S. i. 250. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See WINDSOR-HICKMAN.

HICKSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballintaggart Grange,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Letterough,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.

HIDE. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 52, 53; xcix. 41. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 447. *Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711*, 90. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See HYDE.

HIGATT, or HIGATTE. Harleian Society, xiii. 61. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 39, 143.

HIGDEN. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 531.

HIGFORD. Descendants of Higford of Dixon and Alderton, Co. Gloucester, 1839, [T. P.]. Broadside. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 260. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 38, 173.

HIGGENS. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 71. See HYGONS.

HIGGES. Pedigree of Higges of Cheltenham, and Sloper of Cheltenham, [T. P.] 1865. 2 pages folio.

HIGGINBOTTOM. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 268, 417.

- HIGGINS.** Burke's Commoners (of Skellow Grange,) ii. 155. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Turvey House,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Turvey Abbey,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Bosbury,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Westport,) 2, 3, 4, 5. See Burke's Landed Gentry under BURNÆ. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 32. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 236. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 482. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 110. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 197. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 57.
- HIGGINSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- HIGGON.** Pedigree of Higgon of Haverford West, [T. P.] 1866. 4to page.
- HIGGONS.** Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 137. Harleian Society, viii. 172.
- HIGHAM.** Morant's Essex, i. 15, 391. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 404. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 338. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 17. Harleian Society, xiii. 62, 216, 418. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 40-42, 143, 144.
- HIGHLORD.** Harleian Society, xv. 382.
- HIGHMORE.** Harleian Society, vii. 4.
- HILDERSHAM.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 30. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 42.
- HILDESLEY.** Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 317. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 18. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 532. The Genealogist, v. 271, 272. See HYLDESLEY.
- HILDYARD.** Burke's Patrician, iv. 67. Burke's Authorized Arms, 77. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 144. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 14. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Horsley,) 4 supp., 5, 6; (of Winestead,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Flint-ham Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 50. Poulson's Holderness, i. 341; ii. 221, 426, 466, 498. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 100. Surtees' Durham, iv. 151. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 58. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 66. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See HILLIARD.
- HILL, or HYLL.** Collinson's Somerset, i. 444; ii. 457. Harleian Society, i. 29; vi. 344; viii. 217; ix. 97-100; xi. 50; xv. 384. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 185, 319. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 320. Evans, (Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1865, 8vo.) 13. Burke's Patrician, iii. 172. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 52-69. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 96, 97. Burke's Commoners, iv. 677; (of Court of Hill,) Commoners, i. 654, Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6; (of Stallington Hall,) Commoners, ii. 318, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Doneraile,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gressenhall,) 2, 3, 4; (of Thornton Hall,) 6 and supp.; (of Catherine Hill House,) 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 514, 523. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 409. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 119. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 355; ii. 44. Westcote's Devon-

shire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 503. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 174. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 210. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1012*, 1144. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 196. *Pedigree of Hill* (from Humphrey Hill of Little Witley to Thos. Rowley Hill, Mayor of Worcester,) broadside. *Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society*, ii. 197. *Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack*, by H. S. Grazebrook, 69. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 149. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 458; vi. 13, 121. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, ii. 320; v. 292. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, v. 96; viii. 33. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 213. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 140. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 208. *The Genealogist*, v. 272. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 144. *Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 58. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 98. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 226-232.

HILLARY. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 6. *Harleian Society*, xv. 383.

HILLE. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 42.

HILLERSDON. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 136. *Harleian Society*, vi. 149. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 529. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 129.

HILLES. *Harleian Society*, i. 50.

HILLIARD, or HILLYARD. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland) 1820, fol.) 92. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 40. *Harleian Society*, xv. 386; xvi. 170. *See HILDYARD.*

HILLION. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 52, 130.

HILLS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 636; xv. 385.

HILLSBOROUGH. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 387.

HILMAN. *Harleian Society*, vi. 150.

HILTON. *Burke's Patrician*, iii. 557-561; vi. 398-406. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1821, i. 234. *Herald and Genealogist*, iv. 353. *View of the Parishes of Monk-Wearmouth and Bishop's Wearmouth*, by George Garbutt, 99. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 102. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 80. *Surtees Society*, xli. 36. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 704; *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4. *Chetham Society*, lxxv. 141. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, iii. xvii. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 118. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 507. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. i. 348. *Poulson's Holderness*, ii. 197. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 865. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, iii. 134. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 26, 28, 29, 35; iv. 167-170. *The Genealogist*, iv. 184. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 250. *See DE HILTON, HELTON, HYLTON.*

HINCHECLIFFE, or HINCHLIFFE. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 97, 119.

HINCKS. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 366; *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

- HINDE.** Burke's Commoners, (of Acton House,) iv. 309, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Caton,) Landed Gentry, 2 add. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 31. Harleian Society, xv. 386.
- HINDLE.** Abram's History of Blackburn, 397, 482, 507, 639.
- HINDLEY.** Chetham Society, lxxii. 117.
- HINGSTON.** Burke's Commoners, (of Aglis,) iv. 43, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Holbeton,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 18.
- HINSON.** Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 30.
- HINTON.** Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 327. Dallaway's Sussex, 2nd edition, II. i. 53. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 242. Burke's Commoners, i. 443, 515. The Genealogist, v. 273. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 148.
- HINXMAN.** Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 129.
- HIPPESLEY.** Pedigree of Hipplesley of Stone Easton, [T. P.], folio page. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 80. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 98. Burke's Commoners, iv. 80. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 186. Harleian Society, xi. 52. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- HIPPISLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edn., p. 1537. Burke's Commoners, (of Lamborne,) i. 538, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Shobrooke Park,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5; (of Cameley,) 2 add. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 327.
- HIPPON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 15. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 532.
- HIRD.** History of Bradford, by John James, 442.
- HIRST.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 257. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, xiii. 420.
- HIRVRYN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.
- HITCH.** Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March 1821, 8vo.) 48. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. Harleian Society, v. 233. The Genealogist, iii. 300.
- HITCHCOCK.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 74. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 93.
- HITCHING.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 18.
- HIWIS.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 73. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 32.
- HIXON.** Surtees' Durham, iii. 45.
- HOARD.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 141, 267, 289. See HORD.
- HOARE.** Pedigrees and Memoirs of the Family of Hoare, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. Bath, 1819, 4to. Some Account of the Early History and Genealogy of the Families of Hore and Hoare, by Edward Hoare. London, 1883, 4to. Gentleman's Magazine, 1838, ii. 28. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, viii. 481; ix. 100. Lipscombe's History of the County of Back-

- ingham, iv. 390. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. i. 61, 62; V. iii. 13. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 177. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 233. *See* HORE.
- HOBART. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, i. 307; 1851, ii. 382. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 243; viii. 19. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 151-167. Burke's Commoners, iii. 206. Harleian Society, viii. 141. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 276. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 257. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 362. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 145. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 59-168.
- HOBBS, or HOBBS. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Harleian Society, xi. 53. Kite's Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, 79. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 99. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 315. The Genealogist, v. 274.
- HOBE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 317.
- HOBHOUSE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 360; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 259.
- HOBLEDAY. Harleian Society, xii. 175.
- HOBLYN. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 41. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 473. Harleian Society, ix. 101. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 152. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 234. *See* PETER-HOBLYN.
- HOBSON, or HOBSONN. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 50. Harleian Society, xiii. 420; xv. 387. Surtees Society, lxxv. 330. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 269. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6.
- HOBY. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Hasted's Kent, ii. 649. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 141. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 504. The Genealogist, v. 274.
- HOCHPIED. Documents relating to the De Hochepied Family. Antwerp, 1827, 8vo.
- HOCKENHULL, or HOCKNELL. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 316, 532. Harleian Society, xviii. 122.
- HOCKIN. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 158. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 155.
- HOCKMORE. Harleian Society, vi. 152.
- HODDER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- HODDINOT. Pedigree of Hoddinot of Frome, [T. P.] 1870, 4to page.
- HODESAK. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 418.
- HODGES. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 653. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 15. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 100, 101. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Harleian Society, ii. 154; xi. 53. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 516. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 460. Baker's Northampton, i. 515. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 44.

- Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 59. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 455. The Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 291.
- HODGESON. Harleian Society, i. 46. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii.
- HODGETTS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society) ii. part 2, 79.
- HODGKINSON. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 255. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 142.
- HODGSON. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 339. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 91. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Newby Grange,) 4, 5; (of Houghton House,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Clopton House,) 5 supp. 6; (of Highborne,) 5, 6; (of Brafferton Hall,) 3 supp., 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 75. Surtees' Durham, ii. 77, 319.
- HODGSON-HINDE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 309; Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- HODILOW. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 28-72, 544. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add. p. 330.
- HODLESTON. The Genealogist, iii. 300. See HUDDLESTON.
- HODNET. Burke's Commoners, iv. 134. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ix. 334.
- HODSDON. Harleian Society, i. 36.
- HODSOLL. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 217; xix. 161. Archæologia Cantiana, xiv. 223.
- HODSON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 533. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 31. Harleian Society, xv. 388.
- HODY. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 22. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 233.
- HOEL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 44.
- HOESE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 344. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 188. Sussex Archæological Collections, viii. 46. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 253, 265. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 343. See HUSSEY.
- HOG. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Theology of Consolation, by D. C. A. Agnew, 294.
- HOGAN. Harleian Society, i. 32. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 695, 804. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 61. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 108.
- HOGARTH. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ii. 254; 6 S. i. 196.
- HOGG. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Norton House,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Church View,) 2 supp. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 80.
- HOGH. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 502.
- HOGHTON. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 125. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 155; xcix. 13, 130. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 230, 348. Abram's History of Blackburn, 687, 711. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 575. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 15. Betham's Baronetage, i. 34. See DE HOGHTON.
- HOLAHAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 199.

HOLAND. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 602. History of Samlesbury, by James Croston, 33. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 371; iii. 287. Baker's Northampton, i. 563. Chetham Society, xcv. 28; xcix. 135. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 274. *See* DE HOLAND.

HOLANT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 113.

HOLBEACH. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 441. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Philipps, 102. Harleian Society, xi. 54. The Genealogist, vi. 258.

HOLBEAM, or HOLBEME. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 501. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 502. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 131.

HOLBECH, HOLBECHE, or HOLBEECH. Burke's Commoners, i. 659; Landed Gentry, 2, 3 and supp., 4, 5, 6. Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865). Baker's Northampton, i. 674. Harleian Society, xii. 323, 351. The Genealogist, iv. 179.

HOLBROOKE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 73. Archæologia Cantiana, v. 225. Harleian Society, xii. 75.

HOLCOMB, or HOLCOMBE. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 531. Burke's Commoners, iv. 95. Harleian Society, vi. 345.

HOLCOT. Camden Society, xliii. 21.

HOLCROFT. Notes on the Family of Holcroft, by J. Paul Rylands. Leigh, Lancashire, 1877, 8vo. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 602, 612, 620, 624, 629, 634, 647, 650, 655, 658, 662, 665, 667, 693, 699, 703. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 154. Harleian Society, xiii. 421; xviii. 124. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 304. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 117; lxxxv. 145; xcvi. 84. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 130. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 113.

HOLDEN. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 68, 384, (60, 351). Berry's Kent Genealogies, 362. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Aston,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Palace House and Holden,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Nuttall Temple,) 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 82; lxxxv. 144. History of Wednesbury, (Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo.) 173. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 935. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 893. Baker's Northampton, i. 317. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 304, 305. Abram's History of Blackburn, 579, 760, 762. The Genealogist, iii. 178. Jordan's History of Enstone, 359.

HOLDENBY. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 528. Baker's Northampton, i. 196, 197. Harleian Society, xv. 389.

HOLDITCH. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 113.

HOLDSWORTH. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 255. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Sandall Hall,) 5 and supp., 6; (of Widdicombe,) 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.

HOLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

HOLES. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, folding plate.

- Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 246. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, v. 267. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 433.
- HOLFORD.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 809. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 91. Morant's Essex, i. 93. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 18. History of Tetbury, Co. Gloucester, by A. T. Lee, 218-220. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Westonbirt,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Buckland,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 671; iii. 239. Harleian Society, xiii. 218; xv. 390; xviii. 125. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 129. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 254. *See BOSANQUET.*
- HOLGATE.** Berry's Essex Genealogies, 114. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 533. Harleian Society, xiii. 421; xiv. 666; xvi. 161.
- HOLLAND.** Pedigree of Holland of Dumbleton, [T. P.] 1854, folio page. Another of same, folio page. Gentleman's Magazine, 1822, i. 303. Harleian Society, i. 56; vi. 345; xv. 389. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 207. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 117, 210, 337, 364. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 185, 378. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 17. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 344. Burke's Commoners, i. 459. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 16, 18, 115; lxxxv. 146, 147; cx. 214. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 3 S. xii. 183; xiii. 170. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme, in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 323. History of the Ancient Chapel of Denton, by Rev. J. Booker, 24. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 424. Independancy at Brighthouse, by J. H. Turner, 72. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 7. The Genealogist, iv. 179. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 483. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 255. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 132. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 416. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 80. *See HOLLOND.*
- HOLLAND-CORBETT.** *See CORBETT* of Admington, in Burke's Landed Gentry.
- HOLLED.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 342.
- HOLLES.** Jacob's Peerage, i. 348. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 140, (123). Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 143. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 98. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 273. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 32. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 131. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711, 362. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 80. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 188, 373. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See CAVENDISH.*
- HOLLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.
- HOLLIDAY.** Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 38.
- HOLLMAN.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 30.
- HOLLINGBERY.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 196.
- HOLLINGS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- HOLLINGTON.** Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 60.
- HOLLINGWORTH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, ii.

- 184 ; xv. 391. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 166. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 870.
- HOLLINSHEAD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 767.
- HOLLIS.** Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 417. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, iv. 61. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 320. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 358. Memoirs of Thomas Hollis. London, 1780, 2 vols., 4to.
- HOLLIST.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HOLLOND.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 296. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. See **HOLLAND.**
- HOLLOWAY.** Pedigree of Holloway of Hollington, Co. Derby, [T. P.] 1869, folio page. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 298. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 21. Harleian Society, v. 290 ; viii. 378.
- HOLMAN.** Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 71. Surrey Archæological Collections, iv. ; vii. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 307. Baker's Northampton, i. 740. Harleian Society, xv. 390, 391. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 496.
- HOLME.** Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Society, Session i. 86. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 129. Burke's Commoners, iv. 215, 250 ; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 34 ; xvi. 162 ; xviii. 126. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 488. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 152, 224. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 456. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 270. Moule's Bibliotheca Heraldica, 240.
- HOLMES.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 18. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 350. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of St. David's,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Scole House,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Gawdy Hall,) 6 ; (of Brooke Hall,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 361. Harleian Society, viii. 3, 204. Dallaway's Sussex, 2nd edition, II. i. 213. Surtees' Durham, iv. 93. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 271. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 294.
- HOLMEDEN.** Surrey Archæological Collections, vii.
- HOLME-SUMNER.** Burke's Commoners, i. 60 ; Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- HOLROYD.** Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 200. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 233.
- HOLSTOCK.** Harleian Society, xiii. 422.
- HOLT, or HOLTE.** A History of the Holtes of Aston, by A. Davidson. Birmingham, 1854, 4to. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 45-58. Morant's Essex, ii. 536. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 210. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 21. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 18. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. Burke's Commoners, i. 273. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Stubblelee,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Enfield,) 2 supp., 3, 4 ; 6 at p. 1761. Harleian Society, v. 173 ; viii. 336 ;

- xii. 19 ; xv. 392. Chetham Society, lxxx. 13, 22 ; lxxxii. 39, 91 ; lxxxv. 148-151 ; xcvi. 47, 53. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 174. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 156. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 871. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 24. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 244, 451, 506 ; 6 S. iv. 156 ; viii. 356. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 263. The Genealogist, v. 275. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 88, 218. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 42. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HOLTBY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 230.
- HOLTHAM. Pedigree of Holtham of Saintbury Hill, etc., [T. P.] 1865, folio page.
- HOLTOFTE. Harleian Society, iv. 103.
- HOLWAY, HOLLWAY, or HOLWEY. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 103. Harleian Society, vi. 155 ; xi. 55. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 86. See CALTHROP, (of Stanhoe).
- HOLWELL. Descent of Hugh Martin Short, M.A., from the Ancient Family of Holwell, long slip, *circa* 1877.
- HOLWICK. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 374.
- HOLWORTHY. Harleian Society, viii. 193.
- HOLYDAY. Account of the Township of Ilfley, by Rev. Edw. Marshall, 71.
- HOLYNGWORTHE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- HOLYOAKE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 597.
- HOMAN. Betham's Baronetage, v. 475.
- HOMAN-MULOCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- HOME. Case of Alexander Home, claiming to be Earl of Marchmont, London, 1820, fol. ; and Westminster, 1822, folio, pp. 17. Claim of Alexander Home to the Title of Earl of Marchmont, Sess. Papers, 40 of 1822. Case, and additional Case for F. D. Home, claiming the Titles of Earl of Marchmont, etc. Westminster, 1842, fol. Claim of Francis Home, Esq., to the Title of Earl of Marchmont, Sess. Papers, 113 of 1838 ; 141 of 1839 ; 67 of 1840 ; 33 of 1842 ; 103 of 1843. Genealogical Account of the Family of Home of Wedderburne. 1776, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Whitfield,) 5 ; (of Broom House,) 2 add., 4, 5, 6 ; (of Bassendean,) 5, 6. A. A. Carr's History of Coldingham Priory, 87. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 453, 731 ; ii. 173. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 181. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 626. See BINNING-HOME, CAMPBELL, HUME, MILNE-HOME.
- HOMFRAY. Burke's Commoners, (of Penlyne Castle,) i. 236, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of The Place, Suffolk,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 52.
- HONDFORD. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 250.
- HONE. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 538. Harleian Society, xiii. 220, 423.
- HONFORD. Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Society, ii. 54. Visits to the Fields of Battle in England, by Richd. Brooke, 282. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 602, 644.

- HONING**, or **HONNINGE**. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 394. Page's History of Suffolk, 382. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 96.
- HONKYLOWE**. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 477.
- HONY**. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 154.
- HONYCHURCH**. Harleian Society, vi. 347. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 591. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 135.
- HONYMAN**. Betham's Baronetage, v. 546.
- HONYWOOD**. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 397, 568; ii. 169, 189, 256, 312, 433. Morant's Essex, ii. 167. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 38. Hasted's Kent, ii. 218, 449; iii. 213, 308, 588. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 37. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 72. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 226. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3. G. W. Johnson's History of Great Totham, 31. Harleian Society, xiii. 423; xiv. 733; xv. 393, 394. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 285, 322. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 105. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 131. *See* KNATCHBULL.
- HOO**. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 53. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 148, 213. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 40. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 172. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 339. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. History of Wednesbury, (Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo.) 163. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 72, 94. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 510. Sussex Archæological Collections, viii. 130. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 375. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 310.
- HOOD**. Burke's Commoners, (of Bardon Park,) iv. 166, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Stoneridge,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Nettleham Hall,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 280. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 806. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 213. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 324, 366.
- HOOGAN**. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 804, 806.
- HOOK**, or **HOOKE**. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 212. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Harleian Society, xv. 394. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 466; 6 S. viii. 436. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HOOKER**. Harleian Society, viii. 202. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 526. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 136.
- HOOKES**. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 162.
- HOOKWOOD**. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 190.
- HOOLAHAN**. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 199.
- HOOPER**. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 477. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 104. Harleian Society, xi. 56. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 384. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 54.
- HOOTON**. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 410. Harleian Society, xviii. 214. *See* DE HOOTON.

- HOPE.** Jewitt's Reliquary, ii. 6. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 585, (563). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 316. Burke's Commoners, (of Deepdene,) iv. 457, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carriden,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.) Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 97. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 58. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 132. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 304. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 741. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 392. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 187. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 626. Memoir of Chancellor Seton, by Geo. Seton, App. II.
- HOPEGOOD.** Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 187.
- HOPER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 525. The Genealogist, v. 275.
- HOPES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HOPETOUN.** Claim of James, Earl of Hopetoun, to the Title of Marquis of Annandale, Sess. Papers, April and May 1794; Decr. 1795.
- HOPKINS.** Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 33, 42. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 108. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 377. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 84. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. History of Wednesbury, (Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo.) 169. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 278. See **NORTHEY-HOPKINS**.
- HOPKINSON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 51. The Genealogist, iii. 179. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 4. See **CURRER**.
- HOPPER.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 7. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 at p. 1451.
- HOPPER-WILLIAMSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HOPPERTON.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 534.
- HOPTON.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 105. Burke's Commoners, iv. 172, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 42. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 137. Harleian Society, xi. 56; xvi. 164. Blore's Rutland, 133. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 186. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 20. Page's History of Suffolk, 279. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 63. Collections by the Powys-land Club, x. 43. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 97; 3 S. iv. 95, 255. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 43.
- HOPWOOD.** Morant's Essex, ii. 192. Chetham Society, lxxxix. 19; lxxxv. 152; xcvi. 57. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 611. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 229. Abram's History of Blackburn, 398. See **GREGGE-HOPWOOD**.
- HORD, or HORDE.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 106. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 21. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 33; ii.

515. *Harleian Society*, v. 261; xi. 58. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 138. *See* HOARD.
- HORDERN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.
- HORE. *Burke's Commonsers*, iv. xxi.; (of Pole Hore,) *Commoners*, iv. 712, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Harperston,) *Commoners*, iv. 716, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Harleian Society*, vi. 156. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 348, 922. *The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield*, (London, 1860, 8vo.) app. *See* HOARE.
- HORLOCK. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 190. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2.
- HORN. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 73. *See* MANTELL.
- HORNBY. *Burke's Commonsers*, (of Dalton,) iii. 698, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Little Green,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5; (of Ribby Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Liverpool,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Raikes Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Hook,) 5, 6; (of St. Michaels,) 2 supp., 3, 4. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigree*. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 398.
- HORNNDON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- HORNE. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 353. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 175. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 58. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 391. *Harleian Society*, xii. 343. *See* DE HORNE.
- HORNER. *The Horner Family of Wakefield, Co. York. Sheffield*, 1879, 8vo. *Collinson's Somerset*, ii. 463. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 107. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 79; xi. 57. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 667. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 161.
- HORNICOTE. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, iii. 158.
- HORNIDGE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4. *Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood*, 161.
- HORNOR. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4.
- HORNOLD. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 558. *Burke's Commonsers*, i. 283; *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 177. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 61.
- HORROCKS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 6. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 421, 475.
- HORSEMAN. *Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer*, No. 1 (March, 1821, 8vo.) 15. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5. *Harleian Society*, v. 172. *The Genealogist*, iii. 271.
- HORSEY. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 190. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 427. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 321. *Harleian Society*, xii. 195.
- HORSFALL. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 231. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6, and at p. 128. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 534. *Independancy at Brighouse*, by J. H. Turner, 79. *Doncaster Charities*, by Charles Jackson, 50.
- HORSLEY. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 169, 362. *Burke's Commonsers*,

- iii. 210. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 180. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 235; II. ii. 103, 104. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, vi. 181. Surtees' Durham, ii. 266. The Genealogist, ii. 258.
- HORSMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- HORSMANDEN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 363.
- HORSNAILE. Account of the Family of Druce of Goreing, 10.
- HORSPOLE. Harleian Society, i. 46. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 318.
- HORT. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 353.
- HORTON. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, 53. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 233. Burke's Commoners, (of Howroyde,) i. 283, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Holt,) Landed Gentry, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. History of Bradford, by John James, 439. Burke's Authorized Arms, 122. Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 158. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 233, 267, 317, 357. The Genealogist, iii. 179. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 99, 708. John Watson's History of Halifax, 151-157, 296. Glover's Derbyshire, 8vo. edn., ii. 204. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 311. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 88. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. R. Ussher's Historical Sketch of Croxall, 174. Journal of the Derbyshire Archæological Society, iii. 67. Harleian Society, xviii. 127, 186.
- HORWOOD. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 73.
- HOSATUS. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 188. See HUSSEY.
- HOSIER. Baker's Northampton, ii. 255.
- HOSKEN. Burke's Commoners, i. 94; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HOSKEN-HARPER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- HOSKING. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 28. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 347.
- HOSKINS. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 32. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Higham,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of North Perrott,) 5, 6; (of Birch House,) 2. Harleian Society, viii. 158, 215. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 123. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 386. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 90.
- HOSKYNs. Harleian Society, i. 38. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 66. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 133. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 604. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 451.
- HOSTE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, xv. 395.
- HOTHAM, or HOTHUM. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 434. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 336. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 89. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 509. History of Beverley, by G. Poulson, 351. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 942. Wotton's English Baronet-

- age, i. 470 ; iv. 385. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 256. Betham's Baronetage, i. 243. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 346. The Genealogist, v. 33. *See* DE HOTHOM.
- HOTHERSALL. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 153. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 154.
- HOTOT. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 369. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 254.
- HOTTON. Platagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 441.
- HOUBLON. Morant's Essex, ii. 513. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 164. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 171. Harleian Society, xiv. 633. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 100.
- HOUBY. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 264. *See* DE HOUBY.
- HOUGH. Life of Bishop Hough, by John Wilmot, 140. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 552. Harleian Society, xviii. 127.
- HOUGHAM. Planché's Corner of Kent, 390. Hasted's Kent, iv. 231. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 164. History of Sandwich, by W. Boys, 367.
- HOUGHTON. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 163. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 236. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Harleian Society, iii. 6 ; xiii. 510 ; xv. 369. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 25 ; lxxxii. 51, 116 ; lxxxv. 154 ; xcviii. 48 ; xcix. 44. Wright's History of Rutland, 71. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 93. Blore's Rutland, 156. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 28. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 901.
- HOULDSWORTH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Facts and Traditions, by D. C. McConnel, 141, 152.
- HOULTON. Burke's Commoners, iv. 602 ; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. J. E. Jackson's History of Grittleton, (Wiltsh. Topl. Soc.), 8.
- HOUND. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 18.
- HOUNSFIELD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
- HOUD. *See* HORD.
- HOUSE. The Genealogist, v. 276. *See* HULSE.
- HOUSTON, or HOUSTOUN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Johnstone,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Clerkington,) 5, 6 ; (of Coneywarren,) 3, 4 ; (of Ireland, 2 ; (of Orangefield,) 6. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, i. 494, 500. The Genealogist, v. 22. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 189. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ix. 473. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 627.
- HOVEDEN, or HOVENDEN. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 115.
- HOVELL. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 466. Harleian Society, viii. 62 ; xv. 396. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 145, 194.
- HOW. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 708. Harleian Society, xiii. 425 ; xv. 396. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 78. *See* HOWE.
- HOWARD. The Howard Papers, by H. K. S. Causton. London, 1863, 8vo. Lives of Earls of Arundel, in C. Wright's History of Arundel. London, 1818, 8vo. Antiquities of Arundel, with an

Abstract of the Lives of the Earls of Arundel, by C. Carraccioli. London, 1766, 8vo. Historical Anecdotes of the Howard Family, by the Hon. Charles Howard. London, 1769, 8vo., 2nd edition, 1817. An Analysis of the Genealogical History of the Family of Howard, by Sir T. C. Banks. London, 1812, 8vo. The Mysterious Heir, being the case of Mr. Walter Howard, claiming the Dukedom of Norfolk. London, 1816, 8vo. Genealogical History of the Noble House of Howard. London, 1830, 8vo. History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel, including the Biography of its Earls, by M. A. Tierney. London, 1834, 2 vols., 8vo. Indication of Memorials, etc., of the Howard Family, by H. Howard of Corby Castle, 1834. Records of the Ashted Estate and of its Howard possessors. Lichfield, 1873. The Worthies of Cumberland, (The Howards,) by Henry Lonsdale. London, 1872, 8vo. The Noble and Illustrious Family of Howard. By Rev. A. Gatty, D.D. Sheffield, 1879, 8vo. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 6, 79; II. ii. 375, 477. Jacob's Peerage, i. 73, 108, 487, 574. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 397; 1833, i. 405. Morant's Essex, i. 65, 402, 420. Hasted's Kent, i. 170. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 144. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 81, 91; v. 337; ix. 191. East Anglian, ii. 341. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 15. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 73. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 21, 63. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 87. History of Castle and Town of Arundel, by M. A. Tierney, 350. Burke's Commoners, (of Corby,) i. 196, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Greystoke,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Broughton Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Clapham Park,) 6. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 91. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 46, 161. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 508. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 102. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 165, 353. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 346. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 13. Dallaway's Sussex, i. xlv. xlvii.; II. i. 142; II. ii. 185. Burke's Authorized Arms, 60. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 146. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 129. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 11. Surtees' Durham, i. 80. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 282, 302, 533; ii. 355, 630, 631, 690. Baker's Northampton, i. 589. The Monumental Effigies in Elford Church, Staffordshire, by E. Richardson, (London, 1852, fol.) 1. Wright's Essex, ii. 109. Surrey Archæological Collections, v. 208. The Genealogist, ii. 337, 349; v. 106. Page's History of Suffolk, 967. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, 180. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 371. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 2; ii. 102, 143; iii. 239; vi. 48*. Bedford and its Neighbourhood, by Dudley G. Cary Elwes, 44. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 77. Holland's History of Worksop, 133. Archdall's Lodge's

- Peerage, vi. 85. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 50 ; iii. 147, 501 ; iv. 264. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 89. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 257, 343, 391. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 276, 533 ; iii. 81, 379, 578. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's England,) 47. Notes and Queries, 6 S. i. 235, 281. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 608. See ALNO, ARUNDEL, CARLISLE, HOARD.
- HOWARD-VYSE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- HOWARTH. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 286.
- HOWBY. Harleian Society, ii. 29.
- HOWE. Harleian Society, viii. 165, 329. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 386. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. i. 46 ; IV. i. 3. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 479. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 205. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 434 ; vi. 27. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 133. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 177, 381. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 97, 146. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See HOW, JENNENS.
- HOWEL, or HOWELL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 177. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 385. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir Thomas Phillippis, 20. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, v. 217. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 691.
- HOWENHULL. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 85.
- HOWES. Burke's Commoners, i. 412 ; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Genealogist, v. 277.
- HOWISON. Burke's Commoners, ii. 234. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 62, 289.
- HOWLAND. Morant's Essex, ii. 464. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 386. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 235. Wright's Essex, ii. 268. Harleian Society, xv. 397. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 484 ; xii. 18.
- HOWLDEN. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 53.
- HOWLETT. East Anglian, ii. 263.
- HOWLIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HOWMAN. East Anglian, ii. 99.
- HOWORTH. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 1 ; lxxxv. 156, 157.
- HOWPER. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 104. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 137.
- HOWPILL. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 137.
- HOWTH. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 171.
- HOY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- HOYLAND. A Pedigree of Hoyland, Marshall, Stacey, Helleley, etc. Large sheet, lithographed. (No heading, date, or name.)
- HOYLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ferham House,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Kames Castle,) 4 ; (of Soyland,) 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- HOZIER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HUBAND. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 82. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 737. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- HUBARD. See HOBART.

- HUBBARD. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 107.
- HUBBERSTY. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 672.
- HUBECK. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 58.
- HUBERD. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 584.
- HUBERT. *Harleian Society*, ii. 38. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 353.
- HUCKAMORE, or HUCKMORE. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 181. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 501. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 138.
- HUDDART. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 348.
- HUDDISFIELD. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 500. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 139.
- HUDDLESTON, or HUDLESTON. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 173. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 19. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Sawston,) ii. 582, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Upwell Hall,) *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6; (of Hutton John,) 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 130. *Harleian Society*, vii. 22. *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 418. *Hutchinson's History of Cumberland*, i. 416, 527. *Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland*, 372; of *Allerdale Ward, Cumberland*, 155. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 408, 551. *Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J.*, v. 583. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 366. *The Genealogist*, iv. 181. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 323; ii. 93. See HODLESTON.
- HUDDY. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 108. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 140.
- HUDESWELL. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 165.
- HUDSON. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 535. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 264; iii. 1102. *Harleian Society*, xv. 397. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 109; iv. 239. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S. v. 171.
- HUES. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 46.
- HUFFAM. *History of Sandwich*, by W. Boys, 367.
- HUGESON, HUGESSEN, or HUGESSON. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 689, 742. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 98. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 101.
- HUGFORD, HUGEFORT, or HUGGEFORD. *Rudder's Gloucestershire*, 220. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, ii. 326. *Nash's Worcestershire*, ii. 183. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 278. *Harleian Society*, xii. 337.
- HUGH, AB EDWARD. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 309; ab William, ii. 251; ap Richard, ii. 178.
- HUGHAN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- HUGHES. *Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi*, (Oxford, 1837,) 411. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 10. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 150, 234; ii. 77, 142, 237, 249, 252, 272, 282, 299. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 38, 93. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 109. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed

- by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 22. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. xii. 87; *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp. p. 47. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Alltllwyd,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Donnington Priory,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ely House,) 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Plas Coch,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Plas-y-n-Llangoed,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ystrad,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Grove,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Tregib,) 5 supp., 6; (of Sherdley Hall,) 5, 6; (of Kinmel,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gwerclas,) 2, 3, 4; 2, p. 1110. *Harleian Society*, v. 251; xi. 58. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 402. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 52, 74. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 10. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 23. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 11. *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 67. *Memoirs of the Family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters, 442. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, ii. 374. *History of Llanguig*, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 239, 274. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 201. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 403.
- HUGHES-HALLETT.** *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 246.
- HUGHES-LE FLEMING.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5.
- HUISE.** *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 417; *Landed Gentry*, (of Smalley Hall,) 5 supp., 6. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 488. *See HEWISH, HUYSHE.*
- HUIT.** *Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6.
- HULBERT.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 p. 1227.
- HULCOTE.** *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 153.
- HULEY.** *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 161.
- HULGREVE.** *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 222.
- HULKE.** *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 300.
- HULL, or HULLE.** *Visitation of Durham, 1575*, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 43. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 517. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 331. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, i. 607; ii. 56. *Harleian Society*, xv. 398. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 42. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 140.
- HULLOCK.** *Camden Society*, xliii. 108.
- HULLS.** *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, ii. 92.
- HULME.** *Chetham Society*, xlii. 226; lxxxv. 158. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, ii. 394. *Harleian Society*, xv. 399.
- HULSE.** *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 239. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 342. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 326. *Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire*, iii. 303. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 247. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 232. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 464. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 128. *See HOUSE.*
- HULTON.** *Genealogy of the Family of Hulton of Hulton, Co. Lanc.*, 8vo., pp. 48. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 150. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 29, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, and supp. (p. 44,) 6. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 11, 130; lxxxv. 159; xcix. 6; cx. 209. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, iii. 89. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii.

40. *The Genealogist*, iv. 184. *Harleian Society*, xv. 400; xvi. 166.
- HULTON-HARROP.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- HUMBERSTONE.** *Harleian Society*, xv. 400.
- HUMBLE.** *Harleian Society*, xiii. 220; xv. 401. *Monken Hadley*, by F. C. Cass, 34. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 48.
- HUME.** *Davidis Humii de Familia Humia Wedderburnensi Liber*, edited by Dr. John Miller, (*Abbotsford Club*.) Edinburgh, 1839, 4to. *Drummond's History of Noble British Families*, Part vi. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 409. *History of the Town and School of Rugby*, by N. H. Nicolas, 38. *Burke's Commoners*, (of *Humewood*), iii. 388, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of *Ninewells*), *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts ix. and x. 250. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, iii. app. 549. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 587. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 357. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, supp. and 608. *See HOME.*
- HUMERSTON.** *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 146.
- HUMETT.** *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (*Willm. Salt Soc.*) 99.
- HUMFREYS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.
- HUMFINE, or HUMFINES.** *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 99. *The Genealogist*, iii. 375.
- HUMFREY.** *Morant's Essex*, ii. 524. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 177. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of *Wroxham*), 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of *Cavanacor*), 3, 4, 5, 6. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 218. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 425. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 240.
- HUMFRIE.** *Morant's Essex*, ii. 38, 40.
- HUMPHREY.** *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, ii. 274. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Philipps, 18. *Harleian Society*, ii. 62. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1050*. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vi. 191.
- HUMPHREYS, or HUMPHRYS.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 185. *Morant's Essex*, i. 4. *J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire*, i. 440. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6, and page 436.
- HUNCKES.** *Pedigree of Hunckes of Gloucestershire, etc.*, [T. P.] Broadside.
- HUNGATE.** *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 296. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 114, 223. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 247. *Harleian Society*, xv. 402; xvi. 166. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 335. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood*, 45.
- HUNGERFORD.** *Hungerfordiana, or Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford*, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. *Shaftesbury*, 1823, 8vo. *Pedigree of Hungerford of Wiltshire, etc.*, [T. P.] 1855. Broadside. *Pedigree of Hungerford of Cadnam Lea, etc.*, [T. P.] folio page. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 353. *Morant's Essex*, i. 14. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1820, ii. 583; 1823, ii. 307; 1824, i. 9,

- 606; 1851, ii. 625. Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments*, v. 407. Guide to Farleigh Hungerford, by Rev. J. E. Jackson, (Society,) Berkshire Genealogies, 35. Maclean's History of Trigg ttry, 31. 383. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 175. Visitation of Oxford, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 22. B. Landed Gentry, (of Inchodony,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cahirm) 59. 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dingley Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 258; viii. 33, 312. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 234. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniae, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 117; IV. i. 123. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 422. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 145, 260. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 281. The Genealogist, v. 277. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 25, 74, 77. See HASTINGS.
- HUNKIN. Harleian Society, ix. 290.
- HUNLOKE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 120. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 422. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 329. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 378. Betham's Baronetage, i. 508.
- HUNSTON. The Genealogist, iv. 184.
- HUNT. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 175. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 23. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 225. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 260. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 146. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 152. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Pittencreeff,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Boreatton,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shermanbury Park,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ketton,) 4 and supp.; (of Ballysinode,) 6. Harleian Society, iii. 14; iv. 167; vi. 155; xiv. 585; xv. 402, 404. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 409. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 41. Wright's History of Rutland, 83. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 146. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 62. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 100. See LE HUNT.
- HUNTBACH. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 187. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6.
- HUNTER. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 256. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 126. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 87. History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, by Rev. J. Eastwood, 372. Burke's Commoners, (of Hunterston,) ii. 500. Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Straidarran,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Medomsley,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blackness,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bonnytown,) 2, 3, 4; (of Seaside,) 2, 3, 4; (of Burnside,) 6 supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 535. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 108. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 55. Poulson's Holderness, i. 355. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 333. Surtees' Durham, ii. 289. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 121, 141. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 202; ii. 133, 145, 473. The Genealogist, iii. 273. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 144; iii. 327. Collections by the Powysland Club, viii. 223. Walter

40. The East Neuk of Fife, 266. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 166. Harleian Society, xv. 405. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 178.
- HULTON-SANQUET.**
- HUMPER-ARUNDELL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HUTTER-BLAIR.** Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 470.
- INTERCOMBE.** Morant's Essex, i. 29; ii. 277. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 347.
- HUNTINGDON.** The Huntingdon Peerage, by H. N. Bell. London, 1820, 4to.; 2nd edn. 1821. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, (Middle Hill, fol.) 22. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 36. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 388. Robin Hood, edited by Joseph Ritson, 6. See **HASTINGS**.
- HUNTINGFIELD.** Hasted's Kent, i. 107. Page's History of Suffolk, 241, 412. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 263. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 348. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 103. See **DE HUNTINGFIELD**.
- HUNTINGTON.** Morant's Essex, ii. 365.
- HUNTLEY.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 306. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 171. History of Tetbury, Co. Gloucester, by A. T. Lee, 208-218. Burke's Commoners, ii. 468, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 592. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 3.
- HUNTON.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 176. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 24.
- HUNWICK.** Harleian Society, xiv. 587.
- HURD.** Kindred of Rt. Rev. Richd. Hurd, D.D., Bishop of Worcester, [T. P.] folio page.
- HURDIS.** Sussex Archæological Collections, vii. 134.
- HURFORD.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 268.
- HURLBATT.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 322.
- HURLESTON, or HURLTON.** Chetham Society, lxxxii. 135. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 815. Harleian Society, xviii. 129, 130.
- HURLOCK.** Morant's Essex, i. 444.
- HURLY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 464. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 48.
- HURRY.** Memorials of the Hurry Family, by C. J. Palmer. Norwich, 1873.
- HURST.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6. Blore's Rutland, 52. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 487. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 812. The Genealogist, iii. 301; v. 139.
- HURT, or HURTE.** Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 5, (7). Berry's Kent Genealogies, 101. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 58. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 6.

Eastwick's History of Ecclesfield, 410. Harleian Society, xv. 407. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 44. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 31. Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society, iii. 6.

HUSBANDS. Morant's Essex, ii. 235.

HUSEE, HUSSE, HUSEY, or HUSSEY. Morant's Essex, ii. 359. Hasted's Kent, ii. 381. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 144. Topography and History of New and Old Sleaford, (Sleaford, 1825, 8vo.) 108. Surtees Society, xli. 22. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 57. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 126, 286, 344. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 220, 401. Burke's Commoners, (of Scotney Castle,) i. 262, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodwalton and Upwood,) Commoners, ii. 358, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Nash Court,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wyrley Grove,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Westown,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rathkenny,) 5, 6; (of Dingle,) 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 92. Harleian Society, iv. 136; viii. 432; xv. 407; xvi. 168. History of Boston, by Pishey Thompson, 2nd edn. 398. Herald and Genealogist, i. 526. Blore's Rutland, 107-109. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 60. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 188; II. i. 355. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 302; ii. 99, 166; iii. 162, 424; iv. 312, 313. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 123. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 497. Sussex Archaeological Collections, viii. 46; xiii. 107. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 253. Sleaford, by the Venble. Edward Trollope 123. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 273 298. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 158. The Genealogist, iv. 182. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Saperton. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 491; vi. 34*. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 288; iii. 69. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 575; 6 S. ii. 206. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *See* HOESE.

HUSSEY DE BURGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HUSSEY-FREKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

HUSTLER. Topographer and Genealogist, 497, 540. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Poulson's Holderness, i. 441. Ord's History of Cleveland, 529. The Bradford Antiquary, i. 32.

HUTCHENSON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 83.

HUTCHINS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 427.

HUTCHINSON. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 240. Hutchinson's Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, (1806, 4to.) 144. Burke's Commoners, iv. v., 101; (of Whitton House,) Commoners, ii. 100, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Timoney,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballymoney,) 5 supp.; (of Howden,) 6 supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 183. Harleian Society, iv. 115; xv. 408. Surtees' Durham, iv. 155. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 437. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 159. The Genealogist, ii. 305. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 183. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 344; 5 S. ix. 209. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 179.

- HUTCHISON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add., 3, 4. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 299.
- HUTTOFT.** *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 65.
- HUTTON.** *Life of William Hutton, and the History of his Family*. London, 1817, 8vo.; another edn., edited by his daughter, 1841, 4to.; the last edn. was edited by Llewellyn Jewitt. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 57, 62, 72. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 14. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 173. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Marske,) iii. 303, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Overthwaite,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gate Burton,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Houghton Hall,) 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 536. *Harleian Society*, vii. 1. *Hutchinson's History of Cumberland*, i. 339. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, v. 11, 49, 51. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xi. 215. *History of Richmond*, by C. Clarkson, 267. *Chetham Society*, lxxxv. 160. *Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland*, 89. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, i. 470; iii. 522. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 173. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 143. *Surtees' Durham*, i. lxxxv. 149; iii. 19, 333. *Fisher's History of Masham*, 289. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 200. *Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal*, vi. 192, 238, 241.
- HUW AP DAVID.** *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 53, 105, 215.
- HUW VYCHAN.** *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 37.
- HUXLEY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add., p. 366. *Harleian Society*, viii. 166; xviii. 131. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 800.
- HUYSHE.** *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1831, ii. 488. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 409, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 179. *Harleian Society*, vi. 157. *See HUISEH.*
- HWVA AB KYNDELW** (descendants of). *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, ii. 22.
- HYDE.** *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 322. *Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire*, iii. 322, 340. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 264. *Berry's Berkshire Genealogies*, 106. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 189; (of Hyde End,) *Commoners*, iv. 675, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 5, 6; (of Castle Hyde,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Syndale House,) 4. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 14, 17; lxxxii. 55; lxxxv. 161. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 109. *Harleian Society*, viii. 58, 138, 174; xv. 405, 409, 410; xviii. 131. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 135. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting*, by W. N. Clarke, 86. *History of the Ancient Chapel of Denton*, by Rev. J. Booker, 36. *Blore's Rutland*, 50. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, II. ii. 145; IV. i. 131; ii. 33. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 167. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts v. and vi. 152. *Wiltshire Archæological Magazine*, ix. 282. *Butterworth's History of*

- Stockport, etc., 290. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 193, 636. The Genealogist, v. 278, 279. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 810. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 21. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 81. See DELAHYDE, HIDE.
- HYETT. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 109. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- HY-FIACHIACH. The Genealogies, Tribes, and Customs of Hy-Fiachiach, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1844, 4to.
- HYGONS. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 236. See HIGGENS.
- HYLDEHARD. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 10.
- HYLDESLEY. Harleian Society, v. 182. See HILDESLEY.
- HYLTON. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 99, 553. Harleian Society, xvi. 169. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 353. See ALLAN, HELTON, HILTON.
- HY-MANY. The Tribes and Customs of Hy-many, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1843, 4to.
- HYNDE. Harleian Society, iv. 129.
- HYNDMAN. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 139.
- HYNES. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 202.
- HYSLOP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- HYWEL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 265.
- IAGO. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 160. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 424.
- IAGO AB OWAIN GWYNEDD (descendants of). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 259. See JAGO.
- I'ANS. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 159.
- I'ANSON. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 280. Hasted's Kent, ii. 342. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 546. Notes and Queries, 5 S. x. 169, 231, 448; 6 S. ii. 112. See JANSON.
- IARDDUR (descendants of). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 12, 22, 75.
- IBBETSON. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 201. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 148. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 244.
- ICKWORTH. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 276.
- IDLE. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 139.
- IERMONGER. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 290.
- IEUAN, AP GRUFYDD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 80; ap Howel, i. 97; ap Hugh, ii. 246; ap Robert, ii. 224.
- IEUANS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 112.
- IFANS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 72, 185.
- IFIELD. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 178.
- ILBERT. Burke's Commoners, iv. 135, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ILDERTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- ILE. History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, lxxxvii. Surtees' Durham, iii. 355.

ILIFFE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 709.

ILKETSHALLE. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 403.

ILLINGWORTH. Topographical Miscellanies, (Bredsall) 1792, 4to. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 89. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 140.

IMPERVILL. Morant's Essex, i. 89.

INCE. Pedigree of Ince of Mansfield, in the County of Nottingham, etc., by Thomas Norris Ince of Wakefield, etc. Doncaster, printed by Wm. Atcock, Baxter-gate, circa 1857, 4to., pp. 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 183. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 163. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 174.

INCH. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 257.

INCHQUIN. Claim of Lucius, Baron Inchiquin, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 275 of 1861; C of 1862. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 98.

INCLEDEN. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 11. Harleian Society, vi. 158.

INGALDESTHORP. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 123.

INGE. Burke's Commoners, i. 322, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 409. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6.

INGHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 230; V. i. 21. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 45. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 266. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 349.

INGLEBY, or INGILBY. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 191. Morant's Essex, i. 231. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 30, 46. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 282. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 and supp. Harleian Society, xvi. 171. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 293. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 79. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

INGLES. Pedigree of Ingles, [T. P.] folio page. Pedigree of Ingles of Macclesfield, [T. P.] 1868, folio page.

INGLETT. Harleian Society, vi. 158. The Family of Fortescue, by Lord Clermont, 2nd edn., 167.

INGLIS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 60. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 198, 264. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 627. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 47, 265. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 280. Betham's Baronetage, v. 438. Harleian Society, xvii. 1. See ROBERTSON.

INGLOSE. Blore's Rutland, 188.

INGOE. Morant's Essex, i. 290.

INGOLDSBY. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 216-230. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 33. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 169. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

INGOLDSTHORP. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 230. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 322.

INGOW. Harleian Society, xiii. 103. See YNGOE.

INGPEN. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 220.

- INGRAM. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 146. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 243. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Swinshead,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Adeg,) 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 140. Monasticon Eboracense, by John Burton, 441. Graves' History of Cleveland, 164. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 230. Ord's History of Cleveland, 466. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 595. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 173. Forrest's History of Knottingley, add. iv. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 211. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 1. *See* MEYNELL-INGRAM.
- INGUERSBY. Baker's Northampton, i. 66.
- INKEPENNE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 42.
- INMAN. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 77. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- INNES. Account of the Origin of the Family of Innes. Edinburgh, 1820, 4to.; and 1864, 4to. Claims of Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., Walter Ker, Esq., and the Rt. Hon. William Drummond, to the Titles of Duke and Earl of Roxburghe, Sess. Papers, 124 of 1808; 15 of 1809; 1 and 66 of 1810; 39 of 1812. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 109-122. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Raemoir,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dromantine,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ayton,) 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 13, 78. Shaw's History of Moray, 59. Betham's Baronetage, v. (Barts. of Scotland) 1. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- INSLIE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 272.
- ION. The Genealogist, vi. 259.
- IONG. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 117, 156, 162, 243.
- IPSTONE, or IPSTONES. History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 359. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 43. Collections by the Powys-land Club, ix. 425. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, i. 300.
- IRBY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 563, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 78. History of Boston, by Pishey Thompson, 2nd edn., 391. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 477. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 301. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 99.
- IRELAND. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 285. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Owsden Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Roberstown,) 2; (of Hutt and Hale,) 6 page 135. Lydiat Hall and its Associations, by Rev. T. E. Gibson, (1876, 4to.) 163. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 95, 122; lxxxii. 165. Harleian Society, viii. 74; xvii. 2. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 210, 220. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 215. Baines' History of the County of Lancaster, iii. 753. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 510. *See* CLAYFIELD-IRELAND, DE IRELAND.
- IREMONGER. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 14. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 15.
- IRETON. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 169, 254. Harleian Society, vii. 29. Stemmata Shirleiana, by E. P. Shirley, 2nd edn., 326. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vi. 390, 429, 457, 492, 541; xii. 124.

- IREYS. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 123. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- IRISH. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 109. Harleian Society, xi. 60.
- IRONSIDE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 282. Surtees' Durham, i. 150.
- IRTON. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 116. Burke's Commoners, iii. 675, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 42. Harleian Society, vii. 16; xvi. 173. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 573. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 195. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 8. See YRTON.
- IRVINE. The Original of the Family of the Irvines, by Dr. Ch. Irvine. 1678 (?), 12mo. Burke's Commoners, (of Drum Castle,) ii. 680, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Irvine,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Killadeas,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Inveramsay,) 3; (of Greenhill,) 2, 3, 4. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 5. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 69. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 608.
- IRVING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6.
- IRWIN. Burke's Commoners, (of Tanragoe,) iii. 101, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Derrygore,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Justustown,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rathmoyle,) 5 supp. 6.
- ISAAC, ISAACK, ISACKE, ISAAK, or ISAAKE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 5, 11. Harleian Society, vi. 150. The Genealogist, iv. 118.
- ISAACSON. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 502. Harleian Society, xvii. 3.
- ISABELLA II. (Queen of Spain). Gentleman's Magazine, 1834, i. 177.
- ISHAM. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 316. Harleian Society. i. 17. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 110. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 17. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 112, 124. Baker's Northampton, i. 264, 270. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 51. The Genealogist, ii. 241; iii. 274. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 28. Betham's Baronetage, i. 298.
- ISHERWOOD. Burke's Commoners, i. 101, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 786.
- IS KENNEN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 92.
- IS KERDYN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.
- ISLEY. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 516; iii. 196.
- ISNEY. See DISNEY.
- ISONS. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 536.
- ISTED. Burke's Commoners, ii. 462, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ITHELL. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 19.
- IVER. Account of the Clan Iver, by Very Rev. Principal Campbell. Aberdeen, 1868, 8vo.

IVERY. A Genealogical History of the House of Ivery, or Yvery, (*i.e.* Percival) by J. Anderson. London, 1742, 2 vols., 8vo. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 110. See DE IVERI, YVERY.

IVES. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Braddon,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bentworth Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp. Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, 129. Baker's Northampton, ii. 38.

IVESON. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 532. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 110.

IVYE, or IVIE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 23. Harleian Society, v. 260.

IWARDEY. Lipcombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 394.

IZOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

JACKMAN. Harleian Society, i. 72; xiii. 426. Camden Society, xliii. 105.

JACKSON. Pedigree of Jacksonne of Edderthorpe, Bickleton, and Barnsley. Compiled by Rowland Jackson, 1863. Large sheet. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 78; v. 270. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 129; iii. 408. Duckettiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. (London, 1869, 4to.) 2. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 260, 278. Morant's Essex, ii. 357. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 26. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 5, 117. Harleian Society, i. 40; xi. 60; xvi. 173. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 41. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 110. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Duddington,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fanningstown,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Enniscoe,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ahanesk,) 4, 5, 6; (of Normanby Hall,) 5, 6; (of Manor House,) 3, 4; (of Glanbeg,) 2, 3; (of Doncaster,) 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 43, 185, 308, 537, 538. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 56. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 91. Archæologia Æliana, 1st Series, ii. 139. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 79, 136. Surtees' Durham, ii. 183; iii. 271. The Genealogist, ii. 252. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vi. 189. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 232. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 147. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xi. 424; xii. 71; 6 S. viii. 139, 433.

JACOB. An Historical and Genealogical Narrative of the Families of Jacob, by A. H. Jacob and J. H. Glascott. Dublin, 1875, 8vo. Morant's Essex, ii. 256. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 13. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, viii. 379; xvii. 4. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 28. Burke's Authorized Arms, 49. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 449. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 366. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 445. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

JACOBSON. Harleian Society, xvii. 5.

JACOMB. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 3. Burke's Commoners, iv. 168.

JACQUES. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

JACSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.

JADWYN. Harleian Society, xvii. 6.

JAGO, or IAGO. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 1. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 160.

JAKES. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 964*.

JAKSON. Surtees' Durham, i. 246.

JALLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.

JAMES. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Morant's Essex, ii. 604. Hasted's Kent, ii. 247. East Anglian, i. 330. Surrey Archaeological Collections, iii. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 111, 231. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 99. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 242. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 209. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 188. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 35. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 110. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Barrock,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Otterburn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pantaison,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 192; xi. 61; xiii. 426; xvii. 385. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 254. Surtees' Durham, i. 216. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 39. Hutchinson's History of Durham, i. 479. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 54. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 326. Chetham Society, vii. 5. The Genealogist, iii. 302. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 244, 354, 402. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 65. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 709. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 207. The Genealogist, v. 279. See GREVIS-JAMES.

JAMES I. (Seize Quartiers of King.) Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, i. 483.

JAMES AP OWEN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 81.

JAMESON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

JAMIESON. J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute, 255.

JANES. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 241.

JANSON, or JANSSEN. Baker's Northampton, i. 245. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 169. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 458. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Notes and Queries, 6 S. vi. 369. Harleian Society, xvii. 7. See I'ANSON.

JANVRIN. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 184.

JAQUES. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 162. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 66.

JARRATT. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 50.

JARRETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

JARVIS, or JARVYS. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 73. Cambridge-shire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 19. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 671. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 140.

JARY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.

JASON. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

JAUNCYE. *Account of the Mayo and Elton Families*, by C. H. Mayo, 147.

JAWDRELL. *Camden Society*, xliii. 66. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 19. *See* JODRELL.

JEAFFRESON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 6 page 1363.

JEAKE. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, xiii. 78.

JEAMES. *Berry's Berkshire Genealogies*, 2.

JEBB. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Walton,) 2 supp., 4 supp., 6 ; (of Notts,) 2, 4 supp., 5-suppl., 6. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

JEE. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 876.

JEFFFRAY. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 156. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. *Horsfield's History of Lewes*, ii. 66. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, xiv. 219.

JEFFERIES. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 245, 267.

JEFFERSON. *Surtees' Durham*, iv. 156.

JEFFERY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5.

JEFFERYS. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 405.

JEFFREYS. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 202 ; *Landed Gentry*, (of Wem,) 2, 3, 4. *Harleian Society*, viii. 405, 470 ; xiii. 427. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 505. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 114. *Jones' History of the County of Brecknock*, ii. 117-121. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

JEKYLL, or JECKYLL. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 82. *Harleian Society*, viii. 461 ; xiii. 427. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 356. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 458. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 132.

JELF. *Pedigree of Jelf of Bushley and Eckington*, [T. P.] 1866. folio page.

JENINGES. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6. *See* JENNENS.

JENISON, or JENYSON. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 348. *Harleian Society*, viii. 318 ; xvi. 174. *W. Dickinson's History of Newark*, 219. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 263, 320, 322, 412. *The Genealogist*, ii. 223 ; vi. 259. *C. Brown's Annals of Newark-upon-Trent*, 202.

JENKINSON. *Harleian Society*, i. 52. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 23. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 94. *See* JENKINSON.

JENKIN, or JENKYN. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 49, 135, 192. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 363. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 223. *Harleian Society*, ix. 103 ; xiii. 63. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 229. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 482-485. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 250-253. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 371. *A Royal Descent*, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 73. *Cardiganshire Pedigrees*, 83, 88. *The Sheriffs of*

- Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 180. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 242.
- JENKINS, or JENKYNS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 29. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 22. Burke's Commoners, (of Bicton Hall,) iii. 255, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Charlton Hill,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 84, 122. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 115. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 133, 159, 194, 332, 334. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 196. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 23.
- JENKINSON, or JENKYNSON. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 248. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 455. Harleian Society, i. 51; v. 270. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 315. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 44. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 392. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 288. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Jewitt's Reliquary, xx. 128.
- JENMAN. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 186.
- JENNENS, or JENNINGS. The Great Jennens Case, being an Epitome of the History of the Jennens Family, by Messrs. Harrison and Willis. Sheffield, 1879, 8vo. Pedigrees of Jennens, Howe, Hanmer, Lygon, and other families, published by James Coleman, and numbered 1 and 2, single sheets. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 859. Baker's Northampton, i. 720. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 23, 196. Jennings' Wills and Administrations at Litchfield, England, etc. London, *n.d.*, 8vo., pp. 17. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 181. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 58. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 111. Burke's Commoners, iii. 585, Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Harleian Society, viii. 325; xi. 61; xvii. 9. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 217. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 424; v. 163; vi. 362; vii. 95, 119, 477; xi. 10, 55; 2 S. ii. 466; viii. 57. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 46. See JENINGES, JENNYNS, JEYNESS.
- JENNER. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkleys, 220. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 275. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wenvoe Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Berkeley,) 2. Harleian Society, viii. 381. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 44. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 34.
- JENNER-FUST. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- JENNEY. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 132. Burke's Commoners, iii. 446, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Page's History of Suffolk, 245, 267. The Genealogist, iv. 185. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 44, 45. Harleian Society, xvii. 8.
- JENNYNS, or JENYNS. Burke's Commoners, iii. 582, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 104. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 88; ii. 9. Harleian Society, xii. 241; xiii. 428. See JENNENS.

- JENOUR.** Morant's Essex, ii. 110, 426. Harleian Society, xiii. 63, 221, 429. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 112. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- JERARD.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 111. Harleian Society, xi. 62; xvii. 9.
- JERMIN, or JERMYN.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 184. Herald and Genealogist, v. 435. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 155. Page's History of Suffolk, 739. The Genealogist, iii. 302. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 58. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 407. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 75, 147, 197. Harleian Society, xvii. 10. *See GERMIN.*
- JERMY.** Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 386. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 107. Page's History of Suffolk, 44, 416. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 196.
- JERNINGHAM, or JERNEGAN.** The Case of Sir Wm. Jerningham, Bart., claiming the two Baronies of Stafford, June, 1808, folio, pp. 10. List of proofs of the Case of Sir Wm. Jerningham, Bart., as to the two Stafford Baronies, folio, pp. 6. Claim of Sir Wm. Jerningham, Bart., to the Barony of Stafford, Sess. Papers, 80 of 1808; 107 of 1809; 18 of 1812; 129 of 1825. Blomefield's Norfolk, ii. 416. Page's History of Suffolk, 396. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 46. Notices of Great Yarmouth, by J. H. Druery, 166. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 450. Betham's Baronetage, i. 223. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 46. *See STAFFORD.*
- JERSEY.** Claim of George, Earl of Jersey, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers as Viscount Grandison, Sess. Papers, 102 of 1829.
- JERVEIS, or JERVIS.** Pedigree of Jervis, Viscount St. Vincent, [T. P.] broadside. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 671; iv. 334. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 47. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 399.
- JERVOISE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 71. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 602. Gentleman's Magazine, lix. i. 21. *See ELLIS-JERVOISE.*
- JESSE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Llanbedr Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Maisonette,) 5.
- JESSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Burke's Authorized Arms, 34. The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) app. Harleian Society, xvii. 11.
- JESSOP.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 163. Burke's Commoners, ii. 251, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 94. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 366. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 494. Independency at Brighouse, by J. H. Turner, 76. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 43.
- JESTON.** Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 56.
- JESTYN AP GURGAN.** Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 28.

- JETER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 147.
- JEUNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- JEVAN. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 114.
- JEVON. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. app. 19. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 384.
- JEWELL. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 536. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 141.
- JEWETT. Harleian Society, xviii. 263.
- JEX-BLAKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- JEYNENS. Harleian Society, ix. 104. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 243. See JENNENS.
- JHONES. The Genealogist, v. 280.
- JOBBER. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 113.
- JOBSON. Morant's Essex, ii. 186. Morant's History of Colchester, 137. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 399. Harleian Society, xiii. 64. Antiquarian Notices of Lupset, by J. H., (1851 edn.) 59.
- JOCELIN, or JOCELYN. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 203. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 183. Harleian Society, xiii. 65, 223-230, 430. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 481. See BOLEYNES, JOSCELYN.
- JODRELL. Burke's Commoners, i. 226, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 supp., 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 40. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 23. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 786. Harleian Society, xvii. 11. See JAWDRELL.
- JOHN. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 115, 116.
- JOHN, AP DAVID. Dwnn's Visitation of Wales, i. 179, 241; ii. 338; ap Howel, ii. 94; ap Hugh, i. 29; ap Huw, ii. 255; ap Lewis, ii. 215; ap Robert, ii. 216.
- JOHN DAVID AB GRIFFITH. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 279.
- JOHNES. Pedigree of Johnes of Abermarles, Co. Caermarthen, [T. P.] 1861, four folio pages. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 26, 58, 290, 301, 333, 348. Burke's Commoners, iv. 59, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 352-359. Pedigree of Johnes of Dolau Cothi, by John Rowland, 1878, 8vo. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S. vi. 178. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 291.
- JOHNS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 33, 55, 78, 89, 109, 123, 174, 178, 189, 194, 209, 212, 235.
- JOHNSON. Hasted's Kent, iv. 371. Burke's Authorized Arms, 191. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 37, 40. Claim of Martha, wife of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., to the Barony of Wentworth, Sess. Papers, Mar. and April, 1702. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 153, 384. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 85. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ascoughfee Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Burleigh Field,) 4; (of Rockenham,) 4, 5, 6; (of Wytham on the Hill,) 5, 6; (of Ulverscroft,) 5, 6; (of Deanery,) 2, 3, 4; (of Monk's Field,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Aykley-heads,) 6; (of Temple Belwood,) 6; (of Winkleigh,) 6; (of Walton,) 6. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series,

i. 450 ; ii. 122. Harleian Society, iii. 14 ; viii. 266, 456 ; xiii. 430 ; xvii. 12-17. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 164. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 344. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 301. Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, 47. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 133. Wright's History of Rutland, 38. Read's History of the Isle of Axholme, edited by T. C. Fletcher, 64. Surtees' Durham, ii. 200, 218 ; iv. 45. The Genealogist, i. 105 ; vi. 260. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 609. Whitaker's History of Whalley, i. 214. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 22. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 175. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 257. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 97. Ormerod's Parentalia, 11.

JOHNSTON. Genealogical Account of the Family of Johnston of that Ilk, by Alexander Johnston. Edinburgh, 1832, 4to. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 6. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Carnsalloch,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Fort Johnston,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Magherena,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Holly Park,) 4, 5 ; (of Kincardine,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Co. Dublin,) 5 supp. ; (of Brookhill,) 5 ; (of Ballykilbeg,) 5, 6 ; (of Shieldhall,) 3, 4 ; (of Cowhill,) 6 ; (of Kilmore,) 6 ; (of Glynn,) 6 ; (of Knappagh,) 2. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 56. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 80. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 163. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 35, 232. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, by John Davidson, 223, 448. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 305. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 70. A short memoir of James Young, app. 38-46. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 198. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 628.

JOHNSTONE. The Johnstones of Annandale. London, 1853, 8vo. Claim of John P. Goodinge Johnstone to be Earl of Annandale, 1839, folio, pp. 58. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone, claiming the Earldom of Annandale. Additional Case of same, 1838, fol. pp. 82. Claim of Sir J. L. Johnstone, Bart., to the title of Marquis of Annandale, Sess. Papers, June, 1805. Claim of J. J. H. Johnstone of Annandale, Esq., to the Earldom of Annandale, Sess. Papers, 128 of 1825 ; 34 of 1826 ; 56 of 1834 ; 100 of 1838 ; 101 of 1844. Case of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone on his Claim to Honours, etc., of Marquess of Annandale. London, *n. d.*, fol. pp. 66. Additional Case of same. London, *n. d.*, fol. pp. 114. Appendix to Additional Case of same. London, *n. d.*, fol. pp. 50. Claim of F. J. W. Johnstone and others to Dignity of Marquess of Annandale, Sess. Papers, C of 1876 ; B of 1877. Case of John Henry Goodinge Johnstone, claiming to be Earl of Annandale, 20 pp. fol. Supplemental Case, 5 pp. fol. Case for J. J. Hope Johnstone, claiming title of Marquis of Annandale. Edinburgh, 1876, fol. pp. 69. Additional Case of same. Edinburgh, 1878, fol. pp. 29. Case of Edward Johnstone, claiming title of Marquess of Annandale. Westminster, 1876, fol. pp. 14. Appendix of proofs to same, 1877, fol. pp. 39. Supplemental Case of same, 1879, fol. pp. 22. Claim of Service of John Henry

Goodinge, Esq., as the nearest and lawful heir of the body, and of line, and Provision in general to the Deceased John Johnstone of Stapleton, his Great Grandfather, 1830, folio, pp. 2 and pedigree. Burke's Commoners, (of Alva,) ii. 302, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Galabank,) Commoners, iv. 556, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Snow Hill,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mainstone Court,) 2 supp., 3; (of Rashills and Annandale,) 2, 6; (of Hilton in the Merse,) 2 supp. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 609.

JOHNSTOUN. Harleian Society, xvii. 17.

JOLIFFE, or JOLLIFFE. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 122. Burke's Commoners, i. 517, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 633. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 70. Harleian Society, ix. 105. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 251. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 244. See JOLLEY.

JOLLEY. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 65.

JONES. Pedigree of Jones of Nanteos, Co. Cardigan, etc., [T. P.] 1857, folio page. Pedigree of Sir William Jones of Castle March, [T. P.] 1870. Broadside. Burke's Patrician, ii. 255. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 24. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 196, 281, 304, 324, 330; ii. 95, 116, 305. The History of Monmouthshire, by D. Williams, App. 156. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 296. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 36, 38. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 19, 38. Oxfordshire Pedigrees, fol., n. d., printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 110. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 23. Burke's Commoners, iii. 385; (of Llanarth, now HERBERT,) iv. 727, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bealana-more,) Commoners, iii. 267, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Gwynfryn,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gurrey,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5; (of Hartsheath,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Llanerchrugog,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Nass,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pantglas,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Trewythen,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Chastleton,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Badsworth,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lisselan,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mullinabro',) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kelston Park,) 4, 5, 6; (of Clytha,) 4, 5, 6; (of Derry Ormond,) 5, 6; (of Poulstone,) 5; (of Beneda Abbey,) 2; (of Sandford,) 2 supp.; (of Fonmon Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wepre Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Ystrad,) 2, 3, 4; (of Esgair Evan,) 3 supp., 4; (of Larkhill,) 5, 6; (of Shackerley,) 5, 6; (of Loynrvre,) 2 supp. at p. 156; (of Donington,) 6 supp. Herald and Genealogist, v. 422. Harleian Society, v. 292; viii. 109, 249, 269; xi. 63; xvii. 18-21. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 19, 28. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 25, 71, 141. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 524. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 7, 21, 27, 30, 49, 50, 69. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 106. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 136, 137, 140, 151, 157. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 402. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 249. Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S., vii. 17; 4 S. ix. 40. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 292, 353, 355, 631, 776, 941. Fos-

- brooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 473. Memoirs of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcome, App. S. History of the Gwydir Family, by Sir J. Wynne, the edn. printed at Oswestry in 1878, *at end*. The Sheriffs of Cardiganshire, by J. R. Phillipps, 42. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 164. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 250, 254, 260. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 393. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 445; xi. 38; 6 S. ii. 370. The Genealogist, vii. 179. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 300. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 19, 42, 85. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 66, 68. Records of Upton Bishop, by F. T. Havergal, 10. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 245. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 382. *See* HAMILTON-JONES, JHONES, JHONES, MATHIAS.
- JONES, (THOMAS). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 45.
- JONES-PARRY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Madryn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Llwyn Onn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 4. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 13.
- JONET (Daughter of Morgan Jenkin). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 56.
- JONNS, (THOMAS). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 98.
- JOPE. Harleian Society, ix. 108. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 247.
- JOPSON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 622.
- JORDAN, or JORDEN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 431, 463. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 28. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 72. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Pigeonsford,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rosslevin Castle,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 265. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 107*. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 149, 162. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 538. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 227.
- JORTIN. History and Pedigree of the Lee Jortin Family, 1858, 8vo.
- JOSCELYN. Morant's Essex, ii. 466, 478. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 119. The Genealogist, iii. 303. Wright's Essex, ii. 270. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 258. Harleian Society, xvii. 22. *See* JOCELIN.
- JOURDAN. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 70, 113.
- JOWITT. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 77.
- JOYCE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mervue,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rahasane,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Corgary,) 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 338.
- JUCKES. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 194, 462.
- JUDD. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 30.
- JUKES. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, (1700, folio,) 23, 29.
- JULL. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 396.
- JULLIAN. The Genealogist, vi. 47.

JUSTICE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 413, 514.

JUXON. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 464. Harleian Society, viii. 170 ; xvii. 23. Dallaway's Sussex, i. App. to Chichester ; II. ii. 289. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 136, Some Account of the Taylor Family, by P. A. Taylor, 693. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 2. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 147. 231, 290 ; iii. 257 ; vi. 74. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

KADWELL. Hasted's Kent, iii. 90. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 314.

KADWGAN HËN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 95.

KAERWEDROS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27, 80.

KAIS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26.

KANE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6 and supp. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 202.

KANON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 209.

KARNWILLON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26.

KAROG. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 28.

KAULL. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 143.

KAVANAGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 204. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, ii. 282 ; iii. 183.

KAY, or KAYE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 171. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 320, 323, 334, 538, 615. Harleian Society, iii. 23 ; xvi. 175. Camden Society, xliii. 33. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury, 193. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 45. Supplementary notes on Turton Tower, by J. C. Scholes. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 274. Betham's Baronetage, i. 460. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Documentary notes relating to the District of Turton, by J. C. Scholes, 78.

KAYLE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 384.

KAYNES. Harleian Society, iv. 125. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 320.

KEAN, or KEANE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 205. Betham's Baronetage, v. 476. See KENE.

KEARNE. See KERNE.

KEARNEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Blanchville,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Ballinvilla,) 4 supp., 5 ; (of the Ford,) 6 supp. See CUTHBERT-KEARNEY.

KEARSLEY. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 51.

KEAT, or KEATE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 627. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 149, 214. Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, by W. N. Clarke, 151. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 72. Harleian Society, xvii. 24. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 293, 525 ; ix. 19. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 27. The Genealogist, v. 281. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 250. See KETE.

KEATES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. ,

- KEBLE, or KEBELL. Harleian Society, ii. 56. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 128. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 273. Baker's Northampton, i. 659.
- KECK. Pedigree of Keck of Mickleton, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1857, folio page. Pedigree of Keck of Long Marston, Co. Gloucester, etc., [T. P.] 1857, folio page. Harleian Society, viii. 418. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. The Genealogist, iii. 173. *See* POWYS-KECK.
- KEDERMINSTER. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 89.
- KEDINGTON. Page's History of Suffolk, 915.
- KEDWELLEY. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 51.
- KEELING, or KELING. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 190; xv. 127, 239; xvi. 190; xvii. 63; xx. 127; xxiv. 47. Harleian Society, viii. 150; xvii. 25.
- KEELY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 62.
- KEENE. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 493. *See* RUCK-KEENE.
- KEERMER. Harleian Society, xvii. 25.
- KEIGHLEY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 546.
- KEIGHLEY-PEACH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- KEIGHTLEY. Harleian Society, xvii. 30.
- KEIGWIN. Burke's Commoners, iv. 287, Landed Gentry, 2. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 264. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 31. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 169.
- KEILEWAY. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 44. *See* KEYLEWAY.
- KEINES. Collinson's Somerset, i. 37; iii. 120. *See* KEYNES.
- KEIR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Sketch of the Life of James Keir, Esq., F.R.S., by Amelia Moilliet, (London, circa 1870, 8vo.) 29.
- KEITH. Account of the Noble Family of Keith, Earls Marischal of Scotland, by P. Buchan. Peterhead, 1820, 12mo. A Vindication of Mr. Robert Keith, etc. Edinburgh, 1750, 8vo. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app., 1. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 73, 443. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, by John Davidson, 435. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 628. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 27. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 61, 413; ii. 53, 184. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 235. J. B. Pratt's Buchan, 354.
- KEKEWICH, or KEKWICK. Chetham Society, xcv. 11. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 108. The Genealogist, vi. 8. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 252.
- KELKE. The Genealogist, iv. 186.
- KELHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 740.
- KELLAM. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 356. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 135.
- KELLAW. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, iii. 84.
- KELLET. Betham's Baronetage, v. 481.
- KELLIE. *See* ERSKINE, MAR.

KELLOWAY. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 338.

KELLY. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 1. Burke's Commoners, (of Kelly,) ii. 95, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Newtown,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glencara,) 5, 6; (of Rockstown,) 6. Harleian Society, vi. 160. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 540. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 43. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 143. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 257. *See* O'KELLY.

KELLYGREN. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 356.

KELSALL. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 194. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 635.

KELSEY. Harleian Society, xiv. 588.

KELSO. Burke's Commoners, ii. 534, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 448, 479. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 108. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 741; iii. 568.

KELSOLT. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 116.

KELWAY. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 194. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 529, 608.

KEMBLE. Pedigree of Kemble of Swindon, Co. Wilts, etc., [T. P.] 1862. The Genealogist, v. 281.

KEMES, KEMEYS, KEMIS, or KEMMIS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 156, 164. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 31. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Shaen,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bal-linacor,) 3, 5, 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

KEMEYS-TYNTE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 182, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 645.

KEMP, or KEMPE. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 177. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 1-8. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 594; 1827, i. 123; 1845, ii. 482. Hasted's Kent, iii. 170. Morant's Essex, ii. 323, 363. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 246. Harleian Society, i. 30; xiii. 230, 431; xvii. 26. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 89. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 75. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 97, 486. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 46. Burke's Commoners, (of Rosteage,) ii. 530, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Lewes,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. The Worthies of Sussex, by M. A. Lower, 108. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 114, 143. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 74. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 30. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 59, 150. Wright's Essex, i. 651. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 194. Scott of Scot's-Hall, by J. R. Scott, 106, 184. Page's History of Suffolk, 270. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 75. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 171. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Slindon). Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 283. Betham's Baronetage, i. 467. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 48, 148. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

- KEMPENFELT.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 427; x. 434.
- KEMPSON.** Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 136. Harleian Society, xii. 411.
- KEMPTHORNE.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 314. Harleian Society, ix. 129. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 173. Mullyon, its History, etc., by E. G. Harvey, 116. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 288.
- KEMPTON.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 20.
- KEN.** Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 95. Harleian Society, xvii. 27.
- KENDAL, KENDALE, or KENDALL.** J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 78*. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 477. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 598. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 89. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 985. Surtees' Durham, iii. 81. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 18. Sussex Archæological Collections, xx. 59. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 16. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 25. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Austrey,) 2 final add., 3, 4, 5; (of Pelyn,) 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 35. The Genealogist, iii. 179. Harleian Society, ii. 90; vi. 161; ix. 109, 111, 112; xii. 325; xvii. 28. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 119 supp. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 176. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 144. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 258. *See* DE KENDALE.
- KENDRICK.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 455; 6 S. viii. 10. *See* KENRICK.
- KENE.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 48, 148. *See* KEAN.
- KENION.** Oxfordshire Pedigrees, fol., *n. d.*, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. *See* KENYON.
- KENISHAM.** Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 566. *See* KEYNSHAM.
- KENN.** Visitation of Somerset, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 111. Harleian Society, xi. 64. Baker's Northampton, i. 747. *See* DE KEN.
- KENNARD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 7.
- KENNAWAY.** Betham's Baronetage, iv. 203.
- KENNEDY.** Genealogical Account of the Principal Families of the name of Kennedy, by B. Pitcairn. Edinburgh, 1830, 4to. Anecdotes of the Noble Family of Kennedy, by Hugh Blair. Edinburgh, 1849, 4to. Case of Sir Thos. Kennedy, claiming to be Earl of Cassilis. 8vo. Book of the Kennedies of Cassilis, by John Riddell. (? date and place.) Claim of Sir Thomas Kennedy to be Earl of Cassilis, Sess. Papers, March 1760—Jan. 1762. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 29. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 93. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 251, 378, 385; ii. 272, 292, 372, 374, 471. Burke's Landed Gentry,

- (of Bennane,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunure,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knocknalling,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cultra,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knockgray,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; 5 at p. 1270; 6 at p. 1467. *Burke's Patrician*, v. 373. *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 309. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 38. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, ii. 94, 104, 177-199, 204-223, 246, 277, 295—351, 421, 431, 437, 461; iii. app. 537. *Burke's Extinct Baronetries*, 628. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 62. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 324. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 246, 413; ii. 466. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, ix. 346. *See CASSILLIS*.
- KENNETT**, or **KENNET**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 72. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 287. *Notes and Queries*, 5 S. viii. 117.
- KENNEY**. *Pedigree of the Kenney Family of Kilclogher, Co. Galway*, 1868, 4to. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Kilclogher,) 3, 4, 5, 6 and p. 773. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, *Founders' Kin*, 10. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 67.
- KENNY**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Ballinrobe,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rocksavage,) 2 supp. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 45.
- KENNY-HERBERT**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6.
- KENRICK**, or **KENWRICK**. *Berry's Surrey Genealogies*, 96. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5. *Herald and Genealogist*, vii. 550. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 306. *Cambrian Journal*, 1 Series, ii. 188. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 9. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 457. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 694. *Edward Townsend Cox, Birmingham*, (London, *n. d.*, 4to.) 15. *The Genealogist*, v. 282. *Burke's Extinct Baronetries*. *See KENDRICK*.
- KENT**. *Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk*, 51. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 254. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, II. ii. 115. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, iii. 19. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 121, 685; ii. 296. *The Genealogist*, ii. 185. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 445. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 120. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 411. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 47. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 27.
- KENTISH**. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 229; ii. 308.
- KENTON**. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 564. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 28.
- KENYON**. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 23. *Harleian Society*, v. 293. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Chetham Society*, lxxxv. 166. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 634. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 752. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, viii. 127. *See KENION*.
- KLOGH**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 59. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 206.
- KEOWN**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- KEPPEL**. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 172; vi. 29.

Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 728. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 428.

KER, or KERR. Case of Sir James Innes Ker, Bart., claiming the Titles of Duke and Earl of Roxburghe, etc. London, 1808, fol. Additional Case of same. London, 1808, fol. Case of Lady Essex Ker, claiming the Titles of Duchess and Countess of Roxburghe, etc., 1810, folio. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Gateshaw,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Montalto,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Haie,) 6 supp. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 231; vii. 116, 220, 407, 512; viii. 241. George Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 244. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 425. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 187. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 382; iii. 63. The Genealogist, ii. 137, 176, 282, 380; iii. 246. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 147, 179. Jeffrey's History of Roxburghshire, ii. 257; iii. 90. Border Memories, by W. R. Carr, 95. Correspondence of Sir R. Kerr, First Earl of Ancrum, and his son William, Third Earl of Lothian (Edinburgh, 1875, 4to.) i. v. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 130, 439. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 231. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 430. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 628. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iii. 264, 333. See **INNES**.

KERBY. Harleian Society, xvii. 29. See **KIRKBY**.

KER-SEYMER. Burke's Commoners, iii. 495, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

KERDESTON. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 112. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 42. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 269. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 350.

KERDIN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.

KERESFORTH, or KERRESFORTH. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 2. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 335, 622. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 258. History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 150.

KERIEL. Planché's Corner of Kent, 291.

KERKAN. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 488.

KERMOTT. Harleian Society, xvii. 29.

KERNE. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 249.

KERRICH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

KERRISON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

KERRY. Claim of Henry, Marquis of Lansdowne, Earl of Kerry, etc., to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, A of 1865; 62 of 1867. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 46, 447.

KERSHAGH. Gentleman's Magazine, 1844, i. 595.

KERVILE, or KERVIL. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 57, 189. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 490; ix. 176.

KESTELL. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 455. Polwhele's

- History of Cornwall, ii. 43. Harleian Society, ix. 112, 115. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 313. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 180. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 263, 266.
- KETE. Harleian Society, ix. 116. *See* KEAT.
- KETHINOG. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26.
- KETSMAE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 228.
- KETTLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- KETTLEBY, or KETTELBY. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6.
- KETTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- KEWRDEN. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 69. *See* KUERDEN.
- KEY. *See* KAY.
- KEYES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp.
- KEYLEWAY. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippus. *See* KEILEWAY.
- KEYNES. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 120. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 52. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 671. Baker's Northampton, i. 355. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 101.
- KEYNSHAM. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 145. *See* KENISHAM.
- KEYTE, or KEYT. Shakespere's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 66. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 693. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 349. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 197. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- KEYWORTH. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 191.
- KIBBLEWHITE. Pedigree of Kibblewhite of Fawley, Co. Berks, [T. P.] folio page. Pedigree of Kibblewhite of Fawley, [T. P.] Broadside. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 49, 145, 153.
- KIDBY. Morant's Essex, i. 427.
- KIDDALL. The Genealogist, vi. 261.
- KIDDER. Sussex Archæological Collections, ix. 130, 138.
- KIERNAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 207.
- KIGHLEY, or KYGHLEY. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 130; xcvi. 92. Ord's History of Cleveland, 474. Harleian Society, xiii. 431; xvi. 178. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 205.
- KILBRIDE. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 208.
- KILBURNE. Hasted's Kent, iii. 71. Harleian Society, xvii. 31.
- KILDARE. The Earls of Kildare and their Ancestors, by the Marquis of Kildare. 3rd edition, Dublin, 1858, 8vo. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 477. Harleian Society, xvi. 91.
- KILGOUR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- KILLICH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
- KILLIGREW. Harleian Society, viii. 39. Archæologia, xviii. 99. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 586. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 487; iii. 71. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 267.

- KILLINGBECK.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 20. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 299. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 134.
- KILLINGHALL.** Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 109. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 142. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, ii. 69-106. Surtees' Durham, iii. 222.
- KILLINGWORTH.** The Genealogist, ii. 146, 256.
- KILLIOWE, or KYLLYOWE.** Harleian Society, ix. 117. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 273.
- KILLMOREY.** Claim of Robert, Visct. Killmorey, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 187 of 1812; 84 of 1812-13.
- KILLOM, or KYLLUM.** Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 135. Harleian Society, xvi. 178.
- KILNER.** The Descendants of James and Ann Kilner, formerly of Mansergh, Westmoreland. London, 1862, 8vo.
- KILPEC.** Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 102.
- KILVERT.** Harleian Society, xvii. 30.
- KINASTON.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 357. Harleian Society, viii. 106. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 at p. 874, 6 at p. 1051. *See* KYNASTON.
- KINCHANT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- KINDER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 167, 253; xvi. 64, 125.
- KINER.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 109.
- KING.** Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 133. Memoir of the Life and Death of Sir John King, Knt. London, 1855, 8vo. Burke's Commoners (of Chadshunt,) ii. 344. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Staunton Park,) Commoners, ii. 211. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballylin,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of North Petherton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Preston Candover,) 4, 5. Harleian Society, viii. 295; xiii. 10, 66; xiv. 588; xvii. 32. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 585; iv. 620. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 19. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 15. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 179 (251). Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 626. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 124. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 114. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, by John Davidson, 103. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 557. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 30. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 426. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 218. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 223. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 245. Notes and Queries, 5 S. xi. 37. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 387. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 469.
- KINGDON.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 211. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- KINGESLEY, or KINGSLEY.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 674. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 306. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 223. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 90.
- KINGSCOTE.** Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 218. Burke's Commoners, i. 280. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 419. *See* KYNGESCOTE.
- KINGSMAN.** Morant's Essex, i. 217.

- KINGSMILL.** Morant's Essex, ii. 180. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 44, 224. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 309, 375. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 408. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- KINGSTON.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 53. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 112. Harleian Society, xi. 65; xvii. 32. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 74. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 18. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 25. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 408. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, i. 17. The Genealogist, vi. 261; vii. 180.
- KINGSWELL.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 322.
- KINLOCH.** Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 27. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 533-536. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 628.
- KINLOSS.** Claim of R. P. C., Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, to be Lord Kinloss, etc., Sess. Papers, A of 1867; B of 1867-68. Case of Marquis of Aylesbury in opposition to this claim, pp. 9.
- KINNAIRD.** Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 40.
- KINNEIR.** Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 390.
- KINNERSLY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. See **KYNNERSLEY**.
- KINSELA.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 209.
- KIPLING.** F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 488.
- KIPP.** Harleian Society, xvii. 33.
- KIRBY.** Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 13. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. at p. 226.
- KIRKALDY.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 629.
- KIRKBRIDE.** Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 504. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 217. Harleian Society, xvi. 179.
- KIRKBY.** Morant's Essex, ii. 297. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 267. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 43, 309. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 41; lxxxii. 92; lxxxv. 169. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 412-421. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 224. Harleian Society, xiii. 232; xvi. 180. Green's History of Framlingham, 230. See **KYRKBY**.
- KIRKE.** Jewitt's Reliquary, vi. 219. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Markham, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Eaves,) 5, 6. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 158. Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, ii. 26. Harleian Society, xvii. 33. See **KYRKE**.
- KIRKETON.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 248. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 271.
- KIRKHAM.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 19. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 158. Harleian Society, vi. 161. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 458, 523. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 145. See **KYRKHAM**.
- KIRKLAND.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 497.
- KIRKPATRICK.** Notes and Queries, 4 S. xi. 90, 200, 426, 453.
- KIRKWOOD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Woodbrook,) 3, 4, 5; (of Yeo Vale,) 5 supp., 6.

- KIRSOPP. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 4, 5, 6.
- KIRTON. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 719. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 589. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S. viii. 99.
- KIRWAN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Blindwell,) 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Cregg,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Hackett,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dalgin,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moyne,) 4, 5; (of Stowe Lodge,) 5; (of Hillsbrooke,) 2, 3, 4.
- KITCHELL. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 398.
- KITCHEN. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*.
- KITCHIN. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 76.
- KITCHINGMAN. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 258.
- KITSON. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 48. *See* KYTSON.
- KITTERMASTER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 59.
- KLEMENT. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 108.
- KNAPMAN. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 7. *Harleian Society*, vi. 162.
- KNAPP. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 231. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 261. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 148, 149.
- KNAPTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4 supp., 5, 6.
- KNATCHBULL. *Beltz's Review of the Chandos Peerage Case*, at end. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 444; iii. 286. *Memoirs of the Family of Sir Edw. Knatchbull, and Filmer Honeywood, Esq., by R. Pocock. Gravesend, 1802, 8vo.* *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 297. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 228. *Betham's Baronetage*, i. 430.
- KNATCHBULL-HUGESSON. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 77.
- KNEESHAW. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6.
- KNELLER. *Harleian Society*, viii. 438. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, IV. i. 32. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- KNEVET. *Berry's Berkshire Genealogies*, 53. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 359. *Memorials of the Church of Attleborough*, 185. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 176. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 158. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 351. *Carthew's West and East Bradenham*, 5, 6. *See* KNYVETT.
- KNIGHT. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Godmersham,) i. 442, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glen Parva,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wolverley,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Downton Castle,) 4, 5, 6; (of Barrels,) 2; (of Firbeck,) 2. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, *Founders' Kin*, 15. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. i. 51. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 299. *An Account of the Printing-house Family of Knight*, *see* the 'Critic,' No. 624. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 127. *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, Part ii. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 272. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 46, 261, 306, 320. *Harleian Society*, viii. 175; xii. 219; xvii. 34, 35. *T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales*, 632. *The Genealogist*, iii. 304; vi. 262. *Metcalf's*

- Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 68. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 199.
- KNIGHT-BRUCE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- KNIGHT-ERSKINE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5.
- KNIGHTBRIDGE. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 432.
- KNIGHTLEY. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. *Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell*, ii. 124-135. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 129. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 66. *Surrey Archaeological Collections*, ii. *Harleian Society*, viii. 17; xii. 309, 401; xiii. 67; xiv. 590; xvii. 35. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 299, 381. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 385. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- KNIGHTON. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 42. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 586. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*. 49.
- KNIFE. Pedigree of Knife of Imber Court, etc., [T. P.] 1866, folio page. *Chetham Society*, lxxxv. 170.
- KNIVETON, or KNYFTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, x. 168. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- KNOELL. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 112. *Harleian Society*, xi. 123.
- KNOLLES, or KNOLLYS. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 19. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lx. 697. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Herald and Genealogist*, vii. 553; viii. 289. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 527. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 474. *South Mimms*, by F. C. Cass, 70. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 146. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 44. *F. G. Lee's History of Thame*, 591.
- KNOTTESFORD. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 349. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 137.
- KNOVIL. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 353.
- KNOWE. *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 220.
- KNOWLER. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 794.
- KNOWLES, or KNOWLYS. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 40. *Camden Society*, xliii. 101. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 336. *An Account of the Mayo and Elton Families*, by C. H. Mayo, 143. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 36.
- KNOWLESLEY. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 539.
- KNOX. *Genealogical Memoirs of John Knox*, by Rev. C. Rogers. London, 1879, 8vo. *Genealogical Chart of John Knox*, published by Menzies, Edinburgh. *Genealogy of the Family of Knox of Kilbirnie*, compiled in 1855 by William Logan. Privately printed. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxxi. i. 210. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Rappa Castle,) iv. 580, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Netley Park,) *Commoners*, iv. 583, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Castlereagh,) *Commoners*, iv. 670, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Mount Falcon,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kilmannock,) 5; (of Prehen,) 5, 6. *The Works of John Knox*, edited by David Laing, vi. lxi. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ix. 347. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 195.

- KNOX-GORE.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 582, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- KNYVETT, KNYVET, KNIVET, or KNEVETT.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 170. Gentleman's Magazine, 1819, i. 522. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 153. Morant's Essex, i. 202, 276; ii. 191. Proceedings concerning Baronies by Writ, by A. Collins, 366. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 53-57. Harleian Society, viii. 21; ix. 117. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 212. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 651. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 51. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 272. *See* KNEVET.
- KONWY.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 296, 299, 324, 340.
- KRADOC.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 145.
- KREUDDYN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26, 48.
- KRYELL, or KRIELL.** Camden Society, xliii. 113. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 147.
- KUERDEN.** Chetham Society, lxxv. 167. Abram's History of Blackburn, 728. *See* KEWRDEN.
- KWM TYTY.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.
- KYAN.** Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 11. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- KYDWELL.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26, 94, 188, 217, 230.
- KYFFIN.** Pedigree of the Descendants of Watkin Kyffin, Esq., of Glascord, [T. P.] 1860, folio page.
- KYME.** Banks' History of the Family of Marmyun, 126. Topography and History of New and Old Sleaford, (Sleaford, 1825, 8vo.) 274. History of Boston, by Pishey Thompson, 2nd edition, 381. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 41. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 272. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 353.
- KYMER.** Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 638.
- KYMPTON.** Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 58.
- KYNASTON.** Case of John Kynaston of Hardley, claiming the Barony of Powes, 1731, folio, pp. 5. Claim of John Kynaston to the Barony of Powys, Sess. Papers, Feb. 1731—May, 1732. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, (Oxford, 1837,) 368. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 227. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 105. Collections by the Powys-land Club, i. 382; iv. 153. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 471. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp. Harleian Society, xvii. 37, 39. *See* KINASTON.
- KYNGESCOTE.** Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. *See* KINGSCOTE.
- KYNN.** Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Baker's Northampton, ii. 45.
- KYNNERSLEY.** Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 11. Harleian Society, xii. 103, 397. *See* KINNERSLEY, SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY.
- KYNNESEMAN.** Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 43.
- KYNVIL GAIIO.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 28, 94, 226, 241.
- KYRKE.** Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 24; viii. 239. *See* KIRKE.
- KYRKBY.** Surtees Society, xli. 92. Harleian Society, xvii. 40. *See* KIRKBY.

- KYRKHAM. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 501. *See* KIRKHAM.
 KYRLE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 615, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
 Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 280. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 29, 185. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
 KYTSON. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 83-108.
 Gage's History of Hengrave, 212. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 184. Page's History of Suffolk, 657. *See* KITSON.
 KYWR. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 355.

- LAAC. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 147.
 LABOUCHERE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xi. 399.
 LACHARN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 45.
 LA CLOCHE. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 189.
 LACOCK. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 156. Harleian Society, iv. 95.
See LAYCOCK.
 LACON. Burke's Commoners, iii. 199. Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, 131. Harleian Society, xiii. 68, 233. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Genealogist, vi. 262.
 LACY, or LACI. Gentleman's Magazine, 1866, i. 637, 809. History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 18. Ferne's Blazon of Gentry, (London, 1586, 4to.) Part ii. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 299. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 112. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 24. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 160, 195, 197, 330, 539, 607. Harleian Society, ii. 75, 166, 186; v. 268; xi. 65; xvi. 180; xviii. 5. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 171. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 107*. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 264; iii. 771. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 207. Whitaker's History of Whalley, i. 236. John Watson's History of Halifax, 242, 307. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 342. Boothroyd's History of Pontefract, 60. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 120. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 221. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 103; iii. 482. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 35. *See* DE LACY.
 LADBROKE, or LADBROOKE. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 311. Harleian Society, xii. 128.
 LADD, or LADE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 815. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 45. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 342. Notes and Queries, 6 S. viii. 395. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 246. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and *supp.* Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 229. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 266.
 LAFOREY. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *supp.*
 LAKE. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 50. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 141. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 16. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 219. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 318, 493. Harleian Society, viii. 63, 243; xiii. 432; xvii. 41. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 75. Clutter-

- buck's Hertford, i. 505. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 201. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 432. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 282. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 609. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 134. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 148. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 153.
- LAKEN. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 286.
- LA LEYE. Baker's Northampton, ii. 5.
- LALLY. John O'Donovan's Tribes and Customs of Hy-many, 177.
- LALOR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 126.
- LAMB. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 288. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 144. Baker's Northampton, i. 141. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 73.
- LAMBARD, or LAMBARDE. Hasted's Kent, i. 18. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 349. Archæologia Cantiana, v. 248. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part vi. 530.
- LAMBART. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 343. The Genealogist, vi. 263.
- LAMBE. Pedigree of Lambe of Coulston, Co. Wilts., [T. P.] 1855, 2 folio pages. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Surtees' Durham, i. 186. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, iii. 108. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 49, 149, 200. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 40. Notes and Queries, 5 S. x. 337.
- LAMBERT. Pedigree of Lambert of Doulton, Co. Somerset, [T. P.] 1864, folio page. Account of Natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham, by Thomas Hurtley, Appendix, No. iii. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 74. Morant's Essex, ii. 556. Bigland's Observations on Marriages, 33. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 52, 97, 99. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 77, 180. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 367. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 57. Burke's Commoners, (of Boyton,) i. 66; (of Carnagh,) Commoners, iii. 547, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brookhill,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Waterdale,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Lambert,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lyston Hall,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Aggard,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 288. Harleian Society, i. 26. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 183, (256). Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 203. Surtees' Durham, iii. 133. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 453, 589. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6th edn., p. 538. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 457. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 237, 269, 364, 459. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 132. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 151. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 60.
- LAMPTON. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, folio) 28, 38. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 27. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 182. History of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 79. Hutchinson's History of Durham,

- iii. xxxii. *Archæologia Eliana*, 2nd Series, iii. 86. Surtees' Durham, ii. 174, 201, 397; iii. 36, 62.
- LAMMIN. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 13.
- LAMONT. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 75. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- LANOTT. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 30. Harleian Society, xvii. 42.
- LAMPARD. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 141.
- LAMPEN. Harleian Society, ix. 119. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 274.
- LAMPLEW, or LAMPLUGH. Surtees Society, xli. 94. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 88, 155. Harleian Society, vii. 26; xvi. 181. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 95. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 84, 437.
- LAMPLUGH-RAPER (now Lamplugh-Brooksbank). Burke's Commoners, iii. 160, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- L'AMY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LANAM. The Genealogist, vi. 265.
- LANCASHIRE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 106.
- LANCASTER. A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by J. G. Bell. London, 1855, 4to. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 113. Harleian Society, xi. 66. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 118; lxxxii. 18; lxxxv. 172. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 12, 46. Blore's Rutland, 98. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 155, 751. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 297, 315. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 273. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 108, 355. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 898. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 201.
- LANCASTER-LUCAS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- LANCELYN. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 444. See LAUNCELIN.
- LAND, or LANDE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 16. Harleian Society, vi. 163; xi. 66.
- LANDER, or LANDOR. Burke's Commoners, iii. 682, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 254. See LAUNDER.
- LONDON. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 46. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 72.
- LANE. Burke's Commoners, (of Kings Bromley,) i. 174, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Badgemore,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cofleet,) 2, 3, 4; (of Ryelands,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 186. Harleian Society, viii. 416. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 549. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 106. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 266. Blore's Rutland, 169. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 3. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 97. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 492. Baker's Northampton, i. 297. Harleian Society, xii. 307. *Archæologia Cantiana*, xii. 316. The Boscobel Tracts, edited by J. Hughes, 2nd edn. 391.

- O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 209. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) i. 326. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 577.
- LANE-FOX. Burke's Commoners, ii. 493, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 116.
- LANESBOROUGH. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 1.
- LANGDALE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 82. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 666, and supp., 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 129, 190. Harleian Society, viii. 114; xvi. 183. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 254. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 392. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 445.
- LANGDON. Harleian Society, ix. 119. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 275, 276.
- LANGESFORD. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 8. Harleian Society, vi. 164.
- LANGFIELD. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 150.
- LANGFORD. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 24. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 325. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, ix. 121, 122; xvii. 43. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 462. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 73. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 33. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 145. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, ix. 282. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 166. Visitation of Devon, by F. T. Colby, 148. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 277, 278. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 609.
- LANGHAM. Morant's Essex, ii. 406, 528. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 273. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 73, 184. Harleian Society, ii. 12; xii. 388; xiii. 41; xvii. 44, 45. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 555. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 855. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 22. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 48.
- LANGHARNE. Harleian Society, ix. 122. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 145. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 279.
- LANGHORNE. History of Hampstead, by J. J. Park, 124. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 46.
- LANGHOLME. The Genealogist, iv. 187.
- LANGLEY. Hasted's Kent, iv. 209. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 205, 234, 300, 301. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 14. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Coal Brook,) 5, 6; (of Brittas Castle,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 117. Harleian Society, i. 6; viii. 344; xiii. 433; xvii. 48. Visitation of London in Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, 24. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 134; xcvi. 70; xcix. 147. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 209. Baker's Northampton, ii. 286. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 561. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 123. Memoirs of the Family of Chester,

- by R. E. C. Waters, 204. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 158. Betham's Baronetage, i. 372. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- LANGLOIS. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 192.
- LANGRISH. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 236.
- LANGSTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- LANGTON. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 17, 18, 19*. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 449. Topographical Account of Wainfleet, by Edmd. Oldfield, 207. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Liverpool,) 2; (of Langton,) 5, 6; (of Danganmore,) 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, vii. 32; viii. 209; xvii. 49. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 24; lxxxv. 173, 174; xcvi. 12; xcix. 95. Surtees' Durham, iii. 79. Baker's Northampton, i. 221. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 88. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 642; iv. 409. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, iv. 77. Abram's History of Blackburn, 706. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 444. The Genealogist, iv. 187; v. 282. Journal of Kilkenny Archaeological Society, New Series, v. 59-108. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 85. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 247.
- LANGTREE. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 66.
- LANGWORTH. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 469. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 204.
- LANIGAN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 701.
- LANION, or LANYON. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, ii. 42. Harleian Society, ix. 123. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 149; iii. 225. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 185. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 281.
- LANCASTER. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 41.
- LANSLADRON. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 274.
- LANT, or LANTE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 13. Harleian Society, vi. 164; xvii. 50.
- LANVALLEI. Morant's Essex, i. 440. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 463.
- LANY, or LANYE. Harleian Society, ii. 196. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 400. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 50, 149.
- LAPP. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 51.
- LARDER. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 624. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 638. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 149. Harleian Society, xvii. 49.
- LARDINER. Drake's Eboracum, or the History, etc., of York, 326.
- LARKWORTHY. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 13. Harleian Society, vi. 165.
- LARKYN. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 20.
- LAROCHE. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 40. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

LASCELLES, LASCELLS, or LASSELLS. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 169*. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 123. History of Harewood, by John Jewell, 17. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, ii. 155; iv. 57; xvi. 265. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 264. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 338. Ingledew's History of North Allerton, 311. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 61, 185. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 168. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 508. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 356. Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 313, 385, 474, 601; vi. 83. 157. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vii. 481.

LASLETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

LASON. Harleian Society, i. 61.

LATHAM, LATHOM, or LATHUM. Morant's Essex, i. 97, 105, 108. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 20. Burke's Commoners, i. 190, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 4, 106; lxxxv. 175-177; xcv. 20. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 242. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 479. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 133. Harleian Society, xiii. 68, 433; xvii. 45; xviii. 214. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 161. Ormerod's *Miscellanea Palatina*, 68. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 340. More about Stifford, by Willm. Palin, 34. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 1. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 24, 115. Ormerod's Parentalia, 55, 63.

LATHBURY. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 577.

LATHORPE. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 6.

LATIMER. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 19. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 86. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 78. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 89, 114; ii. 5, 11, 25, 160. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 213. Ord's History of Cleveland, 330. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 566. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 705. Baker's Northampton, i. 525. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 275. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 357; ii. 291. See ALNO, LATYMER.

LA TOMBE. Harleian Society, xvii. 51.

LATON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 546. Surtees' Durham, i. 215. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 527. See LAYTON.

LA TOUCHE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bellevue,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Harristown,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Marlay,) 2, 3, 4.

LATTIN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 575.

LATTON. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 361. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 753. The Genealogist, v. 283.

LATUS. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 530. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 172.

LATYMER. T. Faulkner's History of Hammersmith, 184. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 50. See LATIMER.

LAUDER, or LAWDER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Herald and

- Genealogist, iii. 466. Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*, 17. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 278.
- LAUGHTON. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 258. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 542. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 246; ii. 36.
- LAUNCE. A memorable note of the kindred of Robert Launce. [By Rev. S. B. Turner, London, 1882,] 8vo. *Harleian Society*, ix. 124. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 104. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 280.
- LAUNCELIN. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 83, 132.
- LAUNCELOTT. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 51.
- LAUNDER. Earwaker's *Local Gleanings*, ii. 590. Master's *Notices of the Family of Master*, 87. See LANDER.
- LAURENCE. See LAWRENCE.
- LAUTOUR. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.
- LAVINDER. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 186. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 52.
- LAVINGTON. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 46, 85.
- LAW. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 121. *Popular Genealogists*, 88. Horsfield's *History of Lewes*, ii. 135. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1137. Cumberland and Westmoreland *Archæological Society*, ii. 264. The *Parish of Cramond*, by J. P. Wood, 43, 161. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. i. 56, 141, 176; 3 S. iii. 486; iv. 31, 132, 151, 214. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, ix. 187.
- LAWDAY. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- LAWE. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 178. Abram's *History of Blackburn*, 267.
- LAWES. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 205. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 426. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LAWFORD. The *Genealogist*, iv. 88.
- LAWLESS. *History of St. Canice, Kilkenny*, by J. Graves, 255.
- LAWLEY. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, ii. 21*. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, ii. 261. Betham's *Baronetage*, i. 450. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 52.
- LAWLOR. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 210.
- LAWNDEY. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, ii. 302.
- LAWRENCE, or LAURENCE. Pedigree of Lawrence of Sevenhampton, Co. Gloucester, [T. P.] 1867, folio page. Pedigree of Lawrence of Shurdington, [T. P.] folio page. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 199-212; New Series, i. 46, 68. *Herald and Genealogist*, iv. 465, 529-544; viii. 177, 188, 210, 517. *Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies*, by J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 319. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, v. 335. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxxv. ii. 12, 104, 504; lxxxvii. i. 318, 518; ii. 126; 1839, ii. 105, 312. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iii. 281. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 20. *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Burke's

- Commoners, (of Sevenhampton,) iii. 64, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lisreaghan,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 27, 102; viii. 75, 474; xvii. 53. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1135; iv. 370, 408. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 68; V. ii. 74. Chetham Society, xcv. 72. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 599; ii. 776. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 260; ii. 443. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Sevenhampton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 296, 444, 486; x. 292, 480, 493; xi. 13, 87, 495; xii. 177, 196; 3 S. iii. 17, 395, 428; viii. 289; 4 S. xii. 144, 489, 511; 5 S. xi. 501; 6 S. v. 5. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Palatine Note Book, ii. 96.
- LAWRENS.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 248.
- LAWRIE.** Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, ii. 256.
- LAWSON.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 90. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 35. Burke's Commoners, (of Aldborough,) ii. 247, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Longhirst,) Commoners, ii. 105, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 93, 254. Harleian Society, viii. 111, 376; xiv. 590; xvi. 184. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 241. Raine's History of North Durham, 237. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 161. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 36. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 33, 250. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 371. Surtees' Durham, i. 53, 61; ii. 47; iii. 264. Life of Mrs. Dorothy Lawson, by G. B. Richardson, (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855, 8vo.) 1. The Genealogist, ii. 119. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 98-104. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 581. Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J., v. 708. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 182. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 489; iv. 18. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 381; iii. 75.
- LAWTON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lawton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cape View,) 3; (of Lake Marsh,) 2. Erdeswick's Survey of Staffordshire, 106. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 16. Harleian Society, xviii. 133.
- LAYBORN.** Surtees Society, xli. 95.
- LAYBOURNE.** Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 19, 50, 51.
- LAYCOCK.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. See LACOCK.
- LAYER.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 354. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 25.
- LAYTON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 104, 377. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 258, 540-542. Harleian Society, vii. 31. Graves' History of Cleveland, 171, 172. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 261. Ord's History of Cleveland, 474. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 450, 528. Notes and Queries, 6 S. ii. 351, 457. See LATON.
- LA ZOUCH.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 372. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 371; iii. 287. Hasted's Kent, ii. 246. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ii. 208. See ZOUCH.

- LEA. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 212; vi. 363. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 6 at p. 1477. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 143. *Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford*, ii. 404. *The Midland Antiquary*, i. 46.
- LEACH. *Pedigree of Leach of Corston, Co. Pembroke*, [T. P.] 1864. Another 1860. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 8. *Harleian Society*, vi. 166; ix. 125; xvii. 54. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 187. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 283. *See* HALFORD.
- LEACHLAND. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 54.
- LEACROFT. *Blore's History of South Winfield*, in *Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities*, No. 3, 73. *Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7.
- LEADBITTER. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, III. ii. 409.
- LEADBITTER-SMITH. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- LEADER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Dromagh Castle,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Leader,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ashgrove,) 5, 6. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iv. 410, 440, 479; v. 323.
- LEAHY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 6.
- LEAKE, or LEAK. *Harleian Society*, viii. 483. *Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth*, 133. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, v. 51. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 217. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 55. *See* LEKE, MARTIN-LEAKE.
- LEAPER. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 601, (592).
- LEAR. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- LE ARCHER. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 180.
- LEARMONTH. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Balmerino and its Abbey*, by James Campbell, 398. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 273.
- LEATHAM. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 58.
- LEATHER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- LEATHES. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Suckling's History of Suffolk*, ii. 14. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 25.
- LEAVER. *Chetham Society*, lxxxii. 33. *See* LEVER.
- LEAVY. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 119.
- LE BAILLY. *J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey*, 194.
- LE BARON. *Harleian Society*, vi. 152. *See* BARON.
- LE BASS. *Genealogist*, i. 218.
- LE BLOUNT. *See* CROKE.
- LE BLUND. *Herald and Genealogist*, iv. 194. *Morant's Essex*, i. 491. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 788. *See* BLOUNT.
- LE BONTILLIER. *J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey*, 195.
- LE BOTELER. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. ii. 103. *See* BOTELER.
- LE BRETON. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 468. *J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey*, 198. *See* BRETON.
- LE BRUNE. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 214, 237; iii. 142. *See* BRUNE.

LECESTER. *See* LEYCESTER.

LE CHAMPION-MOLLER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.

LECHE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 365, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 42. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 381,
702. *See* LEECH.

LECHFORD. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 181.

LECHINGHAM. The Genealogist, vii. 181.

LECHLAND. Harleian Society, xi. 67.

LECHMERE. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 99. Nash's Worcester-
shire, i. 560. Burke's Commoners, i. 146; Landed Gentry,
(of Fownhope,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hill House,) 2, 3, 4. Harleian
Society, viii. 425. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford,
ii. 345. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 365.

LECKEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.

LECKONBY. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewit-
son, 155.

LECKY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballykeally,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of
Castle Lecky,) 2, 3, 4; (of Beardville,) 5, 6.

LE COUTEUR. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 200.

LE DESPENCER, or LE DESPENSER. Collectanea Topographica et
Genealogica, vii. 263. Potter's History of Charnwood Forest, 92.
Morant's Essex, ii. 361. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.)
iii. 18 supp. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 4.
Blore's Rutland, 16. Poulson's Holderness, i. 370. Dugdale's
Warwickshire, 942. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 45. Yorkshire
Archæological and Topographical Journal, iii. 216.

LEDET. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 58.

LEDGARD. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 267.

LEDSAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

LE DUNE. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 46.

LEDYARD. Life and Travels of John Ledyard, by Jared Sparks, 1.

LEE. History and Pedigree of the Lee Jortin Family, 1858, 8vo.
Pedigree of Lee, Earls of Lichfield, by F. G. Lee, 1867, single
sheet. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 113, 289, 481. Croke's
History of the Family of Croke, No. 32. Gentleman's Magazine,
lxxxvii. ii. 602. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
Jacob's Peerage, i. 588. *Ædes Hartwellianæ*, by W. H. Smyth,
96. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 25. History of Clyst St. George, by
Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 66. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1.
(March 1821, 8vo.) 26. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 199, 201,
222. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 340. Berry's Kent Genea-
logies, 172. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.)
23. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 96; liv. 36. Visitation of Oxford-
shire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 5.
Burke's Commoners, iii. 314; Landed Gentry, (of Hartwell,)
2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Grove Hall,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of
Knaresborough,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dillington House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6;
(of Holborough,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dynas Powis,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of
Coton Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barna,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Balsdon,)
2, 3, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. *Miscellanea Genealogica*

- et *Heraldica*, New Series, i. 421. *Harleian Society*, i. 56 ; v. viii. 133 ; vi. 348 ; xvii. 55, 57 ; xviii. 134. *Chetham Society*, lxxxii. 64. *Gyll's History of Wraybury*, 23. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 307, 309, 404 ; iv. 597. *Graves' History of Cleveland*, 434. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. i. 308. *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. *Ord's History of Cleveland*, 241. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 177. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 7 ; iii. 52. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 105 ; ii. 453 ; iii. 333. *The Genealogist*, i. 177 ; iii. 180 ; v. 283, 284. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 459. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, i. 630 ; ii. 574. *Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J.*, i. 456. *Jordan's History of Enstone*, 59. *Records of Buckinghamshire*, iii. 203, 241. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iii. 388, 476 ; xi. 469 ; xii. 382 ; 5 S. iii. 294. *F. G. Lee's History of Thame*, 555-564, 635. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 487. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 149. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 149. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 164. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. See DE LA LEE, DE LEE, LEGA.
- LEE-NORMAN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5.
- LEE-WARNER. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 117. *Burke's Commoners*, (of *Walsingham Abbey*,) iv. 551, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of *Tibberton Court*,) *Commoners*, iv. 551, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LEECH. *Pedigree of Leech of Loveston, etc.*, [T. P.] 1860, folio page. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 7. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of *Cloonconra*,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of *Rathkeale*,) 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 34 ; xviii. 136. *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 53. See LECHE, SWIFT.
- LEEDS, or LEEDS. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 20. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 286. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 302. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 112, 113. *The Genealogist*, vi. 265. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 503. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 272. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 144. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 150.
- LEEK, or LEEKE. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, vii. 25 ; x. 69. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 258. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 506, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, iv. 15, 101 ; xvii. 58. *W. Dickinson's History of Newark*, 213. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 49, 144, 248 ; iii. 94. *C. Brown's Annals of Newark-upon-Trent*, 73. See LEKE.
- LEES. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 589.
- LEESON. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 128. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 517. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 124.
- LEETE, or LETE. *The Family of Leete*, by C. Bridger and J. Corbet Anderson. London, 1881, 4to. *Camden Society*, xliii. 67. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 150.
- LEETES. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 20.
- LEEVES. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 104. *Burke's Landed Gentry*,

2. Dallaway's *Sussex*, II. i. 79. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 241.
- LEFEBVRE, or LEFEVRE. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 90, 208.
- LE FLEMING. Eyton's *Antiquities of Shropshire*, x. 302. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- LEFROY. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 17. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Herald and Genealogist*, vi. 125. Burrow's *History of the Family of Burrows*, 208.
- LEFTWICH. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 628; iii. 273. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 142.
- LEGA. Baker's *Northampton*, ii. 5. See LEGH, LEYE.
- LE GAIT. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 346.
- LE GALLAIS. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 211.
- LEGARD. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 111. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 210. Betham's *Baronetage*, ii. 190. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 54. *Harleian Society*, ii. 19; viii. 365; xvi. 185. *History of Beverley*, by G. Poulson, i. 424. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 369.
- LEGATT. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 591.
- LE GEY. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 213.
- LEGG, or LEGGE. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 197. Hasted's *Kent*, i. 71. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 21. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, iv. 105. Hulbert's *Annals of Almond-bury*, 205.
- LEGH, or LEGHE. *History of the House of Lyme*, (Legh,) by W. Beamont. Warrington, 1876, 8vo. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Lyme,) ii. 686, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Norbury Booths,) *Commoners*, ii. 44, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Adlington,) *Commoners*, iii. 453, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of High Legh,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ridge,) 2. Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Whitaker's *History of Richmondshire*, ii. 246. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 221. Baines' *History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 644. Whitaker's *History of Whalley*, ii. 63. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 461, 499, 550; iii. 661, 676, 765. *Chetham Society*, lxxxii. 51; lxxxv. 182; xcvi. 115; xcix. 11; cx. 149. Burgon's *Life of Sir Thomas Gresham*, i. 467. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 187. See DE LA LEGH, LEGA, LIGH.
- LE GRAND. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, ii. 30.
- LE GRICE. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, v. 334.
- LE GROOS, LE GROS, or LE GROSS. *Norfolk Archæology*, iii. 90. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 215. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, xi. 10.
- LE GRYS. Dawson Turner's *Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth*, 133.
- LE HADD. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 217. See HADDE.
- LE HARDY. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 217.
- LE HART. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones 603.

LE HUNT, or LE HUNTE. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 587, (567). Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 123. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, ii. 599. Burke's Commoners, iii. 365, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiv. 585. See HUNT.

LEIBURN. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 359. See LEYBORNE.

LEICESTER. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 211. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 153. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 134. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See LEYCESTER.

LEICESTER (Earls of). Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 18, 98, 212, App. 119. Baker's Northampton, i. 350, 563. Collectanea Archæologica, (Brit. Arch. Assn.) ii. 30. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 22*. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 451.

LEIGH. Stoneleigh Abbey, etc., and a catalogue of the confessed and suspected crimes, by a Solicitor, 1848, 12mo. Pedigree of Leigh of Adlestrop, [T. P.] Broadside. Case of George Leigh, Esq., claiming the Peerage Dignity of Baron Leigh of Stoneley. London, 1826, folio, pp. 16. Appendix to the Case of George Leigh, claiming to be Baron Leigh of Stoneley, 1828, folio, pp. 17. The Leigh Peerage. London, 1832, 8vo., 2 vols. Petition to the House of Lords. London, 1827, 8vo. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of Privileges, Sess. Papers, 117 of 1828; 59 of 1829. A relation of Facts relating to the Stoneleigh Case, by Charles Griffin, attorney, 1850, 18mo. Pedigrees of the Family of Leigh, see Stoneleigh Abbey, by F. L. Colville. Warwick, 1850, 8vo. The Cistercian Abbey of Stoneley, and its Occupants, by Rev. J. M. Gresley. Ashby De La Zouche, 1854, 8vo. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 609. Gentleman's Magazine, 1823, ii. 585; 1864, ii. 365; 1865, i. 2. Simon's Cases in Chancery, i. 354. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 217. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 12, 13, 214. Morant's Essex, i. 54, 146, 343. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 340. Visitation of Cornwall, edited by Sir N. H. Nicholas, 1. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 101. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 122, 294. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 17, 33. History of Lambeth, by Thos. Allen, 277. History of Lambeth, by John Tanswell, 40. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 113. Burke's Commoners, (of Stoneleigh,) iii. 223; (of West Hall, High Leigh,) Commoners, iv. 530, Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leatherlake House,) Commoners, iv. 533, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Bardon,) Commoners, iii. 541, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4 and supp.; (of Luton Hoo,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Belmont,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brownsover Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ponty Pool,) 2, 3, 4; (of Woodchester,) 5, 6; (of Rosegarland,) 5, 6; (of Hindley Hall,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 45. Harleian Society, i. 11; ii. 173; iv. 100; vi. 166; viii. 137, 397; ix. 125; xii. 81; xiii. 434; xvi. 187; xvii. 59; xviii. 143-156. Shaw's Staffordshire,

- i. 158*; ii. 69. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 38; ii. 138. *Warwickshire Pedigrees*, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865,) app. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 179-183. *Gregson's Fragments* relative to the County of Lancaster, 167. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 406; iv. 577. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 211, 560, 764; iii. cxix, 248, 497. *Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney*, 232. *The Citizens of London and their Rulers*, by B. B. Orridge, 187, 189. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, i. 451, 587. *Surrey Archæological Collections*, vii. 77. *Lancashire and Cheshire Historical and Genealogical Notes*, reprinted from the 'Leigh Chronicle,' Part ii. 110. *The Genealogist*, iv. 40. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vii. 619; 2 S. v. 215, 266. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 388. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 150. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 394. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 471. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 101. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 284. *See ALEIGH*.
- LEIGHTON.** *Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana*, 157-204. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Bewsley,) i. 260, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4; (of Sweeney Hall,) *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1146. *History of the Princes of South Wales*, by G. T. O. Bridgeman, 291. *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 57, 242, 277. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, viii. 98, 112. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. x. 124, 230, 257, 398, 497. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 38. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 95.
- LEIR.** *Burke's Commoners*, (of Jaggards House,) iv. 578, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ditcheat,) *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S. iv. 318.
- LEITH.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Whitehaugh,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Freefield,) 5, 6; (of Leith Hall,) 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 90. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 224-232. *Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch*, by John Davidson, 458. *A short Memoir of James Young*, app. 15. *See CUMMING*.
- LEITH-HAY.** *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 136, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- LEITRIM.** *Claim of the Earl of Leitrim to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers*, *Sess. Papers*, 123 of 1857-8.
- LEKE.** *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 245. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 657. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *See LEAKE, LEFK*.
- LE KEUX.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 349.
- LE LOU.** *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 124.
- LELY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- LE MAIRE.** *Harleian Society*, i. 93.
- LE MAISTRE.** *J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey*, 223.
- LEMAN.** A correct, brief, and interesting Account of the Leman Case, etc., to which is now added the Pedigrees of the Male and

- Female Descendants of Sir William Leman, Bart., M.P.; reprinted from the Nottingham Review. Nottingham, 1840, 8vo. Prospectus of the Leman Estate Fund. London, 12mo., pp. 9 and pedigree. T. Faulkner's History of Hammersmith, 183. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 184. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 280. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 414. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 58, 111, 299; viii. 150, 234. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 458. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 60.
- LE MARCHANT. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- LE MARESCHAL. *See* CANNING, MARSHALL.
- LEMING, or LEMYNGE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 543. Harleian Society, xvii. 61.
- LE MOIGNE. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. i. 36.
- LEMON. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 184. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvii. 169. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 69. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 572. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 434.
- LE MONTAIS. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 227.
- LE MOYNE. Morant's Essex, ii. 434. *See* MOYNE.
- LEMPRIÈRE. A Monograph of the House of Lemprière, by J. B. Payne. London, 1862, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Pelham,) 4, 5, 6; (of Rozel Manor,) 5, 6. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 229.
- LENCH. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 49.
- LENDRUM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LE NEVE. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 155. Le Neve's Fasti, edited by T. D. Hardy, i. xii. Norfolk Archæology, ii. 396. Harleian Society, xiv. 683; xvii. 62. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 405. *See* NEAVE.
- LENIGAN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 700, Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6. *See* RYAN-LENIGAN.
- LENNARD. Morant's Essex, i. 80. Hasted's Kent, i. 108, 111. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 217. More about Stifford, by William Palin, 13. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Harleian Society, xiv. 673. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 430. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 357. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 136. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- LENNARTS. Harleian Society, xvii. 61.
- LE NOREIS. Ormerod's Miscellanea Palatina, 8. *See* NORRES.
- LENOX, or LENNOX. Memorial relative to the succession of the ancient Earls of Levenax. By ... Wedderburn. History of the Partition of the Earldom of Lennox, with a Vindication of the Antiquities of Merchiston and Thirlestane, by Mark Napier. Edinburgh, 1835, 8vo. Additional Remarks upon the Question of the Lennox or Rusky Representation, by John Riddell. 1835, 8vo. The Lennox, by Willm. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1874, 2 vols., 4to. The Lanox of Auld, an Epistolary Review of 'The Lennox, by Willm. Fraser.' By Mark Napier. Edinburgh, 1880, 4to. Case of

Margaret Lennox of Woodhead, in relation to the title, etc. of the Earls of Levenax, by Robt. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1813, 4to. The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 287. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 487, 504. History of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, 42, 115. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app., (*Ragman's Roll*,) 6. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 15. Cartularium Comitatus de Levenax, (Maitland Club,) ix. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 80, 104. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 108. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 203.

LENTAIGNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 128.

LENTHALL. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 60. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 24. Burke's Commoners, i. 178, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 199, 318; vi. 169; viii. 324; xiii. 434; xvii. 64. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 122. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, i. 157. Aubrey's Antiquities of Surrey, v. 86.

LEONARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.

LE PALMER. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, i. 365.

LE PETIT. Mullyon, its History, etc., by E. G. Harvey, 114. *See* PETIT.

LEPINGTON, or LEPPINGTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 544.

Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 56.

LE POER. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 75.

Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 377, 446. *See* POER.

LE POWER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 318.

LE PROUZ. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 94.

LEPTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 214.

LE QUESNE. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 250.

LERCEDEKNE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 259. *See* ARCHDEACON.

LERRIER. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 252.

LESCHER. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 21. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiv. 674.

LESLEY, or LESLIE. Historical Records of the Family of Leslie, by Col. Leslie, K.H. Edinburgh, 1869, 8vo., 3 vols. Pedigree of the Family of Leslie, by Col. C. Leslie. Bakewell, 1861. Laura Leslieana explicata, sive enumeratio Personorum utriusque sexus cognomine Leslie. Græcii, 1692, fol. Burke's Commoners, (of Ballibay,) iv. 86, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leslie Hill,) Commoners, iv. 88, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glasslough,) Commoners, iv. 151, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Blaquhain,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Warthill,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kininvie,) 5, 6. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 152, 253. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 149. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 29. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, by John Davidson, 219, 440. Sir R. Sibbald's History of Fife, 143.

Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 312, 399. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 293. Collections for a History of Aberdeen and Banff, (Spalding Club,) i. 359. Lindores Abbey, by Alexr. Laing, 403. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 110, 120, 304, 424. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 179. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 609.

LE SOMENUR. Morant's Essex, ii. 369.

L'ESTRANGE, or LE STRANGE. Case of Henry Le Strange Styleman Le Strange on his claim to the Barony of Hastings, 1840, folio, pp. 47. Camden Society, v. xi. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 314. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, folding plate. Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, i. 125. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 61; 443. Visitation of Suffolke, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 277. Burke's Commoners, iv. 640, Landed Gentry, 2, 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 142, 147, 217; Part ii. 446. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 184. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iii. 142; x. 262. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 577. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 267. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 528. Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, (Oxford, 1698,) 200. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 144. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 419. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* STRANGE, STYLEMAN-LE STRANGE.

LE TAILLOUR. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 311.

LE TALL. History of Woodhouse, by W. J. Le Tall, 20.

LE TAYLOR. Harleian Society, i. 23. *See* TAYLOR.

LETE. *See* LEETE.

LETHBRIDGE. Royal Descents of Sir J. H. Lethbridge, Bart., 1871, 4to. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 106. Betham's Baronetage, v. 583*.

LETHIEULLIER. Morant's Essex, i. 27. Hasted's Kent, i. 87, 238. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 358. Harleian Society, viii. 294; xvii. 64.

LETTICE. Pedigree of Lettice of Polton, Co. Bedford, etc., [T. P.] 1857. Broadside.

LE VEEL. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 150.

LEVELIS. Harleian Society, ix. 126. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 286.

LEVENS. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 24.

LEVENTHORPE. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 148. Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, i. 142. Morant's Essex, ii. 617. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 333. Wright's Essex, ii. 202. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 182. Harleian Society, xiv. 593. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

LEVER. Appellant's and Respondent's cases in Lever v. Andrews, in House of Lords. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 9; lxxxv. 185. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 566. *See* LEAVER.

LEVERICK. Planché's Corner of Kent, 375.

LEVERMORE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 24. Harleian Society, vi. 168. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 597.

- LEVERSAE. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 121. Harleian Society, xviii. 156.
- LEVERSEDGE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 455. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 113. Harleian Society, xi. 67.
- LEVESEY. Hasted's Kent, ii. 649. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 197. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 105. *See* LIVESAY.
- LEVESON. Morant's Essex, ii. 124, 480. Harleian Society, i. 18. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 169. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 106.
- LEVESON-GOWER. The Seize Quartiers of G. G. Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, folio sheet. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 266. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 6. Baker's Northampton, i. 564.
- LEVETT, or LEVITT. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 229, 373. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 309. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Milford Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wichnor Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 544. Harleian Society, viii. 437. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 365.
- LEVETT-PRINSEP. R. Ussher's Historical Sketch of Croxall, 11.
- LEVINGE. History of the Levinge Family, by Sir R. Levinge, 1813, 4to. Jewitt's Reliquary, v. 245; ix. 177. History of the Parish of Leek, by John Sleigh, 108. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 154. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 952. Harleian Society, xii. 321. *See* BATEMAN.
- LEVINGSTOUN. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 72.
- LEVINS, LEVYNS, or LEVINZ. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 21. Harleian Society, v. 134; viii. 328. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 330. Burke's Commoners, iv. 489. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 515.
- LE WARRE. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 144, 151. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 211. *See* WARRE.
- LEWES. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 114. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xi. 68. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 20, 29, 41, 42, 44, 71. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 80, 87, 91, 93, 99, 100, 101. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 125, 164, 184, 229, 395. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 293.
- LEWEN, LEWIN, or LEWINS. Hasted's Kent, ii. 501. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 246. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 470. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 212. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of the Hollies,) 4, 5, 6; (of Cloghans,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Womaston,) 2, 3, 4. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 527. Harleian Society, xvi. 188. Poulson's Holderness, i. 478.
- LEWIS. Memoir of W. M. Peyton, by J. L. Peyton, (London, 1872, 8vo.) 375. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 298. Gentleman's

- Magazine**, 1833, i. 125. **Dwnn's Visitations of Wales**, i. 54, 151, 195, 254, 265, 302; ii. 24, 197-200, 223, 325. **Glamorganshire Pedigrees**, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 8, 14, 28, 29, 34, 67. **Burke's Commoners**, (of Harpton Court,) i. 335, **Landed Gentry**, 2; (of Greenmeadow,) **Commoners**, iii. 386, **Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of St. Pierre,) **Commoners**, i. 221, **Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Seatown,) **Landed Gentry**, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kilcullen,) 3, 4, 5; (of Henllys,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gwinfe,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stradey,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Henllan,) 2, supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gilfach,) 2, 3, 4; (of Ballinagar, 6) 2nd edn. supp. p. 256; 6th edn. p. 824. **Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire**, 545. **Topographer**, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 245. **Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin**, 53. **Hampshire Visitations**, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 17. **Jones' History of the County of Brecknock**, ii. 478, 524. **Burke's Royal Families**, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 43. **Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster**, i. 361. **Meyrick's History of the County of Cardigan**, 159, 192, 287. **Archæologia Cambrensis**, 3 S. vii. 20. **T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales**, 634, 904. **Memoir of Gabriel Goodman**, by R. Newcome, app., S. The **Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire**, by W. V. Lloyd, 250. **Collections by the Powys-land Club**, vii. 48. **Notes and Queries**, 1 S. viii. 388, 521; ix. 86; 2 S. x. 396. **Burke's Extinct Baronetries**. **Harleian Society**, xvii. 63.
- LEWIS AB OWEN**. **Dwnn's Visitations of Wales**, ii. 207; ap **Henry**, ii. 33, 56; ap **Jenkin Vychan**, ii. 271.
- LEWKENOR, LEWKNORE, or LEWKNOR**. **Camoys Peerage Evidence**, 451. **Visitation of Suffolk**, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 261, 320. **Berry's Sussex Genealogies**, 130, 343. **Sketch of Bodyam Castle in Sussex**, by William Cotton, 11. **Sussex Archæological Collections**, iii. 89-102. **Additional Case of P. Stonor**, claiming the **Barony of Camoys**, on folding table. **Harleian Society**, viii. 16. **Visitation of Sussex, 1570**, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. **Dallaway's Sussex**, i. 167, 218; II. i. 50. **Scott of Scott's-Hall**, by J. R. Scott, 141. **Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex**, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 103. **Page's History of Suffolk**, 870. **Baker's Northampton**, i. 508. **Bridge's Northamptonshire**, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 102.
- LEWSTON**. **Nash's Worcestershire**, ii. 3. **Hutchins' Dorset**, iv. 129.
- LEWTHWAITE**. **Burke's Commoners**, iv. 93, **Landed Gentry**, 2, 3, 4. **Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland**, 440.
- LEWYS**. **Dwnn's Visitations of Wales**, i. 39; ii. 30, 39. **Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis**, 243. **Hutchins' Dorset**, iii. 684. **Burke's Extinct Baronetries**.
- LEWYS AP HUW**. **Dwnn's Visitations of Wales**, i. 16; ap **Richard**, i. 120; ap **Thomas**, i. 35; ii. 60.
- LEXINGTON**. **Baker's Northampton**, i. 470. **Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage**, i. 114.
- LEY**. **Harleian Society**, ix. 127, 129. **Hoare's Wiltshire**, IV. i. 110. **An Account of the Families of Boase**, (Exeter, 1876, 4to), 29. **Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage**, iii. 476. **Burke's Extinct**

- Baronetcies.** The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 288. *See* LEYE.
- LEYBORNE, LEYBOURN, or LEYBURN.** Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 20. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 44. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, x. 220. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 187. Harleian Society, xvi. 189; xvii. 65. *See* DE LEYBURN, LEIBURN.
- LEYCESTER.** Burke's Commoners, (of Toft,) i. 73, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of White Place,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Baker's Northampton, i. 426. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 503, 618; iii. 358. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 151. Harleian Society, xviii. 138. *See* LEICESTER.
- LEYDON.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 119.
- LEYE.** Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 224. *See* LEGA.
- LEYLAND.** Chetham Society, lxxx. 131; xcvi. 88; xcii. 196. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Abram's History of Blackburn, 399.
- LEYNHAM.** Harleian Society, xiii. 34.
- LIBBE.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 24. *See* LYBBE.
- LIDDEL, or LIDDELL.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 11. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 417. Surtees' Durham, ii. 212, 245. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xi. 276, 404. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 444. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 371. Betham's Baronetage, i. 504. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 618.
- LIDSEY.** Harleian Society, xvii. 66.
- LIDWILL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- LIFFORD.** Claim of the Rt. Hon. James Visct. Lifford to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, P of 1855.
- LIGH.** Harleian Society, xviii. 17. *See* LEGH, LEIGH.
- LIGHT.** Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 27. Harleian Society, v. 141. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 28. *See* LYGHT.
- LIGHTBOWNE.** History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley, by Rev. J. Booker, 172, 174. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 187.
- LIGHTON.** Duncumb's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 243.
- LIGON.** Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 170. *See* LYGON.
- LIGONIER.** Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 313. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 477. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 219.
- LIHON.** Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- LILBURN, or LILBURNE.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 31. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 342.
- LILE.** Harleian Society, viii. 198. *See* LYLE.
- LILLINGSTON.** Burke's Commoners, i. 186. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 98.
- LILLY, or LILY.** Harleian Society, xvii. 67.

- LIMERICK. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 45.
- LIMESL. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 42. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 434. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 343. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 119. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 257. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 115. *See* DE LIMESL.
- LIMSEY. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 636. *See* LYMSEY.
- LINACRE. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 29.
- LINBREY. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 68.
- LINCOLN (Earldom of). Topographer and Genealogist, i. 9-28. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 156. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. App. 33. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 116; iii. 479.
- LIND, or LINDE. Genealogy of the Family of Lind, by Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. Windsor, 1795, 8vo. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 112. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 80. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.
- LINDESAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Loughry,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cahoo,) 3, 4. *See* LINDSAY.
- LINDLEY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 279. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 15. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 545, 547. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 82. *See* LYNDLEY.
- LINDOE. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 55.
- LINDOW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- LINDSAY. Claim of the Earl of Lindsay to be Earl of Oxford, Sess. Papers, May—Dec. 1660. Claim of Sir John Trotter Bethune to be Lord Lindsay, Sess. Papers, D of 1877. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Harleian Society, iv. 75. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 257-262. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 629. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 284, 288, 306. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 163, 371-395; ii. 517. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 108, 118. *See* CRAWFURD, LINDESAY.
- LINDSAY-CARNEGIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LINDSELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6 and supp.
- LINDSEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 166. *See* LYNDSEY.
- LINDSEY-BUCKNALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LINE. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. *See* LYNE.
- LINFORD. Harleian Society, xviii. 157. *See* LYNFORD.
- LINGARD. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 108. Harleian Society, xii. 347.
- LINGEN. Pedigree of Lingen of Radbroke, Co. Glouc. [T. P.] 1856. Pedigree of Lingen of Sutton, Co. Hereford, [T. P.] 1867. Broadside. Burke's Commoners, iv. 266, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and at p. 235. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii.

184. *The Manor of Marden*, by Thomas, Earl Coningsby, 1722, folio. *Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire*, 179. *History of the Princes of South Wales*, by G. T. O. Bridgeman, 293. *The Genealogist*, v. 137.
- LINGHOKE. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 48.
- LINGWOOD. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 391. *See* LYNWOOD.
- LINLEY. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 546. *Graves' History of Cleveland*, 173. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, ii. 302.
- LIPPINCOTT. *Harleian Society*, vi. 348. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 554. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 47. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *See* LUPINCOTT.
- LISLE. *Case of the Barony of Lisle*. 1790, folio. *Report of Proceedings on the Claim to the Barony of Lisle*, by N. H. Nicholas. London, 1829, 8vo. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 173-176. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 114. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, ii. 243. *Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 1. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xi. 69; xvii. 68. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, I. ii. 174. *Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete*, 166. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 938. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 195. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, IV. ii. 122. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 612, 619, 443, 706. *The Genealogist*, i. 383; v. 186; vi. 12; vii. 267. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 118, 170. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 281-292. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 360; ii. 302. *See* DE INSULA, DE LISLE.
- LISLEY. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 193, 271. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 14. *Harleian Society*, xii. 383. *See* LYSLEY.
- LISTER. *Chetham Society*, xiv. viii. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 240. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 128, 246, 316. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Armitage Park,) i. 219; (of Burwell Park,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shibden Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ousefleet Grange,) 2, 3, 4; (of Hirst Priory,) 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 290, 546-548. *History of Bradford*, by John James, 440. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 99. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 21. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 120. *Whitaker's Deanery of Craven*, 35, 95, (55, 122.) *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 376. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 72. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 110. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 70, 233. *John Watson's History of Halifax*, 254. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, viii. 584. *See* LYSTER.
- LISTER-KAYE. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- LISTOWEL. *Claim of Willm., Earl of Listowel, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers*, *Sess. Papers*, F of 1856.
- LITTLE, LITTEL, or LITTLE. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 257, 315. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Poulson's Holderness*, ii. 523. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 435.

- LITTCOTE.** Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 16. *See* LYTCOTT.
- LITTLEBOYS.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 166.
- LITTLEBURY.** The Genealogist, iv. 189; vi. 266.
- LITLEDALE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- LITTLE-GILMOUR.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- LITTLEHALES.** Betham's Baronetage, v. app. 42.
- LITTLER, or LITLER.** The Genealogist, iv. 192. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 141.
- LITTLETON.** Morant's Essex, i. 103. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 140. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxi. 511. Burke's Commoners, i. 389. Harleian Society, viii. 153. Norfolk Archaeology, iv. 19. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 59. Betham's Baronetage, i. 306. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 490. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 450. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 108. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 292. *See* LYTELTON.
- LITTLEWOOD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 66.
- LITTON.** Surrey Archaeological Collections, ii. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6 supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 549. *See* LYTTON.
- LIVESAY, or LIVESEY.** Chetham Society, lxxxv. 188, 189. Abram's History of Blackburn, 400, 483, 566, 624, 640. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* LEVESEY.
- LIVINGSTONE.** Notice Généalogique de famille des Livingstones. Par Monsr. le Maistre Tonnerre, 1856, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 304; ii. 37, 122, 308, 589. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 630.
- LIVIUS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp.
- LIZURES.** Baker's Northampton, i. 9. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 118. *See* DE LIZOURS.
- LLAN DYBIE.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26.
- LLANGURIG.** History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 84.
- LLAN UFYDD.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 26.
- LLEWELLEN.** Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 45.
- LLEWELLIN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tregwynt and Eynant,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hendrescythan,) 5. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 28.
- LLEWELLYN, or LLEWELYN.** Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 15, 16, 18. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- LLOYD.** Pedigree of T. D. Lloyd, Esq., of Bronwydd, Co. Cardigan, [T. P.] 1861. Broadside. Pedigree of Lloyd of Cwm Gloyne, Co. Pembroke, [T. P.] 1862, folio page. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 814. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 27. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 15-17, 25, 29, 30, 36-38, 40, 41, 49-54, 57, 64, 79, 85, 97, 105, 109, 112, 134, 140, 141, 143-145, 147-149, 166-168, 187, 188, 206, 207, 215, 216, 222, 223, 227, 228, 234, 238, 239, 242,

245-247, 254, 260, 275, 276, 280, 288, 289, 300-302, 311, 317, 322, 323, 328; ii. 25, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 47, 53, 74, 80, 95, 96, 112, 141, 142, 185, 197, 198, 214, 225, 226, 232, 233, 238, 239, 241-244, 253, 254, 268, 269, 278, 310, 318, 319, 330, 332, 339, 341, 342, 344-348, 352, 353, 355, 362, 363. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 246. *Surrey Archaeological Collections*, ii. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 365. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 189. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 18, 35, 45. *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Welcome,) i. 244; (of Ferney Hall,) *Commoners*, iii. 635, *Landed Gentry*, 2; (of Dolobran,) *Commoners*, iv. 107, *Landed Gentry*, 2; (of Aston,) *Commoners*, iii. 346, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dan-yr-Allt,) *Commoners*, iv. 472, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Croghan,) *Commoners*, iv. 89, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gloster,) *Commoners*, ii. 549, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glansevin,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leaton Knolls,) 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Coedmore,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Trallwyn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lacques,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6 and supp.; (of Strancally,) 4, 5, 6; (of Stockton Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Castle Lloyd,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lloydsboro'), 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Tregayan,) 2; (of Ardnagowan,) 2; (of Bronwydd,) 2, 3, 4; (of Peniarth,) 2 supp.; (of Plymog,) 2, 3, 4; (of Clochfaen,) 3, 4; (of Pale,) 2, 3, 4; (of Cilcen Hall,) 5, 6; (of Dinas,) 5, 6; (of Rhagatt,) 5, 6; (of Gloucester,) 6 at p. 1655; (of Losset,) 6 supp. *Harleian Society*, viii. 313. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 42, 191; ii. 53. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 277. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 28; ii. 55. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 40. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 15. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. ii. 46. *Corry's History of Lancashire*, ii. 480. *Jones' History of the County of Brecknock*, ii. 248, 268, 303. *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 6, 12, 14, 19, 20, 23, 32, 36, 41, 44, 51, 53, 54, 56, 60, 62, 63, 68, 71. *Cardiganshire Pedigrees*, 76, 78, 79, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 94, 95, 96, 99, 102, 103, 105, 113. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 123, 127, 129, 136, 146, 150, 156. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 185. *Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan*, 134, 136, 153, 155, 157, 163, 183, 195, 211, 237, 241, 243, 273, 279, 301, 329. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S. vi. 170, 273; vii. 156, 316; xiii. 47, 258; 4 S. vi. 230, 233; vii. 113, 267; viii. 32, 36, 37; ix. 161. *Baronia de Kemys*, printed for Cambrian Archæological Association, 136. *T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales*, 194, 204, 294, 300, 301, 906. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 135. *Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters*, Part ii. 49. *Memoir of Col. Lloyd*, formerly of Leeds, Merchant, edited by a Lancashire Vicar. Warrington, 1878, 8vo. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, i. 335. *History of Llangurig*, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 37-78, 266, 290-302. *Memoir of Gabriel Goodman*, by R. Newcome, App. S. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, iv. 148, 150, 156; v. 255;

- vii. 52 ; viii. 75, 85, 189, 194, 401, 409 ; ix. 207, 213, 214, 228, 336 ; x. 34. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 3, 183, 201, 229, 280, 378-438, 526, 528. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 78. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 281 ; iv. 128. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 45. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 437 ; 4 S. xii. 383.
- LLOYD-BAKER. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 217.
- LLOYD-PHILIPPS. Burke's Commoners, iii. 511, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- LLOYD-PRICE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 111.
- LLUELLYN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- LLWYN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.
- LLYCHLYN (Bishop of). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 103.
- LLYSAN. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S. ix. 174.
- LLYWARCH. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 139.
- LOCH. Burke's Commoners, ii. 202, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 161.
- LOCHOR. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 426.
- LOCK, or LOCKE. A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Wm. Locke, of Woburn, etc., by J. G. Locke. Boston and Cambridge, 1853, 8vo. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, i. 331. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Poems by Henry Lok, (Fuller Worthies Library,) Miscellanies, ii. 12. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 493 ; xi. 326 ; xii. 391 ; 2 S. i. 141 ; iii. 125 ; v. 12, 177, 297 ; 2 S. iii. 125 ; iv. 12, 177 ; v. 177, 297.
- LOCKETT. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 598, (585).
- LOCKEY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 205.
- LOCKHART. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wicketshaw,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Borthwickbrae,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Castle Hill,) 5 and supp., 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 85. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 66. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 141. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 323, 585. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 511, 671. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, ii. 292-320. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 459. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 218.
- LOCKWOOD. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 182. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 107. Burke's Commoners, iv. 81. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 549. Wright's Essex, ii. 400. Harleian Society, xiv. 676.
- LOCKYER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LOCTON. The Genealogist, iv. 192.
- LODBROKE, or LODBROC. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 51. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 331.
- LODER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Genealogist, v. 284.
- LOFFROY. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 125.
- LOFTIE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 747 ; iii. 293.
- LOFTUS. Burke's Commoners, (of Kilbride,) i. 209, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Woolland,) Landed Gentry, 2 ; (of Braconash,)

- 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 168. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 210. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 246. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, ix. 33. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. viii. 82, 155; xi. 18, 186.
- LOGAN. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, i. 369, 404. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 343, 382. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.
- LOGES. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 472.
- LOGGE. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, iii. 94.
- LOGGINS. *History of the Hundred of Bray*, by Charles Kerry, 96.
- LOMAX. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 103. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Clayton Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Childwickbury,) 2. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Whitaker's History of Whalley*, ii. 275.
- LOMAX-GASKILL. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 52.
- LOMBE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 142. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part iii. 402.
- LOMLEY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 277. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 436; xvi. 189. *See LUMLEY*.
- LOMNER. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 35.
- LONDON. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 219.
- LONDONDERRY. *Claim of the Rt. Hon. F. W. R., Marquis of Londonderry, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers*, *Sess. Papers*, 316 of 1854.
- LONDONER. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 324.
- LONG. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 304.
- LONG. *Pedigrees of Long*, five broadsides, viz., I. *Long of Wraxall*, *Draycote*, etc., from the MS. collections of Sir George Naylor, etc., 1828. Reprinted 1878 with Mr. C. E. Long's last corrections and additions, by Willm. Long, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. II. *Long of Semington*, etc., from MS. collections of Sir George Naylor, etc., 1829. Reprinted 1878 with Mr. C. E. Long's latest additions, by Willm. Long, Esq., etc. III. *Pedigree of the Longs of Semington*, *Potterne*, etc., curante *Gulielmo Long*, A.M., A.D. 1878. IV. *Pedigree of the Longs of Melksham*, *Rood Ashton*, etc., curante *Gulielmo Long*, A.M., 1878. V. *Pedigree of the Longs of Preshaw*, *Hants*, curante *Gulielmo Long*, A.M., 1878. *Pedigree of the Longs of Semington*, *Rood Ashton*, and *Preshaw* branches, curante *Gulielmo Long*, A.M., A.D. 1878. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 417; 1835, i. 589. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 23, 149. *Aubrey's Collections for Wilts*, (London, 1821, 4to.) printed by Sir T. Phillipps, i. 66. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 115. *Burke's Commoners*, (of *Rood Ashton*), iv. 63, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of *Preshaw*), *Commoners*, iv. 72, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of *Monkton Farleigh*), *Commoners*, iv. 70, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4; (of *Hampton Lodge*), *Commoners*, ii. 164, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of *Dunston Hall*), *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xi. 69. *Brayley's History*

- of Surrey, v. 303. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 234. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 584. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 159; ii. 153. Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture, 3rd Series, Part III., App. i. and ii. Kite's Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, 77. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 234, 357; xvi. 269. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 34, 46, 58, 70, 397. Page's History of Suffolk, 191. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 377. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 322. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 213, 358. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* LONGE.
- LONG-WELLESLEY. Burke's Commoners, iii. 211.
- LONGAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 211.
- LONGCHAMP. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Barouage, i. 120.
- LONGCROFT. Pedigrees of Longcroft of Wilsford, Co. Wilts. etc., and of Bearcroft of Meer Green Hill, Co. Worc., [T. P.] 1859. 3 folio pages. Illuminated Supplement to Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 19.
- LONGDEN. Notes and Queries, 6 S. v. 277; vi. 138.
- LONGE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 104. Burke's Commoners, iii. 361, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 61; vi. 171. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 267. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 47, 73, 83, 100.
- LONGESPE. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 371. The Genealogist, v. 320. Baker's Northampton, i. 694. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 267; xv. 214. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 287. *See* SALISBURY.
- LONGEVILLE, or LONGEVILLE. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 324. Claim of . . . Longeville to the Barony of Hastings and Ruthin, Sess. Papers, Nov. 1640—Feb. 1640-1. The Genealogist, vii. 181. *See* LONGUEVILLE.
- LONGFIELD. Burke's Commoners, (of Longueville,) i. 545, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Waterloo,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5; (of Castle Mary,) 4, 5, 6.
- LONGFORD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 325; ii. 356. Chetham Society, xlii. 113; xcv. 119. Harleian Society, iv. 32.
- LONGMAN. An Account of the Printing House Family of Longman, *see* 'THE CRITIC,' Nos. 507, 509, 511.
- LONGMER. Harleian Society, xiii. 234.
- LONGRIDGE. Genealogical Notes of the Kindred Families of Longridge, Fletcher, and Hawks, by Robt. Edmd. Chester Waters, B.A., 4to. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 142.
- LONGSDON. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 32, 126.
- LONGUEVILLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 49; vii. 467. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 415. Baker's Northampton, i. 27; ii. 131. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 349. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Barouage, ii. 241. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* LONGEVILLE.
- LONGVILLERS. Harleian Society, iv. 5. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 444. *See* LUNGVILLERS.

- LONGWORTH, or LONGWORTHE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 23; lxxxii. 40; lxxxv. 190. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 16.
- LONSDALE.** Fisher's History of Masham, 306. Abram's History of Blackburn, 753.
- LOPDELL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LORAINÉ.** Genealogy and other memoirs concerning the Family of Lorraine. Newcastle, 1848, 8vo. (Vol. vi. of Tracts printed by M. A. Richardson of Newcastle). Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 246. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 433. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 350.
- LORANCE.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 202.
- LORD.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 125.
- LORIMER.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 422.
- LORT.** Pedigree of Lort of Stackpole, [T. P.] 1859. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 125. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 131. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- L'ORTU.** Collinson's Somerset, i. 18, 26; iii. 50, 130. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 292.
- LOSTOCK.** Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 670.
- LOTTISHAM.** Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 114. Harleian Society, xi. 70.
- LOUDHAM.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 28.
- LOUDOUN.** Case of the Rt. Hon. Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, co-heiress of Barony of Botreaux, etc., 1870, fol. Case of same on claim to Barony of Montacute, etc., 1873, fol. Claim of the Earl of Loudoun to Vote at Elections of Peers of Scotland, Sess. Papers, E of 1877. Claim of C. E. Hastings, Earl of Loudoun, to Peerages of Montacute, Monthermer, and Montague, Sess. Papers, E of 1874.
- LOUGHER.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 121.
- LOUND.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 21.
- LOUSADA.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- LOUTH.** Camden Society, xliii. 11; lxxvii. 1.
- LOUTHER.** Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 370. *See* **LOWTHER.**
- LOUVAINE, or LOVAINE.** George Oliver's History of Beverley, 481. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 293. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronetage, i. 366. *See* **DE LOVAIN.**
- LOVAT, or LOVATT.** Paper on the Lovat Peerage Case, 1727, 4to. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 63. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 523. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 335, 385; vi. 176, 191, 271. *See* **FRASER.**
- LOVE.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 266. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 21. Harleian Society, v. 203. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 272. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 118.
- LOVEDAY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, 135. Burke's

- Heraldic Illustrations, 95. The Genealogist, v. 285. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 150.
- LOVEDEN. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 289. The Genealogist, v. 285.
- LOVEIS, or LOVEYS. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 629. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 298. See LOVIS.
- LOVEL, or LOVELL. Morant's Essex, ii. 13, 93. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 382. Baker's Northampton, i. 168, 683. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 54; iii. 172. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 75. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 157; xli. 98. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 323. Burke's Commoners, iii. 77; (of Lincolnshire,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Wendover Deane House,) 2; (of Cole Park,) 5, 6; (of Chilcote Manor,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 47, 222. Harleian Society, i. 71; xvi. 190. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 115; iii. 634. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 196. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 97. Blore's Rutland, 47. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 728. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Philipps. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 325. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 192; III. iv. 44. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 463, 484. Chetham Society, xcix. 3. Abram's History of Blackburn, 668. History of Samlesbury, by James Croston, 33. Hawick and its old Memories, by James Wilson, 93. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 323. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 311. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Minster Lovell). Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 483. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 294. J. Pym Yeatman's History of the House of Arundel, 268.
- LOVELACE. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 39. Hasted's Kent, ii. 612. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 474. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 70. Archæologia Cantiana, x. 184. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 497.
- LOVELAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
- LOVELINE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 78.
- LOVET, or LOVETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Liscombe,) 2, 3, 4 and supp., 5, 6; (of Belmont,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 2 supp. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 457. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 138. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 215; ii. 198. Baker's Northampton, i. 628, 732. Archæologia, xxix. 407. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 42, 49. Stemmata Shirleiana, by E. P. Shirley, 2nd edn., 74. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 363, 602. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 87. The Genealogist, vii. 182. Harleian Society, xvii. 68.
- LOVETOT. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 390. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 63, 235. Holland's History of Worksop, 18. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 121. See DE LOVETOT.
- LOVEYN. Morant's Essex, ii. 430.
- LOVIBOND. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 65. Burke's Commoners, i. 163, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, xiv. 678.

LOVIS. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 119. See LOVEIS.

LOW, or LOWE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. The Genealogist, iii. 180, 181. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 415. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 258. Jewitt's Reliquary, xi. 33, 256; xii. 113. Harleian Society, i. 76; xvii. 69. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 5, 398, (7, 367). Berry's Kent Genealogies, 450. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 94. Burke's Commoners, (of Bromsgrove,) iv. 38, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Locko,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Court of Hill,) 3, 4, 5; (of Glazebrooke House,) 2; (of Highfield,) 5, 6. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 344. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Some Account of the Taylor Family, by P. A. Taylor, 694. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 181. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 38. Notes and Queries, 6 S. vii. 121, 456. The Journal of the Derbyshire Archæological Society, iii. 157.

LOWDE. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 191.

LOWEN. Harleian Society, i. 19.

LOWER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 13, 266; ii. 18. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. Harleian Society, ix. 132. Archæologia, xviii. 98. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 375. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 332. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 191. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 298.

LOWES. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 73. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 337.

LOWIN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 212.

LOWIS. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 5. Harleian Society, vi. 171.

LOWLE, or LOWELL. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 75.

LOWMAN. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 15. Harleian Society, vi. 172. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 580. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 151.

LOWND. The Genealogist, vi. 266.

LOWNDES. Case of Wm. Selby Lowndes, claiming the Barony of Monthermer, 19 pp. fol., *n. d.* Supplemental Case of same, pp. 16, fol., *n. d.* Claim of Wm. Selby Lowndes to the Title of Lord Monthermer, Sess. Papers, 298 of 1861; D of 1862; E of 1863; F of 1864. Case of same claiming Barony of Montacute, 29 pp. fol., *n. d.* Supplemental Case, 19 pp. fol., *n. d.* Claim of same to the Title of Lord Montacute, Sess. Papers, 297 of 1861; D of 1862; D of 1863; E of 1864. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 232. Burke's Commoners, (of Hassall,) iv. 333; (of Barrington Hall,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Arthurlie,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Chesham,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whaddon,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Combe,) 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 544. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 26, 55. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 321.

- LOWNDES-STONE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 3. Burke's Commoners, iii. 258, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LOWNES. Harleian Society, xvii. 70.
- LOWRY. Burke's Commoners, (of Pomeroy,) iii. 140, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rockdale,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drumreagh,) 3. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 193.
- LOWSLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- LOWSON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 550.
- LOWTEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- LOWTHER. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 54. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 13. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 623. Harleian Society, vii. 3; viii. 148; xvii. 70. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 70. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 369. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 5. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 260. Ord's History of Cleveland, 386. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvii. 192. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 26*. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 695. Wotton's English Baronage, ii. 302; iv. 61, 170. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 493. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See FORREST, LOUTHER.
- LOXDALE. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 205. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Sheriffs of Cardiganshire, by J. R. Phillips, 45.
- LOXLEY. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 9.
- LOYD. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Monk's Orchard,) 5, 6; (of Lillesden,) 5, 6; (of Langleybury,) 5, 6.
- LOYZELURE. Surtees' Durham, iii. 315.
- LUARD. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 101. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Blyborough,) 2 supp. and add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Lodge,) 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiv. 751.
- LUCAR. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 115. Harleian Society, i. 49; xi. 71.
- LUCAS. Morant's Essex, i. 193, 493, 494. Morant's History of Colchester, 123, 135. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 9-26. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 325, (289). Burke's Commoners, (of Hasland,) ii. 171, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Castle Shane,) Commoners, iv. 144, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Lucas,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Rathealy,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Richfordstown,) 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Uplands,) 2, 3; (of Stout Hall, now WOOD,) 4, 6. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 130, 515. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 218. Harleian Society, xiii. 71, 235, 437; xiv. 594. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 114. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 297. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 499. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 51. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- LUCAS-WARD. Burke's Commoners, i. 379.
- LUCE. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 260.
- LUCIEN. Baker's Northampton, i. 113.

LUCK. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 187.

LUCKIN, or LUCKYN. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 237, 437. *Morant's Essex*, i. 465; ii. 67, 82, 91, 177. *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 31. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 143. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 95.

LUCY, or LUCIE. *Biography of the Lucy Family of Charlecote Park, in the County of Warwick*, by Mary Elizabeth Lucy. London, 1862, 4to. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1822, i. 130. *Visitation of Suffolk*, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 211. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 97, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 188. *Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland*, 37, 40. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, III. ii. 364. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 102. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 507, 509. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 395. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 130. *Harleian Society*, xii. 287. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, i. 187. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 298. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 122, 363; ii. 323. *See DE LUCY*.

LUDDINGTON. *Harleian Society*, i. 46.

LUDFORD. *Bartlett's History of Manceter*, being No. 1 of *Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities*, 167*. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 1025. *Harleian Society*, xii. 150. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 272.

LUDHAM. *The Genealogist*, v. 191.

LUDLOW. *Pedigree of Ludlow of Hill Deverell, etc., Co. Wilts*, [T. P.] 2 pages folio. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 95. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, ix. 334. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, I. ii. 15; III. i. 34. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 72.

LUDLOW-BRUGES. *See BRUGES*.

LUDLOW-HEWITT. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.

LUGG. *An Account of the Families of Boase*, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 30.

LUGGER. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 527.

LUKE. *Camden Society*, xliii. 60. *An Account of the Families of Boase*, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 30.

LUKIN, or LUKYN. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill,) 24. *Harleian Society*, v. 324; xiii. 238, 438. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iv. 302.

LUKIS. *Pedigree of Lukis of Guernsey, etc.*, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 1857, folio sheet.

LUM. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 610.

LUMB. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5.

LUMEN. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 579.

LUMLEY. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 369, 520. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 167. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, iv. 250. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, iii. 693. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 104. *Surtees Society*, xli. 27.

- Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 474. History of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharpe, (1816, 8vo.) 46. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 512. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 398, 415. Ord's History of Cleveland, 269. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. 332. Surtees' Durham, i. 24; ii. 168, 211. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 456. Baker's Northampton, i. 167. Wright's Essex, ii. 63. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 193; iv. 194. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 153. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 300. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 328. *See* LOMLEY.
- LUMLEY-SAUNDERSON. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 275.
- LUMSDAINE, or LUMISDAINE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 271, 293. *See* SANDYS-LUMSDAINE.
- LUMSDEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Pitcaple,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cushine,) 2, 3, 4; (of Clova,) 2, 3, 4. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- LUND. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 21. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 69.
- LUNDY, LUNDIE, or LUNDIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 127. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 239, 279. A short Memoir of James Young, app. 48.
- LUNELL. Baker's Northampton, i. 371.
- LUNGVILLERS. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 220. *See* LONG-VILLERS.
- LUNNELL. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 54.
- LUNS福德. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 139-156. Gentleman's Magazine, 1836, i. 350, 602; ii. 32, 148. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 312. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. Harleian Society, xii. 85.
- LUPINGCOTT. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 152. *See* LIPPINCOTT.
- LUPTON. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 625.
- LUPUS. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 16. Baker's Northampton, ii. 124. (Earl of Chester) Notes and Queries, i. S. vi. 100, 249.
- LURKIN. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 306.
- LUSCOMBE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 24. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 172.
- LUSHINGTON. Cussans' History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 94. Hasted's Kent, ii. 594. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 330. Burke's Commoners, ii. 185, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 204.
- LUSHER. Harleian Society, xvii. 71, 72.
- LUSON. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 7, 454.
- LUSSELL. Abram's History of Blackburn, 609.
- LUTHER. Morant's Essex, i. 180, 186, 192. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 113. Burke's Commoners, iv. 9, Landed Gentry, 2 supp. p. 154. Wright's Essex, ii. 422. Harleian Society, xiii. 439.
- LUTLEY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 6.

- LUTTERELL, LUTTRELL, or LUTEREL.** Genealogical Account of the Family of Lutrell, Lotterel, or Luttrell. Milborne Port, 1774, 4to. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 9-13; iii. 499, 534. Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 490-514. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 49, 54. Burke's Commoners, i. 142, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 174. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 240. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 140. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 118. The Archæological Journal, xxxvii. 155. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 399. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 302. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 364. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 215.
- LUTTON.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 40. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 77. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 172. Harleian Society, vi. 173. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 478.
- LUTWICH.** Harleian Society, viii. 390. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7.
- LUTWIDGE.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 38. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.
- LUXBOROUGH (Lord).** Morant's Essex, i. 169.
- LUXFORD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 6.
- LUXMOORE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LYALL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- LYBEE.** Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1. (March, 1821, 8vo.) 19. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. Harleian Society, v. 174, 279. *See* LIBBE, POWYS-LYBEE.
- LYCHWR.** Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 21.
- LYDALL.** The Genealogist, v. 286.
- LYDCOTT.** Harleian Society, v. 121.
- LYDE.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 24. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 303; xvii. 66. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 255. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 234. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- LYDEAT, LYDIAT, or LYDIATE.** Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 370. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 220.
- LYDEKKER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LYDIARD.** Pedigree of Lydiard of Cheltenham, [T. P.] 1868, folio page.
- LYE, or LYGH.** Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 84.
- LYELL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- LYFELDE.** Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 256.
- LYFORD.** The Genealogist, v. 286.
- LYGHT.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. *See* LIGHT.
- LYGON.** Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 118. Dugdale's Warwickshire,

1119. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 337, 507. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 69. *See* JENNENS, LIGON.
- LYLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 162. *See* LILE.
- LYMBERGH. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 66.
- LYME. Morant's Essex, ii. 236.
- LYMME. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 451.
- LYMSEY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 310. *See* LIMSEY.
- LYNAM. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 258, 262. Harleian Society, ix. 134. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 303.
- LYNCH. Hasted's Kent, iii. 673. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 282. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Barna,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Duras,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Partry,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clogher,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Lavally,) 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 120. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 351.
- LYNCH-STAUNTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- LYNDLEY. Harleian Society, iv. 119. *See* LINDLEY.
- LYNDON. History of Carrickfergus, by Saml. M'Skimin, 2nd edition, 319.
- LYNDSEY, or LYNDESAY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 317. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 477. *See* LINDSEY.
- LYNE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 344. Notes and Queries, 5 S. xii. 107, 275; 6 S. i. 503; iii. 135; iv. 109, 390. *See* LINE.
- LYNEALL. Harleian Society, xviii. 271.
- LYNES. Burke's Commoners, iv. 511, Landed Gentry. 2, 3, 4. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 97.
- LYNFORD. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 334. *See* LINFORD.
- LYNGWOOD. Harleian Society, xiii. 440. *See* LINGWOOD.
- LYNN, or LYNNE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 15. Harleian Society, vi. 176; xiii. 440. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 457. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 21. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 470. The Genealogist, i. 345. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 184.
- LYNS. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 540.
- LYON. Genealogical Tree of the Family of Lyon, by Walter F. K. Lyon. London, 1869. Broadside. Morant's Essex, i. 39. Burke's Commoners, (of Auldbar,) iv. 592, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Appleton Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Goring,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 129; xiii. 441; xvii. 71. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 100. Nisbet's Heraldry, i. 444. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 561.
- LYONS. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ledestown,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Old Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; also 4th edn. p. 264; (of Croome,) 6. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 217. Baker's Northampton, i. 739.

- LYRINGTON. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 375.
- LYS. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 69.
- LYSAGHT. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 76.
- LYSEUX. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 110.
- LYSLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. *See* LISLEY.
- LYSON. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipp, 31.
- LYSONS. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 410. Burke's Commoners, iii. 221, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 275.
- LYSTER. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 32, 178. Burke's Commoners, (of Rowton Castle,) iii. 53, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Lysterfield,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xvi. 191. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 358; 3 S. vi. 15. *See* LISTER.
- LYTCOTT. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipp, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. *See* LITTCOTE.
- LYTE. Pedigree of Lyte, by H. M. Lyte, 1867, 8vo. sheet. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipp, 115. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipp. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, iv. 79. Lytes Cary Manor House, by William George, (Bristol, [1879,] 8vo.) 5.
- LYTELTON, or LYTTLETON. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, i. 709. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 493; supp. 35. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 621. The Genealogist, iii. 97. Harleian Society, xvi. 192. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 121. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 461. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 316. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 306. *See* LITTLETON.
- LYTTON. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxvi. 1197; lxxvii. 632. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 4. Burke's Commoners, i. 447, Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, viii. 82. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 377. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 113. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 353. *See* LITTON.
- MABBE. Harleian Society, i. 39.
- MABBS. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 347.
- MAB EILFYW. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27, 101.
- MAB WINNION. Dwnn's Visitation of Wales, i. 27.
- M'ADAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Waterhead,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blackwater, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 288. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 309. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 73. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 142, 475.
- MACALESTER. Burke's Commoners, iii. 687, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MACALISTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 106.
- M'ALPINE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- MACAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- MAC ARTAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 121.

- MACARTNEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lissanoure,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blacket,) 2. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, viii. 196; ix. 1. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 87. See **ELLISON-MACARTNEY**.
- M'AULAY, or MACAULAY.** History of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, 418. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 211. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, viii. 196. The Book of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, ii. 294. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 44, 86, 465.
- MAC AULIFFE.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 63.
- MAC BRAIRE.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 598, Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6.
- MAC BRANNEN.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 212.
- MAC CABE.** The Ulster Journal of Archæology, ix. 94.
- M'CALL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4 supp., 5, 6.
- MC CANN.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 239.
- MAC CARTAN.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 122.
- M'CARTHY, MAC CARTIE, or MAC CARTY.** Burke's Commoners, (of Cork,) ii. 611; (of Carrignavar,) ii. 606, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Life and Letters of Florence Mac Carthy Mor, by D. Mac Carthy, (1867, 8vo.) 450-454. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 58; 2nd Series, 63-68. O'Donovan's Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, 2nd edn., vi. 2483. Miscellany of the Celtic Society, edited by John O'Donovan, 402.
- MC CARTHY-O'LEARY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- MAC CAUSLAND.** Burke's Commoners, (of Strabane,) ii. 58, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drenagh,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Bessbrook,) 4, 5.
- M'CLELLAN.** The Case of Lt. John M'Clellan, claiming the title of Lord Kirkcudbright, with Additional Appendix, 1769, folio, pp. 11. Claim of same, Sess. Papers, Dec. 176...-April 1769.
- MACCLESFIELD.** Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 111. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 708.
- MC CLINTOCK.** Burke's Commoners, (of Drumcar and Seskinora,) ii. 257, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunmore,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hampstead Hall,) 2, 3, 4.
- MC CLURE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- MC CULLOCH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 236, 347; ii. 327; iii. 11, 49. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 155. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 632.
- M'CONNEL.** Facts and Traditions collected for a Family Record, by D. C. M'Connell. Edinburgh, 1861.
- M'CONOCHIE.** J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute, 241.
- MAC CRAITH.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 68.
- M'CREADY.** M'Creery (M'Cready) Genealogy, by C. T. M'Cready. Dublin, 1868, single sheet.
- M'CUMMING.** Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 26.

MAC DANIEL. Keating's History of Ireland, *Plate* 26.

MAC DERMOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Alderford House,) 2, 5, 6; (of Coolavin,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 167; 2nd Series, 213.

MACDONALD, or MAC DONALD. A Genealogical table of the potent and independent Sovereigns, Lords of the Isles, etc., comprehending the Macdonnells and Mac Donalds, by John Brown. London, 1816, large sheet. Genealogical and Historical Account of the Clan or Family of Macdonald of Sanda, 1825, 8vo. Sketch of the History of the Macdonalds, by Alexr. Sinclair. Edinburgh, *n. d.*, 8vo. Letters to the Editor of the 'Inverness Journal,' chiefly relating to the Title of Macranald, and the 'Chief of the Clan Macdonald, Lord of the Isles.' Edinburgh, 1818, 8vo. The History of the Macdonalds and Lords of the Isles, by Alexr. Mackenzie. Inverness, 1880, 8vo. Historical and Genealogical Account of the Family of Macdonald, in two Parts. Edinburgh, 1819, 8vo. Extracts from the 'Inverness Courier,' relative to the Ancient Kingdom of the Isles and Ronaldson Controversy. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Clanranald,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glenaladale,) 4, 5, 6; (of Vallay,) 3; (of Glengarry,) 3; (of Inch Kenneth,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ranathan,) 2 add., 3, 4; (of Rammerscales,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sandside,) 2, 3, 4 supp., 5, 6; (of St. Martins' Abbey,) 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 21, 391. Shaw's History of Moray, 141. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 5. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 108. The Genealogist, v. 208. See CLANRONALD, MAC DONNELL.

M'DONALD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

MAC DONNELL. The Macdonnells of Antrim, by Rev. George Hill. London, 1873, 4to. (Belfast, 1874.) Burke's Landed Gentry, (of New Hall,) 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Murlough,) 5, 6; (of Dunferth,) 5. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 113. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 563. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, 610. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 141; 2nd Series, 214-217. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, ix. 301. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 165. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, i. 199. See MACDONALD.

MAC DOUGH. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 217.

MAC DOWALL, or MAC DOUGALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app., 53, 104, 253. Jeffrey's History of Roxburghshire, iii. 360.

MC DOWAL-JOHNSTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.

MACDOWALL. The Agnews of Lochnaw, by Sir A. Agnew, 613, 615. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 88. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 40, 53; ii. 453. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 218. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 452.

MACDUFF. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 573.

MACR. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 23. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 72. Harleian Society, vi. 177.

- MAC EVOY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MAC EGAN. John O'Donovan's Tribes and Customs of Hy-many, 168.
- MC FARLAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- MACFARLANE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 61, 85. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 93.
- MACFIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- MAC FETRIDGE. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 219.
- MAC GARRY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 123.
- MACGEORGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- M'GHIE. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 107.
- M'GILDOWNY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MAC GEOGHEGAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 219.
- MACGILL. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 345.
- MAC GILLCUNNY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 220.
- MAC GILLICUDDY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The McGillycuddy Papers, by W. M. Brady, 189-204.
- MACGOWN. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 198. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 245.
- M'GREGOR, MACGREGOR, or MAC GREGOR. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 31. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Glengyle,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leragan,) 2 supp. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 493. See GREGOR, ROB ROY.
- MC GRIGOR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 3. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 30, 84.
- MACGUARIE. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 506.
- MAC GUFFIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- M'GUFFOCK. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 37.
- MC GUIRE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
- MAC HALE. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 221.
- MACHELL. Descent of the Saxon Family of Machell, Lords of Crakanthorpe, by S. Poulson. Broadside. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 68. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Crackenthorpe,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Penny Bridge,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 562. Surtees' Durham, iii. 38. Harleian Society, xiii. 441; xvii. 73. The Genealogist, vi. 267.
- MACHEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3 and corr., 4, 5, 6.
- MACHON. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 372. Surtees' Durham, i. 143.
- MAC HUGH. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 222.
- M'ILVAIN. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 355.
- MACINDEORS. Munro Appellant and Campbell Respondent, Respondent's case in House of Lords, 1798.
- MAC INNES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- MACIVER. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 537.
- MAC JORDAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 342.

MACKAY. History of the House of Mackay, and of other Scotch Families, by R. Mackay. Edinburgh, 1829, 4to. J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute, 241. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 80. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 389. The Genealogist, v. 20.

MC KENNA. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 140.

MACKENZIE. Genealogical tables of the Clan Mackenzie, by James D. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1879, 8vo. (with folding pedigrees). History of the Clan Mackenzie, by Alexr. Mackenzie. Inverness, 1879, 8vo. The Genealogie of the Mackenzies. Edinburgh, 1829, 4to. The Genealogy of the Mackenzies preceding the year 1661, by a person of quality. Dingwall, 1843, 8vo., pp. 19. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 60; ii. 17. The Earls of Cromartie, etc., by William Frazer. Edinburgh, 1867, 2 vols. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 2, 17, 162. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Portmore,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Muirton,) 2, 3; (of Grove House,) 3; (of Applecross,) 2; (of Ord,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glack,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Flowerburn,) 5, 6; (of Mountgerald,) 5; (of Fawley Court,) 5, 6; (of Findon,) 6; (of Kintail,) 6; (of Mornish,) 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 29. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 392-404, 414-418. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 123. Chambers' History of Peeblesshire, 355. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 395; ii. 479. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 593. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 229. *See* BUCHAN.

MAC KEOGH. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 223.

MC KERLIE. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 415. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 452. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.

M'KERREL, or MACKERRELL. Burke's Commoners, iii. 173, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 411. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 480. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 91. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 32.

MACKESY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.

MACKIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bargaly,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Auchencairn,) 6.

MC KIERNAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 240.

MACKINNON. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 18. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mackinnon,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bittacy House,) 4.

MACKINTOSH, or MACINTOSH. Memoirs of the House and Clan of Macintosh, and of the Clan Chattan, by A. M. Shaw, 1880, 4to., 2 vols. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mackintosh,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dalmunzie,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Balnespick,) 5, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 46. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 347. Shaw's History of Moray, 44. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.

MC KIRDY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute, 254.

MACKNYGHT. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 66.

- MACKWILLIAM.** Morant's Essex, ii. 345, 356. Wright's Essex, i. 639.
- MACKWORTH.** Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 28. Burke's Commoners, ii. 481. Harleian Society, iii. 48. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 378. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 53. Wright's History of Rutland, 93. Blore's Rutland, 128, 129, 225, 226. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 337. Betham's Baronetage, i. 167; iv. 12. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MACKWORTH-DOLBEN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- MACKWORTH-PRAED.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Blore's Rutland, 226.
- MACLACHLAN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- M'LAE.** Glasgow Past and Present, (Glasgow, 1856, 8vo.) iii. 550.
- MACLAINE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lochbuy,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kington House,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MC LAUGHLIN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 150.
- MACLEAN.** Historical and Genealogical Account of the Clan of Maclean. London, 1838, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ard-gour,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pennycross,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Haremere Hall,) 4 supp., 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 365-373. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 485. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 395.
- MACLEAY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- MACLELLAN.** Case of Lieut. John M'Clellan, claiming the Title of Lord Kirkcudbright, with appendices. 1769, fol. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 195, 204. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 58.
- MACLEOD.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 156. Burke's Commoners, (of Macleod,) iii. 476, 479, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cadboll,) Commoners, ii. 175, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rasay,) Commoners, iv. 584, Landed Gentry, 2. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 374-388. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, ix. 94, 317.
- MAC LOGHLIN.** Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 163; 2nd Series, 227.
- M'CLUNE.** Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 485.
- MAC MAHON.** Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 206. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 611. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 159; 2nd Series, 69, 70, 224. Keating's History of Ireland, *Plate* 9. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ix. 133, 431; x. 154.
- MAC MANUS.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 259; New Series, i. 161, 168. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 226. Notes and Queries, 4 S. viii. 224. See SOTHERON.
- M'MEIKEN.** Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 213.
- MC MICKING.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 140. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- MAC MILLAN.** Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 303, 316.

- MACMILLAN-SCOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.
M'MINN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp.
MAC MOROUGH. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 161.
MC MURRAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
MACNAB. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 389.
MACNAGHTEN, or MACNACHTANE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, ii. 495; 1828, ii. 600. Burke's Commoners, ii. 307. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 418. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, viii. 127.
MACNAMARA. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Caddington Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ayle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Doolen,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 71.
MACNAMEE. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 226.
M'NEIGHT. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 209. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 130.
MACNEIL. Burke's Commoners, iv. 492, Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
MC NEILL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Parkmount,) 4, 5, 6; (of Gigha,) 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Craigdunn,) 6. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, viii. 138.
MC NEILL-HAMILTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
MACNEMARRA. Keating's History of Ireland, *Plate* 10.
MACONCHY, or MACONKY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 227.
MACONOCHIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
MACPHERSON. Burke's Commoners, iii. 462, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 153. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 354-365. Shaw's History of Moray, 50.
MACQUARIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
MACQUEEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
MAC QUILLIN. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, viii. 251; ix. 57.
MACRAE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
MACRANALD. *See* MACDONALD.
MACREDIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 449. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 201.
MACRO. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 423.
MAC SHREEHY. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 228.
MAC SWINEY. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 166; 2nd Series, 229.
M'TAGGART. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 79.
MC TERNAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
MAC UAIS. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 231.
MC VEAGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
MADAN. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 760.
MADDEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hilton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Inch House,) 3, 4, 5; (of Roslea Manor,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 191. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 233. *See* O'MADDEN.

- MADDISON**, or **MADYSSONNE**. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 10. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 35. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 274. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 296. Surtees' Durham, ii. 135. The Genealogist, ii. 224; iv. 245; vi. 267.
- MADDOCK**, or **MADOCK**. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 45. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 27. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 242, 681. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 36.
- MADDOCKS**, or **MADOCKS**. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 87. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 602.
- MADDOX**. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MADERN**. Harleian Society, ix. 51. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 103.
- MADETHERVA**, or **MATHADERVA**. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 31.
- MADOKES**. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 36.
- MADRIN**. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 177.
- MAESMORE**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S., viii. 193.
- MAGAN**. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Emoe,) 4, 5, 6; (of Clonearl,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 57.
- MAGAURAN**. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 235.
- MAGELLAN**. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 236.
- MAGENIS**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MAGEOGHEGAN**. Keating's History of Ireland, *Plate* 24
- MAGHULL**. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 300. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 192.
- MAGILL**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 611.
- MAGNAVILLE**. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 194.
- MAGOFREY**. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 237.
- MAGOR**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- MAGRATH**. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 237. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 611.
- MAGUIRE**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 160.
- MAHER**. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tullemaine,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ballenkeele,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodlands,) 2, 3, 4. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 73.
- MAHONY**. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dromore Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunloe Castle,) 4, 5, 6; (of Castlequin,) 4, 5.
- MAHON**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 238.
- MAIDWELL**. Pedigree of Maidwell of Gretton, etc., [T. P.] fol. page. Harleian Society, xvii. 91, 92.

MAINWARING. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 129. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 29. Burke's Commoners, (of Whitmore,) iii. 590, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Oteley Park,) Commoners, iv. 356, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 177; xvii. 79; xviii. 163. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 646. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 519. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 650. Ormerod's Cheshire. i. 478; ii. 178, 429; iii. 80, 214, 229. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 174. Betham's Baronetage, v. 568. The Genealogist, v. 287. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 113. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 457.

MAIOR. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 482.

MAIRE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 302. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 140. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 3. Surtees' Durham, i. 52, 53. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 381. Foley's Records of the English Province S.J., v. 654.

MAIRIS. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 31.

MAISNELL. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, iii. 80.

MAISTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Beverley,) 2, 3, 4; (of Skeffling,) 5. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 445.

MAISTERSON. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 439. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 420.

MAITLAND. Genealogy of the Family of Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, by A. Dalzel. Edinburgh, 1785, 4to. Short Genealogy of the Family of Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1875. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 205-213. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dundrennan,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hollywich,) Commoners, iii. 600, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Freugh,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Eccles,) 5 and supp., 6. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 70; iii. 339. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 64. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 296. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (MP's Scotland,) 239. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 632.

MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRITCHTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

MAJENDIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

MAJOR. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 318. Harleian Society, xvii. 73.

MAKDOUGALL. See BRISBANE.

MAKEPEACE. Baker's Northampton, i. 514.

MAKGILL. Abstract of the proof which makes out the case of James Makgill, claiming the title of Viscount Oxford, folio, with pedigree.

MALBANK. Harleian Society, xviii. 158.

MALBON. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 483.

MALBY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 151.

MALCOLM. Burke's Commoners, (of Poltalloch,) iv. 647, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Burnfoot,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 300.

MALDETT. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 153.

- MALEFFANT.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 164.
- MALEGREFFE.** Morant's Essex, i. 218.
- MALET, MALLETT, or MALLET.** Collinson's Somerset, i. 32, 90; iii. 496. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 35. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 325. Harleian Society, vi. 178; viii. 210; xi. 72; xvi. 194. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 106. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 88. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 116, 117. Somerset Archæological Society's Proceedings, xvi. ii. 35. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 261. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 197. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 126.
- MALEVERER.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 97; xli. 54. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 64, 68, 200, 266, 550. Harleian Society, xvi. 200, 202. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 100. See MAULEVERER.
- MALGRAVE.** Morant's Essex, i. 218.
- MALHAM.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 295. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 91, (116). Harleian Society, xvi. 193.
- MALHERB.** Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 69.
- MALHOME.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 125.
- MALIN.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 20.
- MALING.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- MALLAEN.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.
- MALLOCK, or MALLACK.** Harleian Society, vi. 178. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 154. Camden Society, cv. at end. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 548.
- MALLORY, MALORE, or MALORY.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 22. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 156. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 604. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 391, (537). A Genealogical Account of the Lords of Studley Royal, by J. R. Walbran. Harleian Society, ii. 58; xii. 78; xvi. 195. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 421. Surtees Society, xli. 51. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 262. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 501; iv. 364, 761. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 82. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 100.
- MALLOWES.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 202.
- MALMAINS.** Notes and Queries, 5 S. iv. 21, 63.
- MALMESBURY.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1831, 8vo.) ii. 61.
- MALONE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 280.
- MALONY.** Burke's Commoners, (of Kiltanon,) iv. 766; (of Granahan,) iv. 768.
- MALPAS.** Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 641, (Barons of,) 598. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 203. Harleian Society, xviii. 159.
- MALSTONNE.** Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 181.
- MALTBY.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 551.
- MALTHUS.** Morant's Essex, ii. 543.
- MALTRAVERS, or MATRAVERS.** Collinson's Somerset, iii. 206. Collec-

tanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 77; vi. 334. Dallaway's *Sussex*, II. i. 132. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 142. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 303. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 333.

MALUM. See **MALHAM.**

MALUVAL. Dickinson's *History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 177.

MALVESYN. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 439. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, i. 166. Eyton's *Antiquities of Shropshire*, vii. 397. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 776.

MAMINOT. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 127.

MAN. Jewitt's *Reliquary*, vii. 26. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, i. 92. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 552, 627. Harleian Society, xiii. 240, 442; xvii. 74. See **MANN.**

MANATON. An *Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 195. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 306.

MANBY. Morant's *Essex*, i. 121. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 84. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 552, 624-626. Dawson Turner's *Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth*, 136. Norfolk *Archæology*, iii. 130. The *Genealogist*, iv. 246. Harleian Society, xvii. 76.

MANCESTRE. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 1077.

MANCHESTER. (Earl of) Morant's *Essex*, ii. 102. (Barons of) Earwaker's *Local Gleanings*, i. 96, 104, 110, 121.

MANDEVILLE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 161. Morant's *Essex*, i. 179, 444; ii. 451. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 158. Hutchins' *Dorset*, ii. 261. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 544. Wright's *Essex*, ii. 106. Harleian Society, xiii. 22; xiv. 591. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 128; iii. 268. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 333. See **DE MANDEVILLE**, **MAUNDEVILLE.**

MANINGHAM, or MANNINGHAM. *Archæologia Cantiana*, iv. 255. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 22. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 32.

MANINGTON. Harleian Society, ix. 134. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 305.

MANLEY. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 463. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 707, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 7. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 105. Harleian Society, xviii. 162. See **DE MANLEY.**

MANLOR. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 7.

MANN. Hasted's *Kent*, ii. 142, 432. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. Betham's *Baronetage*, iii. 254. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. Harleian Society, xvii. 75. See **MAN.**

MANNERS. The *Great Governing Families of England*, i. 290. Jacob's *Peerage*, i. 296. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. S. Glover's *Peak Guide*, edited by Thomas Noble, 100. Turner's *History of Town and Soke of Grantham*, 61. Raine's *History of North Durham*, 208, 211, 230.

Wright's History of Rutland, 7. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 48, 67. Baker's Northampton, i. 269. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 222. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 43. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711, 1. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 112. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 454. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 379; ii. 101. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 251. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 441, 448.

MANNERS-SUTTON. Burke's Commoners, i. 1.

MANNING, or MANNINGE. Visitation of Kent (reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. vi.) 87. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 534. Hasted's Kent, i. 141. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 260. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 406. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 80. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Portland Castle,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Colebrook Park and Diss,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Eversfield,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 179; ix. 214; xiii. 241; xvii. 74, 77, 78. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 47. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 124. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, i. 310.

MANNIX. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 611.

MANNOCK, or MANNOKE. Morant's Essex, i. 165; ii. 232, 361, 435, 442, 456, 467. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 72. Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J., v. 546. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 57. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 151. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

MANNOURS. Harleian Society, iv. 48.

MANNY. Baker's Northampton, i. 54.

MANSBRIDGE. Harleian Society, i. 45; xvii. 80.

MANSEL, or MANSELL. Pedigree of Mansell of Trinsaren and Stradey, Co. Carmarthen, Morgan of Coed y Gores, and Sherwin of Stradey, and Picton of Nevorne, Co. Pembroke, by Sir T. Phillippa, Bart., folio, pp. 4. Pedigree of Mansell of Hampton near Evesham, [T. P.], 1867, folio page. Pedigree of Mansell of Margam, etc.; of Modlescombe; and of Margam, [T. P.] 1859, 4 pages folio. Pedigree of Mansell, of Margam and Penrice Castle, [T. P.] Broadside. Pedigrees of Mansell of Frampton Mansell, and others, [T. P.] 1856, 4 folio pages. Pedigree of Mansell of Mudlescombe, etc., [T. P.] Broadside. Pedigree of Mansell of Didbrooke, etc., [T. P.] folio page. Collections of Mansell pedigree, 2 folio pages. Pedigree of Mansel from Visitation of Berks, 1565, and pedigree of Walrond of Aldborne, [T. P.] folio page. An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Family of Maunsell, Mansell, or Mansel, by W. W. Mansell. London, 1850, 4to. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Gentleman's Magazine, 1841, ii. 474. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 2, 12, 32, 51. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 43. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 206. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Cosgrove Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Smedmore,) 5. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 69. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 2, 11, 29, 41. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 574. Baker's

- Northampton, ii. 131. T. Nicholas's County Families of Wales, 296, 641. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Sapperton. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 485 ; iv. 57. Betham's Baronetage, i. 248. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 501. *See* BIRD, MAUNSELL.
- MANSERGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Greenane,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Macrone Castle,) 3, 4.
- MANSFIELD. Burke's Commoners, (of Birstall House,) ii. 178 ; (of Morristown Lattin,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Castle Wray,) 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MANSHIP. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 498.
- MANSUER. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 349.
- MANTELL. Hasted's Kent, iii. 97, 319. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 185, 332. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 20. Harleian Society, xiii. 72. *See* MAUNTELL.
- MANTUA. (Prince of Mantua.) *See* GROOM.
- MANUEL. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 272.
- MANVERS. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 175.
- MANWARING. *See* MAINWARING.
- MANWOOD. Morant's Essex, ii. 77. Hasted's Kent, iii. 595. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 356. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., p. 64. History of Sandwich, by W. Boys, 246. Harleian Society, xiii. 443.
- MAPLES. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MAPLISDEN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 322.
- MAPOWDER. Harleian Society, vi. 179.
- MAR (Earl of). Ancient and Modern. London, 1875, 8vo. Case for J. F. E. Goodeve Erskine, in opposition to W. C., Earl of Kellie, with app. fol. Case of J. F. M. Erskine, Earl of Mar, claiming the titles, etc., of Earl of Kellie, etc. London, fol. 18... Case for Walter Henry, Earl of Kellie, on his claim to be Earl of Mar, pp. 86, fol. Additional case, 114 pp. fol. Case of Walter Coningsby, Earl of Kellie, on his claim to be Earl of Mar, pp. 86 fol. The Mar Peerage Case, by Rev. A. W. Hallen. Alloa, 1875, 4to. New position of the Old Earldom of Mar, by Alexr. Sinclair. Edinburgh, 1875, 8vo. The Earldom of Mar in Sunshine and Shade, by Alexr., Earl of Crawford. Edinburgh, 1882, 2 vols, 8vo. A Short Account of the Earldom of Mar, by W. A. Lindsay. London and Aylesbury, 1875, 8vo. Claim of Walter Coningsby, Earl of Kellie, to the title of Earl of Mar, Sess. Papers, D of 1867-8 ; F of 1870 ; A of 1871 ; D of 1872 ; C of 1873 ; B of 1874 ; A and A* of 1875 ; 161 of 1877. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 375 ; vii. 1. Genealogist, ii. 73. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 198. *See* ERSKINE.
- MARBURY. The Genealogist, iv. 248. Harleian Society, i. 51 ; xviii. 167. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 738.
- MARCET. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 369.
- MARCH, or MARCHE. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 14, 149. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 32. Hasted's Kent, ii. 603. Berry's Hamp-

- shire Genealogies, 176, 354. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 22. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 16. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 246. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 205. Surtees' Durham, iii. 308. Burke's Commoners, iv. 98.
- MARCHANT. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxv. 199.
- MARCHMONT. *See* CAMPBELL, HOME.
- MARCON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- MAREDYDD AB HYWELL. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, (Oxford, 1837,) 382.
- MARES. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 45.
- MARETT. *See* MARRETT.
- MAREYS. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 102.
- MARGARY. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 12.
- MARGESSON. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 258. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 14, 16. Burke's Commoners, i. 295, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 96. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxvi. 264. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 174.
- MARICHURCH. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 124. Pembrokehire Pedigrees, 120.
- MARIETT. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 635.
- MARINDIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 6.
- MARISSAL, or MARISHALL. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 74.
- MARJORIBANKS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, ii. 61. *See* STUART.
- MARKANT. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 464.
- MARKAUNT. Harleian Society, xiii. 241.
- MARKE. Harleian Society, ix. 136. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 307.
- MARKENFIELD. Harleian Society, xvi. 196.
- MARKENTON. Harleian Society, xvi. 197.
- MARKER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- MARKES. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Baker's Northampton, ii. 294. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 102.
- MARKESHALL. Morant's Essex, ii. 166.
- MARKHAM. A History of the Markham Family, by Rev. D. F. Markham. London, 1854, 8vo. Burke's Commoners, (of Becca Hall,) ii. 203, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Cufforth,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, iv. 23; xvii. 80. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 516; vii. 318, 398. W. Dickinson's History of Newark, 328. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 344; iii. 348. C. Brown's Annals of Newark-upon-Trent, 40. The Genealogist, iv. 249. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 330. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MARKLAND. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, iv. 657. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 193. Abram's History of Blackburn, 400.
- X MARKLOVE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- MARLAR, or MARLER. Harleian Society, xiii. 242, 444. Morant's

- Essex, ii. 153. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 405. Harleian Society, xiii. 74.
- MARLAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 115.
- MARLEY. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, iii. 51. Surtees' Durham, ii. 256. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 250.
- MARLING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- MARLOTT. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 122. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 128.
- MARMION, MARMYON, or MARMYUN. History of the Noble Family of Marmyun, by Sir T. C. Banks. London, 1817, 8vo. History of the Baronial Family of Marmion, by C. F. R. Palmer. Tamworth, 1875, 8vo. History of Henley on Thames, by J. S. Burn, 270. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 107. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 167. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 462. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 185. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 569; iii. 350. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1043, 1135. Baker's Northampton, i. 548. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 138. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 306. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 129; ii. 337. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 530.
- MARNEY, or MARNY. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 41. Morant's Essex, i. 406. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 73. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 504, 507. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 295. Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society, iii. 1. G. W. Johnson's History of Great Totham, 38. Harleian Society, xiv. 738. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 509.
- MAROW. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Life of Bishop Hough, by John Wilmot, 140. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 144. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 981. Harleian Society, xii. 69. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxiii. 50.
- MARRES. Pedigrees of Marres of Bathay, in the Lower End, in Bretforton, Co. Wigorn, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- MARRETT. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 86, 681. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 273.
- MARRIOTT. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 20. Burke's Commoners, (of Avonbank,) iv. 583, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cotesbach,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- MARRIOTT-DODINGTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 244. The Genealogist, i. 81.
- MARSDEN. Abram's History of Blackburn, 484, 508, 689. Independency at Brighouse, by J. H. Turner, 84.
- MARSEY. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 254.
- MARSH. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 460. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 4. Burke's St. James's Magazine, i. 243. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Snavel Manor,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of

- Gaynes Park,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Springmount,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ramridge,) 4, 5, 6. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 370. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 56. Harleian Society, xiii. 10; xvii. 81, 82. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 522; vi. 59; 4 S. i. 352, 399.
- MARSHALL** (Earls). Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 588; 1837, ii. 21; 1838, i. 603. Morant's Essex, ii. 554.
- MARSHALL, MARESCAL, or LE MARISCAL**. Miscellanea Marescalliana, by George W. Marshall, LL.D. London, 1883, 8vo. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 357. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 175, 316. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 72. Gentleman's Magazine, 1864, i. 781; 1865, i. 482. Morant's Essex, ii. 367, 511. Burke's Authorized Arms, 77. East Anglian, ii. 143; iii. 30; iv. 31. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 113. Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 27; ix. 69, 72; xx. 169; xxi. 39, 101, 179, 245; xxii. 25, 102, 217. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 332. Account of Township of Church Enstone, by Rev. Edward Marshall, 78. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 62. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 83, 297; 2 S. vi. 461, 510; viii. 431, 522; xii. 81; 5 S. i. 187; 6 S. i. 131; ii. 205; iii. 304, 313, 354, 366, 498; iv. 183; v. 157; vi. 123, 142, 387; vii. 122. Camden Society, xliii. 34. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 115. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill,) 1854, fol.). Burke's Commoners, (of Patterdale Hall,) i. 294, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Treworrey,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Broadwater,) 4, 5, 6; (of Penwortham Hall,) 5, 6; (of Ward-End House,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Account of the Parish of Sandford, by Rev. E. Marshall, 62. Lincolnshire Tradesmen's Tokens, by Justin Simpson, (London, 1872, 8vo.) 33. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 68; Part iii. 197. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 130. Harleian Society, ii. 103; iv. 166, 182; xvii. 83. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 323. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 502. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, viii. 165. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1122. Surtees' Durham, iv. 21. Baker's Northampton, ii. 59. Wright's Essex, i. 660; ii. 127. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 372. The Genealogist, iii. 161; iv. 11, 157, 295; v. 93, 125. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 730, 760, 771. Jordan's History of Enstone, 364-371. Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal, vii. 86-111. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 577. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 492; ii. 463, 510. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 309. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 154. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 368. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 131. Annals of Chepstow Castle, by J. F. Marsh, 267. Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes, iii. 48, 139. *See* **MARISSAL, HOYLAND**.
- MARSHAM**. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 332. Burke's Commoners, i. 417, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 244, 444; xvii. 84. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 420. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 482. The Shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovell, by J. H. Cooke, 14.

- MARSKE.** *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, v. 28. *Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal*, vi. 216. See **MERSK**.
- MARSLAND.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- MARSTON**, or **MARSTONE.** J. H. Hill's *History of Langton*, 194. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 14. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp. *Harleian Society*, ii. 101; xiii. 244. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 798. *Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 71.
- MARTELL.** *Morant's Essex*, i. 434. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, IV. ii. 52.
- MARTEN.** *Morant's Essex*, ii. 490. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MARTIN.** *History of Leeds Castle*, by C. Wykeham-Martin, 208. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 582-3, 632. *Pedigree of Martin*, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., 1833, one page folio. *Pedigree of Martin of Lombard Street*, banker, [T. P.] folio page. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 189, 312. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*. *Visitation of Suffolke*, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 207-230. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 117. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 24. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 132. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 53; New Series, i. 385, 387, 388. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Anstey,) iii. 469, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bittern Lodge,) iv. 99, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4; (of Hemingstone,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Worsborough Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Colston Bassett,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ham Court,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whatton House,) 4, 5, 6; (of Blomefield,) 3, 4, 5; (of Cleveragh,) 4, 6; (of Ross,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wiche,) 3, 4, 6 supp.; (of Ballinahinch,) 2 supp.; (of Killeshandra,) 5; 6 at p. 1777. *Harleian Society*, v. 291; viii. 372; xi. 72; xvii. 84. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. i. 51. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 594. *W. Dickinson's History of Newark*, 289. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 141. *Surtees' Durham*, iv. 149. *Wright's Essex*, i. 547. *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 501. *J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey*, 131. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 268. *Bigland's Gloucestershire*, ii. 318. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 520. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 309. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 155. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 406; iv. 210. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 370. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 52, 152.
- MARTIN-ATKINS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- MARTIN-LEAKE.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MARTINEAU.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.
- MARTIVAL.** *Harleian Society*, ii. 129. J. H. Hill's *History of Market Harborough*, 193. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 756.
- MARTON.** *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 157, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 287. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vi. 125. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 126.

- Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 67, (88). Harleian Society, xvi. 198.
- MARTYN.** Pedigree of Martyn of Whethamsted, Co. Herts, [T. P.], 1869, folio page. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 75. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 22. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 117. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tullyra,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pertenhall,) 3. Harleian Society, i. 2; vi. 180, 182; ix. 137; xiii. 445. Visitation of London in Transactions of London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 287; ii. 438. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 310, 529. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 23. The Genealogist, iii. 305. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 308, 463.
- MARTYNE.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 44.
- MARVELL.** Notes and Queries, 6 S. i. 271, 319; ii. 231.
- MARVIN, or MARVYN.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. i. 180; IV. i. 20. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 6. See **MERVYN.**
- MARWOOD.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 160. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 and supp., 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Graves' History of Cleveland, 231. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 604. Ord's History of Cleveland, 408. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 203; 3 S. iv. 143; 4 S. ii. 174. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 155. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MARX.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- MASCALL.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 328. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 223. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 15. Surtees' Durham, i. 220.
- MASCIE, or MASCY.** Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 565; ii. 365; iii. 502. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 194; cx. 220. See **MASSEY.**
- MASCULIN, or MASKELYNE.** Pedigrees of Maskelyne of Lydiard Milcent, [T. P.] 1867, and of Maskelyne of Wotton Bassett, etc., [T. P.] 1867, 2 folio pages. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 22.
- MASHAM.** Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 67. Morant's Essex, i. 141. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 414. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 510. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MASON.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 165. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 336. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i. and ii. 351*. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Aldenham Lodge,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Necton Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Masonbrook,) 2; (of Morton Hall,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, viii. 132; xvii. 85, 86, 87. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1148. Surtees Society, liv. 218. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 177. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xii. 87, 335, 418. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 159.

MASSEREENE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 1.

MASSEY, MASSIE, or MASSY. Claim of H. H. J. Lord Massy to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, H of 1856. Cambridge-shire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 22. Burke's Commoners, (of Pool Hall,) iii. 48, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pulford Hall,) Commoners, iii. 44, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Chester,) Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4; (of Coddington,) Commoners, iii. 44, Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Kingswell House,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 51; xiii. 246; xvii. 87, 88; xviii. 169-176, 261. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 56; lxxxii. 79. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 441, 520; ii. 561, 676, 706, 731; iii. 353, 467. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 160. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 206. *See* MASCIE.

MASSINGBEARD, or MASSINGBERD. Burke's Commoners, iii. 104, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 153; xvii. 89. The Genealogist, iv. 254; vi. 268. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

MASSINGBERD-MUNDY. Burke's Commoners, i. 661, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

MASSY-DAWSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

MASTER. Notices of the Family of Master, by G. S. Master. London, 1874, 8vo. Hasted's Kent, iii. 276; iv. 122. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 346, (313). Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 32. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 24, 25, 122. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 259, 266; v. 238. Burke's Commoners, (of The Abbey and Knowle Park,) i. 657, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barrow Green House,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 462. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 160. Genealogical Memoirs of the families of Chester and Astry, by R. E. C. Waters, 92.

MASTERMAN. *See* HARRIS.

MASTERSON. Harleian Society, xviii. 176.

MASTERTON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 135, 141. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 320. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 395, 445. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 1126.

MATCHAM. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 56.

MATHAM. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 503.

MATHAVARN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 318.

MATHER. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 128, 190; xv. 64. Lancashire and Cheshire Historical and Genealogical Notes, reprinted from the 'Leigh Chronicle,' Part ii. 143, 166.

MATHESON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ardross,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Achany,) 2 supp.

MATHEW, MATTHEW, or MATHEWE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 564. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 115. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 406. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 9. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 8, 22, 27, 51. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 11. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Llandaff,) 2 add.;

(of Tresunger,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pentloe Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 552. Visitation of ~~Warwickshire~~, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 158. Harleian Society, ix. 137; xii. 349. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 237. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 599. Hutchinson's History of Durham, i. 472. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 254. Baker's Northampton, ii. 37. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 226. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 222. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 156. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 309, 310.

MATHIAS. Pedigree of Mathias of Trejenkin, etc., and of Jones of Kilwendig, by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1859, folio page. Burke's Commoners, iii. 542, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Pembroke's Pedigrees, 124.

MATON. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 1.

MATTHEWS, or MATHEWS. Morant's Essex, i. 63. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3 and p. 593, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 617. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 389. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 89.

MAUDE. Burke's Commoners, (of The Woodlands,) ii. 90; (of Sunnyside,) ii. 91; (of Alverthorpe,) ii. 83; (of Moor House,) ii. 87, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Kendal,) ii. 88, Landed Gentry, 2; 6 at p. 1386. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 300. Harleian Society, v. 219; xvi. 199. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 22. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 271.

MAUDELEY, MAUDESLEY, MAUDSLAY, or MAUDSLEY. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 118. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 75. Abram's History of Blackburn, 268. The Genealogist, vi. 15. See MAWDESLEY.

MAUDUIT, or MAUDIT. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 385. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iv. 56. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. ii. 2-10. Baker's Northampton, ii. 129. The Genealogist, i. 132; iv. 87. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 310. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 371. See ALNO.

MAUGER. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 277.

MAULE. Registrum de Panmure, edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874, 2 vols., 4to. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. 48. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns, by Andrew Jervise, 233. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 349.

MAULEVERER, or MAULIVERER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 73-85. Burke's Commoners, iii. 542, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 304. Graves' History of Cleveland, 122. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 118, 190. Ord's History of Cleveland, 458. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 297. See MALEVERER.

- MAULEY.** Graves' History of Cleveland, 298. Ord's History of Cleveland, 309. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 311. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 341.
- MAULOVELL.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 243.
- MAUNDE.** F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 619.
- MAUNDEVILLE.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 420. *See* MANDEVILL.
- MAUNSELL.** Pedigree of Maunsell of Margam, Co. Glamorgan, [T. P.] folio page. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 304. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 117. Burke's Commoners, (of Limerick,) i. 304, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballywilliam,) Commoners, ii. 274, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fanstown,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Oakley Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thorpe Malsor,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 389. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 129. Harleian Society, xiii. 446; xvii. 90. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 419. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Saperton. *See* MANSELL.
- MAUNSER.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 309.
- MAUNTELL.** Baker's Northampton, i. 183. *See* MANTELL.
- MAUREWARD.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 194. *See* DE MAUREWARD.
- MAURICE.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 282, 303, 318, 327. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 289. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S. viii. 27. History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 86. Collections by the Powys-land Club, iv. 142; viii. 78. *See* BONNOR MAURICE.
- MAUTEBY, or MAWTBY.** Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 226. Norfolk Archæology, iii. 159; iv. 23. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MAUTRAVERS.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 334. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 315. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 181.
- MAW, or MAWE.** Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 436. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 152.
- MAWBKY.** Betham's Baronetage, iii. 322. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xii. 119, 458; 5 S. iv. 227; vi. 372. *See* MAUTEBY.
- MAWDESLEY, or MAWDLEY.** Chetham Society, lxxxv. 195, 196. Harleian Society, xi. 73. Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Notes, edited by W. D. Pink, 143. *See* MAUDELEY.
- MAXE.** Baker's Northampton, i. 66.
- MAXEY.** Morant's Essex, ii. 157, 410. Harleian Society, xiii. 75, 246, 446.
- MAXTONE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5.
- MAXTONE-GRAHAM.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- MAXWELL.** The Book of Carlawerock; Memoirs of the Maxwells, Earls of Nithsdale, Lords Maxwell and Herries, by Willm. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1873, 4to. 2 vols. Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok, by Willm. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1863, 4to. 2 vols. Case for Wm. Maxwell, Esq., claiming to be Earl Nithsdale, Lord Maxwell, Eskdale, Carlisle, and Herries, 1857, folio, pp. 55. Supplemental Case of same, 93 pp., fol. The Seize Quartiers of Henry Maxwell, 7th Lord Farnham, folio sheet. Case of Wm.

C. Maxwell (and supplement to case), claiming to be Lord Herries, 1853, fol. Case of Col. G. B. Maxwell, claiming the Earldom of Nithsdale, fol. Speeches delivered by Counsel upon the claim to the Barony of Herries of Terregles. 1854, fol. Claim of William C. Maxwell, of Nithsdale, Esq., to the Dignity of Lord Herries of Terregles, Sess. Papers, 108 of 1849; 130 of 1851; 154 of 1852-3; 172 of 1854; L of 1854-5; D of 1857-8. Herries Peerage Evidence, 264. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 3, 74. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Darvage,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ter-raughty,) 4, 5, 6; (of Munches,) 4, 5, 6; (of Finnebrougue,) 2, 5, 6; (of Glenlee,) 4; (of Williamwood,) 2, 5; (of Ballyrolly,) 5 supp., 6; (of Kirkconnell,) 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 75. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. McKerlie, i. 277; ii. 301; iii. 240, 252, 257, 266. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 161. Siege of Caerlaverock, by N. H. Nicolas, xix. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 52, 450. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 418; ii. 311. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 386. A letter from the Countess of Nithsdale, by Sheffield Grace, (London, 1827, 8vo.) 36. Betham's Baronetage, v. 579. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 632. See FARNHAM, PERCEVAL-MAXWELL.

MAXWELL-GRAHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.

MAXWELL-HERON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

MAY. Pedigrees of May of Broughton Gifford and Moody of Moody-place, Co. Worcester, [T. P.] 2 folio pages. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, folding plate. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 46. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 48. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 21, 36, 56. Burke's Commoners, i. 443, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Harleian Society, ii. 180; viii. 229, 348, 350, 458; xi. 73; xiii. 447. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 548. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 267. The Worthies of Sussex, by M. A. Lower, 150. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 114; II. i. 50. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 137. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 118. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 65, 84, 142, 201, 469, 487; vi. 8, 98. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 611.

MAYCOCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

MAYDSTON. Harleian Society, xiii. 447.

MAYDWELL. See MAIDWELL.

MAYFIELD. The Genealogist, iii. 305.

MAYLARD. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 72.

MAYNARD. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 257. Morant's Essex, i. 34; ii. 432. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 326, (291). Berry's Essex Genealogies, 102. Burke's Commoners, iii. 677, Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 182; viii. 73, 117; ix. 139, 140; xiii. 76; xiv. 594, 679; xvii. 93. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 497. Baker's Northampton, ii. 190. Wright's Essex, ii. 225. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 40,

602. *The Genealogist*, iii. 306. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 345. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, vi. 280. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 702. *The Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 156. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 512. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 314.

MAYNE. *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 34. *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, Part ii. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 170; iv. 504; (of Powis,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4; (of Glynnch House,) 3, 4, 5; 2 corr. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 150. *Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619*, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 42. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 58. *Poulson's Holderness*, i. 365. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, IV. i. 112. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 324. *Harleian Society*, xii. 331. *Archæologia*, xxxvi. 225. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 262. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 119. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

MAYNEY. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 63. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, i. Part i. 19. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

MAYO, MAIOW, or MAYOWE. *A Genealogical Account of the Mayo and Elton families*, by C. H. Mayo. London, 1882. 4to. *Claim of the Rt. Hon. Robert, Earl of Mayo, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers*, Sess. Papers, 294 of 1849. *W. Robinson's History of Tottenham*, ii. 163. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 48. *Visitation of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 16. *Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619*, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 194. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 186. *Some Account of the Taylor Family*, by P. A. Taylor, 697. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 315. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, ix. 140; xii. 248. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. iii. 66. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 197. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 62.

MAYOTT. *The Genealogist*, v. 287.

MEABURNE. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 351.

MEAD, or MEADE. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 444. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1857, i. 72, 204, 329. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 366, 434, 590, 593, 599. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Ballymartle,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ballintober,) 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, ii. 151; xiii. 448; xvii. 93, 94. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 818. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 295.

MEADE-KING. *See* KING (of North Petherton).

MEADOW, or MEADOWS. *The Suffolk Bartholomeans, a memoir of John Meadows*, by Edgar Taylor. London, 1840, 8vo. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1824, ii. 518, 602. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 648. *Harleian Society*, viii. 105, 163. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 75. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, v. 721. *See* DE MEDEWE.

- MEALE. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 289.
- MEALY (Formerly Parry). Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- MEARES. Burke's Commoners, ii. 533, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MEAUTYS, or MEAUTIS. Morant's Essex, i. 19. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 93. Harleian Society, xiii. 10, 76, 247.
- MEAUX. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 20.
- MEDHOP, or MEDHOPE. Harleian Society, iv. 178; v. 258; xiii. 248; xvi. 211. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 25.
- MEDHURST. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MEDICI. Earl of Corke's Letters from Italy, by John Duncombe, (8vo., 1773,) 265.
- MEDLEY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 74. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 45. Harleian Society, xii. 107; xiv. 595.
- MEDLICOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, xvii. 94.
- MEDLYCOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 298. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 8.
- MEDOWCROFT. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 196.
- MEE. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 410.
- MEEK, or MEEKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 at p. 1365, 5, 6.
- MEEKINS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 7.
- MEERE. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 343.
- MEERES, or MEERS. English Church Furniture, by Edward Peacock, 34. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 114. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 255. Harleian Society, viii. 70. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 360. The Genealogist, iv. 257.
- MEETKERKE, or MEETKIRKE. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 190. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 572. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts v. and vi. 166.
- MEGGOTT. Harleian Society, viii. 434.
- MEGGS. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 39. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 535.
- MEGRE. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 353.
- MEIGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- MEIGNELL. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 91. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 61. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 532. See MEYNELL.
- MEIL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 263.
- MEINELL, MEINILL, or MEYNELL. Graves' History of Cleveland, 70, 71, 139. Ord's History of Cleveland, 444, 513. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 229. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 313. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 372.
- MEIRIG. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 126-129, 138.
- MEISNELL. Surtees' Durham, iv. 47. See MENEL.
- MELBOURNE. The History of Melbourne, by J. J. Briggs, 2nd edn., 161.
- MELDON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.

MELDRUM. Burke's Commoners, ii. 298. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 157.

MELDRUM. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 623. Harleian Society, xvii. 95.

MELL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 52.

MELLENT. Description of Nuneham Courtenay, Co. Oxford, (1797,) 54.

MELLER, or MELLOR. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 584, (560). Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 146, 255; xii. 168, 216. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 412. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 186. History of Ecclesfield, by J. Eastwood, 368. The Genealogist, iii. 180. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 126. Harleian Society, xvii. 95.

MELLERSH. Pedigree of Mellersh of Shipton Solers, [T. P., circa 1862,] 8vo. page.

MELLISH. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 297. History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 83. Harleian Society, xvii. 96.

MELSAMBY. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 512, 542.

MELSOP. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 41.

MELTON. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 199. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 162. Baker's Northampton, i. 672. Harleian Society, xvi. 202. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 299.

MELVIL, or MELVILLE. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 29. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 527. Leven and Melville Papers, xi. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 250. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns, by Andrew Jervise, 93. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 110.

MELWARD. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 156. *See* MILWARD.

MENDHAM. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 196.

MENEL, MENNELL, or MENIL. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 250. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, iii. 80. *See* MEISNELL.

MENIFIE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 48. Harleian Society, vi. 183.

MENNIS, MENNES, or MENYS. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 263. History of Sandwich, by W. Boys, 350. *See* MYNNE.

MENTEITH. The Red Book of Menteith, by William Fraser. Edinburgh, 1880, 4to. 2 vols. The Red Book of Menteith Reviewed, by George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms. Edinburgh, 1881, 4to. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 223.

MENVILL, or MENVYLE. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 394. Surtees' Durham, i. 28.

MENWYNICK. Harleian Society, ix. 141. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 318.

MENZIES. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 68. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 245. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, iii. 145.

MEOLIS. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 494.

MERCER. Our Seven Centuries, an account of the Mercers of Aldie

and Meikleour, and their branches, by G. R. Mercer. Perth, 1868. Pedigree of the family of Mercer, by Sir C. W. Blunt, Bart. Broadside. The Mercers of Inner Peffray, by R. S. Fittis. Perth, 1877. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 197. Abram's History of Blackburn, 543. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 537; vii. 40, 350.

MERCER-ELPHINSTONE. *See* NAIRNE.

MERCER-HENDERSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 25.

MERCES. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

MERCIA (Earls of). The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 4. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 4. Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 92. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). (Kings of) History of Repton, by Robert Bigsby, 7.

MERCLES DEN. *See* DE MERCLES DEN.

MERE. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 469; iii. 115. Burke's Commoners, i. 191. Harleian Society, xviii. 178.

MEREDITH. Hasted's Kent, ii. 481. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 285, 307, 320, 328. Burke's Commoners, (of Pentrebychan,) iii. 425, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cloonamahon,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Dick's Grove,) 2 add., 3, 4. Harleian Society, v. 218. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 652. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 244. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 233. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 358. The Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 157. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 708. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 611. The Genealogist, vii. 183.

MEREDYDD, AB JOHN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 273; ab Thomas, ii. 247; ab Ivan, i. 183.

MEREFIELD. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 319.

MERELL. Harleian Society, xiii. 450.

MERES. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 81.

MEREWETHER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5,

MERIETT. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 170, 297; iii. 258. Somerset Archæological Society, xxviii. 99-215.

MERIFIELD. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 118. Harleian Society, xi. 74.

MERING. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 304. Harleian Society, iv. 12. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 371.

MERITON, or MERYTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 107. Graves' History of Cleveland, 92. Morant's Essex, ii. 263.

MERLAND. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 586.

MERLAY. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 375. *See* DE MERLAY.

MERLESWAIN. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 239.

MERLEY. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 135.

MERLOTT. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 65.

MERRICK. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 20. Harleian Society, viii. 146; xvii. 97.

MERRIMAN. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 58. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 34.

MERRIWEATHER, or MERRYWEATHER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 348, 468.

MERRY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. The Genealogist, iii. 181.

MERSK. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 188. See **MARSK.**

MERTON. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 612.

MERTINS. Harleian Society, viii. 505.

MERTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 178. See **DE MERTON.**

MERVYN. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 92. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 358, 423; ii. 3. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 213. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. i. 180. See **MARVIN.**

MESCHINES, or MESCHENS. Archæologia Æliana, 1st Series, ii. 384. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 136.

MESE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, (Middle Hill, fol.) 25. Harleian Society, v. 250.

MESSER. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 102.

MESSERVY. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 168, 281.

METAM. See **METHAM.**

METCALF, or METCALFE. Genealogical Table, showing the Royal descents of, etc., the Metcalfes of Nappa in Wensledale, compiled by J. H. Metcalfe. Broadside, 1872. The Genealogy of Gilbert Metcalfe, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. London, [1883,] large sheet. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 117. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 105, 177, 325. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hawstead House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Roxton House,) 2; (of Northallerton,) 5 supp. at p. 1594, 6 at p. 1073. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 249, 302, 409, 553, 554. Harleian Society, i. 42. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 446. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 407. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 22. Surtees' Durham, iv. 22. Ingledew's History of Northallerton, 317. Page's History of Suffolk, 654. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 514. Betham's Baronetage, v. 505.

METGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

METHAM. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 139. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 106, 252, 364. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 351. The Genealogist, iv. 258. Harleian Society, xvi. 203, 206. See **MEYTAM.**

METHLEY. Harleian Society, iv. 59.

METHOLD, or METHWOLD. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 82. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 598. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 696, 708.

METHUEN, or METHVEN. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 246. Pedigree of

- Methuen of Corsham, Co. Wilts, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., Middle Hill. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 105. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 392. *Herald and Genealogist*, vii. 423. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, v. 378. *The Genealogist*, iv. 59. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 141.
- MEURIG. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 160.
- MEUX. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 55, 58, 135. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 55. *Hampshire Visitations*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 25. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- MEVERELL. *The Genealogist*, iii. 181. *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 98.
- MEW, or MEWS. *Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney*, 249.
- MEYER. *Harleian Society*, viii. 515. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 191.
- MEYERS. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 591.
- MEYLER. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 232.
- MEYNELL, or MEYNILL. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 95, 103. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 158. *Topographer and Genealogist*, i. 349, 357, 492. *Burke's Commoners*, (of North Kilvington,) i. 401, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Meynell Langley,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 75. *Pilkington's View of Derbyshire*, ii. 296. *Foley's Records of the English Province S. J.*, v. 722. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 44. *See* MEINELL, MEIGNELL, MEYSNIL.
- MEYNELL-INGRAM. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 99. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MEYRICK. *Dwnn's Visitation of Wales*, i. 136, 156, 178. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Bodorgan,) iii. 631, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Goodrich Court,) *Commoners*, iii. 633, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Bush,) *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 399. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 4 S. vii. 126.
- MEYSEY. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 54. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 676. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 72.
- MEYSEY-THOMPSON. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*.
- MEYSNIL. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 707.
- MEYTAM. *Surtees Society*, xli. 63. *See* METHAM.
- MICHAELL. *Harleian Society*, xi. 124.
- MICHE. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 777.
- MICHEL. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 650, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 610. *See* MICHELL.
- MICHELBORNE. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 50. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. *Horsfield's History of Lewes*, ii. 217. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, xiii. 257.
- MICHELL. *Airth Peerage Evidence*, 116. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 123, 137, 346. *Harleian Society*, viii. 461; ix. 142; xvii. 98. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 292. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. ii. 367. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, I. ii. 172. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 464. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*,

- by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 199. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 98. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 321, 322. See MICHEL, MITCHELL, MYCHELL.
- MICHIL. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 242.
- MICKLEHAM. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 653.
- MICKLETHWAIT, or MICKLETHWAYTE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Taverham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ardsley,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 201. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 353. The Genealogist, i. 150. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 280.
- MICKLETON. Surtees' Durham, iv. 140.
- MICO. Harleian Society, viii. 190; xvii. 99.
- MIDDLECOT. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. ii. 43.
- MIDDLETON, MIDELTON, or MIDLETON. The Earls of Middleton and the Middleton Family, by A. C. Biscoe. London, 1876, 8vo. Memoranda, by James Middleton Paton, for the use of those relatives who may succeed him. Montrose, 1875. Saml. Lewis's History of Islington, 430. Morant's Essex, ii. 578. Gentleman's Magazine, lxii. 291, 422, 590, 698, 700, 720, 897, 903, 1100; lxiii. 134, 418. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 4, 107, 231. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 290, 334, 336, 338, 348. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 57; xli. 34, 87. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 8. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, folio,) 61, 96. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 16, 41. Burke's Commoners, (of Leam,) ii. 634, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of the Grove,) Landed Gentry, 5; (of Bradford Peverell,) 5, 6; (of Stockeld,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 50. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 15. Graves' History of Cleveland, 412. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 286. Blore's Rutland, 180. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 353, 359. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 337. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 339. Surtees' Durham, i. 195, 245; iv. 70, 168. The Genealogist, ii. 148. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 62; lxxxiii. 29; lxxxv. 198. Harleian Society, viii. 303; xiii. 451; xvi. 206-211; xvii. 101, 102. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 206, (280); 3rd edn., 256. Collections by the Powys-land Club, ix. 423. Burke's Commoners, i. 172. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 49. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 230. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 246. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 382. Betham's Baronetage, iv. app. 1; v. 578. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See MYDDELTON.
- MIDDLEWICH. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 176.
- MIDELHAM. Raine's History of North Durham, 182.
- MIDFORD. Surtees' Durham, i. 21.
- MIDGEALL. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 169.
- MIDGELEY. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 21.
- MIDLEMORE. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 894. Harleian Society, xii. 333.

- MIERS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. *See* MYERS.
- MIGHELLS.** Historical Account of Lowestoft, by E. Gillingwater, 401.
- MIKLEFIELD.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 139.
- MILBANK, or MILBANKE.** Burke's Commoners, iv. 398, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Surtees' Durham, i. 274. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 329. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 289.
- MILBOURNE, MILBORNE, or MILBURN.** Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 26. Harleian Society, xi. 74; xiii. 248, 451. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 119. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 149, 286; 4 S. x. 298.
- MILDMAY, or MILDME.** Pedigrees of the Families of Mildmay, of Moulsham Hall, Essex; and of St. John, of Farley, Hampshire. London, 1803, 4to. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 193, 262. Fitz-Walter Peerage Evidence, 12, 174. Morant's Essex, i. 30, 346, 370; ii. 4, 9, 25, 29, 58. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 69, 74, 150. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 3. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 225, 226. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 437. Baker's Northampton, i. 56. Wright's History of Essex, i. 89. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 179. Harleian Society, xiii. 11, 78, 249, 453; xiv. 680, 734. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 212. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 375. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 210. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Archæologia, xlviii. 201.
- MILES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Leigh Court,) 2 and supp., 3; (of Kingsweston,) 4, 5, 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 587.
- MILESON.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 628. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 153.
- MILFORD.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 79. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 32. *See* MYLFORD.
- MILL, or MILLE.** Additional Case of T. Stoner, claiming the Barony of Camoys, on folding table. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 26. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 90. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 233; II. i. 239. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 268. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 362. Betham's Baronetage, i. 173. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. *See* MYLLE.
- MILLAIS.** The Lineage and Pedigree of the Family of Millais, by J. B. Payne. London, 1865, folio. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 285.
- MILLAR.** Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 42.
- MILLARD.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 445.
- MILLATON.** The Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 158.
- MILLER.** Collinson's Somerset, i. 104. Hasted's Kent, ii. 240, 261. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 292. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 147, 323. Burke's Commoners, (of Radway,) iii. 699, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Monk Castle,) Commoners, ii. 349,

- Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Colliers Wood,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Milford,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 354, 431. Dallaway's *Sussex*, i. App. to Chichester. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, iii. 580. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, ix. 33. Geo. Robertson's *Description of Cunningsham*, 196. Paterson's *History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 440. Paterson's *History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 722; iii. 509. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iv. 123. Betham's *Baronetage*, iii. 147; iv. 186. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. Carthew's *West and East Bradenham*, 159.
- MILLES. Hasted's *Kent*, ii. 728; iii. 728. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 309. An *Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 203. See MYLLES.
- MILLETT. An *Account of the Families of Boase*, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 34. An *Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 201. Harleian Society, xvii. 102.
- MILLICENT. *Memoirs of the Family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters, 167.
- MILLINGTON. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 448. Harleian Society, xiii. 455; xviii. 179.
- MILLOT. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 33. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 77. Hutchinson's *History of Durham*, ii. 416. Surtees' *Durham*, ii. 153.
- MILLS. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 217. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 107. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Saxham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tolmers,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lexden Park,) 2; (of Bisterne,) 5, 6. Gage's *History of Thingoe Hundred*, Suffolk, 110. Willement's *Historical Sketch of Davington*, 48. Harleian Society, xvii. 103.
- MILLUM. Harleian Society, vii. 22.
- MILMAN. Harleian Society, viii. 492. Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. 404.
- MILNE. A short *Memoir of James Young*, app. 4.
- MILNE-HOME. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MILNER. *Visitation of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 44. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 82. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 172, 216. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 277. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iv. 186. Betham's *Baronetage*, iii. 187. See MYLNER.
- MILNER-GIBSON. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- MILNES. Glover's *History of Derbyshire*, ii. 64, 322, (57, 286). Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Beckingham,) 2, 3; (of Fryston,) 2, 3, 4; (of Stubbing Edge,) 2, 3, 4, 5. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. W. Dickinson's *History of Newark*, 295. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 74. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 130. *Antiquarian Notices of Lupset*, by J. H. (1851 edn.), 41. Betham's *Baronetage*, v. 431*. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, supp. See WATERHOUSE.
- MILNES-GASKELL. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*.
- MILTON. Camden Society, lxxv. 43, 64. Mitford's edition of Milton's

- Works, i. 1. Burke's Patrician, iii. 424. Harleian Society, viii. 402. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 242. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 413. The Genealogist, ii. 309. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 232, 489; 4 S. ix. 275; 6 S. vi. 291. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 475.
- MILWARD. Pedigree of Milward of Tullogher, etc., with branches and Notes, by C. Milward, Q.C. Westminster, 1880, pp. 8, and folding pedigree. Herald and Genealogist, i. 432. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 119. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Thurgarton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lechlade,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Alice-Holt,) 6. Harleian Society, xi. 75; xvii. 104. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. Sussex Archæological Collections, xiv. 218. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 88. The Genealogist, ii. 391. See MELWARD.
- MINCHIN. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 187. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Rathclough,) 3, 4, 5; (of Busherstown,) 5, 6.
- MINNITT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MINORS. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. See MYNORS.
- MINSHULL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 183. Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Society, Session ii. 84, 232. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 124. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 376. Harleian Society, vi. 184; xviii. 180. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 590. An Account of Church Minshull, by Rev. G. B. Sandford, 10. The Genealogist, ii. 309. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 225, 340, 362. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 278; 4 S. xi. 457. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 485. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 470, 477. See MYNSHULL.
- MINSTERCHAMBER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 98.
- MINTERN. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 422.
- MINTO. Hawick and its old Memories, by James Wilson, 188.
- MIREHOUSE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MIRFIELD. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 266. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 250. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 294.
- MIRFINE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 39.
- MISSENDEN. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 394. See MUSSENDEN.
- MITCHELL, or MITCHÆL. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 119. Jewitt's Reliquary, xi. 16. Morant's Essex, ii. 583. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castlestrange,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drumreaskie,) 4; (of Llanfrehfa,) 5, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 423. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 236. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 307. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 427. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 557, 688, 695, 707. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 278. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 207. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 206. See FORBES-MITCHELL, MICHELL.

MITCHELSON. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 321.

MITFORD. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 12. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 136. Burke's Commoners, (of Mitford Castle,) ii. 282, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Exbury House,) Commoners, ii. 285, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Pitshill,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 152; II. ii. 44, 71, 537. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 869. The Genealogist, ii. 120, 122, 217. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 137, 151. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 239. Harleian Society, xvi. 211. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 182. See OSBALDESTON-MITFORD.

MITTON. See MYTTON.

MOBBERLEY. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 416.

MOBBS. Claim of Joshua Mobbs to the Wenlock Estates, 1866, 8vo., pp. 24.

MODYFORD. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

MOELS, or MOELIS. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 152. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 344. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 91. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 32. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 315. See DE MOELS.

MOGG. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

MOGGRIDGE. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 238.

MOGHAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 245.

MOGRADGE. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 94.

MOHUN. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 8. Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 458, 484, 489. History of Newenham Abbey, by James Davidson, 203. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 77, 79. Harleian Society, vi. 185; ix. 143. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 610. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 273; ii. 742. Baker's Northampton, ii. 239. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 534. Archæological Journal, xxxvii. 90-93. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 316. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 159. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 373; iii. 518. Dunster and its Lords, by H. C. Maxwell Lyte, (Exeter, 1882, 8vo.), 32-37. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 323.

MOILLIET. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

MOIR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 633.

MOIRA (Earl of). Grandison Peerage Evidence, 344.

MOISTON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 307-309.

MOLAM. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 671.

MOLDEWORTH. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 331.

MOLEDY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 125.

MOLESWORTH. Claim of the Rt. Hon. Richard Pigot, Visct. Molesworth, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 76 of 28—2

1821. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*. Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, i. 463-472. *Harleian Society*, ix. 147; xvii. 116. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 280. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, i. 321. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 571. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, v. 127. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iv. 25. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 86. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 327, 330.

MOLESWORTH ST. AUBYN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.

MOLEYNS, MOLINS, or MOLINES. *Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 25. *Harleian Society*, vi. 264. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 547. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, I. ii. 93. *Visitation of Somerset*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 119. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. x. 444, 532. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 317. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 349. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 67. *See* MOLYNS.

MOLFORD. *Harleian Society*, vi. 187. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 603.

MOLLESLEY. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, ii. 184, 276.

MOLLEY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4.

MOLLOY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 245.

MOLONY. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Kiltanon,) iv. 767, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Granahan,) *Commoners*, iv. 768, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5.

MOLYNEUX, or MOLINEUX. *Memoir of the Molineux Family*, by Gisborne Molineux. London, 1882, 4to. *Pedigree of Molyneux of Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh*, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. *Evesham*, 1819; 2nd edn., 1840; another edn., 1868. *Broadside*. *Molineux descending from Dovedale of Palmerston*, single page, marked page 3, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., the same, 2nd edition, 1840, folio sheet. *Account of the Family and Descendants of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Kt.*, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. *Evesham*, 1820, 4to. *A History of the Family of Molyneux*, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., 1821, 12mo. *Shuldham v. Smith, Defendant's Case in House of Lords*, 1818, 2 tables. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 129. *Berry's Surrey Genealogies*, 87. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Harleian Society*, iv. 72. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 99, 103, 108; lxxxii. 131; lxxxv. 200-208; xcv. 30, 71; cx. 135. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Brayley's History of Surrey*, i. 418. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, i. 97. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iv. 216. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, ii. 304. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 239. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, i. 141. *Betham's Baronetage*, i. 99. *Burke's Extinct Baronetages*.

MOLYNEUX-SEEL. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.

MOLYNS, or MOLYNES. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 249. *Harleian Society*, v. 233. *See* MOLEYNS.

- MOMPESSEON.** Pedigree of Mompesson of Maiden Bradley, [T. P.] folio page. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 111. Harleian Society, viii. 154. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 632. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 219. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 60, 96.
- MONBOUCHER, or MONBOCHER.** Harleian Society, iv. 50. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 260. Surtees' Durham, ii. 225. Sussex Archæological Collections, xiv. 113. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 177, 254. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 167.
- MONCEAUX.** Poulson's Holderness, i. 186.
- MONCHENSIE, or MONCHENSY.** Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 141; iii. 410. *See* MUNCHENSI, MONTCHENSI.
- MONCK.** Claim of the Rt. Hon. Charles Stanley, Visct. Monck, to Vote at Elections of Peers, Ser. Papers, 121 of 1849. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 20. Burke's Commonsers, iv. 181, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Whitaker's History of Whalley, i. 253. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 160. *See* MONK, MUNCK.
- MONCK-MASON.** Burke's Commonsers, iv. 354.
- MONCKTON, or MONCTON.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 490. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Somerford,) 5, 6; (of Fineshade Abbey,) 5, 6. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 249.
- MONCKTON-ARUNDELL.** History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 112. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 414.
- MONCRIEFF.** Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 31. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 43. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 251.
- MONEY.** Burke's Commonsers, (of Much Marcle,) iii. 615, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Walthamstow,) Landed Gentry, 2. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 58. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 281.
- MONEY-KYRLE.** Burke's Commonsers, iii. 615, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 64. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 29.
- MONEYPENNY, or MONYPENNY.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 313. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 247.
- MONFODE.** Monfode of that Ilk, by R. Malcolm Kerr, LL.D., 1880, 8vo.
- MONFORD.** Harleian Society, xvi. 213. *See* MOUNTFORD.
- MONGER.** Harleian Society, xvii. 106.
- MONHALT.** *See* MONTALT.
- MONINGTON.** Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 250.
- MONINS.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Hasted's Kent, iv. 55, 188. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 179. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.
- MONK, or MONKE.** The Pedigree and Descent of His Excellency Genl. George Monck, etc. London, 1659, 4to. Harleian Society, vi. 189. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster,

274. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 468. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 102. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 13-20. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 442, 526; 3 S. i. 137, 427. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 36. Burke's Commoners, ii. 304. *See* FORREST, MONCK.
- MONKETON, or MONKTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 163. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 134, 171.
- MONMOUTH. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 138.
- MONNOUX, MONOUX, or MONOX. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 174. Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, ii. 145. Harleian Society, xiii. 78, 79, 252. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 187. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 174. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MONRO. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Edmondsham and Ewell Castle,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ludford Park,) 5; (of Auchinbowie,) 5, 6; (of Allan,) 6; (of Ingsdon,) 6. Annals of Colinton, by Thomas Murray, 87. Burrows' History of the Family of Burrows, 208. *See* MUNRO.
- MONSELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- MONSON. Hasted's Kent, ii. 784. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 122. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 55. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 428. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 228.
- MONTACUTE. Morant's Essex, ii. 378. Visitation of Somersetshire printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 151. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 75. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 250. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 291. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 481; iii. 287. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 318, 324. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 350; iii. 647. *See* LOUDOUN, LOWNDES.
- MONTAGU, MONTAGUE, or MOUNTAGU. Case of Henry Browne, Esq., on his claim to the Title of Viscount Montague, 1851, 4to. Pedigree of Montagu of Lackham, [T. P.] fol. page. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 47. Jacob's Peerage, i. 370, 384, 556, 566. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 303. Hasted's Kent i. 41. Harleian Society, ii. 124; vi. 264; viii. 488. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 422. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 274. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 633. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, iii. 87. Burke's Commoners, ii. 52. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 368; ii. 117, 352. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 439. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 64; ii. 136; iii. 211. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 42; iii. 448. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 64. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 335, 530. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 79. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 72. *See* LOUDOUN.
- MONTALT. Baker's Northampton, i. 516. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 58. Page's History of Suffolk, 515. Harleian Society, xvi. 199; xviii. 181. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 324. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 375. *See* DE MONTALT.
- MONTCHENSI. Hasted's Kent, i. 257. Morant's Essex, i. 411; ii. 35. *See* MONCHENSIE, MOUNTCHENSI.

- MONTEAGLE.** Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 325.
- MONTEITH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Glasgow Past and Present, (Glasgow, 1856, 8vo.) iii. 313.
- MONTFITCHET.** Morant's Essex, ii. 576. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 98. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 6. Proceedings of the Essex Archaeological Society, v. 173. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 261. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 140.
- MONTFORT.** Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 36. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 212, App. 118. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 786, 799. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 50. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 627. Harleian Society, xii. 55; xvii. 107. J. E. Jackson's Guide to Farley Hungerford, 3rd edn., 88. Prothero's Life of Simon de Montfort, 370. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 327. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 376. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, i. 413.
- MONTGOMERIE.** Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton, by William Fraser. Edinburgh, 1859, 2 vols. 4to. Case of A. W. Montgomerie, Earl of Eglinton, etc., relating to title of Lord Kilwinning, pp. 28, fol. A Genealogical Account of the Family of Montgomerie, by William Anderson. Edinburgh, 1859, 4to. Historical Memoir of the Family of Eglinton and Winton, by John Fullarton. Ardrossan, 1864, 8vo. Genealogy of the Montgomeries of Smithton, by Sir Robt. Douglas, Bart. Windsor, 1795, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Annick Lodge,) 2, 3, 4; (of Garboldisham,) 4 supp., 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 36. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 77, 205, 249, 281-5, 318, 398. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 230, 279-292; ii. 100, 229, 309, 367, 453. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 314; ii. 274, 399; iii. 71, 86, 98, 173, 213, 275, 278, 491, 533, 594. J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute, 216-228.
- MONTGOMERY.** Herald and Genealogist, iv. 462. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 234. The Montgomery Manuscripts, etc., by W. Montgomery. Belfast, 1830, 12mo. The Montgomery Manuscripts, edited by the Rev. George Hill. Belfast, 1869, 4to. (Vol. i. all published.) Tierney's History of Arundel, 141. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 109. Burke's Commoners, (of Grey Abbey,) iv. 186, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Milton,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3; (of Benvarden,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Belhavel,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Corvoy House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Crilly House,) 4, 5, 6; (of Beaulieu,) 5, 6 and supp.; (of Blessingbourne,) 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 7. The Palatine Note Book, i. 185. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 525. The Ulster Journal of Archaeology, ix. 156, 278. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 490. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 293, 400; ii. 133; 4 S. i. 4. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 633. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 283. Betham's Baronetage, v. 471. See ARUNDEL, MONTGOMERY.

MONTGOMERY-MOORE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6 and supp.

MONTHERMER. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 328. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 355. *See* LOUDOUN, LOWNDES.

MONTMORENCY. Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Montmorency, par André du Chesne. Paris, 1624, folio. A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Montmorency, styled De Marisco, or Morres, by Henry de Montmorency-Morres. Paris, 1817, 4to. Les Montmorency de France et les Montmorency d'Irlande, Précis Historique. Paris, 1828, 4to. *See* DE MONTMORENCY.

MONTRESOR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

MONTROSE. Case of James, Duke of Montrose, in opposition to the case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the title of Duke of Montrose. Edinburgh, *n. d.*, fol. pp. 55, and app. pp. 16. Supplemental Case of same. Edinburgh, 1853, fol. Abstract of the Case, drawn up by John Riddell. London, 1850, 8vo. Abstract of the Supplemental Case, by John Riddell. London, 1852, 8vo. Abstract of Supplemental Case of James, Duke of Montrose, in answer, etc. Edinburgh, 1853, 8vo. Analysis of the objections started by the Crown, etc., by John Riddell, in the matter of, etc., the Earl of Balcarres' claim to the Earldom of Crawford, 1847, 8vo. Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the Dukedom of Montrose, 1850, folio, pp. 62. Supplemental Case of same. London, 1852, fol. pp. 208. Addenda to Supplemental Case of same, 1852, folio, pp. 49. *See* CRAUFUIRD.

MONYPENNY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. *See* GYBBON-MONYPENNY.

MOODY. Moody of Moody Place, Co. Worc., etc., [T. P.] folio page. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 95. Burke's Commoners, ii. 560, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* SWIFT.

MOONEY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 246.

MOORCROFT. Surtees' Durham, iii. 415. *See* MORECROFT.

MOORE, or MOOR. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 246. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 310; New Series, iv. 413. Morant's Essex, i. 254. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 96. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 28, (27). Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 87. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 160. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 314. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 45. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 54. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 192, 296. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 121. Burke's Commoners, (of Appleby Parva,) i. 169, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tara House,) Commoners, ii. 144; (of Grimeshill,) Commoners, iv. 477, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballyhale,) Commoners, ii. 508, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Corswall,) Commoners, iii. 102, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stockwell,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Frampton Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Maulden, 4; (of Barne,) 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moore Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moorsfort,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moore Fort,) 4, 5, 6; (of Rowallane,) 5 supp., 6; (of Cremorgan,) 5 supp.; (of Moore Lodge,) 6; (of Ballydivity,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, v. 189,

- 218, 239; vi. 193; viii. 377; xiii. 455. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 504. *Poulson's Holderness*, ii. 23. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniae*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 92. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 443, 444. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 47. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, I. ii. 118. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, i. 483; iii. 229. *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 124. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, i. 229. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, iii. 62. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 125. J. E. Reid's *History of the Co. of Bute*, 242. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. xi. 428; 2 S. viii. 195, 235. *The Genealogist*, v. 288; vii. 185. *Monken Hadley*, by F. C. Cass, 75. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, ii. 82; iii. 364. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, ix. 1. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 24. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 162. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 52. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 9. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes*, iii. 57. *See MORE.*
- MOORE-BRABAZON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5 supp., 6.
- MOORE-HODDER.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MOORE-STEPHENS.** *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, ii. 73. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- MORAN.** *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 127.
- MORANT, or MOURANT.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Brokenhurst,) 4, 5, 6; (of Shirley House,) 4, 5. *Proceedings of the Essex Archaeological Society*, iv. 43. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey* 290.
- MORAY.** *Burke's Commoners*, i. 619, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 4, 5, 6. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 116. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 98. *Shaw's History of Moray*, 74, 100. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 217.
- MORDAUNT.** *Jacob's Peerage*, i. 520. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 365, 529, 560. *T. Faulkner's Account of the Parish of Fulham*, 88. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, (fol. edn.) iv. 643. *Harleian Society*, viii. 211; xiii. 253, 456. J. H. Hill's *History of Market Harborough*, 157. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 252. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 694*. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 577. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 255. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 119. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, iii. 309. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, i. 182. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 329. *Betham's Baronetage*, i. 110. *The Genealogist*, vii. 183. *See ALNO, BOLEYNES.*
- MORDEN.** *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 114. *Harleian Society*, xii. 319. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.*
- MORE.** *Pedigree of More of Lardin*, [T. P.] 1868, folio page. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 32. *Berry's Surrey Genealogies*, 87. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 24, 158. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 119. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1574, printed by

- Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 6. Burke's Commoners, (of Linley,) iii. 427. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Burnborough,) Commoners, iii. 449. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Lydiat Hall and its Associations, by Rev. T. E. Gibson, (1876, 4to.) 160. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 555. Harleian Society, vi. 191, 195; xvi. 212; xvii. 107, 108. History of the Parish of Sheffield, 479. Brayley's History of Surrey, i. 416. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 624. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 376. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 95, 99, 628. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 452. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 534. Archæologia, xxxv. 27. Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J., v. 702. A Vindication of Elizabeth More, by Richard Hay. (Edinburgh, 1723, 4to.) Notes and Queries, 4 S. ii. 365, 422; iii. 266; iv. 61; v. 347; vii. 226. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 582. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 161. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 442. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 7. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 415. Chetham Society, cx. 138. *See* MURE, MOORE.
- MORE-MOLYNEUX. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- MORECROFT. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 25. Harleian Society, v. 314. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 209. *See* MOORCROFT.
- MORES. Hasted's Kent, ii. 580. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. xvii; iv. Part i. 2. The Genealogist, v. 288. Harleian Society, xvii. 109.
- MORETON. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 179, 317. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 175. Burke's Commoners, i. 345; iv. 503. Landed Gentry, 2. The Register, (London, 1869, 8vo.) ii. 124. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Baker's Northampton, i. 121. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 78. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 424; vi. 59. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 43, 50, 182. Notes and Queries, 5 S. xi. 221. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 114. *See* MORTON.
- MOREVILLE. Caledonia, by Geo. Chalmers, 503. *See* MORVILLE.
- MOREWICK. Baker's Northampton, i. 167. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 141.
- MOREWOOD. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 14. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. History of the Parish of Sheffield, 469. The Genealogist, ii. 392.
- MORGAN. Pedigree of Morgan of Pengwern, [T. P.] 1859, folio page. Pedigree of Morgan of Biddlesden Park, [T. P.] folio page. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 443. The Cambrian Register, 1796-9, 8vo., 2 vols. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 77. Morgan v. Jones and others, Respondents' Case in House of Lords, 1785. Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, by Willm. Coxe, 66. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæo-

- logical Society, i. 341. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 30, 80, 103, 159, 198, 205, 218, 221, 230, 233, 236, 300; ii. 71, 140, 221, 297. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 19, 24, 37, 38, 40, 46. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 89. Notices of Pencoyd Castle, by Octavius Morgan, (Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Association,) 38. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 120. Burke's Commoners, (of Cotelstow,) iv. 13; (of Golden Grove,) Commoners, ii. 163, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Biddlesdon Park,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 2 supp., p. 255; 6, p. 852. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 627. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 138, 310, 478, 479. Harleian Society, i. 95; xi. 75, 76; xiii. 80, 83, 255; xvii. 109, 110. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 2, 41, 45, 50, 51. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 111. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 158. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 118. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 185. Baker's Northampton, i. 40, 184. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S., ix. 178. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 517. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 247. The Genealogist, iv. 259. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 250. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 221. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. See CAPEL, MANSELL.
- MORGAN, AP FYLIP. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 341; ap John, i. 59; Vychan, ii. 71.
- MORIARTY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 74, 248.
- MORICE. Morant's Essex, i. 103, 129. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 256, 457. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 590. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 58. A short Memoir of James Young, 35, app. 35. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 422. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 126. See MORRICE.
- MORIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- MORING. Harleian Society, vi. 193.
- MORIS. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 37.
- MORISON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Genealogist, vi. 269.
- MORLAND. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 366. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, iii. 276. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- MORLE. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 463.
- MORLEY. Morant's Essex, ii. 511. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 2. Topographical, Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Glynde). English Church Furniture, by Edward Peacock, 164, 244, 245. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 76, 173. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 246. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 176. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 68. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 194. Harleian Society, viii. 29, 452; xvii. 111. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 210. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 117. Graves' History of Cleveland, 444. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 132. Ord's History of

- Cleveland, 563. Wright's Essex, ii. 321. Sussex Archæological Collections, xx. 60. Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S. ix. 104. Abram's History of Blackburn, 746. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 256. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 51. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 333. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 356. *See* DE MORLE.
- MORNINGTON. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 4.
- MORONY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- MORPETH. Surtees' Durham, iii. 74.
- MORRALL. Burke's Commoners, ii. 595, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MORRELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- MORRES. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 289. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 611. *See* MONTMORENCY.
- MORRICE. Burke's Commoners, (of Betshanger,) iii. xi., 232, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Catthorpe,) 5, 6. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 476; vi. 16. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 269. *See* MORICE.
- MORRIS. Pedigree of Morris of Over End in Bretforton, Co. Wigorn, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hasted's Kent, iii. 317. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 156. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 267. Burke's Commoners, iv. xii.; (of York,) iv. 488, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Hurst,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunkathel,) 4, 5, 6; (of Fishleigh,) 3; (of Wood Eaton,) 5, 6. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 74. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1148; iv. 401. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 46, 192. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 248. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Willersley. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 528*. Harleian Society, xvii. 112. *See* O'CONNOR-MORRIS, MORYS.
- MORRISON. History and Description of Cassiobury Park, by John Britton, 18. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Coolegegan,) 4, 5, 6 supp.; (of Basildon Park,) 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 238. Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 280, 387. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* MORISON, MORYSON.
- MORRITT. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6.
- MORROGH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- MORRYCE. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iv. Part i. 2. *See* MORRICE.
- MORSE-BOYCOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- MORSHEAD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 80. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 575; ii. 205.
- MORT. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 211, 212.
- MORTAYNE. Harleian Society, iv. 14. *See* DE MORTAYNE.
- MORTHAM. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 418.
- MORTHE. Harleian Society, ix. 147. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 331.

MORTIMER, or MORTYMER. Pedigree of Mortimer of Kennet, etc., [T. P.] 1860, folio page. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 290. Morant's Essex, ii. 133. Hasted's Kent, i. 192. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 241. Harleian Society, vi. 195. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 536. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 159, 203. Blore's Rutland, 37, 42, 230. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, iii. 44; iv. 196, 303. Caermarthen-shire Pedigrees, 60. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 225. Baker's Northampton, i. 415. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 124. Memorials of the Church of Attleborough, by J. T. Barrett, 187. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 335; ii. 103. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 379; ii. 364. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 82.

MORTLOCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

MORTMER. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 34.

MORTOFT. Harleian Society, xvii. 113.

MORTON. Hasted's Kent, iii. 136. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 338. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, ii. 183; ix. 148; xvi. 212; xvii. 110; xviii. 182. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 397; iv. 505. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 594; iii. 352. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iii. 169. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 76. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 22. *Independancy at Brighouse*, by J. H. Turner, 71. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 778. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, .vii. 410. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 376. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 333. See **MORETON**.

MORUS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 329. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 116.

MORUS AP GRUFFYD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 237; Vachan, i. 43.

MORVILLE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1856, i. 380. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 142. See **MOREVILLE**, **DE MORVILLE**.

MORYS. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 98. See **MORRIS**.

MORYSON. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 484. See **MORRISON**.

MOSELEY. Burke's Commoners, (of Owsden,) iv. 594, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Buildwas,) Commoners, i. 321, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 422; xvii. 114. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 213, 214. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 244. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 62. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 184, 276. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 7. Page's History of Suffolk, 889. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 238. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 115.

MOSLEY. Family Memoirs, by Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., 1849, 4to., pp. 78 and app. xxviii. Chetham Society, xlii. 173; lxxxii. 37. Burke's Commoners, iii. 579, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 555. Foster's Lancashire Pedit-

- greas. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 29. Corry's History of Lancashire, ii. 478. Baines' History of the County of Lancaster, ii. 352. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 193. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 84. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 112.
- MOSSE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and add. Harleian Society, xvii. 115.
- MOSSOAKE. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 215.
- MOSOCK. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 106. Burke's Commons, iii. 229.
- MOSSOM. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 64. History of St. Canice, Kilkenny, by J. Graves, 326.
- MOSTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 556.
- MOSTYN.¹ Pedigree of George Mostyn, Esq., claiming to be eldest co-heir to the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden. Lithographed by C. Impey, 310, Strand. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 132, 200*. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. T. Nichols' County Families of Wales, 451. Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J., iv. 523. Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcombe, App. S. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 128, 526. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 144, 414. Burke's Extinct Baronetage. See VAUX.
- MOTE. Pedigree of Mote of London, [T. P.] 1860, folio page. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 365.
- MOTON. Harleian Society, ii. 58; iv. 138. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 208. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 870. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 233.
- MOTT. Morant's Essex, ii. 376. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Wright's Essex, i. 680. Harleian Society, xiii. 458.
- MOTTET. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MOTTON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 257.
- MOTTRAM. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 222.
- MOTTRUM. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 693.
- MOUAT. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 633.
- MOUBRAY. W. Peck's Account of the Isle of Axholme, 49-81. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 195. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 63, 65. Burke's Commons, i. viii. 125, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Blore's Rutland, 114. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 22. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 339. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 373. See MOWBRAY.
- MOULD. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 223. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 16.
- MOULSOE. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 107.
- MOULTON. Harleian Society, vi. 196. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 357.
- MOULTRIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5.
- MOUNSEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

¹ There is a book of Pedigrees, etc., of the Mostyn Family, relating to the titles to the Mostyn estates, lettered on cover 'Private. Mostyn Estates. January, 1854.' It is printed on one side the paper only, about 200 pages, 4to.

- MOUNSTEVEN.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 300.
- MOUNT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- MOUNTAIGNE.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 362. Surtees' Durham, i. xci. W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 316.
- MOUNTAIN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- MOUNTCHENSY.** Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 442. Harleian Society, xiii. 83. *See* MONTCHENSL.
- MOUNTENEY.** Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 390. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 848*. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 55. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 442. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 169, 197, 238, 254, 335, 403, 526.
- MOUNTFORD, or MOUNTFORT.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 248, 415. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Harleian Society, xii. 127; xiii. 84, 256; xvi. 214. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1007. The Genealogist, vi. 269. *See* MONFORD.
- MOUNTGARRET.** Claim of the Rt. Hon. Henry Edmund, Visct. Mountgarret, and of Pierre Somerset, Visct. Mountgarret, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 159 of 1854; Q of 1855.
- MONTGOMERY.** Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 142. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 142. *See* MONTGOMERY.
- MOUNTJOY.** Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 7. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 130. Harleian Society, xvii. 118.
- MOUNTNEY.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 200. Harleian Society, ii. 179. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 152.
- MOUNTNORRIS.** Claim of George, Earl of Mountnorris, in Ireland, to the Titles of Earl of Anglesey and Baron Annesley, of Newport Pagnell, Sess. Papers, 65 of 1819.
- MOUNT STEWART.** Bute and Others *v.* Wortley, Appellant's Case in House of Lords, 1803.
- MOUTRAY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Genealogist, vii. 24.
- MOWAT.** Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 458.
- MOWBRAY.** Case of A. J., Lord Stourton, claiming Barony of Mowbray, pp. 36, fol. Evidence on Petition of Lord Stourton for termination of Abeyance of Dignity of Lord Mowbray, Sess. Papers, D of 1876; A of 1877; of same for same of Dignity of Lord Segrave, Sess. Papers, C of 1877. Fisher's History of Masham, 210. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 764. Morant's Essex, i. 497. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 390. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 588. East Anglian, ii. 72. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 125. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 4, 101. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 141. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 154. Dallaway's Sussex, i. xlvi.; II. ii. 181. History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 102. Burke's Authorized Arms, 53. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 263. Surtees' Durham, i. 242. Clutterbuck's Hert-

- ford, ii. 516. Baker's Northampton, i. 588. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xxvi. 262. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, 149. Harleian Society, xvi. 259. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 53, 274; 6 S. iii. 32. Annals of Chepstow Castle, by J. F. Marsh, 269. J. Pym Yeatman's History of the House of Arundel, 295. See ALBINI, BARTON, MOUBRAY.
- MOWER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 at p. 1590.
- MOWSE. Harleian Society, xvii. 117.
- MOYER. Morant's Essex, i. 256. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- MOYLE, or MOYELL. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 205. Harleian Society, iv. 173; viii. 55; ix. 149, 150. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 278; ii. 265. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 595. Dunkin's History of Bullington and Ploughbley, i. 199. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 245. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 53, 63; iv. 119 supp. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 574. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 334, 336.
- MOYNE. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 13. See LE MOYNE.
- MOYS. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 590.
- MOYSER. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 212. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 223.
- MOYSEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MUCKLESTON. Burke's Commoners, ii. 168. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio,) 52.
- MUCKLOWE. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 37.
- MUDGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MUDIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- MULLMAN. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 324.
- MUIR. See MURE.
- MUIRHEAD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 258. See MUREHEAD.
- MULBRENNAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 249.
- MULCAHY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 127-130.
- MULCASTER. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 67. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 62. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- MULES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 136.
- MULGRAVE. Claim of Constantine, Lord Mulgrave, to the Earldom of Anglesea, Sess. Papers, Feb. 1770—April 1772.
- MULHEERAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 251.
- MULHOLLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MULLEN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 251.
- MULLENS. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 62.
- MULLINS. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballyeigan,) 4, 5; (of East Court,) 5. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 181.
- MULLOY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 146, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Oak Port,) Landed Gentry, 2.

- MULNETON.** Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 706.
- MULOCK.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- MULROY.** *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 252.
- MULSHO, or MULSO.** *Harleian Society*, ii. 155. *J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough*, 81. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 262. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 528. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 143. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 259.
- MULTON.** *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 248. *Archæologia Cantiana*, v. 243. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 76. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 389. *Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland*, 38. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 672. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 391, 399. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 343, 346. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 379. *See DE MULTON.*
- MULVY.** *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 131, 253.
- MULYS.** *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, iii. 384.
- MUN.** *Harleian Society*, xvii. 118.
- MUNCHENSI.** *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 269. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 315. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 345. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 143. *See MONCHENSIE.*
- MUNCK.** *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 468. *See MONCK.*
- MUNDAY, or MUNDY.** *Jewitt's Reliquary*, vii. 26. *Harleian Society*, ix. 151. *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. *The Genealogist*, ii. 392; vi. 65. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 142. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Mark-eaton,) i. 25, 602, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shipley Hall,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hollybank,) 5 supp., 6. *Topographer*, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 505. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 525*, 526*. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 337. *See MASSINGBERD-MUNDY.*
- MUNDEFORD.** *Blomefield's Norfolk*, ii. 182, 193. *Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney*, 245.
- MUNDEN.** *Harleian Society*, viii. 370.
- MUNNINGS.** *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part ii. 623.
- MUNRO.** *Genealogy of Munro of Fowls, in Doddridge's Life of Col. Gardiner*, 1792, 12mo. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Novar,) 2, 3, 4; (of Teaninich,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Allan,) 5 supp.; (of Ingsdon,) 5 supp.; 6 at p. 1379. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 79. *See MONRO.*
- MUNTUN.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 54.
- MUNTZ.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- MURDAC, or MURDAK.** *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 563. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 492.
- MURE.** *Burke's Commoners*, (of Caldwell,) i. 453, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Herringswell House,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, i. 297; ii. 182, 357. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, ii. 402, 413, 440; iii. 89,

- 437, 475. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 633. J. E. Reid's *History of the Co. of Bute*, 242. Selections from the Family Papers preserved at Caldwell, (Maitland Club,) 3-46. See MONTGOMERY-MOORE, MOORE, MORE, ROWALLANE.
- MUREHEAD. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 119. See MUIRHEAD.
- MURIEL. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. x. 172.
- MURPHY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 253.
- MURRAY. An Account of the Printing-house Family of Murray, see 'The Critic,' Nos. 496-499. Claim of John Murray to the Dukedom of Atholl, *Sess. Papers*, Feb. 1764. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 47. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 53, 69. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 22, 162. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Philiphaugh,) iii. 56, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 4, 5, 6; (of Polmaise,) *Commoners*, iii. 67, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Danesfield,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cringletie,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Caw House,) 3, 4; (of Murraythwaite,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lintrose,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Eriswell Lodge,) 2, 3, 4. *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 476; ii. 429; iii. 72, 496. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 191, 211. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 48, 68, 104-113, 145-149. *Chambers' History of Peeblesshire*, 345, 358. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 66, 143, 483, 486, 524; ii. 539, 601. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, v. 133, 272, 388. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vi. 11, 160; vii. 192; x. 145; xi. 72. *The Genealogist*, vii. 15. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 386; v. 456; vi. 19. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 308. *New London Magazine*, 1790, 174. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 633.
- MURRAY-GRAHAM. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5.
- MURRAY-KER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MURRAY-STEWART. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MURREY-AYNSLEY. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, I. ii. 209*.
- MURTH, or MURTHUR. *Harleian Society*, ix. 147. *Couch's History of Polperro*, 217. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, iv. 202, 204.
- MUSARD. *Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting*, by W. N. Clarke, 171. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iv. 1, 181. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 398. *Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal*, vi. 214. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. vi. 178, 357. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 145.
- MUSCHAMP, or MUSCHAMPE. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1825, ii. 518. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 146. *Harleian Society*, i. 41. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iii. 148. *Raine's History of North Durham*, 266, 267. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, iii. 29, 414. *The Genealogist*, ii. 115.
- MUSGRAVE. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 37, 548. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1825, i. 389. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 588. *Surtees Society*, xli. 52. *Visitation of Westmoreland*, 1615, (London, 1853,) 5. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 64.

- Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 142. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 272; ii. 289, 572. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 411. Surtees' Durham, i. 215. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 180. Harleian Society, xvi. 215, 218; xvii. 120. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 74; iv. 354. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 344. Betham's Baronetage, i. 77; v. (Barts. of Scotland,) 17. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 382.
- MUSKET**, or **MUSKETT**. Burke's Commoners, ii. 102, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 153.
- MUSKHAM**. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 314. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 240, 246; iii. 155.
- MUSSELL**. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 52.
- MUSSENDEN**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Baker's Northampton, i. 604. The Genealogist, iv. 259; vi. 270. *See* **MISSENDEN**.
- MUSSON**. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, viii. 160, 165, 176, 184.
- MUSTERS**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 266.
- MUTTLEBURY**, or **MUTTLEBERIE**. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 120. Harleian Society, vi. 265; xi. 76. The Pedigree of Smith, by Rev. E. F. N. Smith, (London, 1878, 8vo.) folding table at end.
- MUTTON**. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 257. Harleian Society, ii. 80.
- MYCHELL**. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *See* **MICHELL**.
- MYDDELTON**, **MYDDLETON**, or **MYDLETON**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 2 S. i. 135; 4 S. viii. 31. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 413. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 69, 322. S. Lewis's Parish of St. Mary, Islington, 430. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 56. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 695. *See* **MIDDLETON**.
- MYERS**. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- MYLDMORE**. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 671.
- MYLES**. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 149.
- MYLFORD**. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 112. Harleian Society, vi. 187. *See* **MILFORD**.
- MYLLE**. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 8. *See* **MILL**.
- MYLLES**. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 556. Harleian Society, i. 11. *See* **MILLES**, **MILLS**.
- MYLLETT**. Surrey Archæological Collections, viii.
- MYLNE**. History of the Family of Mylne, by R. W. Milne, 1876, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- MYLNER**. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 82. Harleian Society, xvii. 120. *See* **MILNER**.

- MYNNE, or MYNNES. Harleian Society, iii. 5. The Genealogist, i. 38, 151. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 481-491. *See* MENNIS.
- MYNORS. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 81, Burke's Commoners, (of Treago,) i. 86, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Weatheroak,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 117. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 296. *See* MINORS.
- MYNSHULL. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 199. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 39, 225. *See* MINSHULL.
- MYRTON. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 274. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 634.
- MYTTON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 257. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 146. Burke's Commoners, (of Shipton,) iii. 671, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Halston,) Commoners, ii. 517, Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6; (of Garth,) Commoners, ii. 523, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cleobury North,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of the Princes of South Wales, by G. T. O. Bridgeman, 295. Collections by the Powysland Club, vii. 353. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, i. 366. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 735. Harleian Society, xvii. 105. *See* THORNYCROFT.
- NADAULD. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 116; xvi. 255.
- NAGHTEN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 254.
- NAGLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Calverleigh Court,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clogher House,) 2, 3, 4, 5.
- NAILOUR. Camden Society, xliii. 96, 109. *See* NAYLOUR.
- NAIRNE, or NAIRN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Claim of Emily Jane Mercer-Elphinstone to be Baroness Nairne, Sess. Papers, A and A* of 1873; D of 1874. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 634. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 282. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 279.
- NAIS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 202.
- NAISH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- NALDRETT. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 92. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 350. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 183. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxiv. 288.
- NALTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 556.
- NANDICK. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 557.
- NANFAN. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 86. Notes and Queries, 5 S. viii. 472; ix. 129, 457. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcestershire, 1683, 73.
- NANGLE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 50. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2; 6 at p. 1169. Burke's Authorized Arms, 199-209. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 343.
- NANGOTHAN. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 339.

- NANKEVELL. Harleian Society, ix. 153. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 340.
- NANNAN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 226, 233.
- NANNEY. Burke's Commoners, (of Maes-y-Neuad,) ii. 180, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Cefndeuddur,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 105.
- NANSPIAN. Harleian Society, ix. 154. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 341.
- NANTIAN. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 311.
- NAPER. Burke's Commoners, ii. 639, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- NAPIER. Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times. Edinburgh and London, 1834, 8vo. Genealogical Notices of the Napiers of Kilmahen in Dumbartonshire, by Comr. Kerr. Glasgow, 1849, 4to. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iv. Part iii. 55. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 770; iii. 125; 2nd edition, iv. 286. History of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, 458. Border Memories, by W. R. Carre, 288. The Book of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, ii. 344. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 281. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 225; ii. 160; iii. 706. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See GROOM.
- NAPPER. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 114. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 121. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 25. Harleian Society, v. 253; vi. 197; xi. 77. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 185, 779. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 56.
- NAPTON. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 283, 306. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 335. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 54.
- NARBURGH, or NARBOROUGH. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Reliquiæ Spelmanianæ, (Oxford, 1698,) folding table of Spelman Pedigree.
- NARES. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ix. 54, 275.
- NARY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 116.
- NASFIELD. Harleian Society, xvi. 219.
- NASH. Shakespeareana Genealogica, by G. R. French, 385. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 103. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 327; supp. 25. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5 and supp. 6. Harleian Society, v. 218; xii. 147; xvii. 121. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 201. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 73, 367. Shakespere's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 349. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 247.
- NASSAU. Page's History of Suffolk, 98. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 170.
- NATION. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 266.
- NAUNTON. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 493. Page's History of Suffolk, 123. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 153.

- NAYLINGHERST. Morant's Essex, ii. 395. G. W. Johnson's History of Great Totham, 41. Harleian Society, xiii. 11, 85.
- NAYLOR. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 97. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Leighton Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Hooton Hall,) 4, 5, 6.
- NAYLOUR. Harleian Society, i. 90. *See* NAILOUR.
- NEAL, or NEALE. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 212. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 36-43. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 53. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 234. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 149. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, ii. 163; viii. 408. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 21. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 11. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 242.
- NEALAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 255.
- NEAVE. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 156. Wright's Essex, ii. 432. Harleian Society, xiv. 684. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 296. *See* LE NEVE.
- NEDHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Harleian Society, iii. 27. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 14, 408, 742, 976. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 550. Baker's Northampton, i. 406.
- NEED. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 at p. 1713.
- NEEDAM, or NEEDHAM. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 27, 208. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 158. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 218. Ormerod's Cheshire, iiii. 127. Harleian Society, ii. 100; xviii. 184.
- NEEL. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 295.
- NEELE. Harleian Society, ii. 45.
- NEILE. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 297. Surtees' Durham, i. lxxxix. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 297, 346.
- NEILL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 346. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 266. *See* O'NEILL.
- NEILSON. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 434.
- NELE. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 113. Blore's Rutland, 132. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 575; iii. 362.
- NELSON. The Royal Descent of Nelson and Wellington from Edw. I., by G. R. French. London, 1853, 8vo. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 48. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 119. Burke's Commoners, i. 365, Landed Gentry, 2. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 12. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 64; lxxxv. 216. Harleian Society, xiii. 257. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 50, 72. The Genealogist, vi. 65. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 241. Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes, i. 398. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 176, 236; x. 67; 3 S. x. 256. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 115. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 557. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 350-356.
- NELTHORPE. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 495. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 394.

NEREFORD. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 345. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 384. *See* NEYRFORD.

NEPEAN. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 578. Betham's Baronetage, v. 494.

NESBIT, or NESBITT. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 158. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 16. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

NESHAM. Surtees' Durham, i. 151.

NETHERCOTE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 93, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 661.

NETHERMILL. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 110. Harleian Society, xii. 253.

NETHERSOLE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 104.

NETTERVILLE (Viscount). Herald and Genealogist, iv. 545. Case of James Netterville, Esq., claiming the title of Viscount Netterville, 1829, folio, pp. 30. Claim of James Netterville, Esq., to the title of Viscount Netterville in Ireland, Sess. Papers, 206 of 1830; 35 of 1833; 141 of 1834. Case of Arthur James Netterville, claiming to be Visct. Netterville. London, *n. d.*, fol. Claim of Arthur James Netterville to the dignity of Visct. Netterville, Sess. Papers, 273 of 1861; E of 1862; F of 1863; D of 1864; B of 1867. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 202.

NETTLES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

NETTLETON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 557.

NEUSUM. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 175. *See* NEWSAM.

NEVE. *See* LE NEVE.

NEVELL, NEVILE, NEVIL, NEVILL, or NEVILLE. Claim of Henry Neville to the Barony of Abergavenny, Sess. Papers, Apr. 1605—June 1610. A Treatise, whether the Barony of Abergavenny be descended unto the daughter and heire of the Hon. Henry Nevill, the late Baron, etc. London, 1642, 12mo. A Genealogical Account of the Noble Family of Neville, by D. Rowland. London, 1830, folio. A Sketch of the Stock of Nevill, Earls of Northumberland, etc., by W. E. Surtees. Newcastle, 1843, 8vo. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, Part viii. Burke's St. James's Magazine, i. 327. Morant's Essex, i. 383; ii. 36, 114, 342, 611. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 217. Hasted's Kent, ii. 197, 269. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 302, 304. Brydges' Topographer, ii. 211. Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, by Willm. Coxe, 181. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 170; xli. 15, 20, 28, 80, 83. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 42. Vallis Eboracensis, comprising the History, etc., of Easingwold, 257. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 121. Burke's Commoners, (of Thorney,) ii. 8, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Walcot,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Skelbrook Park,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Nevill Holt,) 3 supp., 4, 5, 6; (of Lanlliedi,) 2 supp.; (of Borrismore House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Haselour,) 2 supp., 5, 6; (of Belmont Lodge,) 2 supp.; (of Anna-

- mult.) 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 6, 246, 340, 628. Harleian Society, ii. 21; iv. 64; viii. 352; xi. 78; xiii. 459; xvi. 220-230; xvii. 121, 122. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 143. Excerpta Cantiana, by Rev. T. Streatfield, 6. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 515. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, xiv. 164. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 316. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 374. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 82. Graves' History of Cleveland, 274. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 68. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 331; ii. 78. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 250. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 160. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 422. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 182, 200. Ord's History of Cleveland, 330. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 730; iii. 501; iv. 167. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, iii. 51. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 855, 1024. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 393, 401. Surtees' Durham, iv. 158, 162, 163. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 19. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 287. Baker's Northampton, i. 83, 443. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 281. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 348, 383; iii. 262. The Battle of Stoke Field, by Richd. Brooke, 49. Armorial Windows of Woodhouse Chapel, by J. G. Nichols, *faces title*. Abram's History of Blackburn, 401. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 444. The Genealogist, iii. 361; vi. 66. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 350; vi. 20*, 99. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 151; viii. 153. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 100, 276, 319, 321, 347; ii. 107. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 147, 384; ii. 4, 220, 294, 386; iii. 524, 650. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ii. 577; 5 S. ix. 409. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 116. *See* DE NEVILLE.
- NEVIN. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 253.
- NEVINSON. Hasted's Kent, iv. 217. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 390.
- NEWALL. Gentleman's Magazine, 1844, i. 594.
- NEWARK, or NEWARKE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 92. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 194.
- NEWBERIE. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 74.
- NEWBOLD. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 27. Harleian Society, xvii. 123.
- NEWBOROW, NEWBOROUGH, or NEWBURGH. Case of Cecilia, Princess Guistiniani, etc., claiming the Dignity of Countess of Newburgh, 1857, folio, pp. 15. Supplemental Case of same. London, fol. pp. 11. Plowden's Disquisition concerning the Law of Alienage, etc., (Paris, 1818, 8vo.). Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 121. Harleian Society, xi. 78; xvi. 245. Edmondson's Account of the Greville Family, 16. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 366, 429. Baker's Northampton, i. 414. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 374. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iii. 432. *See* EYRE.
- NEWBOTTLE. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 15.

NEWBY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 282; ii. 95. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 313. Harleian Society, xvii. 124.

NEWCE. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 175.

NEWCOMBE, NEWCOMB, or NEWCOME. Tuckett's *Devonshire Pedigrees*, 39. Harleian Society, vi. 197. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 531. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 117. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 485. North's *Church Bells of Leicestershire*, 41-59. North's *Church Bells of Northamptonshire*, 79-87.

NEWCOMEN. *The Genealogist*, iv. 260; v. 181; vi. 270; vii. 229. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, 612.

NEWCOURT. Harleian Society, vi. 197. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 478.

NEWDEGATE, or NEWDIGATE. Notes on the Parish of Harefield, by W. F. Vernon, 1. *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, Part i. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Harefield,) ii. 697. *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kirk Hallam,) *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 173. Harleian Society, xii. 39. *Surrey Archæological Collections*, vi. 227. Aubrey's *Antiquities of Surrey*, iv. 266. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 618. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 165. Betham's *Baronetage*, iii. 10. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

NEWDIGATE-LUDFORD. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 1025.

NEWENHAM. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6.

NEWINGTON. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 158. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 93, 374.

NEWLAND. Morant's *Essex*, ii. 74. Harleian Society, viii. 493. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 232.

NEWMAN. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 314, 468. *Visitation of Middlesex*, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 45. *Visitation of Somersetshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 122. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 69. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Thornbury Park,) ii. 111. *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brands House,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barwick House,) 2; (of Dromoor,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xi. 79; xiv. 596. Hutchins' *Dorset*, iv. 57. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iv. 81. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

NEWMARCH, or NEWMARSH. *The Newmarch Pedigree*, by G. F. and C. H. Newmarch. Cirencester, 1868, 8vo. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 202. Jones' *History of the County of Brecknock*, i. App. 10, at 345. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, i. 266. Harleian Society, xvi. 223. Stonehouse's *History of the Isle of Axholme*, 374. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 150.

NEWNHAM. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 86. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 115, 293, 711.

NEWPORT. *Genealogical Account of the Family of Newport of High*

- Ercall in the County of Salop, afterwards Earls of Bradford. [By G. T. O. Bridgman.] Bridgnorth, n. d., 4to., pp. 37. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 148. Morant's Essex, i. 393, 423; ii. 597, 621. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 445. Baker's Northampton, i. 459. The Genealogist, i. 202, 213; ii. 250; iii. 144. Wright's Essex, ii. 181, 742. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 140. Harleian Society, xiii. 460. History of the Princes of South Wales, by G. T. O. Bridgman, 276-298. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 100. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 75. Chetham Society, cx. 173.
- NEWPORT-CHARLETT. Burke's Commoners, iv. 355.
- NEWSAM. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 194. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 51. Harleian Society, xii. 317. See NEUSUM.
- NEWSHAM. Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part i.
- NEWSOM. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 263.
- NEWTON. Notices of the Family of Newton, by T. H. Noyes. London, 1857, 8vo. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, iii. 293. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 296. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 435. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 588. Hasted's Kent, i. 35. Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 35. Gentleman's Magazine, 1852, ii. 271. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 24, 128. Glamorgan-shire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 16. Tuckett's Devon-shire Pedigrees, 168. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 275. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 67. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 122. Burke's Commoners, (of Newton Hall,) iii. 26, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6 supp.; (of Cheadle Heath,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4; (of Mickleover,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barton Grange,) 4, 5, 6; (of Croxton Park,) 4, 5, 6; (of Carrickfergus,) 4, 5, 6; (of Hillmount,) 4, 5; (of Dunleckney,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 169, 191. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 274. Harleian Society, vi. 198; viii. 489; xi. 79; xvii. 125; xviii. 184. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 217. Turner's History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, 69, 85, 168. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 147. Horafeld's History of Lewes, i. 247. Burke's Authorized Arms, 31. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 807*. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 127, 153. Sussex Archaeological Collections, ix. 312-341. The Genealogist, ii. 393; iii. 307. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 259, 533. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 100. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 465; vii. 600; 2 S. iii. 172; xii. 237, 314, 351, 398, 444; 3 S. i. 17, 97, 158, '191; ii. 217; viii. 120. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 145. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 593, 859. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 53.
- NEWTON-KING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- NEYRFORD. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 543. See NEREFORD.
- NEYRNUT. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 326.

- NIBLETT.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- NICHOLAS.** *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxxv. i. 592. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 158. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 93. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. i. 96, 214. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, iii. 41. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, xi. 36. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 41, 53, 91. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 122, 125.
- NICHOLAS.** *Harleian Society*, xiii. 86.
- NICHOLETTS.** *The Genealogist*, i. 233 ; ii. 250. *Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire*, 17.
- NICHOLL.** *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1836, i. 376. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 46, 47. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 137. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 222. *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 533. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Dimlands,) iv. 478 ; (of Tredunnoch,) *Commoners*, iv. 649, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3 ; (of Merthyr Mawr,) *Commoners*, ii. 143, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Penlline,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 ; (of the Ham,) 2, 3 and corr., 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, ix. 156 ; xiv. 685. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 496. *T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales*, 637.
- NICHOLL-CARNE.** *T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales*, 624.
- NICHOLLES.** *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by *Norfolk Archaeological Society*, i. 42.
- NICHOLLS.** *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 533-562. *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 308. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 194. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 165. *Gyll's History of Wraybury*, 83. *Harleian Society*, ix. 157 ; xii. 248. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, iii. 219. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 209. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 53. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 342.
- NICHOLS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- NICHOLSON, or NICOLSON.** *Nicholson of Badsworth, etc.*, originally of Carlton, near Barnsley, compiled from *Royston and Badsworth Registers, etc.*, by T. N. Ince, of Wakefield, August, 1861, 4to. pp. 4. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 329. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 51. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Roundhay Park,) iv. 615, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4 ; (of Ballow,) *Commoners*, iii. 357, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Roe Park,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4 ; (of East Court,) 2 ; (of Thelwall,) 2 ; (of Belrath,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Waverley Abbey,) 3, 4, 5 ; (of Kinnegoe,) 2 supp. *Harleian Society*, viii. 344 ; xiii. 461. *Raine's History of North Durham*, 302. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 72. *Surtees' Durham*, iv. 156. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 107-113. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 243, 397.
- NICOL, or NICOLL.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, ix. 156. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, iii. 366. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 344.
- NICOLAS.** *Burke's Commoners*, (of East Looe,) iv. 138, *Landed*

- Gentry, 2; (of London,) Commoners, iv. 292, Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, viii. 35. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 209.
- NICOLLE. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 28, 298.
- NICOLLS. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 43. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 66; ii. 187; xii. 249. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 95. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 480. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- NIGEL. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 200.
- NIGHTINGALE, or NIGHTINGALL. Morant's Essex, ii. 587. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 258, 462. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 1.
- NIND. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 11. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- NISBET, or NISBETT. Burkes' Landed Gentry, (of Southbroome House,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Derricairne,) 2; (of Cairnhill,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodhill,) 2. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 553.
- NITHSDALE. See MAXWELL.
- NIVEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- NIXON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Fermanagh,) 4, 5; (of Nixon Lodge,) 2.
- NOBLE. Harleian Society, ii. 114. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 230. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 561. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 616, 617; iii. 461. The Book of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, ii. 353. Irving's History of Dumbartonshire, 466. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 165. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 20.
- NODES. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 433.
- NOEL, or NORLL. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 157; iv. 338. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 175. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Moxhull Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bell Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 3, 113; viii. 160, 357. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 217-223. History of Hampstead, by J. J. Park, 117. Wright's History of Rutland, 109. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 410. Poulson's Holderness, i. 354. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 254; iv. 770. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 353. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 70. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 200. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 91. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 140. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 117. See NOWELL.
- NOION. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 105.
- NOKE. The Genealogist, vi. 67.
- NOLAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 54.
- NONELEY. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough 1700, (folio) 63.

- NOOKE. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 20.
- NOONE. Harleian Society, ii. 174. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 498. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 53.
- NOOTH. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 9. Betham's Baronetage, v. 430.
- NORBERY. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 256.
- NORBORN. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- NORBURY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xvii. 126; xviii. 186.
- NORCLIFFE, NORCLIFFE, or NORTHCLIFFE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 341. Burke's Commoners, ii. 630. Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 558. Harleian Society. viii. 241.
- NORCOP. *See* RADFORD-NORCOP.
- NORDEN. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 90.
- NORFOLK (Duke of). Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 21, 63. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 296. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 552. *See* HOWARD.
- NORMAN. Morant's Essex, ii. 322. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Somersetshire,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Dencombe,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glengollan,) 4, 5, 6; (of Goadby Marwood,) 5. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 558. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 261.
- NORMANTON. Harleian Society, xvi. 147.
- NORMANVILL, or NORMANVILLE. Harleian Society, iii. 49. Blore's Rutland, 127, 223. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 127. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 72, 168, 348.
- NORRES, NORREIS, or NORREYS. Ormerod's Miscellanea Palatina, 8, 14, 26, 36, 47. Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Society, Session ii. 138, 240. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 357-383. Lydiat Hall and its Associations, by Rev. T. E. Gibson, (1876, 4to.) 154. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 484. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 128, 754. Visitation of Kent, (reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. vi.) 105. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 129. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 200. Burke's Commoners, i. 310, Landed Gentry, 2 and supp. p. 86, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, v. 289, 310. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 129. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 120. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 218, 219, 220. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 198. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 11. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 474. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 44. Ormerod's Parentalia, 45. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 442.
- NORRIS. Hasted's Kent, iii. 83. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 123. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 26. Burke's Landed

- Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 101. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 83. Harleian Society, viii. 163; xi. 80. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 233. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 255, 346. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 17. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 541, 626. North's Church Bells of Leicestershire, 92. North's Church Bells of Northamptonshire, 96-101. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Witham). Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 353. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 395.
- NORTH.** Lives of the Norths, by Hon. Roger North. London, 1826. 8vo. 3 vols. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 569. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 205. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 221. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 245. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 115. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Rougham,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thurland Castle,) 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 82. Baker's Northampton, i. 526. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 123. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 47. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 326. Page's History of Suffolk, 182. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Catlage). Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 287. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 454. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 354. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 401. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury, 160.
- NORTH-BOMFORD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- NORTHAMPTON.** Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 559.
- NORTHCOT, or NORTHCOTE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 29. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 199. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 599. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 206. Betham's Baronetage, i. 409.
- NORTHESK (Earls of.)** Angus or Forfarshire, by A. J. Warden, 431.
- NORTHEY.** Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 53. Burke's Commoners, iv. 124, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 478, 519; xvii. 127. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 615.
- NORTHEY-HOPKINS.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 129. Burke's Commoners, iv. 119, Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 377.
- NORTHLEIGH.** Harleian Society, vi. 200.
- NORTHMORE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 84.
- NORTHOVER.** Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 122. Harleian Society, xi. 80.
- NORTHUMBERLAND.** Extracts of the History and Genealogy of the Noble Families of the Earl and Countess of Northumberland. Dublin, 1764, 8vo. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 298. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 85. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 12. Archæologia, v. 207. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 565.

- NORTHWICK.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 134.
- NORTHWOOD, or NORTHWODE.** Archæologia Cantiana, ii. 9-43. Hasted's Kent, ii. 624. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 50. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 442. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 355. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 386. *See* DE NORTHWOOD.
- NORTHWYCH.** Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 160.
- NORTON.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 634. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 153. Fisher's History of Masham, 285. Hasted's Kent, ii. 626. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 106, 194. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 226. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 153. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 40, 102. Burke's Commoners, iv. 79. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, viii. 57; xvi. 231; xvii. 128. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 182. Surtees' Durham, i. clx. clxi.; iii. 125. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 51. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 244. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 331. Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865). Herald and Genealogist, iii. 277. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 49. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 108. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 99. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 35. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 523. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 216, 250; 2 S. viii. 388; 3 S. iv. 480. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 546. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 54, 154. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 59.
- NORWICH.** J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 72. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 286. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 25, 282. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 519. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 214. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 356. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 387. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* DE NORWICH.
- NORWOOD.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 521. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 181. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 58. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. The Genealogist, vii. 185.
- NOTLEY.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- NOTT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 233.
- NOTTINGHAM.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 203. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 577.
- NOTTINGHAM (Earls of).** Deering's Nottingham, 200.
- NOTTON.** Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 391.
- NOURSE.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 26. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, v. 282. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 213.
- NOWELL.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 221. Churton's Life of

- Nowell, (Oxford, 1809,) 389. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 334. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 430. Visitation of *Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 27. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 33, 36; lxxxii. 65, 66; lxxxv. 221; xcix. 40. Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Baines' *History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 303. Whitaker's *History of Whalley*, ii. 41, 110, 113. Abram's *History of Blackburn*, 539, 624. Whitaker's *Deanery of Craven*, 3rd edn., 557. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. v. 199; xi. 217. *The Palatine Note Book*, ii. 109. See NOEL.
- NOWELL-USTICKE. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- NOWERS. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 210. Harleian Society, ii. 135. J. H. Hill's *History of Market Harborough*, 132. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 365; iv. 143. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 655. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, ii. 166.
- NOYE, or NOYES. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 153. Polwhele's *History of Cornwall*, iv. 94. Harleian Society, ix. 158. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ii. 169; vi. 399; vii. 35. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1842, ii. 2. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, ix. 341. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, i. 366. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 212. *The Genealogist*, vi. 67. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 346.
- NUGENT. Case of Wm. Thos. Nugent, Esq., claiming to be Baron Nugent, folio, pp. 37. Claim of Wm. Thos. Nugent to be Baron Nugent of Riverston, in Ireland, Sess. Papers, 208 of 1839. Burke's *Patrician*, iii. 172. Claim of Governor Nugent, and Andrew Nugent, Esq., to be coheirs of the Barony of Delvin, Sess. Papers, 144 of 1831-32. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Clonlost,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Portaferry,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bobsgrove,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*, 126. O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 343. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, i. 215. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, 612. See WESTMEATH.
- NUN, or NUNN. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of St. Margareta,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Silverspring,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 154.
- NUNWICK. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 156.
- NUTBROWNE. Harleian Society, xiv. 597.
- NUTCOMBE. Harleian Society, vi. 202.
- NUTHALL. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 222. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 99. Ormerod's *Parentalia*, 38. Harleian Society, xviii. 187.
- NUTHILL. Poulson's *Holderness*, i. 342.
- NUTT. Harleian Society, viii. 86. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vi. 238.
- NUTTALL. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 487, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3.
- OAKDEN. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5. See OKEDEN.
- OAKELEY. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 178.

- Burke's Commoners, i. 250, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
 Betham's Baronetage, iv. 192.
- OAKES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 494. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- OATES. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 96. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 48. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- O'BEIRNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 256.
- O'BRENNAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 258.
- O'BRESSIL. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 258.
- OBRE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- O'BRIEN. Historical Memoir of the O'Briens, by John O'Donoghue, A.M. Dublin, 1860, 8vo. The O'Briens, by W. A. Lindsay. London and Aylesbury, 1876, 8vo. Claim of Lady O'Brian to the Barony of Leighton Bromswold, Sess. Papers, Jan.—Feb., 1673. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 59. Burke's Commoners, iii. 109. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 8. Baker's Northampton, i. 21. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 71; 2nd Series, 75. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 379. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 1.
- O'BRIEN-DE-STAFFORD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- O'BYRNE. Historical Reminiscences of the O'Byrnes. O'Tooles, and O'Kavanahs, and other Irish Chieftains, by O'Byrne. London, 1843, 8vo. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 164; 2nd Series, 259. *See* BYRNE.
- O'CALLAGHAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Maryfort,) 3; (of Cadogan,) 4, 5, 6; (of Co. Cork,) 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 76. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 243.
- O'CARROLL. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 75; 2nd Series, 77. Keating's History of Ireland, *Plates* 6, 27.
- OCHTERLONY. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- O'CLERY. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 260.
- O'CONNELL. Gentleman's Magazine, 1839, ii. 359. Burke's Commoners, ii. 565, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 79.
- O'CONNOR, or O'CONOR. Memoirs of Charles O'Connor of Belanagare, with a Historical Account of the Family of O'Connor, by the Rev. C. O'Connor. Dublin, 1796, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mount Druid,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Milton,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dundermott,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Claim of Maurice O'Connor, Mount Pleasant, in King's Co., Esq., claiming to be Baron of Killeen, Sess. Papers, 144 of 1831-32. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 92, 129, 144, 169; 2nd Series, 131, 262. Keating's History of Ireland, *Plates* 12, 17, 22.
- O'CONNOR-MORRIS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- O'CONOR-DON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 261.
- O'DALY. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 45.

- O'DEA. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 79.
- O'DELL. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 26. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ODINGSSELLS, or ODINSELLS. Harleian Society, iv. 75. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 636. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 109. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 170. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 343, 940. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 119. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 37. See DE ODINGSSELLS.
- O'DIRSGEIL. Keating's History of Ireland, *Plate* 28.
- O'DOHERTY, or O'DOCHERTY. O'Donovan's Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, 2nd edn., vi. 2421. See DOHERTY.
- O'DONEL, or O'DONNELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 149; 2nd Series, 264-269. O'Donovan's Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, 2nd edn., vi. 2377-2420.
- O'DONNELLAN. John O'Donovan's Tribes and Customs of Hy-many, 169. See DONELAN.
- O'DONNELLY. O'Donovan's Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, 2nd edn., vi. 2426. See DONNELLY.
- O'DONOGHUE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 80.
- O'DONOVAN. Burke's Commoners, (of Clan Cathal,) iii. 397, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of O'Donovan's Cave,) Landed Gentry, 5. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 82. O'Donovan's Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, 2nd edn., vi. 2430-2483. Journal of Kilkenny Archæological Society, New Series, iii. 101. See DONOVAN.
- O'DOWD. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 269.
- O'DRISCOLL. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 114. Miscellany of the Celtic Society, edited by John O'Donovan, 401.
- O'DUINNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- O'EILS. Harleian Society, xvii. 129.
- O'FARRELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 129. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 84.
- O'FELAN. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 133.
- O'FERRALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- OFFLEY. A True Account of the Alienation and Recovery of the Estates of the Offleys of Norton, by Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. London, 1841, 8vo.¹ Harleian Society, i. 64; xvii. 130. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 230. The Genealogist, vi. 68.
- O'FINAN. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 270.
- O'FLAHERTIE, or O'FLAHERTY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Description of West Connaught, edited by James Hardiman, (Irish Archl. Society,) 362. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 162.
- O'FLANAGAN. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 35. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 271. See FLANAGAN.
- O'FLYNN. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 273.
- OFSFRING. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 52. Harleian Society, xvii. 129.

¹ The copy in the British Museum Library has valuable additions.

- O'GARA. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 87.
- OGARD. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 94.
- OGDEN. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 73, 105; ix. 541; x. 376.
- OGELLTHORPE, or OGLETHORPE. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 17. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 151, 262. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 275, 314, 315. Harleian Society, v. 125. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 614.
- Ogilby. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ardnargle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Altnachree Castle,) 4, 5, 6.
- Ogilvy, or OGILVIE. Claim of Walter Ogilvy, Esq., to the Title of Earl of Airlie, and Lord Ogilvy, Sess. Papers, 67 of 1812-13; 60 of 1813-14. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Inshewan,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Chesters,) 6; (of Tannadice,) 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 230. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 49, 288. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 27, 190, 579.
- OGLANDER, or OKELANDER. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 130. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 134. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 492. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 389.
- OGLE. An Account of the Family of Ogle. Edinburgh, 1812, 8vo. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 85. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 2. Burke's Commoners, iv. 709. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Eglington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kirkley Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 93; xvi. 233. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 111. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 194. Raine's History of North Durham, 371. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 223. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 176. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 380-387; II. ii. 135, 276, 365. The Genealogist, i. 306, 311, 321; iv. 261. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 357. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 402. See CAVENDISH.
- O'GORMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 274.
- O'GRADY. Burke's Commoners, (of Kilballyowen,) ii. 603, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Grange,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 87. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, iv. 44.
- O'HAGAN. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 276.
- O'HANLON. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 277.
- O'HARA. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Crebilly,) 3 supp., 4, 5; (of O'Hara Brook,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Annaghmore,) 4, 5, 6; (of Lenaboy,) 6. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 89.
- O'HART. The Last Princess of Tara, or a brief sketch of the O'Hart Ancient Royal Family, by J. O'Hart. Dublin, 1873, 8vo. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 136; 2nd Series, 279.
- O'KANE. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, iii. i. 265; iv. 139.
- O'KAVANAGH. See O'BYRNE.
- OKEBEARE. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 165.

- OKEDEN. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 469. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. ii. 60. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. *See* OAKDEN.
- O'KEEFE. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 92.
- O'KELLY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- O'KELLY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Screen,) 2, 3, 4, 5 supp.; (of Gallagher,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballysax,) 2; (of Clan Colla,) 2; (of Gurtray,) 5, 6; (of Barretstown,) 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 43. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 146; 2nd Series, 284. John O'Donovan's Tribes and Customs of Hy-many, 97. *See* KELLY.
- OKENDEN. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 329.
- OKEOVER. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 70, (62). Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 62; viii. 194. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 1039. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 316. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 120.
- OKEWOLD. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7.
- OLDCASTELL. Robinson's Castles of Herefordshire and their Lords, App. 1.
- OLDERSHAW. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 859*.
- OLDFIELD. Sketch of the Pedigree of the Oldfeilds of Spalding, folio page. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Oldfield,) 2, 3, 4; (of Oldfield Lawn,) 2 supp., 3, 4. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 39, 81. The Genealogist, i. 242; v. 123. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 60, 113. North's Church-Bells of Lincoln, 125. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Local Gleanings, July 1879—June 1880, (all published,) 197.
- OLDHAM. Chetham Society, lxxxv. 224.
- OLDMLIXON. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 123.
- OLDNALL. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 75.
- OLDYS. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 1, 21, 41, 61, 81.
- O'LEARY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 115.
- OLIPH. Harleian Society, i. 8. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 232.
- OLIPHANT. The Oliphants in Scotland, by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh, 1879, 4to. Burke's Commoners, (of Condie,) i. 493, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gask,) Commoners, iv. 258, Landed Gentry, 2, 6; (of Rossie,) 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 76. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 249. The Jacobite Lairds of Gask, (Grampian Club,) Chapter I. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 330. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ix. 322, 393.
- OLIPHANT-FERGUSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- OLIVE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4.
- OLIVER, or OLLIVER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 170. Hasted's Kent, ii. 210. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 393. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 323. Harleian Society, xiv. 562.

- OLIVIER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- OLMIUS. Morant's Essex, ii. 395.
- OLNEY. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 20. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 130. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 398. Harleian Society, xii. 113.
- O'LOGHLEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 133.
- OLPHERT, or OLPHERTS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6.
- OLTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 395. Harleian Society, xviii. 187.
- O'MADDEN. John O'Donovan's Tribes and Customs of Hy-many, 129.
- O'MAHONY. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 92.
- O'MALLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Newcastle,) 4, 5, 6; (of the Lodge,) 2, 4; (of Spence Park,) 2. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 285. Betham's Baronetage, v. 590.
- O'MEALLA. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 285.
- O'MELAGHLIN. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 150.
- O'MOORE. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 94.
- O'MULLALLY. John O'Donovan's Tribes and Customs of Hy-many, 177.
- O'MULLOY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 146, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- ONEBY, or ONEBYE. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i. and ii. 142, 347. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. App. 145; iii. 1147; iv. 728. Harleian Society, xvii. 131.
- O'NEILL. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 580; ii. 131. Burke's Commoners, (of Bunowen Castle,) iii. 534, Landed Gentry, 2, (of Shane's Castle,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4; 3, p. 885, 4, p. 862. Burke's Authorized Arms, 112. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 100-128; 2nd Series, 286. O'Donovan's Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, 2nd edn. vi. 2422. Keating's History of Ireland, *Plate* 14. Journal of Kilkenny Archæological Society, New Series, vi. 91. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 117; iv. 38, 75; 5 S. v. 69, 149; vi. 418. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 390. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 8. *See* NEILL.
- ONELEY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 197. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 319.
- ONGLEY. Harleian Society, viii. 508.
- ONLEY. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, ii. 394; 1829, i. 220. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 156. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 35. Baker's Northampton, i. 287. The Genealogist, vi. 68. Harleian Society, xvii. 130.
- O'NOWLAN. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 135.
- ONSLOW. Hasted's Kent, i. 141. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 76. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Staughton House,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stoke Park,) 4, 5. Harleian Society, viii. 182. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 340. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 54. Clutter-

- buck's Hertford, ii. 353. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 391. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 427. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 418. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, v. 461. Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. 383.
- OPIE, or OPY. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 50, 53. Harleian Society, ix. 160. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 348.
- ORANGE, or ORENGE. *Visitation of Somersetshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 123. Harleian Society, xi. 81. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 301.
- ORBY. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 144. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, iii. 231. The *Genealogist*, iii. 271. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. See DE ORBY.
- ORCHARD. Harleian Society, xi. 126.
- ORD. J. H. Hill's *History of Langton*, 47. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Fenham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fornham,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Raine's *History of North Durham*, 159. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 15. Hodgson's *Northumberland*, III. ii. 107, 433. Hutchinson's *History of Durham*, iii. 304. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, i. 615. Surtees' *Durham*, iii. 41. Page's *History of Suffolk*, 719. O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 289.
- ORDE. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 6. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Nunnykirk,) i. 561, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Weetwood Hall,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Raine's *History of North Durham*, 248, 250, 253, 303, 311, 320. Hodgson's *Northumberland*, I. ii. 330. Surtees' *Durham*, iii. 53. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, viii. 555. Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. 195.
- O'REGAN. O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 291.
- O'REILLY. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 151. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Rahattan,) 2; (of Annagh Abbey,) 2 supp.; (of East Brefney,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knock Abbey Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Baltrasna,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Scarvagh,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Scarborough,) 3 supp., 4; (of Rathaldron Castle,) 4, 5. *Irish Pedigrees*, by John O'Hart, 165; 2nd Series, 291.
- O'REILLY-DEASE. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ORFEUR. Hutchinson's *History of Cumberland*, ii. 350. *Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society*, iii. 99.
- ORGAN. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 69.
- ORKNEY. Berry's *Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 59. (Earls of) The *Orkneying Saga*, by Joseph Anderson, xxi-lxxi, cxxxii.
- ORLEBAR. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 139. Burke's *Commoners*, i. 246, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ORME. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 154. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 59. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Abbeytown,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glenmore,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Owenmore,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ballycorroon,) 5. Shaw's *Stafford-*

- shire, i. 226. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 243. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 272.
- ORMEROD. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 123. Burke's Commoners, i. 112, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, xi. 81. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 609. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 220. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 377. Independency at Brighouse, by J. H. Turner, 86. Parentalia, by George Ormerod, 1.
- ORMONDE. Claim of the Earl of Ormonde and Ossory to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 104 of 1821.
- ORMSBY, or ORMESBY. Burke's Commoners, (of Willowbank,) iii. 288, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Gortner Abbey,) 4 supp., 5, 6; (of Ballinamore,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 629. History of Darlington, by W. Hilton Dyer Longstaffe, xciv. The Genealogist, iv. 261; vi. 272. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ORMSBY-GORE. Pedigree of Ormsby-Gore, of Porkington, [T. P.] folding sheet. Burke's Commoners, (of Porkington,) i. 82, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Derrycarne,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- O'RORKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- O'ROURKE. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 158; 2nd Series, 293.
- ORPEN. Burke's Commoners, iv. 280, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ORREBY. Memorials of the Church of Attleborough, by J. T. Barrett, 181. Bank's Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 388. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 548. Harleian Society, xviii. 100, 188.
- ORRED. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 52.
- ORRELL, or ORELL. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 50; cx. 201. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 91. Harleian Society, xviii. 189.
- ORR-EWING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- ORROK. Beatson's Account of the Family of Beatson, 58.
- ORTON. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 395; iv. 864. Harleian Society, xvii. 131.
- OSBALDESTON. Pedigree of Osbaldestone of Chadlington, Co. Oxon., from pedigrees in the Heralds' College, etc., [T. P.] Broadside. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 83. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 26. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Harleian Society, v. 202, 213; xvii. 132. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 413. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 34; lxxxii. 84; lxxxviii. 225, 226; xcvi. 101; xcix. 109. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 343. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 368. Abram's History of Blackburn, 419, 600, 728. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 at p. 1825, and 2nd edn. of supp., p. 1836. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 425. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- OSBALDESTON-MITFORD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp.

- OSBORNE. Case of G. W. F. Osborn, Marquis of Carmarthen, in relation to his claim to the Barony of Conyers, 1798, folio. Claim of G. W. F. Osborne, called Marquis of Carmarthen, to the Barony of Conyers, Sess. Papers, April, 1797—June, 1798. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 330. Morant's Essex, i. 323, 354. Jacob's Peerage, i. 212. Hasted's Kent, ii. 539. History of Clyst St. George, by Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 67. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 34. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 28. Archæologia Cantiana, v. 227. Burke's Commoners, ii. 383; Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, i. 15; iii. 18; iv. 31; xvii. 132. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 40. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 2. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 143. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 447. Wright's Essex, ii. 630. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 237. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 430. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 30; vi. 51. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 459. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 60. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 253. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 270, 448, 652, 654; 3 S. ii. 330; 5 S. ii. 493; iii. 131. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 225. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 205. See GODFREY-FAUSSETT-OSBORNE.
- OSBOURNE. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. The Genealogist, ii. 393.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, (Funeral Certificates, Ireland,) 25, 26. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 295.
- O'SHEE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 120, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. See SHEE.
- OSMOND. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 175. Harleian Society, vi. 202.
- OSTLER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- OSTREHAN. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 375.
- O'SULLEVAN MORE. Keating's History of Ireland, Plate 11.
- O'SULLIVAN. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 73; 2nd Series, 94. Miscellany of the Celtic Society, edited by John O'Donovan, 403.
- OSWALD. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Auchincruive,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunnikier,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 423. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 417. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 666.
- OTGER, or OTGHER. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 9. Harleian Society, xvii. 134.
- OTHO, or OTHER. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 1.
- O'TOOLE. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 156. Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 4th Series, iii. 487. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6, p. 712. See O'BYRNE.
- OTTENDUN. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 346.
- OTTER. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 248. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 291, 299, 318, 328.

- OTTLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 79; xvii. 134.
- OTTO. Morant's Essex, ii. 332.
- OTWAY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 385. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- OUGHE. Harleian Society, ix. 160. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 351.
- OUGHIBRIDGE. Surtees Society, liv. xxxii.
- OUGHTON. Harleian Society, viii. 516. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- OULTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 191.
- OUSELEY. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 63. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 188.
- OUTHORPE. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 158.
- OVERBURY. The Genealogist, i. 271, 394; ii. 364; iii. 386. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 25.
- OVERTON. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 124. Harleian Society, ii. 193; iii. 16; xi. 82. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 377. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 864.
- OWEN. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 153, 165.
- OWEN. Pedigree of Owen of Penrhos and Moynes Court. [T. P.] Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 24. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 23, 62, 113, 156, 247, 261, 265, 272, 286; ii. 46, 75, 132, 133, 164, 169, 170, 180, 181, 191-193, 201-203, 205, 206, 222, 223, 336, 340. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 124. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. Burke's Commoners, i. 84; (of Glensevern,) iv. 380, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Bettws Hall,) Commoners, ii. 512, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tedsmore,) Commoners, ii. 509, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Condover,) Commoners, ii. 515, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodhouse,) Commoners, ii. 513, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glynafon,) Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5; (of Garthynghared,) 3, 4; (of Broadway Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Haverford West,) 6; 6 supp., at p. 1854. Harleian Society, v. 127; xi. 82; xiii. 463; xvii. 135. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 242. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 98. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 109. Baker's Northampton, i. 458. Sussex Archæological Collections, vii. 27. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 953. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 226. History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 80. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 46, 137, 315, 450, 482. Collections by the Powys-land Club, vii. 45, 51; viii. 207; ix. 400; x. 23. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 248. Betham's Baronetage, i. 435.
- OWEN AP BRADWEN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 21; ap Gwallter, i. 95; ap Meredydd, i. 95; ap William, i. 101; Brogyntyn, ii. 109-112; Tudyr, ii. 108, 192; Voel, i. 282.
- OWEN GLENDOWER. Notes and Queries, i. S. iii. 222, 356; vii. 205, 288.

- OWEN TUDOR. Wynne's History of Wales, 331.
- OWENS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 46.
- OWRY. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 469.
- OWSLEY. Burke's Commoners, iii. 674.
- OXBOROUGH. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 149.
- OXENBRIDGE. Sussex Archæological Collections, viii. 214, 231; xii. 203. Historical Notices of Hurstbourn Priors, and St. Mary Bourn, etc., (London, 1861, 8vo.) 44, 46. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 214. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 64.
- OXENDEN. Visitation of Kent, (reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. vi.) 88. Hasted's Kent, iii. 696. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 224. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 101. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 638. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 28.
- OXENFORD. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 324. Baker's Northampton, ii. 241.
- OXENHAM. An Account of the Families of Boase, etc. (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 35.
- OXFORD (Earl of). Morant's Essex, ii. 176, 213. Hasted's Kent, ii. 370.
- OXSPRING. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 354.
- OYLES. *See* OEILS.
- OZANNE. Burke's Authorized Arms, 102.
- PABENHAM. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 211. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 19. Harleian Society, iv. 125. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 375. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 179. Baker's Northampton, i. 714.
- PACE. Harleian Society, ii. 63. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 548.
- PACK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 109. History of St. Canice, Kilkenny, by J. Graves, 332-340. Harleian Society, xvii. 136.
- PACK-BERESFORD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PACKE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 211. Burke's Commoners, i. 156, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 362, 557.
- PACKENHAM. Burke's Commoners, ii. 160. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 158. *See* PAKENHAM.
- PACKER. Pedigree of Packer of Cheltenham, [T. P.] 4 folio pages. Pedigree of Packer of Charlton Kings, etc., Co. Gloucester, [T. P.] 1863, folio page. The Genealogist, vi. 69.
- PACKINGTON. Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, v. Part i. 176. Gentleman's Magazine, 1821, ii. 200, 312, 314; 1828, ii. 317. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 382. Betham's Baronetage, i. 185. *See* PAKINGTON.
- PADDON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.

- PADDY.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 216. Harleian Society, xvii. 136.
- PAGANEL, or PAGANELL.** *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 100. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 178. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 275. Blore's *Rutland*, 90. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 140. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, i. 570. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 479. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 343. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 153-7. See **PAYNELL, PAINELL.**
- PAGE.** *Pedigree of Page of Beccles*, [T. P.] 1860. Hasted's *Kent*, i. 37. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 141. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 39. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Woodbridge,) 2; (of Holbrook,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *History of the Hundred of Bray*, by Charles Kerry, 130. Dallaway's *Sussex*, i. 54. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iv. 158. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 172. *The Genealogist*, vi. 70. Harleian Society, xvii. 137-139.
- PAGE-TURNER.** Dunkin's *History of Bullington and Ploughley*, i. 58.
- PAGET, or PAGITT.** *The Great Governing Families of England*, i. 276. Bird's *Magazine of Honour*, 83. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Cranmore,) iii. 423, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Chipping Norton,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ruddington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ibstock and Thorpe Satchville,) 4, 5, 6 and supp. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, i. 220. Erdeswicke's *Survey of Staffordshire*, 197. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 481. Hutchins *Dorset*, iii. 672. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 24. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iv. 133; v. 66, 280, 327, 381; vi. 109; viii. 12, 134, 200, 375, 452; xi. 385, 494; xii. 49, 205, 223; 3 S. ii. 513; v. 325. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 203. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 199; vi. 24*, 47. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, v. 174. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 360. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 408. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 122.
- PAGGEN.** Harleian Society, xvii. 139.
- PAGRAVE.** See **PALGRAVE.**
- PAILLET.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 321.
- PAINELL.** Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, ii. 111. See **PAGANEL.**
- PAKENHAM.** Blomefield's *Norfolk*, viii. 403. Turnor's *History of the Town and Soke of Grantham*, 100. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 367. See **PACKENHAM.**
- PAKINGTON.** Nash's *Worcestershire*, i. 186, 352. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 14. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. *The Genealogist*, vii. 186. See **PACKINGTON.**
- PALAVICINI.** Noble's *Memoirs of the House of Cromwell*, ii. 207-216. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxxv. 298. Harleian Society, viii. 412.
- PALÆOLOGUS.** *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1843, i. 17. *Archæologia*,

- xviii. 96. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 173, 280, 357; viii. 408, 256; ix. 312, 572; x. 134, 351, 409, 494; xi. 31; xii. 480; 3 S. xi. 485; xii. 30.
- PALEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PALFREY. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 258.
- PALGRAVE. Palgrave Family Memorials, by C. J. Palmer and Stephen Tucker. Norwich, 1878, 8vo. East Anglian, iii. 99. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 95. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, ii. 23. Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth, 142. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PALK. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 108.
- PALLES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6.
- PALLESER, or PALLISER. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 94. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 55. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 399.
- PALMER. Pedigree of the Ancient Family of the Palmers of Sussex, etc. London, 1867, 4to. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 241. Collinson's Somerset, i. 254. Hasted's Kent, ii. 537; iii. 715. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 188, 259, 429. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 43. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 63. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 147, 151. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 206, 276. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 125. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 9. Burke's Commoners, (of Holme Park,) i. 65, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodcourt,) Landed Gentry, 2; (of Kilmare,) 2; (of Boyne House,) 2; (of Nazing,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Summer Hill,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Clifton Lodge,) 2, 3, 4; (of Withcote Hall,) 5, 6; (of Rahan House,) 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 257, 280, 297; ii. 76. Harleian Society, ii. 39; iii. 24; xii. 171, 239, 221; xiii. 463; xvii. 140. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 292. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 80, 150. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 53; II. i. 62, 204. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 543, 550; iii. 923, 1101; iv. 973. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 632. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 14. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 154. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 436; iii. 19. Betham's Baronetage, i. 211; ii. 44. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *add.* The Genealogist, vi. 70. See LE PALMER.
- PALMES. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, folding plate. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 222; xli. 66. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 298. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 77. Burke's Commoners, i. 611, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 91. Wright's History of Rutland, 17. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 295. Harleian Society, xvi. 235.
- PALTON. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 124.
- PAMPLIN. The Genealogist, iii. 308.

PANMURE (Earls of.) Angus or Forfarshire, by A. J. Warden, 379-419. *See* MAULE.

PANTON. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 371.

PANTULF. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 158.

PAPILLON. Hasted's Kent, iii. 346. Morant's Essex, i. 448. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 23. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 114. Burke's *Commoners*, i. 122. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 146. Scott of Scot's Hall, 225. Harleian Society, xiv. 689.

PARAMOR, PARAMORE, or PARAMOUR. Planché's Corner of Kent, 379. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 988. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 49, 156.

PARBO. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 96.

PARDOE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Nash Court,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leyton,) 5, 6. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 7.

PARES. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 13. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 605, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

PARFITT. Burke's Authorized Arms, 133.

PARGETER. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 124. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Baker's Northampton, i. 409, 726. Harleian Society, xiii. 86, 259.

PARHAM. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 410.

PARIS. Camden Society, xliii. 62. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 116. *See* PARRIS.

PARK. Baker's Northampton, i. 747.

PARKE. Morant's Essex, ii. 309. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 354. Surtees' Durham, ii. 320. Harleian Society, xiii. 464.

PARKER. Jewitt's Reliquary, v. 245; x. 51; xi. 161; xxi. 128; xxii. 139. Description of Browsholme Hall, by T. L. Parker, (London, 1815, 4to.) 24. Morant's Essex, ii. 512. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 167; New Series, ii. 451. W. Robinson's History of Tottenham, ii. 163. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 12, 219, 228. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 28. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 373. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 27. History of the Parish of Leek, by John Sleigh, 108. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 93. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Petteril Green,) ii. 662, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Cuerden,) *Commoners*, i. 116, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Browsholme,) *Commoners*, iii. 684, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whiteway,) *Commoners*, ii. 455, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodthorpe,) *Commoners*, iii. 672, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Park Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2; (of Inchigagin,) 2; (of Hareden,) 2, 3, 4; (of Hanthorpe House,) 4, 5, 6; (of Clopton Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Warwick Hall,) 5 *supp.*, 6; 5 *supp.*, p. 46; (of Woodham Mortimer,) 5; (of Swannington,) 5, 6; (of Castle Lough,) 5, 6; 3 at p. 514; 6 at p. 948. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 189. Carthew's

- Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 69, 73. Harleian Society, i. 47; vi. 203, 205; viii. 489; ix. 161; xiii. 87, 259; xvii. 141, 143. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 227, 228; xcii. 180. Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865). Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor i. 68. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 16. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 538, 564. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 8. The Borough of Stoke upon Trent, by John Ward, 561. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 128. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 445, 447, 490. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. 209. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 207, 303. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 131; ii. 33. Whitaker's History of Whalley, i. 340; ii. 226. Abram's History of Blackburn, 655. Page's History of Suffolk, 4. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 37. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 175. Life of Sir W. Parker, by A. Phillimore. i. 1. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Willingdon). Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 223; v. 485; vi. 119. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 190; viii. 28. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 317, 556, 691. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 326, 334. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 166. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 52; iv. 383. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 361. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 714. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 155. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 14. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 273. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 352. Journal of the Derbyshire Archæological Society, iv. 23. See BATEMAN.
- PARKES. History of Wednesbury, (Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo.) 165, 168. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 100.
- PARKHOUSE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 24.
- PARKHURST. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, ii. 15. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Harleian Society, viii. 70; xvii. 144. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 157. Baker's Northampton, i. 288.
- PARKIN, or PARKYN. History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, by Rev. J. Eastwood, 432. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 24. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 202. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 41, 135.
- PARKINS, or PARKYNS. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 558. Harleian Society, iv. 159. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 302. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 89. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 683. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 42. See PERKINS.
- PARKINSON. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 11. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 134. Surtees' Durham, iv. 144. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ludford,) 6; (of Ravendale,) 6; (of Easthill,) 6 supp. Notes and Queries, 6 S. v. 152. See PERKINSON.

- PARLBY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 120.
- PARMIGER.** *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 349.
- PARNELL.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S. viii. 509.
- PARNICHEFF.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 361.
- PARR, or PARRE.** *Burke's Patrician*, iii. 593. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 397. *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 352, 597. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 404. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Liverpool,) 2; (of Parr,) 2, 3, 4; (of Ashchurch,) 3, 4; (of Grappenhall Heyes,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stonelands,) 2, 3, 4. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 120. *Whitaker's History of Richmondshire*, ii. 167. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 725, 725*. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 61. *Memoirs of Rev. Samuel Parr*, by W. Field, ii. Appendix 1. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 365. *Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society*, ii. 186. *Duchetiana*, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 154. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 302; vi. 148; xi. 266. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 108; iii. 595. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 193.
- PARRATT.** *Harleian Society*, xiii. 76.
- PARRAVICIN.** *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 110, 179, 234.
- PARRIS.** *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 24. *See* PARIS.
- PARRY.** Pedigree of Parry of Noyadd Trefawr, Co. Cardigan, [T. P.] 1860, folio. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 332, 341; ii. 332, 337. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Noyadd Trefawr,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Highnam Court,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Jones' History of the County of Brecknock*, ii. 557. *Cardiganshire Pedigrees*, 81. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 163. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 460. *Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan*, 135, 165, 287, 344. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 4 S. vi. 239; vii. 259. *Memoir of Gabriel Goodman*, by R. Newcome, App. S. *The Sheriffs of Cardiganshire*, by J. R. Phillips, 49. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. x. 299, 458. *See* JONES-PARRY, MEALY.
- PARRY-PRICE.** *W. Mortimer's History of the Hundred of Wirral*, 321.
- PARSONNE.** *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 24.
- PARSONS.** *Life and Character of Humphrey Parsons, Esq.*, by an Impartial Hand. London, 1741, 8vo. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Harleian Society*, v. 192; viii. 413. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 268. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 248. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 76. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 231.
- PARTRIDGE, or PARTRYCHE.** Pedigree of Partridge of Stanley St. Leonards, [T. P.] 1866, folio page. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Hockham Hall,) iii. 332, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bishop's Wood,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Horsendon,) 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, i. 37; xiii. 465; xvii. 145. *Fosbrooke's History*

- of Gloucestershire, i. 354. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 8. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 99. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 205.
- PARVISH. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 99. Harleian Society, xiii. 466.
- PASCALL, or PASCHALL. Morant's Essex, ii. 10, 18, 39. Harleian Society, xiii. 11, 88, 260.
- PASHLEY. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 259. Scott of Scot's Hall, by J. R. Scott, 170. Surtees Society, lxx. 330.
- PASLEW, or PASSELEW. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 121. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 31.
- PASLEY. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 257.
- PASMERE, PASSEMORE, or PASSMERE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 35, 39. Harleian Society, vi. 207, 208. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 525. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 166.
- PASSY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add.
- PASTON. Dawson Turner's History of Caister Castle, 138. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 479; viii. 329. Morant's Essex, ii. 275, 317. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 11, 76. Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier, 124. Norfolk Archæology, iv. 1, 45, 52. Original Letters, by John Fenn, i. 1. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PASTON-BEDINGFIELD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 148.
- PATE. Harleian Society, ii. 89. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 283; iii. 524. Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, xii. 282. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PATERSON. The Birthplace and Parentage of Wm. Paterson, by Wm. Pagan. Edinburgh, 1865, 12mo. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 194. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castle Huntley,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carpow,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 60. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 94. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 634. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 207, 243; vii. 218.
- PATESHALL, or PATESHULL. Burke's Commoners, i. 146, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 7. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 362. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 267, 350. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 296. Baker's Northampton, ii. 296. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 390.
- PATMERE. Harleian Society, xiii. 227.
- PATON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PATRICK. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 59. Burke's Commoners, (of Trearne,) ii. 470, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ladyland,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunminning,) 4, 5, 6. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 287. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 295. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 88, 126. Associated Architectural Societies' Reports and Papers, viii. 274.

- PATRICKSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, vii. 4; xvii. 145. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 417, 419.
- PATTEN.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 79; (of Bishop's Hull,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 229. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 184. See WILSON-PATTEN.
- PATULLO.** Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 299.
- PATTENSON.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 204, 315. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 63. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 218. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 302.
- PATTINSON.** Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 60.
- PATTISON.** Surtees' Durham, ii. 81.
- PATTON.** See PATTEN.
- PAUL, PAULL, or PAULE.** History of Tetbury, Co. Gloucester, by A. T. Lee, 221-227. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, viii. 249. Surtees' Durham, iii. 220. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 398. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 303. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 43. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 46. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PAULET.** Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 171. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 15. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 488. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 25. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 89. See PAWLET, POULETT.
- PAUNCEFOTE, PAUNCEFOOTE, or PAUNCEFORT.** Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 101. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 124. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 100. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 416. Betham's Baronetage, v. app. 62. Harleian Society, xvii. 146.
- PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 74, Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- PAVELEY.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 202. History of South Winfield, by T. Blore, in Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, No. 3. 13, 81. Excerpta Cantiana, by Rev. T. Streatfield, 6. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 597. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. i. 3. Baker's Northampton, ii. 200. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 124. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 110.
- PAVER.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 559. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 369. Notes and Queries, 6 S. vii. 29.
- PAWLET, or PAWLETT.** Harleian Society, xi. 83. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 474. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 3. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 148, 268. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 125. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 167. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 92. See PAULET, POULETT, POWLET.

PAWNE. Harleian Society, xiii. 24.

PAWSEY. *See* PASSY.

PAWSON. Burke's Commoners, ii. 172. Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 77.

PAXTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 5 p. 994.

PAY, or PAYE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 113. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 182.

PAYLER. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 317. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

PAYN, or PAYNE. Pedigree of Payne of Beccles, [T. P.] 1860. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 64-82. Morant's Essex, ii. 264. Camden Society, xliii. 64. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 164. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 425. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillips, 125. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 98. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 483. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 628. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. ii. 29. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 364. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 297. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 302. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 244. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 227. Metcalfe's Visitation of Suffolk, 55, 156.

PAYNE-GALLWEY. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.

PAYNELL. Blore's Rutland, 90. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 303. Baker's Northampton, i. 479. The Genealogist, iv. 263. The Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 58. *See* PAGANELL.

PAYNTER. Burke's Commoners, (of Boskenna,) i. 38, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Camborne House,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dale,) 5 supp. Harleian Society, viii. 184; ix. 162. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 353.

PAYTEFIN. Herald and Genealogist, v. 235. W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 179. *See* PICTAVENSIS.

PAYTON. Pedigree of Payton of Barton, Co. Warwick, [T. P.] 1867, folio page. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillips, 24. Metcalfe's Visitation of Suffolk, 55. *See* PEYTON.

PEABODY. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 11.

PEACH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 307. Harleian Society, xii. 129. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 271. *See* KEIGHLEY-PEACH.

PEACHEY. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 23. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 54, 106. Harleian Society, viii. 452. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 44, 166. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 365. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Shipton Solers. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 376. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 243. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *supp.*

PEACOCK, or PEACOCKE. English Church Furniture, by Edward Peacock, 78. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of South Rauceby,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Efford Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fort Etna,) 6. Harleian Society, i. 80; xvii. 147. Surtees' Durham, iv. 99. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 66. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 147, 388. The Genealogist, vi. 72. Betham's Baronetage, v. 513.

- PEAKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 277. *Harleian Society*, viii. 178; xvii. 147. *The Genealogist*, iv. 263; vi. 274. *See* PEKE.
- PEARCE. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 50. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 50; ii. 89. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 5. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 38. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 220. *The Genealogist*, vi. 73. Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes, ii. 135. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 245.
- PEARL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- PEARETH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, ii. 45. Baker's Northampton, i. 720.
- PEARS. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 71.
- PEARSALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. *Herald and Genealogist*, vii. 270. *See* PERSHALL.
- PEARSE. Pedigree of Pearse of Minchinhampton, etc., Co. Glouc., and of East Sheen, Co. Surrey. [T. P.] 1871. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Harleian Society*, vi. 209. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 221. *See* PIERCE.
- PEARSON. Burke's Patrician, vi. 407. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 76. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 493. Burke's Commoners, i. 380, Landed Gentry, 2. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 559. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. *See* PEIRSON.
- PEARTE. Morant's Essex, ii. 45. *See* PERTE.
- PEASE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hesselwood,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Darlington,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, lvii. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 125.
- PEASINGE. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 719.
- PECHE. Morant's Essex, ii. 568. Hasted's Kent, i. 311. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 152. *Harleian Society*, ii. 65; xiv. 586. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ix. 69. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 982; iv. 370. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 954. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 363. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 392.
- PECHELL. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xxvi. 148. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 374.
- PECK. Morant's Essex, ii. 524. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 97. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 347. *Harleian Society*, ii. 146-148; iii. 27; xvi. 236; xvii. 148. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 132. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 879; iv. 167. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 114.
- PECKHAM. Hasted's Kent, ii. 397. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 58, 305. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*,

- viii. 158. Dallaway's *Sussex*, i. App. to Chichester; i. 78, 143, 180, 183.
- PECKOVER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- PEDDER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 728.
- PEDEN. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 427. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 683.
- PEDLER. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 57, *Landed Gentry*, 2.
- PEDLEY. *Harleian Society*, viii. 273.
- PEDWARDYN. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 18. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. App. 47.
- PEEBLES. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 367.
- PEEL. *Pedigree of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, and the Peels of Lancashire, from the year 1600 to 1846*, by John Davies. *Manchester*, May 1846, broadside. *The Peels*, a family sketch, by Jonathan Peel, M.A. London, 1877, 8vo. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Peele Fold,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bryn-y-Pys,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Accrington,) 2, 3, 4; (of Aylesmore House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Singleton Brook,) 3, 4, 5; (of Stone Hall,) 3, 4, 5; (of Knowlmera,) 5, 6; (of Taliaris Park,) 5, 6. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 96. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 74. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 42. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 212, 563. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 491.
- PEERS, or PEERES. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp. *Harleian Society*, viii. 497; xii. 233; xiii. 466; xvii. 148. *Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619*, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 206.
- PEGGE. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 109, (95). *Account of Beauchief Abbey*, in *Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities*, No. 3. 210. *Dickinson's History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 308. *Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4*, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 5. *Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 345. *The Genealogist*, ii. 393. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. i. 59, 90, 142, 200. *Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society*, ii. 125.
- PEIRCE. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 74. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 560. *Harleian Society*, xi. 83. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 71.
- PEIRS. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 464. *W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York*, 17.
- PEIRSE. *Topographer and Genealogist*, i. 510, 525; ii. 541. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 325. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Thimbleby,) 2, 4, 5; (of Bedale,) 2, 3, 4, 5. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 149.
- PEIRSON. *Harleian Society*, viii. 225. *Ord's History of Cleveland*, 397. *See* PEARSON.
- PEITON. *Harleian Society*, xii. 379, 381. *See* PEYTON.
- PEKE. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 682. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 116, 351. *Surtees Society*, xli. 81. *See* PEAKE.
- PEKERYNG. *Surtees Society*, xli. 97. *See* PICKERING.

- PELHAM.** Notices of the Pelham Family, by M. A. Lower, 1873, fol. Memoirs of the Administration of Henry Pelham, by Wm. Coxe, 1829, 4to. Morant's Essex, ii. 267. Jacob's Peerage, i. 352. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 313. Burke's Commoners, iii. 473, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Horsfield's History of Lewes, i. 340. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 35. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 294. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 131. Sussex Archaeological Collections, iii. 214. The Genealogist, iv. 213-225, 264; v. 105. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum. i. 60; vi. 57. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 488; viii. 387. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 21.
- PELHAM-CLINTON.** Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 181.
- PELL.** Pedigree of Pell, folio, pp. 11, privately printed by O. C. Pell. No date, place, or title. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. The Genealogist, iv. 264; vi. 274. Harleian Society, xvii. 150.
- PELLAT, or PELLATT.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 177. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 217; II. ii. 160. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 34. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 602.
- PELLEW.** An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 464. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 322.
- PELSANT.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 578. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- PELSETT.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 25.
- PEMBERTON.** Herald and Genealogist, ii. 519. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 88. Burke's Commoners, (of Barnes,) ii. 70; (of Bainbridge House,) Commoners, ii. 684, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Trumpington,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Newton,) 5; (of Torry Hill,) 5. Harleian Society, viii. 301. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 1. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 51. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 191. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 138. Surtees' Durham, i. 237; iii. 205. Chetham Society, xcv. 104.
- PEMBERTON-LEIGH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- PEMBROKE.** East Anglian, iii. 30. Baker's Northampton, ii. 59, 315. Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S. v. 1, 81, 188, 241; vi. 1, 81, 189, 253. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 597.
- PEMBRUGGE, or PEMBRUGE.** Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 590. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. App. 38. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ii. 226. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 36, 422.
- PENBRIDGE, or PENEBRUGGE.** Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 239.
- PENDARVES, or PENDARVIS.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 363, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, ix. 163, 164. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 222. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 355.
- PENDOCK.** Harleian Society, iv. 107. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 172.

- PENDRELL, PENDERILL, or PENDEREL. Burke's *St. James's Magazine*, i. 179. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1820, ii. 607. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S., v. 114, 299. The Boscobel Tracts, edited by J. Hughes, 2nd edn. 368. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xi. 337, 418; xii. 296.
- PENELL. Nash's *Worcestershire*, ii. 94.
- PENFOUND. Harleian Society, ix. 164. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 358.
- PENGRIFFIN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 244.
- PENHALLOW. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 537. Harleian Society, ix. 166. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 360.
- PENHARGARD. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 46.
- PENHELICK. Harleian Society, ix. 167. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 363.
- PENISTON, PENISTONE, or PENNYSTONE. Sir T. Phillipps' *Topographer*, No. 1, (March 1821, 8vo.) 32. Pedigree of Peniston, of Cornwell, Co. Oxon, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., London, folding sheet. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. Harleian Society, v. 153; xiii. 468; xvii. 151. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 41.
- PENKETH. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 124; lxxxii. 132.
- PENKETT. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 456.
- PENKEVILL. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, iii. 73. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 414.
- PENN, or PENNE. A Pedigree and Genealogical Notes of the Family of Penn. Compiled and published by James Coleman. London, 1871, 8vo. Berry's *Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 73. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 491, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 69. *Herald and Genealogist*, vii. 144. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 555. Hutchins' *Dorset*, ii. 92. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, ii. 306. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 264, 409, 454; iv. 93; v. 593; 5 S. i. 265.
- PENN-GASKELL. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6.
- PENNANT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 305. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Downing,) iii. 30, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Penrhyn,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Bodfari,) 4, 5, 6. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 240.
- PENNECK. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 226.
- PENNEFATHER, or PENYFATHER. Burke's *Commoners*, (of New Park,) ii. 551, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballylanigan,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4; (of Rathsallagh,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xvii. 153.
- PENNESBY. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 530.
- PENNING, or PENNINGE. Harleian Society, xiii. 262. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 157.
- PENNINGTON. Pedigree of Sir Josslyn Pennington, fifth Baron Mun-

caster, by Joseph Foster. London, 1878, 4to. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Philipps, 126. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 302. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 231, 232. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 566. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 228. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 422. Harleian Society, xiii. 467; xvi. 237; xvii. 151, 152. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 236. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 602. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, i. 27.

PENNY. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 425.

PENNYMAN. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 198. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 206. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 7. Graves' History of Cleveland, 440. Ord's History of Cleveland, 555. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 420. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 342. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

PENYOYE. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 68.

PENRHYN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 274, 279. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 292. *See* PENRYN.

PENRICE, or PENRISE. Burke's Commoners, (of Yarmouth,) i. 362; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Kilvrough,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 96. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 71.

PENROS, or PENROSE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, ix. 168, 169. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 227. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 365, 366, 368.

PENROSE-FITZGERALD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

PENRUDDOKE, or PENRUDDOCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vii. 2. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Philipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 81. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 66.

PENRY. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 24, 131, 305; ii. 29, 33. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Philipps, 14, 17, 37. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 34, 57.

PENRYN. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 406. Harleian Society, xvii. 152. *See* PENRHYN.

PENRYN DYFED. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 27.

PENTHENY. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 46.

PENTIRE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 563.

PENTLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp.

PENTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

PENWARNE, or PENWARREN. Harleian Society, ix. 170. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 370.

PEPER. Harleian Society, ii. 103.

PEPLOE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 27, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

PEPPARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

PEPPER. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bally Garth,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lisanisky,) 3, 4, 5. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 560. Nichols'

- History of the County of Leicester, iii. 187. The Genealogist, iv. 265.
- PEPPERELL. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 2.
- PEPSALL. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 333.
- PEPWELL. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 8. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 60.
- PEPYS. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 23. Genealogical Pedigrees of the Family of Pepys, and of the Impington Branch thereof. Edinburgh, 1844, 4to. 2 sheets. Braybrooke's edition of Pepys' Diary, 1854, iv. 364. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 109. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 380. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 81. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 146; v. 435. Harleian Society, xvii. 154.
- PERCEHAY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 114; xli. 86. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 186. Harleian Society, xvi. 238. See PERCY.
- PERCEVAL-MAXWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PERCHARD. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 315.
- PERCEVAL, PERCIVAL, or PERCIVALL. A brief account of the Family of Percival, 12mo., pp. 32. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 87, 173. Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Society, Session i. 61. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Drummond's History of Noble British Families, Part v. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 126. Burke's Commoners, iv. 609. Harleian Society, xi. 84. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 484. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 214; vii. 86. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 319; ix. 230. See IVERY.
- PERCY. Case of Hugh, Baron Percy, etc., on his claim to be Lord Great Chamberlain of England, folio, pp. 5. The Case of James Percy, claymant to the Earldom of Northumberland. London, 1685, folio. Pedigree of Percy or Percehay of East Chaldfield, Co. Wilts, [T. P.] 1862, folio page. Short Account of the Proceedings of James Percy, late of Ireland, in pursuance of his right to the Earldom of Northumberland, folio broadside. A Sketch of the Descendants of Josceline de Louvaine, the second House of Percy, Earls of Northumberland, etc., by W. E. Surtees. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1844, 4to. Chronicle of the Family of Percy. Newcastle, 1845, 4to. A Metrical Pedigree, edited by D. Besley, pp. 44, 8vo. Remarks on the far-descended and renowned Title of Lord Percy, by Alexander Sinclair, 8vo., pp. 15. More Percy Anecdotes, Old and New, 1865, pp. 12. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, i. 145. Hartshorne's History of Alnwick Castle, 1865, 8vo. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 21. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 57; vi. 266-283, 370-380. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 383. Hasted's Kent, i. 152. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 7. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 481. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 1. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.

Nash's *Worcestershire*, i. 587; ii. 317. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 199, 277, 281, 560. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 504. Graves' *History of Cleveland*, 439. Jefferson's *History of Alledale Ward, Cumberland*, 41. Hodgson's *Northumberland*, I. ii. 6; II. ii. 41; III. ii. 365. Dallaway's *Sussex*, II. i. 269. Ord's *History of Cleveland*, 426. Whitaker's *Deanery of Craven*, 29, (44). Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 174. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, iv. 160. Hutchins' *Dorset*, iv. 74. Surtees' *Durham*, ii. 225. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, xiv. 3. Tate's *History of Alnwick*, i. 400. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 432. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 239-248; xvii. 154. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. vii. 34; 6 S. vii. 28. Berry's *Genealogical Peerage*, 98. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 269. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, ii. 217; v. 386. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 364. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 158; ii. 415. See *NORTHUMBERLAND*, *PERCEHAY*.

PERERS. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 242.

PERFECT. Berry's *Berkshire Genealogies*, 39.

PERIAM. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 168. See *PERRIAM*.

PERIENT. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, ii. 321. Cussan's *History of Hertfordshire*, Parts xi. and xii. 252. See *PERYENT*.

PERIN. *Harleian Society*, ii. 198. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 633.

PERKES. *History of Wednesbury*, (Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo.) 168.

PERKINS. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 116. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 854*. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 178. *Harleian Society*, xii. 281. *The Genealogist*, vi. 73. See *PARKINS*.

PERKINSON. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 11. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 45. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, iii. 339. See *PARKINSON*.

PERKS. Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire*, 41.

PERKYN. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 111.

PERKYN. Surtees' *Durham*, iii. 347.

PERNE. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 25.

PEROT, PERROT, or PERROTT. *Perrot Notes, or some Account of the Various Branches of the Perrot Family*, by E. L. Barnwell, M.A. London, 1867, 8vo. Sir T. Phillipps' *Topographer*, No. 1, (March 1821, 8vo.) 20. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 74, 89, 90, 133, 165. Croke's *History of the Family of Croke*, No. 42. Berry's *Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 95. Nash's *Worcestershire*, i. 448. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 26. Ashmole's *Antiquities of Berkshire*, iii. 323. *Harleian Society*, v. 128, 130, 244, 245; viii. 105; xvii. 155, 156. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 314.

- Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 76. *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 3, 146. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 146. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S. xi. 1, 101, 229, 371; xii. 64, 167, 311, 478; 4 S. i. xv. Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire*, 287. Collections by the Powys-land Club, iv. 143. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 316. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 651. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, ii. 116. The *Midland Antiquary*, i. 57, 114, 157; ii. 57.
- PERRIAM. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 584. *See* PERIAM.
- PERRIER. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5.
- PERRIN. Payne's *Monograph of the House of Lempriere*, 5. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 233.
- PERRY. Case of Elizabeth Perry, of Penshurst Place, Kent, respecting her claim to the Barony of Sydney of Penshurst. London, 1780, folio. Morant's *Essex*, i. 321. Berry's *Essex Genealogies*, 110. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 238. Visitation of Somerset, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 126. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Bitham House,) 4, 5, 6; (of Woodroff,) 2 *supp.*, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xi. 84; xiv. 691. *Cardiganshire Pedigrees*, 103.
- PERRY-MC CLINTOCK. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5.
- PERRY-WATLINGTON. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PERSHALL, or PESHALL. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 347. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 205, 443. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. *See* DE PEARSALL, PEARSALL.
- PERSHOUSE, or PERSEHOUSE. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4. 238. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 607. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, ii. 75, 222, 222*. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 8. The *Midland Antiquary*, ii. 133.
- PERSSE. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Roxborough,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moyode,) 5, 6.
- PERTE. Harleian Society, xiii. 263, 468. *See* PEARTE.
- PERTON. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, ii. 207.
- PERVEDD. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 26.
- PERYENT. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 200. *See* PERIENT.
- PERY, or PERYE. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 545. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, vi. 124. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 169.
- PESCOD. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 328.
- PESMEADE. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 272.
- PESTELL. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 940.
- PETER. Tuckett's *Devonshire Pedigrees*, 125. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 163. Burke's *Commoners*, i. 29, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 209, 210. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 509. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 208; iv. 128. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 229. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 169.
- PETER-HOBLYN. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 509.

- PETERS.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 57. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6, 6 at p. 1633. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 116. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 233.
- PETIT, PETYT, PETTIT, or PETITT.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 5. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 157. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 317; ii. 252; iii. 161. Harleian Society, ix. 276; xvii. 156. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 52. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 76. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 345. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 30, 267, 399, 494. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 56. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 124. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 13. See **LE PETIT**.
- PETLEY.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 315. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 6, 227, 233, 388. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- PETO.** Dugdale's Warwickshire, 209, 472. Harleian Society, xii. 173.
- PETRE.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 721. Morant's Essex, i. 105, 154, 214, 300; ii. 47, 63, 65, 80, 460, 572, 612. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 138. Burke's Commoners, iii. 264. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 425. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., ii. 585; v. 272. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 546. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 228. Harleian Society, xiii. 12, 89, 264, 469; xiv. 693. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 374. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 1.
- PETT.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 86, 328. Harleian Society, viii. 155; xiii. 265. Surrey Archæological Collections, vi.
- PETTEY.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 309, 347.
- PETTIWARD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- PETTUS.** Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 448. Harleian Society, xiii. 469. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 269. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- PETTY.** Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March 1821, 8vo.) 50. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 7. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 27. Harleian Society, v. 215, 286; xii. 245. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 56. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 12*. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 349. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 422. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 86, 217.
- PETTY-FITZMAURICE.** The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 133.
- PEVEREL, or PEVERIL.** Journal of the British Archæological Association, vii. 220; viii. 195. Blore's History of South Winfield in Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, Nos. 3, 13, 81. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 382. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 46. Blore's Rutland, 143, 226. Dallaway's

- Sussex, II. ii. 97. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 597. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ix. 69. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 533. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 91. Baker's Northampton, i. 139, 269. Morant's Essex, ii. 413, 447. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 118. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 160.
- PEVRE. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 115. *See* PEYVER.
- PEW. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 85.
- PEXALL. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 7. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 833.
- PEYTON. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Memoir of W. M. Peyton, by J. L. Peyton, (London, 1872, 8vo.) 311-336. Morant's Essex, ii. 179, 182. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 386. Hasted's Kent, iv. 210. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 109-132. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 11. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 213. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wakehurst Place,) 2; (of Driney House,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Laheen,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 239. W. Watson's Account of Wisbeach, 522. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 63-74, 345. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 183, etc. Page's History of Suffolk, 920. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 23; iii. 515. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 87. Betham's Baronetage, i. 42; iv. 13. *See* PAYTON, PEITON.
- PEYVER, or PEYVRE. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 529. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 210. *See* PEVRE.
- PHAIRE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- PHELIP. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 484. Page's History of Suffolk, 385.
- PHELIPS. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 314. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 150. Burke's Commoners, (of Briggins Park,) iii. 647. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Montacute,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 357. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PHELPS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 164. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 144. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 92. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 628.
- PHESANT. Harleian Society, xvii. 158.
- PHETPLACE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 27. *See* FETIPLACE.
- PHIFFARD. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 255.
- PHILIP. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 303. Harleian Society, xvii. 159.
- PHILIPPA (Queen). Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. xxi.
- PHILIPPE. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 345. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 312.
- PHILIPPS. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Penty Park,) 4; (of Aberglasney,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Williamston,) 2, 3, 4; (of Cwmgwilly,) 5, 6; (of Picton Castle,) 5, 6; (of Mabws,) 6. Herald and Gene-

alogist, v. 412. Harleian Society, i. 28, 71 ; xvi. 249. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 298, 908. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 458.

PHILLIPS. Pedigree of Phillips of Wanborough, and Cleeve Pipard, by Sir T. Philipps, Bart., 3 sheets. Camden Society, New Series, iv. 259. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 46, 225. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Philipps, 126, 127. Burke's Commoners, (of Heath House,) ii. 591, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Snitterfield,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865). Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 161. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 95.

PHILIPSE. Burke's Commoners, iv. xv, 491.

PHILIPSON. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, ii. 248. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 47. Harleian Society, i. 66.

PHILLIMORE. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 134. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 202.

PHILLIP. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, v. 46. Surtees' Durham, iv. 24. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vi. 236.

PHILLIPS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 85, 92, 105, 114, 142, 158, 162, 193, 203, 208, 260. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lawrenny Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Witston House,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Glenview,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Culham House,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 210 ; viii. 402 ; xi. 85 ; xvii. 160, 162. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 364. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Philipps. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xii. 98. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 604.

PHILLIPPS.¹ Pedigree of Philipps of Picton Castle, Co. Pembroke, and its branches of Philipps of Abertowin, Rushmore, etc., by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. London and Bridgewater, 183—, 4to. pp. 4. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 184. Burke's Commoners, (of Eaton Bishop,) iv. 160, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 ; (of Garendon Park,) Commoners, iv. 97, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Longworth,) Commoners, iv. 160, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4 ; (of Bryngwyn,) Commoners, iv. 164, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 285. Harleian Society, xi. 85. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 29, 41. Burke's Authorized Arms, 165. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 804. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 82, 99. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 119, 120, 141, 144. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Philipps. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Willersley. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 329.

PHILLIPPES. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 15, 39, 40, 44, 56, 59, 65.

¹ Sir T. Philipps printed upwards of forty pedigrees of persons of this name, on broadsides, at various dates, most, if not all, of which will be found in the Bodleian Library.

- PHILIPOTT. Harleian Society, xvii. 163.
- PHILPOTTS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- PHIPPEN. *See* FITZ-PEN.
- PHIPPS. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 305. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 6. Burke's Commoners, iv. 509, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. i. 33. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 83. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 311.
- PHOWK. Dwnn's Visitation of Wales, ii. 339.
- PHULK. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 87.
- PICARD. The Picards or Pychards, etc., with some Account of the Family of Sapy. London, 1878, 8vo.
- PICHFORD. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vi. 270. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. Part 2, 84. *See* PYCHEFORD, PITCHFORD.
- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 326.
- PICKERING. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 37. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 429. Camoys' Peerage Evidence, 256. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 362. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 442. Burke's Commoners, ii. 191. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 456; iv. 232, 405. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 120, 281, 627. 630. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 126. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 384. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 212. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 614. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 748. Foster's Account of Families Descended from Francis Fox, 21. The Umfrevilles, their Ancestors and Descendants, 43. Harleian Society, xvi. 250; xvii. 162. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 346. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 270; 4 S. vi. 47. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, and 634. *See* PEKERYNG, PIKERING.
- PICKERSGILL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- PICKFORD. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- PICKHAVER. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 99.
- PICKOP. Abram's History of Blackburn, 581, 599.
- PICKUP. Abram's History of Blackburn, 508.
- PICOT, or PICCOT. Morant's Essex, ii. 411. Baker's Northampton, i. 82. *See* PIGOTT.
- PICTAVENSIS. Herald and Genealogist, v. 235. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 325. Gregson's Fragments Relative to the County of Lancaster, 50. *See* PATEFIN.
- PICTON. Pedigree of Picton of Iscoed, [T. P.] 1860, folio page. *See* MANSELL.
- PIDCOCK. Burke's Visitations of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 7. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Genealogy of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack, by H. S. Grazebrook, 80.
- PIERCE. Visitation of Somersetshire, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 127. *See* PEARSE.

PIERCE-SEAMAN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.

PIERPOINT, PIERPONT, or PERPONT. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. 338. *Harleian Society*, iv. 43. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, i. 218. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, xi. 84. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 176. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, i. 57. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vii. 65, 606. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, v. 626. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, ii. 119. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 432.

PIERS. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 261. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillippo, 25. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 4 S., viii. 31. *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 521. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 634.

PIERSE. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 251.

PIERSON. *W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York*, 18. *Harleian Society*, i. 31 ; xvii. 163.

PIGEON. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 115.

PIGGE. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 152. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part iii. 97, 451.

PIGOT, PIGOTT, or PIGGOTT. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 228. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 601. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 147 ; ii. 149. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 234, 302. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xv. 15. *Chetham Society*, lxxxviii. 233 ; xcvi. 70. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 278, 406, 409, 486 ; ii. 527 ; iv. 237, 326. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 26. *The Genealogist*, ii. 294 ; vi. 74, 276 ; vii. 187, 188. *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 306. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillippo, 25. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Edgmond,) iii. 191, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Doddershall Park,) *Commoners*, iv. 646, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Brockley Hall,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Eagle Hill,) 3, 4, 5 ; (of Archer Lodge,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Slevoy,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Capard,) 6. *Harleian Society*, iv. 115 ; v. 212 ; viii. 115, 203 ; xvii. 164. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 114. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 222. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. app. 26. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 667. See GRAHAM-FOSTER-PIGOTT, PICOT, PYCOT, PYGOT.

PIKE. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 7. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippo. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 71. See PYKE.

PIKERING. *Camden Society*, xliii. 19. See PICKERING.

PILE. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippo. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 122. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 69. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *The Genealogist*, vi. 74.

PILEY. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 306.

PILFOLD. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. ii. 367. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 85.

PILKINGTON. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1831, i. 294. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, vii. 28. *Visitation of Durham*, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820,

- fol.) 1. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tore,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carrick,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5; (of Park Lane Hall,) 3. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 562. Harleian Society, ii. 78; viii. 420. Hutchinson's History of Durham, i. 447. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 606; iii. 650. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 394. Surtees' Durham, i. lxxix. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 138. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 104, 105. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 413. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 454. Chetham Society, xcix. 105, 173. Abram's History of Blackburn, 402. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 338. Betham's Baronetage, v. (Barts. of Scotland,) 14.
- PILSDON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 150, 309.
- PIMPE. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 516. *See* DE PIMPE, PYMPE.
- PINCERNA. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 854. J. Pym Yeatman's History of the House of Arundel, 233.
- P'INCHON. Morant's Essex, ii. 65. Harleian Society, xiii. 266, 470; xvii. 165.
- PINCOMB. *See* PYNCOMBE.
- PINDAR. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 244. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PINDER. Harleian Society, xvii. 166.
- PINE. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 127. Harleian Society, xi. 86. *See* PYNE.
- PINE-COFFIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- PINEL. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 318.
- PINELLI. Gentleman's Magazine, 1836, ii. 483.
- PINFOLD. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 31. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5.
- PINKE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 27. Harleian Society, v. 289.
- PINKENEY, or PINKNEY. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 255. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 119. Baker's Northampton, ii. 107. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 326. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 210. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 343. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 87. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 395.
- PINNER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 157.
- PINNEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 71.
- PINNOCK. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies, by J. H. Lawrence Archer, 239.
- PIOT. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. *See* PYOTT.
- PIPARD. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 396.
- PIPE. Harleian Society, i. 10. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 83, 162, 416*; ii. 172. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 393.

- Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 982*. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 892.
- PIPER, or PYPER. Burke's Commoners, iii. 310, Landed Gentry, 2. The Genealogist, vi. 57, 123.
- PIPON. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 319.
- PIRTON. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 671.
- PIRTON. Morant's Essex, i. 444, 446, 468.
- PISTAR. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 263.
- PISTOR. The Genealogist, iv. 265.
- PITCAIRN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- PITCHER. Harleian Society, xvii. 168.
- PITCHFORD. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 509. *See* PICHFORD.
- PITFIELD. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 40. Harleian Society, viii. 308. The Genealogist, i. 41.
- PITMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 supp.
- PITT. Narrative of Thomas Pitt, Lord Camelford, and Proofs of his Claims to the Peerage, 1785, 4to. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 719. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 101-105. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 127. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). Gyll's History of Wraybury, 274. Harleian Society, xi. 86; xvii. 167. Blore's Rutland, 170. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 962. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 164; ii. 564; iv. 90. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 531. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 540. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 314; vi. 71, 107. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 45; vii. 484. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 137. *See* PYTT.
- PITTESFORD. Baker's Northampton, i. 61.
- PITTS. Account of the Township of Ifley, by the Rev. Edw. Marshall, 68. *See* PYTTS.
- PIX. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 364.
- PLACE, or PLAYSE. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 22. Surtees Society, xli. 49. Surtees' Durham, iii. 236. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 23. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 147. Harleian Society, xvi. 251. *See* PLAYZ.
- PLANTAGENET. Morant's Essex, ii. 465. Rev. Robt. Simpson's History of the Town of Lancaster, 212. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 1. Blore's Rutland, 37, 98. Baker's Northampton, i. 350. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 34, 71, 415, 439, 652.
- PLANTAGENET-HARRISON. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. xiv.
- PLANTNEY. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 125.
- PLATT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6 and supp. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 609.
- PLAYER. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 159.
- PLAYFAIR. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 454. *See* ROGER.

- PLAYNE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 158.
- PLAYSTED.** Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9.
- PLAYTERS.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 125; 1834, i. 276. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 86. Page's History of Suffolk, 365. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 541. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 56, 158. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PLAYZ.** Morant's Essex, i. 488. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 261. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 371. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 397. *See DE PLAIZ, PLACE.*
- PLEASANCE.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 99, 158.
- PLECY, or PLESEY.** Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 638. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 56. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 166, 579.
- PLEGERD.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 25.
- PLESLEY.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 73.
- PLESSINGTON, or PLESYNGTON.** Harleian Society, iii. 29, 35. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 61; lxxxii. 75; cv. 232, 236. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 249. Wright's History of Rutland, 29. *See DE PLESINGTON.*
- PLESSETIS, PLESSIS, or PLESSY.** Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 12. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 295. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 397. *See DE PLESSETIS.*
- PLEYDELL.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 229. Burke's Authorized Arms, 21. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 319. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iv. Part i. 2. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 198. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 235. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 100. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PLIMLEY.** A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 37.
- PLOMER.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 198. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 278. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 corr. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 550. Baker's Northampton, i. 460. The Genealogist, vi. 75. *See PLUMER.*
- PLOMER-CLARKE.** Baker's Northampton, i. 460.
- PLOT, or PLOTT.** Noble's History of the College of Arms, 326. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, liii. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 285.
- PLOWDEN.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 28. Burke's Commoners, iii. 250, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 277. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 6. Baker's Northampton, i. 470. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iv. 537, 671. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 58, 165, 319.
- PLUGENET.** Topographer and Genealogist, i. 30. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 400.
- PLUMBE.** Burke's Commoners, i. 292. Harleian Society, ii. 121. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 484.

- PLUMBE-TEMPEST.** Burke's Commoners, i. 288, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 230.
- PLUME.** Wright's Essex, i. 526.
- PLUMER.** Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 198. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 171. *See* **PLOMER.**
- PLUMER-WARD.** Burke's Commoners, i. 71, Landed Gentry, 2.
- PLUMLEIGH.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 109. Harleian Society, vi. 211; ix. 171. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 533. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 371.
- PLUMME.** Morant's Essex, ii. 300. Harleian Society, xiii. 470.
- PLUMMER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PLUMPTON.** Camden Society, iv. ix. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 392, (359). Surtees Society, xxxvi. 190; xli. 55. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 386. Harleian Society, iv. 171; xvi. 252. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 254. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 154, (215). Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 424. Baker's Northampton, ii. 96. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 153. The Genealogist, vi. 76.
- PLUMPTRE, or PLUMPTREE.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 710. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 89. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 127. Burke's Commoners, iii. 73, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 80.
- PLUNKETT, or PLUNKET.** Harleian Society, viii. 124. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 95. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 160.
- POCHIN.** Burke's Commoners, i. 234, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 106. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 51, 52, 62*.
- POCKLEY.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 15. Poulson's Holderness, i. 240.
- POCKLINGTON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 and supp. p. 64, 6 and p. 1596. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 164. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 211.
- POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE.** Burke's Commoners, i. 113, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- POCOCK.** Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 116-122. History of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 53. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 129.
- PODE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PODYFORD.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 503.
- POE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tipperary,) 4, 5, 6; (of Harley Park,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Solsborough,) 5, 6.
- POER.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 200. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *See* **POWER, LE POER.**
- POGGE.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 286.
- POHER.** Baker's Northampton, i. 406, 426.
- POINGDESTRE.** J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 321.
- POINTINGDON.** Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 547. *See* **POYNTINGDON, PONTINGTON.**

POINTZ. Morant's Essex, i. 103. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 115. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 401. *See* POYNTZ.

POLE. The Beauties of Shute, with a biographical account of the Family of Pole, by D. M. M. Stirling. Exeter, 1834. Morant's Essex, ii. 612. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 71. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 356, (323). Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 11. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add. Harleian Society, vi. 212. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 287. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xxi. 74. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 492. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 115. The Life of Reginald Pole, 2nd edn., (London, 1767, 8vo.) i. 1. Liverpool as it was, etc., by Richd. Brooke, 295. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 105, 163, 567; vi. 204; 2 S. ix. 29; xi. 77. Betham's Baronetage, i. 349, app. 26; iv. 235; v. 489. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 124. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 320. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 432. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* CHANDOS-POLE, BOSANQUET, POOLE, DE LA POLE.

POLE-CAREW. Burke's Commoners, i. 557, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. POLEWART, or POLWARTH. *See* ANSTRUTHER, SCOT.

POLEY. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 269-304. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 120. Page's History of Suffolk, 565. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 57, 58, 99, 159.

POLEYN. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 8.

POLHILL. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 180-193, 577. Hasted's Kent, i. 316. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 264-268. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 334. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. ii. 35.

POLIGNAC. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 7.

POLKINGHORNE, or POLKINHORNE. Harleian Society, ix. 173, 175. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 374.

POLLARD, or POLLARDE. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 129. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 27. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hund Hill,) 5; (of Scarr Hill,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 188. Harleian Society, v. 204, 305; vi. 215; ix. 176; xi. 87; xvii. 168. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 493, 552, 553. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 240. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 25. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 43. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 170. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 372.

POLLARD-URQUHART. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

POLLEN. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 67. Burke's Commoners, i. 557, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 292.

POLLEXFEN. Harleian Society, vi. 216; viii. 419.

POLLOCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 107. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 634.

POLLOK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

POLSTED. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 243. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Harleian Society, xvii. 169.

POLWHELE. Traditions and Recollections, by Rev. R. Polwhele, 1. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 10. Burke's Commoners, i. 424, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, ii. 42. Harleian Society, ix. 172. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 210. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 239. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 376.

POLY. Memoirs of the Family of Poly, by Antoinette, Baroness de Poly. Northampton, 1822, 8vo.

POMERAL, POMERAY, or POMEROY. Savage's History of Carhampton, 58. History of Clyst St. George, by Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 68. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 160. Harleian Society, vi. 216; ix. 177. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 336. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 459. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 214. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 171. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 162. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 379-382. Transactions of the Devonshire Association, xv. 435.

POMFRET. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 606.

PONSONBY. Burke's Commoners, (of Hale,) i. 424, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Inchiquin,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 435. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 60. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 448. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 269. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 258; ix. 343.

PONSONBY-BARKER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

PONTDELARCH. Herald and Genealogist, v. 140.

PONTINGTON. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 173. *See* POINTINGDON.

PONYNGES. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 250.

POOL, or POOLE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 102. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 168. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 351. Harleian Society, iv. 27, 139; xvii. 170; xviii. 191. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 74. The Genealogist, iii. 12. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 423. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 361. Boothroyd's History of Pontefract, 259. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Saperton. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 635. Betham's Baronetage, i. app. 22; iii. 23; v. 453*. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* POLE.

POOLER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

POOLEY. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 25. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, i. 31.

POORE. Pedigrees of Poore of Rushall, and of Poore of Amesbury, (fol. page,) by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., Middle Hill. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 306. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 9.

POPE. Account of the Township of Church Enstone, by Rev. Edw. Marshall, 29. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 17. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 365. Pope, his Descent and Family Connections, by Joseph Hunter. London, 1857, 8vo. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 29. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 435. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 28. Harleian Society, v. 151. Baker's Northampton, i. 707. History of the Colleges and Halls of Oxford, by Anthony à Wood, edited by John Gutch, 532. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 378, 441. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Wroxton). Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 348. *See* TURNER.

POPELAY, or POPELEY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 335. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 385.

POPHAM. Collinson's Somerset, i. 264; ii. 483; iii. 71. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 181, 197. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 128. Burke's Commoners, (of Littlecote,) ii. 196, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bagborough,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Shanklin,) 4, 5, 6; (of Trevarno,) 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, vi. 217; viii. 8; xi. 87, 124. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 47. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 127. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 445*. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 21.

POPKIN. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 36. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 951.

POPPLE. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 198, 222.

POPPLEWELL. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 344. Read's History of the Isle of Axholme, edited by T. C. Fletcher, 64.

PORCH. Burke's Commoners, ii. 694, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *See* REEVES.

PORCHER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

PORDAGE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 594. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 566. The Genealogist, vi. 76.

PORMONT. The Genealogist, iv. 266; vi. 276.

PORT. History of Repton, by Robert Bigsby, 103. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part i. 7. Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 164.

PORTAL. The Portal Family. London, 1863, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

PORTE. Harleian Society, ii. 48. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8.

PORTEOUS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

- PORTER.** Pedigree of Porter of Aston Subedge, etc., [T. P.] 1866, folio page. Pedigree of Porter of Broadway, [T. P.] folio page. Hasted's Kent, ii. 376. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 200. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 297. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 321. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 39. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 45. Burke's Commoners, (of Alfarthung,) iii. 577; (of Kilserry,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Black Hall,) 6 supp. Harleian Society, vii. 35; viii. 401; ix. 178; xii. 99, 117; xiii. 471; xvi. 254; xvii. 170. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 300. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 554. Turnor's History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, 99. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 234. Surtees' Durham, ii. 231. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 249. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 240. The Genealogist, iv. 266; vii. 188. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 2. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 77. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 383, 384.
- PORTERFIELD.** Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 51. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 235. Crawford's Renfrewshire, 62, 402.
- PORTINGTON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 120, 168. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 561. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 99. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 214. The Genealogist, vi. 276.
- PORTLAND** (Earl of). Morant's Essex, ii. 71.
- PORTMAN.** Collinson's Somerset, i. 62; iii. 274, 283. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 129. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 143. Burke's Commoners, i. 62. Harleian Society, xi. 126. Blome's Rutland, 211. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 253. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 78.
- PORTQUIN.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 578.
- PORTSMOUTH** (Earl of). Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 38.
- POST.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 20.
- POSTLETHWAITE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- POTE.** Harleian Society, vi. 217.
- POTICARY.** Kite's Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, 76.
- POTKYN.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 26. Harleian Society, xvii. 172.
- POTT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Todrig,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bentham Hill,) 2, 4, 5. Harleian Society, xvii. 173.
- POTTENGER,** or **POTTER,** Burke's Commoners, iv. 442. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 37. The Genealogist, vi. 77.
- POTTER.** Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 391, (358). Harleian Society, vi. 218.
- POTTS.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 464. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 77.
- POULETT.** Collinson's Somerset, ii. 166; iii. 74. Harleian Society

- xi. 88. J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, 81. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 180. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, iv. 1. *See* PAULETT, PAWLET.
- POULTENEY, or POULTNEY. Burton's *Description of Leicestershire*, 174. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 319. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 474. Harleian Society, ii. 70; viii. 60. Wilson's *History of the Parish of St. Laurence Poultney*, 222. Chauncy's *Hertfordshire*, 535. *See* PULTENEY.
- POULTON. Foley's *Records of the English Province S. J.*, i. 155; iv. 676.
- POUNCETT. Morant's *Essex*, i. 5. Harleian Society, xiii. 90.
- POUNDE. Morant's *Essex*, i. 254. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 194.
- POUNDEN. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- POUNT. The *Genealogist*, vi. 77.
- POUTRELL. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, i. 31, 66. *See* POWTRELL.
- POVERE. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 348.
- POWEL. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 126, 186, 223, 239, 260, 264, 280, 288, 306, 331; ii. 311, 356, 361. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 20, 35, 37, 43, 45, 50. Jones' *History of the County of Brecknock*, ii. 180, 379, 524, 550. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6.
- POWELL. Case of John Kynaston Powell, showing his right to the Barony of Powes, folio, pp. 7. Hasted's *Kent*, ii. 398. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxv. i. 23; 1841, i. 487. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 243, 324. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 31, 42. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 16, 45. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 28. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 177; (of Nant Eos,) *Commoners*, i. 230, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brandlestone Hall,) *Commoners*, iii. 572, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hurdcott House,) *Commoners*, i. 375, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (of Clonshavoy,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bellingham Lodge,) 3, 4, 5; (of Banlahan,) 5 supp., 6; (of Maesgwynne,) 5, 6; (of Horton,) 5, 6. Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 32; ii. 128. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 23. Harleian Society, v. 287; viii. 403, 410; xvii. 174. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 85. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 108. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 149. Gyll's *History of Wraybury*, 86, 128. Jones' *History of the County of Brecknock*, ii. 585, 687. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 31, 39, 52. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, IV. i. 101. Meyrick's *History of the Co. of Cardigan*, 198, 403. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 4 S., vii. 25, 27. T. Nicholas' *County Families of Wales*, 206. Surrey *Archæological Collections*, vii. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 461. The *Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, by W. V. Lloyd, 46, 81. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 282. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- POWER. Sir T. Phillipps' *Topographer*, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 43. Visitation of Oxfordshire. 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps,

- (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Faithlegg,) 4, 5, 6; (of Gurteen,) 4, 5, 6; (of the Hill Court,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Snow Hill,) 5, 6; (of Bellevue,) 6. Harleian Society, iv. 176; v. 209, 210. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 290. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 260. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 517, 848*. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 345. Duncumb's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 190. *See* POER.
- POWER-LALOR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- POWIS. Claim of Edwd. James, Earl Powis, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, 1861, folio, pp. 12. Harleian Society, viii. 403, 506. *See* POWYS.
- POWLE. Harleian Society, viii. 31. The Genealogist, vi. 78.
- POWLET, or POWLETT. Jacob's Peerage, 191, 194. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 138. Harleian Society, vi. 142; xvii. 175. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 256. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 367. *See* PAWLET.
- POWLTER. Harleian Society, xiv. 597.
- POWNALL. Burke's Commoners, (of Pownall,) iv. 17, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Woodlands Lodge,) Landed Gentry, 5.
- POWNEY. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 148.
- POWTRELL. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. The Genealogist, iii. 12. *See* POUTRELL.
- POWYS (Princes of). Collectanea Archæologica, (Brit. Arch. Assn.) i. 79, 182.
- POWYS. The Feudal Barons of Powis, by M. C. Jones. London, 1868, 8vo. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 234. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 192. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Berwick,) 2, 3, 4; (of Westwood,) 2, 3, 4, 5. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 97. Collections by the Powys-land Club, i. 1, 257-423. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 577. *See* POWIS.
- POWYS-KECK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- POWYS-LYBBE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- POYLE. Harleian Society, ix. 180. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 386. *See* DE LA POYLE.
- POYNER. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 307.
- POYNINGS. Hasted's Kent, i. 131; ii. 385, 386. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part vi. 464. Blore's Rutland, 163. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 117. Sussex Archæological Collections, xv. 14. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 42. Harleian Society, xvi. 244. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Boxgrove). Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 374. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 436.
- POYNTINGDON. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 31. Harleian Society, vi. 219. *See* POINTINGTON.
- POYNTON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 78. Harleian Society, xii. 121.
- POYNTZ. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 214. Collinson's Somerset, i. 33.

Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 75. Morant's Essex, ii. 471. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 352, 356. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 45. Burke's Commoners, iii. 537. More about Stifford, by Wm. Palin, 127. Harleian Society, viii. 202. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 284. Weale's Quarterly Papers on Architecture, iii. (Suckling Papers,) 64. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 834. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 8. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 79. Aubrey's Antiquities of Surrey, iv. 212. Harleian Society, xiii. 91, 267. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 116. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 373. *See* POINTZ.

PRAED. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 28. Burke's Commoners, iv. 290. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 378. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 101. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 241.

PRAERS. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 301, 359. *See* PRAYERS.

PRATER. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

PRATT. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 395. Hasted's Kent, i. 337; ii. 379. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 208. Camden Society, xliii. 37. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iv. Part i. 2. Burke's Commoners, (of Ryston,) i. 231, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cabra Castle,) Commoners, iv. 502, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tuckhill,) Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, viii. 218; xvii. 176. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 92. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 152. Norfolk Archæology, ii. 142. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 11, 137. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 500. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 264. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 100. The Genealogist, vi. 79.

PRAYERS. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 197. *See* PRAERS, DE PRAYERS.

PREDIEUX, or PREDEAUX. Harleian Society, vi. 219, 221. *See* PRIDEAUX.

PREECE. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough 1700, (folio,) 35.

PREES. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 18, 19, 43.

PRENDERGAST. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, 613.

PRENTIS, or PRENTYS. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 260. Harleian Society, xiv. 598.

PRESCOTT, or PRESCOT. Morant's Essex, ii. 46. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 28. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 104. Harleian Society, viii. 3, 68; xiii. 473; xvii. 176. History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe. Surtees' Durham, iii. 370. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts ix. and x. 210. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 195. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 262.

PRESTLAND. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 289. Harleian Society, xviii. 193.

PRESTLEY. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 129.

PRESTON. Memoirs of W. M. Peyton, by J. L. Peyton, (London, 1872,) 355-374. Memorial to his Grace Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, etc., viz. the Memorial of Richard Rushton Preston, 8vo. pp. 37. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 21. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 129. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 471. Burke's Commoners, (of Westerby House,) i. 478; (of Flasby Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moreby,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bellinter,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cockerham,) 2; (of Askham Bryan,) 5, 6; (of Swainston,) 5, 6; (of Dalby Park,) 5, 6; (of Valleyfield,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, vi. 221; viii. 448; xi. 88; xvii. 177. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 25, 56, 60; lxxxviii. 235-237. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 588. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 427. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 99. Baker's Northampton, i. 184. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 658. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 91. Peter Chalmers' History of Dunfermline, ii. *at end*. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 242. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 286. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 413. Betham's Dignities Feudal and Parliamentary, 374. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 173. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 635.

PRESTWICH, or PRESTWICHE. Harleian Society, ii. 63. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 145. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 698. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 6; lxxxii. 41. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 393. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and supp. Harleian Society, xvii. 178.

PRESTWOOD, or PRESTWOODE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 112. Harleian Society, vi. 222. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 545. Burke's Commoners, iii. 569. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 174.

PRETHEROE. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 234.

PRETTY, or PRETYE. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 124. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 159.

PRETYMAN. Harleian Society, viii. 113. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 203. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 635.

PRIAULX. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.)

PRICE. Pedigree of Price of Broadway, etc., [T. P.] 1863, folio page. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, (Oxford, 1837,) 237. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 283. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 99-102. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 12, 22, 32, 38. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 87; ii. 111. Burke's Commoners, (of Castle Madoc,) iii. 176, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Glangwilly,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Saintfield,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Norton,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Plas Cadnant,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Birkenhead Priory,) 3; (of

- Rhiwlas,) 5, 6; 2, p. 517. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 112, 657. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 70. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 300. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 461. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 597. Harleian Society, xvii. 179. Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcome, app. S. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 3, 46, 130, 144, 148, 190, 238, 323, 469. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 579. Collections by the Powysland Club, ix. 308. Betham's Baronetage, v. 542. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. *See* PARRY-PRICE, PRYCE, PRYS, PRYSE.
- PRICHARD, or PRITCHARD. Genealogy of the Descendants of the Prichards, etc., by the Rev. T. G. Smart. Enfield, 1868, 8vo. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 250. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 38, 240. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 7, 16, 19, 36, 40. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 280. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 322. Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, by C. H. Mayo, 26.
- PRICHETT. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 41.
- PRICKART. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 75.
- PRICKET, or PRICKETT. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 130. Burke's Commoners, iii. 624, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PRICKLEY. Pedigree of Prickley of Prickley, etc., [T. P.] folio page. Harleian Society, xvii. 180.
- PRIDEAUX, PRIDIEULX, or PRYDEAUX. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 589. History of Clyst St. George, by Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 70. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 5. Burke's Commoners, iv. 534, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, vi. 227, 228. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 341. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 194-236, 241, 379. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 528. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 470-472, 486. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 17. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 191; iv. viii. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 542. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 186, 266, 398; v. 248. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 515. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 175. Betham's Baronetage, i. 254. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 218. *See* PREDIEUX.
- PRIDEAUX-BRUNE. Burke's Commoners, i. 203, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 190. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 22.
- PRIDHAM. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 65.
- PRIESTLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of White Windows,) 2, 3; (of Boston,) 2, 3. John Watson's History of Halifax, 298.
- PRIME. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Genealogist, vi. 138. *See* PRYME.
- PRIMROSE. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 401.
- PRINCE. Pedigree of Prince, [T. P.] 1868, folio page. History of Newenham Abbey, by James Davidson, 215.

- PRINGLE.** *Memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow, etc., with app. containing account of families of Gordon and Seton, by Rev. Walter Wood.* Edinburgh, 1847. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Yair,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Haining,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Torwoodlee,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 71. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 208. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xii. 465. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- PRINSEP.** *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 4.
- PRIOR.** *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 196. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *See* **PRYOR**.
- PRITIE.** *Claim of the Rt. Hon. Henry Prittie, Lord Dunally, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, N of 1855.*
- PRIVIAN.** *Harleian Society*, viii. 131.
- PROBERT.** *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 267.
- PROBY.** *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 67. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, ix. 137. *Pedigrees of Proby*, [T. P.] 1866, 2 folio pages. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 181.
- PROBYN.** *Pedigree of Probyn of Longhope*, [T. P.] 1866, folio page. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PROCTER.** *Burke's Commoners*, i. 252. *The Genealogist*, i. 304.
- PROCTOR.** *Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 3. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 26. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 530.
- PRODGRERS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PROGER.** *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 37.
- PROTHERCH.** *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 142.
- PROTHERO.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PROUDE.** *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 815. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 51.
- PROUZE.** *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 81. *Harleian Society*, vi. 223. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 568. *See* **PROWSE**.
- PROVENDER.** *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Wiltshire Archæological Magazine*, xi. 202. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 80.
- PROWER.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 10. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- PROWETT.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp.
- PROWSE, or PROUSE.** *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 85. *Visitation of Somersetshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 129, 148. *Harleian Society*, vi. 223, 224; xi. 89. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 604. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 597. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 255. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 167. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 53, 131, 177. *See* **PROUZ**.
- PROWZE.** *Harleian Society*, i. 49. *See* **PROUZ**.
- PRUDDERCH.** *Caermarthenshire Pedigrees*, 13.
- PRUJEAN.** *See* **PRIVIAN**.

PRUST. Harleian Society, vi. 225.

PRYCE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 291, 293, 298, 313-315.

Burke's Commoners, (of Gunley,) ii. 654, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Gogerddan,) Commoners, iii. 466, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Duffryn,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cyfronydd,) 5, 6. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 73. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 111. Collections by the Powysland Club, iv. 151. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 46. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 114. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See PRICE.

PRYE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 55. Harleian Society, vi. 230. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 611.

PRYME, or DE LA PRYME. Surtees Society, Vol. 54. W. Peck's History of Bawtry and Thorne, 91*-97*. Burke's Commoners, iv. 705, Landed Gentry, 2. Archæologia, xl. 230. See PRICE.

PRYNE. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 31.

PRYOR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 40. See PRIOR.

PRYS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 44, 71, 74, 77, 79, 82, 257, 266. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 12. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 77.

PRYSE. Dwnn's Visitation of Wales, ii. 23, 116, 240, 288, 289, 344, 351. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 396. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 208. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S., ix. 169. The Sheriffs of Cardiganshire, by J. R. Phillipps, 32. Collections by the Powysland Club, ix. 227; x. 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See PRICE.

PRYTHERCH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.

PUCKERING, or PUCKERINGE. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 120. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 521. Harleian Society, xii. 197. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

PUDNER. Hasted's Kent, iv. 428.

PUDSAY, or PUDSEY. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 225. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 29; xli. 45. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 28. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3 and p. 284n, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 294, 563. Harleian Society, v. 206, 248; xii. 251; xvi. 255. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 258. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 101, (126, 135, 156.) Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, ii. 173. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 923. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 482. The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) app. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 767. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ix. 428, 487.

PUGH, or PUGHE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 271, 280, 295.

- Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Manoravon,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Llanerchydol,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Cambrian Journal, 1st Series, i. 132-140, 356-364. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 304, 490. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 49.
- PULESDON. Baker's Northampton, ii. 45.
- PULESTON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 150, 309. Seize Quarters of the Family of Bryan Cooke, (London, 1857, 4to.) 48. Harleian Society, viii. 342; xvii. 182; xviii. 191. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 455.
- PULFORD. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 857.
- PULL. Harleian Society, vi. 212.
- PULLEINE, PULLEYN, or PULLEYNE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 377, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Surtees Society, xli. 13. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 242, 280.
- PULLEN. Harleian Society, xvi. 256. See PULLEINE.
- PULLER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PULLEY. Harleian Society, xiii. 472.
- PULLING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- PULMAN. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 14.
- PULTENEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 304, 320. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 379. See POULTENEY.
- PULTER. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 599, (588). Camden Society, xliii. 101. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 517. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 69, 73.
- PULTON. Bridges' Northampton, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 26.
- PULVERTOFTE. The Genealogist, iv. 267.
- PUNSHON. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 46. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 41. Surtees' Durham, i. 182. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 51.
- PURCELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kildare,) 3 supp., 4; (of Burton House,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cromlyn,) 2; (of Altamira,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Co. Cork,) 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Collections by the Powys-land Club, iii. 47. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 3, 69, 270, 488. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 349. History of St. Canice, Kilkenny, by J. Graves, 263.
- PURCELL-FITZGERALD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4, 5, 6.
- PURCHAS. Proceedings of the Essex Archaeological Society, iv. 183.
- PURDON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tinerana,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lisnabin,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Curristown,) 5 and supp., 6; 2, p. 1084.
- PUREFEY, PUREFOY, or PURIFOY. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 86. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 54. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Adlard's Sutton-Dudleys of England, etc., 16 E. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 71. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 599-602. Baker's Northampton, i. 355. Harleian Society, ii. 32-37; xii. 255. The Genealogist, vi. 79; vii. 189.
- PURLEY. The Genealogist, iv. 268.

- PURNELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Stancombe Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kingshill,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PURSELL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 290.
- PURSHULL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Worcester, 1683, 79.
- PURTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PURVES. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 566.
- PURVIS. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 224. Burke's Commoners, (of Darsham,) iii. 329, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blackbrook,) Landed Gentry, 2; (of Plawsworth,) 2. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 353. Page's History of Suffolk, 222.
- PURY, or PURIE. Harleian Society, v. 189. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 151. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ix. 45, 241, 304, 423.
- PUSEY. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 294. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 58. Burke's Commoners, i. 347, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Archæologia, xii. 400. The Genealogist, vi. 81.
- PUTLAND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- PUTT. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 629. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PUTTENHAM, or PUTTNAM. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 180. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 288. The Genealogist, vii. 244.
- PUXLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- PYBUS. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 237.
- PYCHARD. *See* PICARD.
- PYCHEFORD. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 506. *See* PICHFORD.
- PYCOT. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 442. *See* PIGOTT.
- PYE. Herald and Genealogist, v. 130. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 131. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 43. Burke's Commoners, i. 350, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 181; xvii. 183. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 395. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 87. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 81. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 387.
- PYE-DOUGLAS. Burke's Commoners, iv. 704.
- PYEMONT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6 supp. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- PYGOT. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 519. Harleian Society, xvi. 258. *See* PIGOTT, PYCOT.
- PYKE. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 129. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 693. Harleian Society, xi. 47; xvii. 183. *See* PIKE.
- PYKE-NOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp.
- PYM. Savage's Hundred of Carhampton, 229. Collinson's Somerset, i. 233. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 35. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 177. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 545. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts v. and vi. 75, 76. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 206. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 130. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

- PYMPE.** Scott of Scot's-Hall, by J. R. Scott, 171, lxx. *See* PIMPE.
- PYNCHON**, or **PYNCHEON.** Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 21. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 322.
- PYNCOMBE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 22. Harleian Society, vi. 230.
- PYNE.** Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 57. Morant's Essex, ii. 371*. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 130. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Harleian Society, vi. 231. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 544. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 242. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 178. *See* PINE.
- PYNSENT.** Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 16. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- PYOTT.** Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 364. Harleian Society, xiii. 473. *See* PIOT.
- PYRKE.** Pedigree of Pyrke of Little Dean, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1869. Broadside. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 162.
- PYRRY.** Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- PYRS.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 122, 344.
- PYRTON.** Harleian Society, xiii. 92, 473.
- PYTT.** Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 132. *See* PITT.
- PYTTS.** Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 71. *See* PITTS.
- QUADRING.** The Genealogist, iv. 254, 269; vi. 277.
- QUANTOCK.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 62. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- QUARLES.** East Anglian, iii. 155, 170, 184, 196, 203, 225, 227, 241, 274, 282, 287, 307; iv. 11, 137. Morant's Essex, i. 67. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 114. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 234. Wright's Essex, ii. 441. Harleian Society, xiii. 93, 271, 474.
- QUARME.** Harleian Society, ix. 182. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 388.
- QUARNBY.** Thoroton's Nottingham, ii. 41. North's Church Bells of Lincoln, 103.
- QUARTERMAIN.** F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 293.
- QUAYLE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- QUEENSBURY.** Case of Charles Marquis and Earl of Queensbury, etc., claiming to be enrolled among the Peers of Scotland, 1812, folio, pp. 6, and pedigree.
- QUICKE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- QUIN**, or **QUINN.** Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 96, 134.
- QUINCY.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 66. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 287. Baker's Northampton, i. 563. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 484. *See* DE QUINCY.
- QUINEY**, or **QUYNEY.** Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part ii.

Shakespeareana Genealogica, by G. R. French, 391. Harleian Society, xvii. 184.

QUINTIN, QUINTON, or QUINTYN. Hasted's Kent, ii. 210. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 393. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 274. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

QUIRK. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 298.

RABETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

RABY. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 548.

RADBARD. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 131.

RADCLIFFE, RADCLIFF, or RADCLYFFE. Some Account of Francis Radcliffe, 1st Earl of Derwentwater, and of his descendants. Newcastle, 1856, 4to. St. James's Magazine, New Series, (No. 9, Dec., 1868,) 428. Life of Sir G. Radcliffe, Kt., by T. D. Whitaker, 1810, 4to. Hasted's Kent, iii. 281. Morant's Essex, ii. 347. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 3. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 130. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 109-113. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 37. Burke's Commoners, (of Warleigh,) ii. 27, Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hitchin Priory,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tinnakilly,) 5 supp., 6; (of Foxdenton,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 206, 295. Harleian Society, vii. 15; xiii. 274, 474. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 1, 126; lxxxii. 43, 44; lxxxviii. 239, 240; xc. 149, 150; xcix. 34, 93, 104, 125, 152. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 125. Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 103, 148. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 380, (519, 556). Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, ii. 137. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 141. Surtees' Durham, iii. 129. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 23. Genealogy of the Family of Radclyffe, by James Ellis. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1850, 4to. Burke's Commoners, iv. 399, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 130; xcvi. 64. Blore's Rutland, 63. Surtees' Durham, i. 32. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 81, 110, 292, 319. Memorials of the Church of Attleborough, by J. T. Barrett, 189. The Genealogist, i. 307. Baines's History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 353; iii. 6. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts vii. and viii. 44. Wright's Essex, ii. 659. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 391. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 297. Abram's History of Blackburn, 416, 681. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 59. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and supp. Radclyffe Tracts, edited by John Fenwick, pp. 54, 1859, 4to. See DERWENTWATER, RATCLIFF.

RADFORD. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Smalley Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carnfield Hall,) 2 supp.; (of Tansley Wood,) 2 supp. Harleian Society, vi. 232. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 606.

RADFORD-NORCOP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

RADLEY. The Genealogist, vi. 278.

- RADMILL**, or **RADMYL**. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 264. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, iii. 101.
- RADSTOCK**. Claim of Lord Radstock to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, *Sess. Papers*, 213 of 1857 sess. 2.
- RAE**. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 586.
- RAFFLES**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RAFTON**. *History of Hartlepool*, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 78.
- RAGLAN**. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipp's, 1. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S. xii. 3.
- RAGON**. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 163. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 207.
- RAIKES**. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Welton,) iii. 461, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hill Ash,) 5, 6; (of Llwynegryn,) 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*.
- RAINES**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Poulson's Holderness*, ii. 45, 270. *See* **RAYNES**.
- RAINSFORD**. *Morant's Essex*, i. 464. Sir T. Phillipp's Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 41. *Harleian Society*, xii. 49. *Genealogist*, ii. 105. *See* **RAYNSFORD**.
- RAINTON**. *Some Account of the Taylor Family*, by P. A. Taylor, 696. *See* **RAYNTON**.
- RAISBECK**. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 97, 553.
- RAIT**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RALEGH**, or **RALEIGH**. *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*, by Edw. Edwards, i. 3. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 155. *History of the Family of Chichester*, by Sir A. P. B. Chichester, Bart, 15. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxviii. 185, 377. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipp's, 131. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 535. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 529. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, III. iv. 37. *Harleian Society*, xii. 77. *Exmouth, Ancient and Modern*, 32. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 124, 179. *See* **DE RALEIGH**, **RAWLEIGH**.
- RALSTON**, or **RALSTOUN**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3. *Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunningham*, 276. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, i. 265, 453. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, iii. 129, 211.
- RAM**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RAMEY**. *Dawson Turner's Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth*, 144.
- RAMSAY**, or **RAMSEY**. *Harleian Society*, i. 68. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Barnton,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Whitehill,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barra,) 4, 5, 6; (of Hill Lodge,) 2, 3, 4; (of Croughton,) 5. *Land and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 291. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 33, 551. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 221, 401, 675. *Burke's Extinct Baronetages*, 635.
- RAMSBOTHAM**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RAMSDEN**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 565. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 5. *Hunter's*

- Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 473. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 30. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 92. Hulbert's Annals of Almondsbury, 226.
- RAND. Surtees' Durham, iii. 417. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 179. Harleian Society, xvii. 184.
- RANDALL. Harleian Society, vi. 233; ix. 182. Couch's History of Polperro, 217. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 199; iv. 202, 204. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 390.
- RANDOLPH. Hasted's Kent, iii. 64, 268. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 278. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 44. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 210. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xiv. 114. Harleian Society, xii. 303. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 249. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 483.
- RANDYLL. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 118.
- RANFURLY. Claim of Earl of Ranfurly to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 96 of 1857-8.
- RANKEN, RANKIN, RANKINE, or RANKYN. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 371; ii. 373, 425. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 359, 708; ii. 420.
- RANT. Harleian Society, viii. 97; xvii. 185. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 457, 461.
- RAPER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 95.
- RASBY. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 461. The Genealogist, i. 92; iv. 108.
- RASHLEIGH. Pedigree of Rashleigh, compiled by Evelyn W. Rashleigh, Esq., Menabilly, Cornwall, 1876, folio sheet. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 88. Burke's Commoners, i. 495. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 183; xvii. 188. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 189; iv. xi. 1. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 244. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 391.
- RASING. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 181. Harleian Society, xvii. 186.
- RASTALL. W. Dickinson's History of Newark, 322.
- RATCLIFF, or RATCLIFFE. Harleian Society, viii. 214; xii. 149; xiii. 94, 274; xvi. 260, 361. Graves' History of Cleveland, 298. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 45. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 336. Morant's Essex, i. 339; ii. 539. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, i. 471. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 29. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 277. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 238. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 211. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 209; iii. 242, 696. See RADCLIFFE.
- RATENBURY. Harleian Society, vi. 233.
- RATHBONE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- RATHDONNELL. Claim of Lord Rathdonnell to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, B of 1868-9.

- RATTRAY.** Burke's Commoners, (of Craighall Rattray,) iii. 186, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barford House,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 274.
- RAUES.** Harleian Society, xii. 91.
- RAVAUD.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 322.
- RAVEN.** Harleian Society, xiii. 142; xvii. 187. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 160.
- RAVENING.** Harleian Society, v. 234.
- RAVENSCROFT.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 32. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 281; ii. 315. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 475. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 207. Harleian Society, xviii. 194.
- RAVENSWATH, or RAVENSWORTH.** Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 124. Surtees' Durham, ii. 115.
- RAWDEN, or RAWDON.** Camden Society, lxxxv. xl. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 690. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 565. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 168. Wright's Essex, ii. 734. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghamham, 367. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 103. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 95. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 467. Harleian Society, xvii. 188. See ROWDON.
- RAWE.** Surtees' Durham, ii. 234. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 252.
- RAWLEIGH.** Harleian Society, vi. 286; viii. 73, 277. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 16. See RALEGH.
- RAWLES.** Hutchins' Dorset, i. 269.
- RAWLIN.** Harleian Society, xvii. 190.
- RAWLING.** Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 84.
- RAWLINGS.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 68, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5.
- RAWLINS.** Warwickshire Pedigrees, from Visitation of 1682-3, (privately printed, 1865). Surrey Archæological Collections, vii. See ASHWIN.
- RAWLINSON.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 304, (of Graythwaite,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of New Place,) 2. Harleian Society, viii. 405. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 241.
- RAWSON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 164, 258. Burke's Commoners, (of Nidd Hall,) ii. 47, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hope House,) Landed Gentry, 2; (of Mill House,) 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 351. History of Bradford, by John James, 430. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 386, 450. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 85, 321. History of Ecclesfield, by Rev. J. Eastwood, 392. Harleian Society, xvi. 261. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 452; ii. 27.
- RAWSTORNE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. .

- RAY. Morant's Essex, ii. 580. Wright's Essex, ii. 159. Harleian Society, xiii. 475.
- RAYER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- RAYMAN. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 57.
- RAYMES. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 367.
- RAYMOND. Morant's Essex, i. 206; ii. 330. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 26. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 131. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Symondsbury,) 2, 3, 4; (of Belchamp Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kilmurry,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Heathfield House,) 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, viii. 331; xi. 90; xiii. 95, 475; xiv. 696. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 63. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 171. Wright's Essex, i. 578. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 268. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 619.
- RAYNE. Surtees' Durham, iv. 15.
- RAYNER. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 76.
- RAYNES. Camden Society, xliii. 88. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 368. *See* RAINES.
- RAYNEY. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 120. History of Worsborough, by Joseph Wilkinson, 318. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- RAYNSFORD. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 8. Harleian Society, v. 165; xiii. 96; xvii. 191, 192. Baker's Northampton, i. 131. *See* RAINSFORD.
- RAYNTON. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 12. *See* RAINTON.
- RAYSON. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 135.
- REA. Harleian Society, viii. 168.
- READ. Pedigree of Read of Crowwood, Co. Wilts, [T. P.] 2 folio pages. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 405. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 1. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 413. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 4. Burke's Commoners, iv. 362, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 490; xvii. 192. Surtees' Durham, iii. 121. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 312. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 374. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 256. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 238. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 61, 79. The Genealogist, vi. 82, 83. *See* RUDSTON-READ.
- READE. Copies of all the Papers recorded in the Heralds' College connected with the claim made in the year 1810, by a person calling himself Sir William Reade, to the title of Baronet, etc. Sess. Papers, 80, 89, 144, of 1831-2. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 134. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 130. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ipsden,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rossenarra,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Wood Parks,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Crowe Hall,) 5 supp., 6. Raine's History of North Durham, 179.

- Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ**, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 360. The Genealogist, i. 382; vii. 244.
- Burke's Extinct Baronetcies**. Harleian Society, xvii. 193.
- READHEAD**. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 566.
- READING**. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 613.
- REAMS**. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 52.
- REAVELY**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- REAY**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- REBOW**, or **REBOE**. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 16. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 444; xiv. 698.
- REDDISH**, or **REDISH**. Chetham Society, xlii. 212; lxxxi. 12; xcvi. 75.
- REDE**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, vi. 234. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 30. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 66. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 59, 160. See **DE REDE**.
- REDHAM**. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 122.
- REDHEUGH**. Surtees' Durham, ii. 132.
- REDICH**. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- REDINGTON**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- REDMAN**, or **REDMAYNE**. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 99, 285. Harleian Society, i. 54; xvi. 262. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 375. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, iv. 84. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 33, 208, 218. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 166. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 441; iv. 156. The Genealogist, vii. 245. Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes, iii. 127.
- REDMOND**. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of the Deeps,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Killoughter,) 2, 3.
- REDVERS**. Savage's History of the Hundred of Carhampton, 123. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 466. The Cistercian Houses of Devon, by J. B. Rowe, 37. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 340.
- REDWOOD**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3.
- REDYSHE**. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 293.
- REE**. Harleian Society, xvii. 195.
- REED**, or **REEDE**. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Crag,) 3, 4, 6; (of Heathpool, 3, 4. Raine's History of North Durham, 179. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 6. Surtees' Durham, i. 75. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 68, 333.
- REES**. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 23. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 44. Burke's Commoners, iii. xi. 265, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 110, 114. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 302, 951.
- REEVE**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 60, 161. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- REEVES**. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Burrane,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Danemore Park,) 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (edn. of 1876,) 211. See **PORCH**.

- REICHELL. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 277.
 Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- REID. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 335, 336, 431.
 Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 551, 559, 693, 703, 716.
 Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 92, 284, 352. See ARNOT.
- REIGNE, or REIGNY. Harleian Society, vi. 339. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 360.
- REIGNES. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 105.
- REIGNOLDE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 60.
- REILLY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- REINBUDECURT. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 58.
- RELFE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 283. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S., ix. 104.
- REMINGTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 123. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 566.
- REMPESTON. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 59.
- REMPSTON. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 667.
- RENNELL. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 1.
- RENNICK. Harleian Society, xvii. 196. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 127.
- REPINGTON. Burke's Commoners, ii. 473. Harleian Society, ii. 42; xii. 189. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 636. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1143.
- REPPS. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 193. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 150; ix. 137. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 320.
- RESERBY. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 323. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 182. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 72, 74, 76. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 39. Harleian Society, xvi. 262. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 290. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 26.
- RESCASWITHE. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 208.
- RESKYMER, or RESKIMER. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 555; iii. 385. Harleian Society, ix. 185. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 285. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 395. See ROSKIMER.
- RESTWOLD. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 134.
- REVE. Morant's Essex, ii. 484. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 110. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio,) 34. Harleian Society, xiii. 275, 476; xvii. 194. See REEVE.
- REVELEY. Burke's Commoners, ii. 287, iii. 132. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Raine's History of North Durham, 221. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 70. The Genealogist, ii. 148.
- REVELL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 156. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 180. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 364. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 82. The Genealogist, iii. 13. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 413.

REVETT. Harleian Society, xi. 91; xvii. 197. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 269. See FAUCONBERGE.

REYGATE. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.

REYMES. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 144. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 290.

REYNARDSON. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 146. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 85; xvii. 198.

REYNELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2nd edn., 1367, 4th edn., 1482. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 233. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 147. Burke's Commoners, iv. 446, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 5 p. 1362, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 234, 240. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 576, 578. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 181.

REYNES. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 335. Harleian Society, iv. 108.

REYNOLDS. Memoirs of the Reynolds Family, see Some Account of the Town of Plympton Maurice, by William Cotton. London, 1859, 8vo. Morant's Essex, i. 419. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 139. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Norfolk,) 3 supp., 4; (of Canonsgrove,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 60; xii. 243. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 44. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 70. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 76. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 26. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 135. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 18; 3 S. i. 149, 235; iii. 54; ix. 463; xi. 467; 5 S. vi. 246. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 617. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 59.

RHES. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 101.

RHODES. Pedigree of the Family of Rhodes of New Zealand, by F. W. Hoyle. Sheffield, 1865, 4to. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 158. History of Newenham Abbey, by James Davidson, 169. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 266. Burke's Commoners, iii. 566, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. The Genealogist, iii. 13.

RHYS. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 142. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 138.

RHYS AP IEUAN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 239.

RHYS AP THOMAS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 32, 57, 104.

RIALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Old Conna Hill,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Annerville,) 5, 6.

RIBALD. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 165.

RICARD, or RICCARD. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 567. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 176. The Genealogist, iii. 352. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 325. Harleian Society, xvii. 199.

RICARDO. Burke's Commoners, i. 373, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

RICE. Pedigree of Rice of Newton, etc., [T. P.] 1856, folio page.

Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 210, 233 ; ii. 26. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 121. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 16. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dane Court,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Llwyn-y-Brain,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Loughor,) 4. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 8. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 58. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 82. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 504.

RICH. Morant's Essex, i. 188 ; ii. 101. The History of Essex, by N. Tindall, 24. T. Faulkner's History of Kensington, 62. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 13. Herald and Genealogist, v. 444. Harleian Society, i. 27 ; viii. 206, 394 ; xiii. 13, 276 ; xvii. 197. Wright's Essex, i. 211 ; ii. 424. Page's History of Suffolk, 353. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xi. 257, 392 ; 5 S. x. 31. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 263, 586. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 238. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 371, 731. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* RICHE.

RICHARD, AP JOHN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 315 ; ii. 171 ; ap Rydderch, i. 161.

RICHARDS. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 18. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 14. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 136. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 148. Burke's Commoners, (of Caerynwch,) iii. 552, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Solsborough,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Ardamine,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Macmine,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Croft House,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Grange,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, xi. 91. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 499. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 44. Wotton's English Baronets, iii. 711. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 67. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

RICHARDSON. A Skeleton Pedigree to illustrate the Descent of the late Miss Currer, [Richardson Family]. Annals of the Cleveland Richardsons and their Descendants. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1850, 12mo. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 459. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 53. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 49. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 40. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 50. Blomefield's Norfolk, ii. 449. Burke's Commoners, (of Finden Place,) iii. 111, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4 ; (of Aber Hirnant,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 ; (of Poplar Vale,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Field House,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Riccall Hall,) 2 supp., 3, 4 ; (of Rich Hill,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Rossfad,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Lameg,) 4, 5 ; (of Waringstown,) 4 ; (of Shotley,) 6 supp. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Collectanea Bradfordiana, by A. Holroyd, (Saltaire, 1873, 8vo.) 114. History of Bradford, by John James, 423. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 27, 42. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 30. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 20. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, App. 38. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 152, (213). Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 964*. Surtees' Durham, iv. 145, 151. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 225. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 92. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 327. Wood's

- Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 363. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 174. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 72, 123, 165, 527; xi. 83; 5 S. iv. 18; v. 267, 291. Surrey Archæological Collections, viii. Harleian Society, xvii. 199, 200. *See* CURRER.
- RICHE. Morant's Essex, i. 147; ii. 75, 84, 418, 503. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 362. The Genealogist, vi. 83. *See* RICH.
- RICHERS. Harleian Society, xi. 91.
- RICHMOND, or RICHMUND. Pedigree of Richmond *alias* Webb of the Middle Temple, [T. P.] folio page. Pedigree of Richmond *alias* Webb of Biddleston, etc., [T. P.] 1842. Broadside. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 40. Burke's Commoners, iv. 100. Harleian Society, vii. 37. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 11. Whitaker's History of Richmond, i. 26. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 137. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 48. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 429. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 454. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 35, 46. Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society, ii. 144. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 682. Betham's Baronetage, i. 271. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 620. *See* DRAKE.
- RICHMOND (Earls of). History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 12. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 6.
- RICKABY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Poulson's Holderness, i. 229.
- RICKARDS. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 297.
- RICKETTS. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 163. Burke's Commoners, i. 22, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- RICKFORD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- RIDDELL, RIDELL, or RIDEL. Pedigree of Sir James Riddell, Bart., (Edinburgh, 1794 ?) 4to. A Genealogical Sketch of the Riddell Family, by W. P. Riddell. New Orleans, 1852, 8vo. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 43. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 45; ii. 164. Burke's Commoners, (of Felton Park,) iii. 207, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cheeseburne Grange,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Camioston,) 5, 6. Raine's History of North Durham, 325. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 104. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 1. Surtees' Durham, ii. 128. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 607. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 303. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 63, 201. Border Memories, by W. R. Carre, 181. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 53.
- RIDDELL-CARRE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- RIDER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 395. Harleian Society, vi. 241. *See* RYDER.
- RIDGE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 11. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 242. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 138.
- RIDGEWAY. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 182. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- RIDLER. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 359.

- RIDLEY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 569. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, II. ii. 322; III. ii. 323, 329, 339. *Chetham Society*, xcix. 166. *The Genealogist*, ii. 145, 147. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 263; xvii. 201. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 259.
- RIDWARE.** *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 152. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 650. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, i. 152. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 41. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, iii. 24. *See RYDEWARE.*
- RIGBY, or RIGBYE.** *Morant's Essex*, i. 462. *Fishwick's History of Goosnargh*, 141. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 74; lxxxii. 24, 65, 113; lxxxviii. 243-246. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 481. *Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire*, 68. *The Tyldesley Diary*, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 118.
- RIGGE.** *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 303, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RIGGES.** *The Genealogist*, iv. 270.
- RIGGS.** *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 100. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 306. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 240.
- RIGHTON.** *Pedigree of Righton of Ebrington, Co. Glouc., etc.*, [T. P.] 1864, folio page.
- RIGMAYDEN.** *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 54; xcv. 67; xcix. 107; cv. 214.
- RIKEDON.** *Morant's Essex*, ii. 107. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 161.
- RIKHILL.** *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, i. Part iii. 43.
- RILAND.** *See RYLAND.*
- RILEY.** *Jewitt's Reliquary*, x. 192. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5.
- RILLESTONE.** *Whitaker's Deanery of Craven*, 3rd edn., 518.
- RIMAN.** *Visitation of Sussex, 1570*, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9.
- RIMELL.** *Pedigree of Rimell of Weston Subedge, Co. Glouc.*, [T. P.] folio page.
- RIMINGTON.** *Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 476.
- RIMINGTON-WILSON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*.
- RINGER.** *Gyll's History of Wraybury*, 86.
- RINGROSE.** *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 575.
- RINGWOOD.** *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 237. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. ii. 31.
- RIPLEY.** *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 130.
- RIPON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4.
- RISBY.** *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 100. *See DE RISBY.*
- RISDON.** *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 107. *Harleian Society*, vi. 241, 243. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 507.
- RISHTON.** *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 306. *Chetham Society*, lxxxii. 94; lxxxviii. 250, 251; xcvi. 32. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 28. *Whitaker's History of Whalley*, ii. 298, 300. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 631, 641. *See RUSHTON.*
- RISLEY.** *Chetham Society*, lxxxviii. 246. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iii. 3. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 62.

- Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 273. Ear-waker's Local Gleanings, i. 201, 251, 266, 382; ii. 575. The Genealogist, vii. 245, 246.
- RITCHIE. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 219. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 462.
- RITHE. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 265.
- RITHER. *See* RYTHIER.
- RITHERDON. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 131. Harleian Society, xi. 92.
- RIVELL. Harleian Society, i. 51.
- RIVERS. Harleian Society, i. 7. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 556. Dunsford's Historical Memoirs of Tiverton, 66. Morant's Essex, i. 128, 429. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 385. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 296. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 74. Baker's Northampton, i. 619. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 444. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 120. Betham's Baronetage, i. 217. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 629. Harleian Society, xvii. 201. *See* RYVERS.
- RIVES. Pedigrees of Rives of Damery Court, etc., [T. P.] 1868. Broadside. Two pedigrees. *See* RYVES.
- RIVETT. Harleian Society, i. 19. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 26. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 132.
- RIVIS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- RIXTON. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 116.
- ROBERT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 234.
- ROBARTS, or ROBARTES. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i and ii. 360*. Harleian Society, ix. 186. Burke's Commoners, ii. 316, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 10. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 517. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 616. *See* ROBERTS.
- ROBERT AP IEUAN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 221; ap John, ii. 113, 245.
- ROBERTON. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 153.
- ROBERTS. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 79, 79*, 80*. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9. Hasted's Kent, ii. 369; iii. 46, 575, 590. Morant's Essex, ii. 144. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 29. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 75, 78, 215. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 177, 181. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Milford Haven,) 3, 4, 5; (of Coeddu,) 4, 5, 6; (of Cork,) 4; (of Ardmore,) 4, 5, 6; (of Llwyndderw,) 2, 3; (of Bewdley,) 2; (of Dormstown Castle,) 5, 6; (of Kilmoney Abbey,) 6 supp. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 159. Harleian Society, ii. 117, 203; iii. 34; viii. 323; ix. 186; xiii. 97, 279, 478; xvii. 202. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 30. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 609. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 671; iv. 452*, 547. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S., ix. 177.

Annals of Cranbrook Church, by William Tarbutt, 2nd Lecture, 29. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 484. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 138. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 403. The Genealogist, v. 300. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 397. See CROMPTON-ROBERTS.

ROBERTSON. The descendants of Conan of Glenersdrie, etc., afterwards known as the Robertsons of Strowan, by Sir Noel Paton, Kt., 1873. Pedigree showing the connection between the existing family of Inglis, etc., with the family of Ladykirk, etc., by C. J. L. Inglis, 1880. Broadside. The History of the Robertsons of Strowan. Edinburgh, circa 1771, 12mo. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 190. Burke's Commoners, (of Strowan,) iv. 419. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kindeace,) Commoners, ii. 76. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Chilcote,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Hazel Hill,) 4, 5; (of Prendergust,) 3, 4; (of Lady Kirk,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Anchleeks,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Inshes,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Lude,) 2; (of Kinlochmoidart,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tulliebelton,) 5, 6; (of Widmerpool,) 6; 6 at p. 1754. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 47. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 405-414. Peter Chalmers' History of Dunfermline, ii. Table i. *at end*. The Earldom of Athol, by J. A. Robertson, 39. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xi. 240; 5 S. ii. 393. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See STEWART-ROBERTSON.

ROBERTSON-GLASGOW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

ROBERTSON-ROSS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

ROBERTSON-WALKER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.

ROBIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 329.

ROBIN HOOD. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 165. Robin Hood, edited by Joseph Ritson, 6.

ROBINS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 113, 290. Harleian Society, xvii. 203.

ROBINSON. Some Account of the Family of Robinson of the White House, Appleby, Westmoreland. Westminster, 1874, 8vo. Pocock's History of Gravesend, 13. Hasted's Kent, iii. 318. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 103. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 7, 229. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 251. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 37. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 18, 34, 69, 91, 117, 207, 208. See under 'Burton of Cherry Burton,' Burke's Landed Gentry, 5; and 'Fowler of Preston Hall,' 6. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Widmerpool,) 3, 4; (of Silksworth,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knapton House,) 4, 5, 6; (of Rosmead,) 2 supp.; (of Sudley,) 2; (of Denston Hall,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 568, 631, 632. Harleian Society, ii. 182; viii. 84, 323, 520; ix. 188; xvii. 204-208. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 247. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 90. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 122. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 5. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 179. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 262. Nichols' History of the County

- of Leicester, ii. 583 ; iii. 1106. *Archæologia Æliana*, 2nd Series, v. 84. Surtees' Durham, i. 190, 245, 306. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 377. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 302. *The Genealogist*, iii. 259 ; iv. 270 ; vi. 84. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 67, 124, 415. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vi. 279. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 471. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 165. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 286. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 56, 700 ; iv. 32, 225. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 63. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 125. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 402.
- ROBOTHAM.** Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 106. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 157. Harleian Society, xvii. 208. *See* ROWBOTHAM.
- ROB ROY.** Historical Memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor, by K. Macleay. Glasgow, 1818. Another edition, 1881, 8vo. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 30.
- ROBSART.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 181.
- ROBSERT.** Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 403.
- ROBSON.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 66. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5. History of Darlington, by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, lvii. Surtees' Durham, iii. 57. *The Genealogist*, iii. 308.
- ROBY.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 784.
- ROBYNS.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 85.
- ROBYNSON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 65, 142.
- ROCH, or ROCHE.** Pedigree of Roche of Roche Castle, and Roche of St. Ishmaels, [T. P.] 1859, two pedigrees. Pedigree of Roche of Butter Hill, [T. P.] 1859. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, ii. 46 ; 1855, ii. 43, 254. Burke's Commoners, (of Granagh Castle,) i. 669, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Carass,) Commoners, iv. 211 ; (of Trabolgan,) Landed Gentry, 2 ; (of Aghado,) 2 ; (of Woodbine Hill,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Butter Hill,) 2, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 243 ; xiii. 477 ; xvii. 210. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 160. *The Genealogist*, iv. 272. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 613.
- ROCHEAD.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 635.
- ROCHESTER.** Morant's Essex, ii. 127, 391. Harleian Society, xiii. 97, 279 ; xiv. 622.
- ROCHFORD.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 344. Morant's Essex, i. 269 ; ii. 615. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 104.
- ROCHFORD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Clogrenane,) 2, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Westmeath,) 5, 6. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 13.
- ROCHFORD-BOYD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- ROCKE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 455.
- ROCKLEY, or ROKELEY.** Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 343. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 25. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 286. Surtees' Society, xli. 76. Harleian Society, xvi. 264.
- ROCLIFFE, or ROCLYFFE.** Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 392,

- (359). Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 285, 383. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 154, (215). Surtees Society, xli. 58. Harleian Society, xvi. 265.
- RODD. Account of the Township of Church Enstone, by Rev. E. Marshall, 68. Burke's Commoners, i. 260, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 242. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 11. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 249.
- RODDAM. Burke's Commoners, i. 675, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xvi. 267.
- RODE. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 53. Harleian Society, xviii. 195.
- RODES. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 91, (82). Burke's Commoners, iii. 562, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 94. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 130. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 366. Boothroyd's History of Pontefract, 268. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 255. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* DE RODES.
- RODGER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- RODGERS. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- RODHAM. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 4. The Genealogist, i. 302.
- RODICK. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 45.
- RODINGTON. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vii. 380.
- RODNEY. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 604. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 296. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 132. Harleian Society, xi. 93. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 101. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 555.
- RODON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitations of Seats and Arms, i. 61. *See* ROWDEN.
- RODRI MAWR (Descendants of). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 16, 50, 98, 100, 106.
- RODVILE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 643.
- ROE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, ii. 11. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 1005. Harleian Society, xiii. 282. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 116.
- ROECH (THOMAS LE). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 71, 164.
- ROGAN. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 299.
- ROGER. The Scottish House of Roger, with Notes respecting the Families of Playfair and Haldane, by Rev. C. Rogers. Edinburgh, 1872; 2nd edition, 1875, 8vo. An Historical Summary of the Roger Tenants of Coupar, by J. C. Roger. London, 1879, 8vo. Some Account of the Rogers of Coupar Grange, by J. C. Roger. London, 1877. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 452.
- ROGER AP HARRI. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 211.
- ROGERLEY. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 13.

ROGERS. Pedigree of Rogers of Broadway and Wickhamford, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1850, folio page. Pedigrees of Rogers of Dowdeswell, Mauncel, Freeman of Saintbury and Buckland, etc., [T. P.] folio page. John Rogers, by J. L. Chester. London, 1861, 8vo. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 258. Gentleman's Magazine, 1856, i. 383, 442. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 2. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 338. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 67, 145, 229. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 77. Aubrey's Collections for Wilts, (London, 1821, 4to.) printed by Sir T. Phillipps, ii. 46. Burke's Commoners, (of Yarlinton Lodge,) iv. 625, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Penrose,) Commoners, i. 299, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rainscombe,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Home,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lota,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of River Hill,) 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 392. Harleian Society, ix. 188; xi. 128; xii. 202; xvii. 209. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 22. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 17. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 22. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 250. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 311. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 239. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, v. 357, 366. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 250. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 300. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 247, 307, 508, 522; vi. 63; 3 S. i. 519; 6 S. i. 462. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 118. The Genealogist, vi. 84. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 404. See COXWELL-ROGERS.

ROGERS-HARRISON. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 252.

ROKEBY. Claim of the Rt. Hon. Matthew Baron Rokeby to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 153 of 1830. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 73, 167, 184, 372; xli. 40. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 212. Burke's Commoners, iv. 666, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 128, 199, 352. Harleian Society, viii. 426; xvi. 268. History of the Town and School of Rugby, by N. H. Nicolas, 3. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 255. Archaeologia Æliana, 2nd Series, v. 19. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 23. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 203; ii. 102. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 407, 410. Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal, vi. 202. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Scott's Poetical Works, (Author's edn. 1869,) app. to Rokeby, 364.

ROKES. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 82.

ROKEWODE. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 140. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 101. See ROOKWOOD.

ROLFE. Morant's Essex, ii. 380. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 210, 279. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 427, 455. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623,

- printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 204. Harleian Society, xvii. 210.
- ROLL, ROLLE, or ROLLES. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 593. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 29. Harleian Society, v. 328; vi. 244, 323; viii. 30; ix. 290; xvii. 214. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 2. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 489. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 516. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 184. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 641.
- ROLLAND. Burke's Commoners, iii. 611, Landed Gentry, 2.
- ROLLESLEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 167.
- ROLLESTON, or ROLSTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Watnall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Franckfort,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 569. Harleian Society, iv. 169. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 29.
- ROLLO. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 361. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 19. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 396.
- ROLLS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 784. See ROLL.
- ROLT, or ROLTE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 385. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 426. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 161.
- ROMAINE. History of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 77. The Theology of Consolation, by D. C. A. Agnew, 347.
- ROMARA. Antiquities of Lacock Abbey, by W. L. Bowles and J. G. Nicholls, 65.
- ROMESEY. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 13.
- ROMNEY. Harleian Society, i. 88; xvii. 212.
- ROMSEY. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 133.
- RONAYNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- RONE. Harleian Society, xiii. 281.
- ROOE. Camden Society, xliii. 92. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 1005.
- ROOKE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 301. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 443. History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 97. Scott of Scot's Hall, 185. The Genealogist, iv. 195-208. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 323.
- ROOKES. Burke's Commoners, iii. 63, Landed Gentry, 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. History of Bradford, by John James, 437. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 202. John Watson's History of Halifax, 234. The Bradford Antiquary, i. 25. Harleian Society, xvi. 366. The Genealogist, vii. 247.
- ROOKWOOD. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 120-147.

- Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 288. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iii. 788. *See* ROKEWODE.
- ROOPE, or ROUPE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 180, 182. Burke's Commoners, iv. 136. Harleian Society, vi. 246.
- ROOPER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ROOS. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 569. Harleian Society, ii. 92; iii. 8; iv. 111. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 393. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 535. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edn., 274. Baker's Northampton, i. 269. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 207. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 377. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 167, 404; ii. 441. *See* DE ROOS.
- ROOTES. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 242.
- ROPE. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 497.
- ROPER. Hasted's Kent, i. 55; ii. 605. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 214. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 152. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 417. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Surtees' Durham, i. 107. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 586. The Genealogist, iii. 14. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 383. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 67. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, ii. 44.
- ROPP. Harleian Society, xviii. 196.
- ROS. *See* ROOS.
- ROSCARROCK. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 546, 556-563; iii. 296. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, ii. 42. Harleian Society, ix. 189. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 337. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 251. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 399.
- ROSCELYN. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 123.
- ROSCOMMON. Claim of the Earl of Roscommon to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 122 of 1823; 62 of 1824; 46 of 1825; 116 of 1826; 40 of 1826-7; 138 of 1828. The Roscommon claim of Peerage explained, by J. S. Taylor, 1829, 8vo.
- ROSE. History of the Family of Rose of Kilravock, edited by Cosmo Innes, Esq. Edinburgh, 1848, 4to. Rose v. Rose, Appellant's Case in House of Lords, 1787. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 25. Burke's Commoners, iv. 221; (of Kilravock,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cransley Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Leiston Old Abbey,) 4, 5; (of the Ferns,) 4, 5, 6; (of Holme,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woolston Heath,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 supp.; (of Ahabeg,) 4, 5, 6; (of Glastullick,) 4, 5, 6; (of Sandhills,) 2. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 7. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 120. History of Wednesbury, (Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo.) 171. Baker's Northampton, i. 317. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 259. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 453. Shaw's History of Moray, 118. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 608, 630.

- ROSEL. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 184. *See* ROSSELL.
- ROSER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 101.
- ROSETHORNE. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 248. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 4.
- ROSEWARNE, or ROSEWARAN. Harleian Society, ix. 191. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 407.
- ROSKELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 99.
- ROSKIMER. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 632. *See* RESKYMER.
- ROSKROWE, or ROSKRUGE. Harleian Society, ix. 192. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 408, 409.
- ROSS. A Genealogical Account of the Rosses of Dalton, in the County of Dumfries, etc., to the year of our Lord 1854, by John Parker Knowles. London, 1865, 8vo. Ane Breve Cronicle of the Earlis of Ross, including Notices of the Family of Ross of Balnagown. Edinburgh, 1850, 4to. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 729. Burke's Commoners, (of Craigie,) iii. 644, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Rossie Castle,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp.; (of Dalton,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Rosstrevor,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cromarty,) 4, 5, 6; (of Netherley,) 5, 6; (of Invercharron,) 5, 6, 6th edn. p. 831; (of Pitcalnie,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 213. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 45; ii. 20. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 27. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 24. A Short Memoir of James Young, app. 16. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 410, 417. *See* COULTHART.
- ROSS-LEWIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ROSSANDALL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 333.
- ROSSE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 250. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 133. Harleian Society, xi. 95.
- ROSSELL. Harleian Society, iv. 119. *See* ROSEL.
- ROSSENDALE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 277.
- ROSSETUR, ROSSITER, or ROCETER. Harleian Society, viii. 52. The Genealogist, iv. 273; vi. 278.
- ROSSINGTON. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. The Genealogist, iii. 14.
- ROSUGGAN. Harleian Society, ix. 193. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 411.
- ROTCH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- ROTHERAM, or ROTHERHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Morant's Essex, ii. 88.
- ROTHERFORD. Harleian Society, xvi. 269.
- ROTHERY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 80.
- ROTHSAY. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 436.
- ROTHWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Rockfield,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shantonagh,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Authorized Arms, 179. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 256. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ROUGHAN. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart, 2nd Series, 97.

ROUGHSEGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.

ROULT. Harleian Society, viii. 366.

ROUND. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 31. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 191. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Birch,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Danbury Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Tipton,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiv. 699.

ROUNDELL. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 208. Burke's Commoners, i. 342, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 27. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 71, (95).

ROUPELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp.

ROUS. Camden Society, lxvi. v.; xliii. 103. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 11. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 85. Burke's Commoners, i. 118, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 366. Harleian Society, ix. 193; xiii. 478. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. App. 45. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 853. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 301. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 253. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 346. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 476. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 159. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 184. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 213. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 61, 62, 161. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 418.

ROUSE. Harleian Society, vi. 350; ix. 206. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 580. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.

ROUSWELL. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 133, 148. *See ROWSEWELL.*

ROUTH, or ROUTHE. Pedigree of the Rev. Martin Routh of South Elmham, Co. Suffolk, 1850, [T. P.] folio page. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 570.

ROW, or ROWE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 162, 166; New Series, ii. 252. Morant's Essex, i. 35. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 117. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 175, 176. Memoirs of the Family of Row, by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1828, 4to. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 16. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, i. 5; vi. 247, 248; viii. 374; xiii. 479; xvii. 213; xviii. 197. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 1005. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, by John Nicholl, 2nd edn., 531. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, ii. 11. Visitation of London in Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 20. Surtees' Durham, ii. 203. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxiv. 98. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 239. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 408, 470; ix. 371, 449; x. 325, 433; 2 S. vii. 477, 518; 3 S. ii. 459; iii. 74; 5 S. vi. 375, 494; vii. 372. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 185.

ROWALLANE. Historie and Descent of the House of Rowallane, by Sir W. Mure, Knt. Glasgow, 1825, 12mo.

- ROWAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 36.
- ROWBOTHAM. Harleian Society, xiii. 282. *See* ROBOTHAM.
- ROWCLIFFE. Harleian Society, vi. 248.
- ROWDEN, or ROWDON. Rowdon of Rowdon, County York, [by John Rodon,] Dublin, *n. d.*, 4to. pp. 31. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 71. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 52. *See* RAWDEN, RODON.
- ROWLAND. Descent of C. A., wife of T. W. Rowland, from Edw. I. Privately printed (*circa* 1883) by W. G. D. Fletcher, folio page. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 184. Surrey Archæological Collections, v.
- ROWLAND AP ROBERT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 247.
- ROWLATT. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 217.
- ROWLET. Harleian Society, xii. 13.
- ROWLEY. Evans, (Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1865, 8vo.) 13. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Maperath,) 2 final add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Campbell,) 2; (of Morcott,) 5 supp. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 295. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 171.
- ROWNTREE. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 120.
- ROWSE. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9.
- ROWSEWELL. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *See* ROUSWELL.
- ROXBY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- ROY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 615.
- ROYDON. Hasted's Kent, ii. 288. Harleian Society, xiv. 598.
- ROYDS. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Elm House,) 5; (of Falinge,) 5, 6.
- ROYNON. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 133. Harleian Society, xi. 95.
- ROYS. Harleian Society, xvii. 214.
- ROYSE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- RUBENS. Papers illustrative of the life of Sir P. P. Rubens, by W. Noël Sainsbury, 1.
- RUCK. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 16.
- RUCK-KEENE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RUDD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 79, 93. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 3. Surtees' Durham, iv. 107. Harleian Society, xiii. 480. The Genealogist, iv. 273. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- RUDDY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 137.
- RUDGE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 197, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xvii. 215.
- RUDHALE. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 165.
- RUDIARD, or RUDYERD. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 50. Harleian Society, ii. 202; xvii. 215. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 8. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 211-219. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 333. The Genealogist, vi. 85. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 126.

- RUDING. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxvi. 217. *Harleian Society*, ii. 104. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 568.
- RUDSTON. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 26. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 131. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 126. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.
- RUDSTON-READ. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 362, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*.
- RUFFORD. *The Genealogist*, vii. 248. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 80.
- RUFUS. *Nash's Worcestershire*, ii. 85.
- RUGELEY, or RUGGELEY. *Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire*, 431. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 934. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 29. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 490. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 184. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, i. 211*. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. *Harleian Society*, xii. 153, 229; xvii. 216. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 201. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (*Willm. Salt Soc.*) 127.
- RUGGE. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, xi. 36.
- RUGGLES. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 84.
- RUGGLES-BRICE. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 84. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 486, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 703.
- RUGLEN. *Claim of William, Earl of Ruglen, to be Earl of Cassilis*, *Sess. Papers*, March 1760—Feb. 1761.
- RUMBOLD. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 74, app. 15.
- RUMNEY. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 81.
- RUMSEY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp. *Jones' History of the County of Brecknock*, ii. 511.
- RUSH, or RUSHE. *Morant's Essex*, i. 305; ii. 300, 302. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 82. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 61, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ii. 288. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 622. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 481; xiv. 703. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 63.
- RUSHALL. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 77. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, ii. 69.
- RUSHBROOKE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 197.
- RUSHOUT. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 99. *Blore's Rutland*, 171. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, viii. 572. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 304. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 82.
- RUSHTON. *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 40; lxxxviii. 249. *See RISHTON*.
- RUSKIN. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 264.
- RUSSEL, or RUSSELL. *An Historical Account of the Original and Rise of the Russells, Earls of Bedford*. London, 1684, 12mo. *Collections for the Pedigree of Russell of Broadway, Co. Wigorn*, [T. P.] 1871, folio page. *A Sketch of the History of the House*

- of Russell, by David Ross. London, 1848, 8vo. Anecdotes of the House of Bedford, from the Norman Conquest. London, (*circa* 1800) 8vo. Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, by J. H. Wiffen. London, 1833, 8vo. 3 vols. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 372. Stephen Dodd's History of Woburn, 72-80. The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 25. Jacob's Peerage, i. 216. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, Nos. 25, 27. Morant's Essex, i. 103. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 381-402. The Will of Richard Russell, Esq. London, 1784, 8vo. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 398. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 288. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 36-41. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 235. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 141, 395. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vi. Part iii. xv. Burke's Commoners, (of Brancepeth,) i. vi, 104, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Killough,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5; (of Stone,) 4, 5, 6; (of Aden,) 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Ashiesteel,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ilam Hall,) 2, 4, 5, 6; (of King's Heath,) 2; (of Ashford Hall,) 2; (of Donamaggan,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 325. Harleian Society, viii. 276, 334; xvii. 217. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 194, 195; iii. 248. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 596. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 615; ii. 189, 782; iii. 242. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 193. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 310. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 423. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 32. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious persons who died in 1711, 207. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 416. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 36. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 262. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 138. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 125. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 116. Betham's Baronetage, i. 364. Notes and Queries, 4 S. x. 190, 279; xii. 414; 5 S. ix. 461, 491, 510. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 84. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 235.
- RUSSELL-PAVIER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- RUST. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RUSTAT. Memoirs of Thomas Rustat, Esq., by Willm. Hewett, junr. London, 1849, 8vo.
- RUTHALL. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 416. The Genealogist, vii. 249.
- RUTHERFORD, or RUTHERFURD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 219. Claim of Alexander Rutherford to the title of Lord Rutherford, Sess. Papers, Dec. 1761—March 1762. Jeffrey's History of Roxburghshire, ii. 277, 296. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 458. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 55, 178; xii. 376.
- RUTHVEN. Papers relating to Willm. first Earl of Gowrie, by John Bruce. London, 1867, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 605, 658; ii. 463. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 50; v. 188, 270; 4 S. i. 237, 496; 6 S. viii. 151.

- RUTINGTON. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 125.
- RUTLAND. Kite's Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, 74.
- RUTSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- RUTTEN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 184. History of Sandwich, by W. Boys, 273.
- RUTTER. Pedigree of Rutter of Quinton, [T. P.] 1866, 2 pages folio. Pedigree of Rutter of Quinton and Bourton on the Hill, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1871, folio page. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 128, 229. Harleian Society, xii. 235; xviii. 197. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 741; ii. 94.
- RUTTLEDGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RUXTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ardee House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Broad Oak,) 3, 4, 5, 6.
- RUXTON-FITZHERBERT. Burke's Commoners, iv. 566, Landed Gentry, 2.
- RYAL. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 168.
- RYAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Inch House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballymackeogh,) 4, 5, 6; (of Knocklyon,) 4. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 300.
- RYAN-LENIGAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- RYCAUT, or RYCHAUT. Harleian Society, viii. 399; xvii. 219.
- RYCE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 205.
- RYCROFT. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 140.
- RYD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 18, 79, 91, 93, 96, 198.
- RYDDARCH AP RICHARD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 137.
- RYDELEGH. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 297.
- RYDER. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 230. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Harleian Society, viii. 128; xvi. 367. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 325. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 73. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 717. See RYTHER, RIDER.
- RYDEWARE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 982*. See RIDWARE.
- RYE, or RIE. An Account of the Family of Rye, by Walter Rye. London, 1876, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 33, 261; vii. 235; viii. 401. The Genealogist, i. 67, 122. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 307. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 127. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 166. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, i. 413; ii. 486. See DE RYE.
- RYHIL. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 166.
- RYKELD. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, i. Part iii. 43.
- RYKES. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 178.
- RYLAND, or RYLANDS. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 558. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 299. Burke's Commoners, iv. 406. The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) app. The Genealogist, iv. 170.
- RYLEY. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 125. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Memoirs of the Family of

- Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 175. Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes, i. 407. Norfolk Archæology, viii. 317.
- RYMAN. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 96. Sussex Archæological Collections, xviii. 81.
- RYND. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- RYNGEWOOD. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 31.
- RYPPLENGHAM. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 75.
- RYS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 253, 266.
- RYS AP DAVID. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 151, 184; ap Morgan, i. 241.
- RYSUM. Harleian Society, xvi. 270.
- RYTHER. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 235. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 145, 303. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 344. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 166. Read's History of the Isle of Axholme, edited by T. C. Fletcher, 64. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 221. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 383; ii. 39. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 405. W. Wheeler's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 322. *See* DE RYTHRE, RYDER.
- RYTON. Harleian Society, xvii. 218.
- RYVERS. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 671. *See* DE RYVERS, RIVERS.
- RYVES. Burke's Commoners, iii. 51, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 177. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 96. *See* RIVES.
- RYVETT. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 188. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 63, 162, 206.
- SABINE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 461. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- SACHEVERELL. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 29. Harleian Society, ii. 45; iv. 163; xii. 391. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 533. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 220, 394, 395, 509, 513, 1140. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 27, 97.
- SACHEVILLE. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- SACKVILL, or SACKVILLE. Memoirs of the Noble Family of Sackville, by A. Collins. London, 1741, 8vo. A Topographical Sketch of Knowle in Kent, with a brief Genealogy of the Sackville Family, by J. Bridgman. London, 1797, 8vo. (Several other editions.) Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme, in Co. Oxford, by H. A. Napier. 296. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 295. Hasted's Kent, i. 344. Jacob's Peerage, i. 408, 428. The Visitor's Guide to Knole, by J. H. Brady, 19. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 300. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 82. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 560. Wright's Essex, i. 436. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 200. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 70. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 53. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 90. *See* DE SACVILL.

- SADBURY. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 113.
- SADLEIR, or SADLER. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 9. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 95. Burke's Commoners, (of Ballinderry,) ii. 560, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sadleir's Wells,) 2; (of Keynsham Bury,) 2, 3, 4, 5. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 198. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 28, 229. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 398. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 76. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 260. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 275. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 68. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Harleian Society, xii. 339; xiii. 481. The State Papers of Sir Ralph Sadler, edited by Arthur Clifford, ii. 602. Collections by the Powys-land Club, x. 40. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 14, 63. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SAFFIN. Harleian Society, vi. 249. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 236.
- SAFFORD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- SAIES. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 33.
- ST. ALBIN, or ST. ALBYN. Collinson's Somerset, i. 264. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 137, 151. Burke's Commoners, iv. 165, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. See ST. AUBYN.
- ST. AMAND. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 255. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 400. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 505. R. Ussher's Historical Sketch of Croxall, 171.
- ST. ANDREW. Harleian Society, iv. 78. Baker's Northampton, i. 160. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 39.
- ST. AUBIN, or ST. AUBYN. Harleian Society, ix. 212; xi. 96. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 272. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 567. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 542. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 423. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 437. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *add.* See ST. ALBIN.
- ST. BARBE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, ii. 600; 1860, ii. 414. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 2-6. Burke's Commoners, ii. 447, Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 10. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 49. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ST. CLAIR, SAINTCLAIRE, or ST. CLARE. The Case of Charles St. Clair, Esq., claiming the Title of Lord Sinclair, 1782, folio, 3 leaves. Genealogie of the Saintclaires of Rosslyn, by Father R. A. Hay. Edinburgh, 1835, 4to. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 171. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Roslin,) 3 *supp.*, 4; (of Staverton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 7. The Orkneyinga Saga, by Joseph Anderson, cxxxvi.
- ST. CLERE. Morant's Essex, i. 455. Baker's Northampton, i. 432. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 185. See SEYNT-CLERE.

- ST. GEORGE. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 30. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Tyrone,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Headford Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wood Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hatley Manor,) 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 223. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 680. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 77. Noble's History of the College of Arms, 236, 352. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 59. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ST. GERMANS. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 31.
- SAINTHILL, or SENTHILL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 281. Gentleman's Magazine, 1824, i. 215. Harleian Society, vi. 249, 250; xvii. 220. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 537. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 187.
- ST. JOHN. Notitia St. Johanniana, Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of St. John, 1713, 8vo. Morant's Essex, ii. 130. Hasted's Kent, i. 82. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 16-32. Lyson's Environs of London, i. 30. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 61. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 148, 232. Camden Society, xliii. 2. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 7. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 133. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 310. Topographical Collection of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 170. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 124. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 254; ii. 266. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 656. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 324. Baker's Northampton, ii. 96. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 42. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Boxgrove). Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711, 541. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 381; vii. 27; viii. 386. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 328, 372. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 42, 741. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 174. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 401. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 171, 410; ii. 512; iii. 87. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 36. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 221. See MILD MAY.
- ST. LAWRENCE. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 178. John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin, 156. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 180.
- ST. LEGER. Stemmata St. Leodegaria, by Edward F. St. Leger, Scotton, Kirton-in-Lindsey. Broadside, dated 1 Feb. 1867. History of Leeds Castle, by C. Wykeham-Martin, 157. Hasted's Kent, ii. 398, 422. Burke's Commoners, (of Hayward's Hill,) iv. 485, Landed Gentry, 2 and corr.; (of Park Hill,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 483. Sussex Archæological Collections, xii. 100. Scott of Scot's

- Hall, by J. R. Scott, 228. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 315 ; iii. 15. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 92. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 186.
- ST. LIZ. Burke's Commoners, i. 651. 'Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 44. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 389, 560.
- ST. LO, ST. LOE, or ST. LOWE. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 342. Harleian Society, viii. 208 ; xvii. 222. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 81. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 54.
- ST. MARTIN. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 21.
- ST. MAUR. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 54. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. i. 116 ; III. i. 4. Harleian Society, xvi. 283. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 404. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 517. See SEYMOUR.
- ST. MEDARD. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 596.
- ST. NICHOLAS. Planché's Corner of Kent, 361. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 269.
- ST. OMER. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 44.
- ST. PAUL. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 307, 356. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 464. The Genealogist, iv. 273. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- ST. PHILIBERT. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 86. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 43. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 406. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 411.
- ST. PIÈRE. Harleian Society, xiii. 482 ; xvii. 223 ; xviii. 193.
- ST. QUINTIN. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 135. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Scampston,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Hatley St. George,) 5. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 127, 153, 162, 176. Poulson's Holderness, i. 266, 268. Harleian Society, xvi. 361. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 274. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 280. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 406. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 413.
- ST. SAUVEUR. History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 80.
- ST. VALERY, or ST. WALERY. The Genealogist, iv. 240. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 367. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 173. See YVERY.
- SAKER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 144.
- SALADIN. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 168.
- SALCETO. Baker's Northampton, i. 176.
- SALE. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 252. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. The Genealogist, iii. 14. Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Notes, edited by W. D. Pink, 118. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 76.

- SALISBERIE, or SALISBURY.** *Annals and Antiquities of Lacock Abbey, with Memorials of Ela Countess of Salisbury and of the Earls of Salisbury, etc.,* by W. L. Bowles, and J. G. Nicholls. London, 1835, 8vo. *Genealogical Account of the Ancient Earldom of Salisbury,* by T. C. Banks. London, 1832, 8vo. *Visitation of Somersetshire,* printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 134. *Burke's Royal Families,* (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 30, 31. *Harleian Society,* ii. 185; vi. 250. *Herald and Genealogist,* vi. 253. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester,* iii. 940. *Hutchins' Dorset,* iii. 287. *Hoare's Wiltshire, VI. (Old and New Sarum,)* 40. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage,* iii. 644. *Notes and Queries,* 4 S. ix. 313, 543. *See* MONTACUTE, SALSBR, SALUS-BURY.
- SALKELD.** *Harleian Society,* vii. 25; xvi. 271. *Hutchinson's History of Cumberland,* ii. 360. *Hutchins' Dorset,* i. 270. *The Genealogist,* ii. 18. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire,* i. 333. *Notes and Queries,* 4 S. vii. 236.
- SALKYNS.** *Harleian Society,* i. 22.
- SALLEY.** *Harleian Society,* xvi. 167.
- SALMON.** *Burke's Landed Gentry,* 5, 6.
- SALMOND.** *Burke's Royal Families,* (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 96. *Burke's Landed Gentry,* 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SALOMONS.** *Burke's Landed Gentry,* 2, 3, 4.
- SALSBR.** *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales,* ii. 89, 111, 114, 115, 330, 331, 332, 334, 347.
- SALSO MARISCO.** *Harleian Society,* xii. 140.
- SALT.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series,* iv. 15.
- SALTER.** *Gyll's History of Wraysbury,* 43, 233. *Hutchins' Dorset,* i. 347. *The Genealogist,* vi. 85. *Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany,* ii. 614. *Harleian Society,* xvii. 223.
- SALTMARSH, SALTMARSH, or SALTHERSH.** *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire,* 100. *Hutchinson's History of Durham,* iii. 461. *Burke's Landed Gentry,* 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.* *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin,* 104. *Surtees Society,* xxxvi. 94. *The Genealogist,* iv. 275. *Harleian Society,* xvi. 272.
- SALTONSTALL, or SALTINGSTALL.** *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire,* 570. *Morant's Essex,* i. 101. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis,* 236. *Clutterbuck's Hertford,* iii. 362. *Baker's Northampton,* i. 526. *John Watson's History of Halifax,* 237. *Notes and Queries,* 2 S. xi. 513; xii. 372, 460; 3 S. i. 350.
- SALTOUN.** *Claim of Lord Saltoun, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers,* *Sess. Papers, E of 1856.*
- SALUSBURY.** *Testimonial to the Descent of Foulke Salusbury, and his Claim to be entitled a Gentleman,* 5th Annual Report of the Oxford Heraldic Society, 1839, 8vo. *Burke's Landed Gentry,* 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Clutterbuck's Hertford,* iii. 96, 98. *Archæologia Cambrensis,* 4 S., ix. 285. *Memoir of Gabriel Goodman,* by R. Newcome, App. S. *Betham's Baronetage,* iv. 282. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.* *See* SALISBERIE.

SALVAGIUS. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 229.

SALVIN, SALVEN, SALVEIN, SALVEYN, or SALVINE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 96; xli. 23. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 367. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 2. Burke's Commoners, (of Croxdale,) i. 532, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sunderland Bridge,) Commoners, i. 537; (of Sutton Place,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 428. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 329, 330. Surtees' Durham, iv. 117, 120. Harleian Society, xvi. 273. Graves' History of Cleveland, 289.

SALWAY, or SALWEY. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 28. Burke's Commoners, i. 152, 155, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 150. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, i. 341.

SAMBORNE. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 134. Harleian Society, v. 232; xi. 97. The Genealogist, i. 218; vi. 85.

SAMBROOKE. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 453.

SAMFORD, or SAMPFORD. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 134. Harleian Society, xi. 97. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 659. See **SANFORD**.

SAMON. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 278. Harleian Society, iv. 35. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 39.

SAMPSON. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 302. Burke's Commoners, iv. 188, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, ii. 187. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 206.

SAMS, SAMES, or SAMMES. Morant's Essex, i. 386, 388, 391. Harleian Society, xiii. 283, 482; xvii. 224.

SAMUELL. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 533, 623. Harleian Society, ix. 196. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 417.

SAMWAYS. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 487, 697. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 11.

SAMWELL. Burke's Commoners, i. 440. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 539. Baker's Northampton, i. 224. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 584. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.

SANCROFT. Gentleman's Magazine, 1841, i. 486; ii. 23, 226. Life of William Sancroft, by G. D'Oyly, i. 4.

SANDARS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.

SANDBACH. Burke's Commoners, iv. 16, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 97.

SANDBY. The Genealogist, v. 49.

SANDDE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 359.

SANDER. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 190.

SANDERS. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 159. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xi. 166; xii. 10. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 107*. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed

- by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 459. Harleian Society, xvii. 225-227. See SAUNDERS.
- SANDERSON. Hasted's Kent, i. 17. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 17. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of West Jesmond,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cloverhill,) 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, iv. 100; viii. 511. Abram's History of Blackburn, 485. Surtees' Durham, ii. 343. The Genealogist, iii. 81; vi. 279. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 199. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- SANDES. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 27. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 221. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Carigafoyle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Sallow Glen,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Green ville,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Dunowen House,) 2. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 671. Harleian Society, xiii. 99. See SANDS, SANDYS.
- SANDFORD. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 26. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 9. Burke's Commoners, (of Sandford,) ii. 665, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Isle of Rossall,) Commoners, ii. 670, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Reeves Hall,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 168; xiii. 285, 484. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 253. History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley, by Rev. J. Booker, 160. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ix. 236. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 310. D. Royce's History of Stow on the Wold. Collections by the Powys-land Club, ix. 424. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- SANDHAM. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 17, 307. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 70.
- SANDILANDS. Sandilands of Crabstone, 1863, 4to. Privately printed. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 268. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 14; ii. 590.
- SANDS, or SANDIS. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 244. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. cxxxii. Harleian Society, vii. 17; xiii. 286. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, 614.
- SANDWICH. Planché's Corner of Kent, 296. Archæologia Cantiana, ii. 39.
- SANDYS. Pedigrees of Sandys of the Vine, and Sandys of Fladbury, [T. P.] 1837. Pedigree of Sandys of Hawkshead, [T. P.] 1870, folio page. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 311, 554. Hasted's Kent, iv. 146. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 41. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 221; Supp. 57. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 134. Burke's Commoners, (of Graythwaite,) i. 308, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of St. Minver,) Commoners, i. 658, Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) 53. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 94. Harleian Society, xi. 97; xvii. 227, 228. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 254. Corry's History of Lancashire, i. 432. Baker's Northampton, i. 685. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 531. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 349; iii. 373. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 258. Notes and Queries, 4 S. iii. 273.

- Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 438. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 384. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 455; iii. 655. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. See SANDES.
- SANDYS-LUMSDAINE. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2 and add., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SANFORD, or SANFORDE. Tuckett's *Devonshire Pedigrees*, 146. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 60; vi. 251, 252. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, v. 199. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, ii. 129. See SAMFORD.
- SANKEY. *Memorials of the Family of Sankey, 1207-1880*, by C. S. Best-Gardner. Swansea, 1880 (?), 8vo. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 190. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Coolmore,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lurganbrae,) 4, 5. *The Genealogist*, vii. 249.
- SANS. See SANDYS.
- SANTON. *The Genealogist*, vi. 280.
- SAPCOTTS, or SAPCOTTES. *Camden Society*, xliii. 12. Harleian Society, iii. 46. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 551. *The Genealogist*, vi. 280. See SHAPCOTE.
- SARE. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 420.
- SARES. Harleian Society, i. 67.
- SARGENT. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 723. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 272.
- SARIS. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 149.
- SARSFIELD. *Herald and Genealogist*, ii. 205-215. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, 614.
- SARTORIS. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- SAS-VAN-BOSCH. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- SATTERTHWAITE. *Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc.*, by Joseph Foster, 104.
- SAUMAREZ. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 450. See DE SAUSMAREZ.
- SAUNDER. Berry's *Surrey Genealogies*, 40.
- SAUNDERS. J. H. Hill's *History of Langton*, 61. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 159. Berry's *Berkshire Genealogies*, 50. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 126. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Saunders Grove,) iv. 375, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp.; (of Wennington Hall,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Largay,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 34; vi. 252; xii. 371. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 132. Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 336, 385. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 564, 792. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 362. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 153, 293. *The Genealogist*, vi. 86. See SANDERS.
- SAUNDERSON. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *History of Blyth*, by Rev. John Raine, 75. Hunter's *History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 398. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 274. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, iii. 427. *The Genealogist*, iv. 275. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 160. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- SAUNZAVER. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, ii. 131.

SAURIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

SAVAGE. Pedigree of Savage of Elmley Castle and Broadway, Co. Worcester, etc., [T. P.] 1857. Broadside. Morant's Essex, i. 458. Archæologia, xxxiii. 67. Hasted's Kent, ii. 399, 635. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 207. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 38. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 96. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 176. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 384, 385. History of Tilbury, Co. Gloucester, by A. T. Lee, 228, 237. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 8. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hunton and St. Leonards,) 2 and corr., 3, 4; (of Ballymadun,) 2, 3, 4; (of Norelands,) 3; see Nugent (of Portaferry,) in Burke's Landed Gentry; also 4 p. 8. Harleian Society, v. 157; xviii. 198-205. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 501. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 180. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 188. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 712; ii. 720. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 632. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 15, 93. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 85. J. Watney's Account of St. Osyth's Priory, 118.

SAVEREY, SAVEREYE, or SAVERY. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 562. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 101. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Venn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fowelscombe,) 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, vi. 253. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 186.

SAVILLE, SAVELL, SAVILL, or SAVILLE. T. D. Whitaker's Life of Sir George Radcliffe, at end. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 181, 256, 310, 346; xli. 79. Burke's Commoners, iii. 521, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 184, 324, 329, 341, 358, 371, 372. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 102. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 114, 152. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 272. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 51, 421. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 393; ii. 41, 67, 301, 374. Harleian Society, ii. 93; iv. 174; xvi. 274; xvii. 228. The Genealogist, iii. 15; iv. 276. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, ii. 620. Camden Society, lxxi. iii. Early Ecclesiastical History of Dewsbury, by J. B. Greenwood, 199-215. Gentleman's Magazine, 1846, ii. 156. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 304. John Watson's History of Halifax, 165, 182, 184, 208, 277, 306. Forrest's History of Knottingley, add. v. Antiquarian Notices of Lupset, by J. H., (1851 edn.) 32. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 156. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 153. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 181. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 333, 699. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.

SAVILL-ONLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. (See Onley of Stisted.)

SAWBRIDGE. Burke's Commoners, (of Olantigh,) iv. 210, Landed Gentry, 2; (of East Haddon,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Baker's Northampton, i. 161.

SAWBRIDGE-ERLE-DRAX. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.

SAWKINS. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 330.

SAWLE. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, i. 44. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 20. *Harleian Society*, ix. 196. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 260. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 418.

SAWLEY. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 114.

SAWREY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *Chetham Society*, lxxxviii. 255. *Corry's History of Lancashire*, i. 447.

SAWYER. *Berry's Berkshire Genealogies*, 87-90, 104. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 92. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 321.

SAXBY. *Memoirs of the Family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters, 76.

SAXTON. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 327. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 122. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 276. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 255.

SAY. *Morant's Essex*, 43i. 6. *Nash's Worcestershire*, i. 241. *Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 29. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, v. 252; xvi. 277. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 391; iii. 194. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 320. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 385. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 461. *See DE SAY*.

SAYE AND SELE. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 93.

SAYER, or SAYRE. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 213. *Morant's Essex*, i. 353; ii. 199. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, v. 401. *Morant's History of Colchester*, 111. • *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 496. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 504. *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 572. *Harleian Society*, viii. 38; ix. 197; xiii. 286, 484; xvii. 229. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 190. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 223. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 163. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 420.

• SAYS. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 44.

SCALES, or SCALERS. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 398. *The Genealogist*, iii. 328. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 389. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts iii. and iv. 28. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 145. *Memoirs of the Family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters, 253. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 476. *See DE SCALES, TEMPEST*.

SCANLAN. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 301.

SCARBOROUGH. *Harleian Society*, viii. 226.

SCARDEVILLE. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 112. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 46.

SCARFE. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 182.

SCARGILL. *Herald and Genealogist*, iv. 402. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1822, ii. 316, 594. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 27. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire*,

- published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 83, 292. Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal, viii. 13. W. Wheater's History of Sherburn and Cawood, 177. *See* SKARGILL.
- SCARISBRICK, or SKARESBRICKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 89. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 258.
- SCARLET, or SCARLETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 279. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 192. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 347.
- SCARTH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- SCAWEN, or SCAWNE. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 43. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 223. Harleian Society, viii. 441; ix. 198, 200. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 510. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 261. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 215. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 421.
- SCHANK. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Barton House,) 3, 4, 5; (of Castlerig,) 5, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 229. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 17. *See* SHANK.
- SCHAW. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 67, 469. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 476, 531; ii. 478. *See* SHAW.
- SCHOLEFIELD, or SCOFIELD. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 127; lxxxviii. 256.
- SCHOMBERG. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, 252. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 659.
- SCHONSWAR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- SCHOOLCROFT-BURTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- SCHREIBER. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Henhurst,) 2, 3, 4; (of the Hill House,) 4, 5, 6.
- SCLATER. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 68. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hoddington,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Newick Park,) 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 256. The Genealogist, iii. 309. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 457, 518. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SCOBELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix, 200. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 387; iv. 119 supp.
- SCORAH. J. E. Jackson's History of St. George's Church at Doncaster, App. lxxvii. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 168. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 78.
- SCOT, or SCOTT. Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., by Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. London, 1877, 8vo. Memorials of the Family of Scott of Scot's-Hall, Kent, by J. R. Scott. London, 1876, 4to. The History of several Families of the name of Scott, by Captain Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1688, 4to.; 2nd edn., 1776; 3rd edn., 1786. Case of Hugh Scott of Harden, claiming the title of Baron Polewart or Polwarth. 1831, fol. pp. 5. The Scotts of Buccleugh, by Wm. Frazer. Edinburgh, 1878, 4to., 2 vols. Claim of Hugh Scott, Esq., to be Baron of

Polewart, *Sess. Papers*, 45 of 1831. Pedigree of Scott of Stokoe, compiled by William Scott. Newcastle, 1783, 8vo.; 2nd edn., 1827, 4to.; 3rd edn., 1852, London, 8vo. Jacob's Peerage, i. 580. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 522. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 287. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 406. Wright's Essex, ii. 388. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 71. Harleian Society, xiii. 100, 287, 485; xiv. 599, 705; xvii. 230. Amye Robsart, by George Adlard, 8. 'National Omnibus' Newspaper, No. 74, Supplement, 379. Hasted's Kent, iii. 292. Burke's Patrician, iii. 265, 423, 425. Morant's Essex, i. 168, 234; ii. 99, 499. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 85. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 310, 370. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 161, 170. Burke's Commoners, iv. 663; (of Harden,) Commoners, iii. 372; (of Logie,) Commoners, iv. 543, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Betton,) Commoners, ii. 503, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stourbridge,) Commoners, iii. 665, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Malleny,) Commoners, iii. 170, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Raeburn,) Commoners, iii. 375, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carbrooke,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Gala,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rotherfield Park,) 4, 5, 6; (of Melby,) 4; (of Brotherton,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Abbotsford,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Willsborough,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 573. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 144. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 71. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 11. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 274. ~Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 193. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 107*. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 18. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 442. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 451. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 58, 133, 291, 297. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 213-224, 302. The Staggering State, etc., with Memoir, by Rev. C. Rogers, 1. Jeffrey's History of Roxburghshire, ii. 341, 359. Border Memories, by W. R. Carre, 46. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 283, 286, 300. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 245; ii. 588. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 145. Dorothea Scott, by G. D. Scull, (1882, 4to.) folding at end. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 242. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 510; viii. 602. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 1. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 63. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vii. 292, 330, 341, 470, 490, 509; viii. 29, 370, 389, 410; ix. 369, 391; 6 S. iii. 238; viii. 229. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 90. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 611. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 185. Passages from the Letter Book of Wm. Scott, Publications of M. A. Richardson, vol. vi. No. 2. See MACMILLAN-SCOTT.

SCOTENI. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 170.

SCOTLAND (Kings of). Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 6.

SCOTNEY. Notes and Queries, 4 S. iii. 332, 395; iv. 319, 491, 572; v. 68, 131.

- SCOTT-CHAD. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- SCOTT-KERR. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SCOURFIELD. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5.
- SCRASE. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, viii. 14. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 366. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 56.
- SCRASE-DICKINS. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 279, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- SCRATTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 6.
- SCRIMGEOUR, or SCRYMGEOUR. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp. and add. *Nisbet's Heraldry*, ii. app. 49. *Balmerino and its Abbey*, by James Campbell, 318. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 462.
- SCRIMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN. *Balmerino and its Abbey*, by James Campbell, 401.
- SCRIMSHIRE. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 168. See SKRIMSHIRE.
- SCRIVEN. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 27. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 112.
- SCRIVENER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 163.
- SCROGGS. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts iii. and iv. 162. *Harleian Society*, viii. 346. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 151.
- SCROOPE, SCROUP, SCROOP, or SCROPE. *Case of Simon Thomas Scrope, claiming to be Earl of Wilts*, 1859, folio, pp. 19. *Additional Case of same*, folio, pp. 47. *The Scrope and Grosvenor Roll*, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas. London, 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. *The History of Castle Combe*, by G. P. Scrope, 86, 350, 354, 358. *Claim of Simon Thomas Scrope to be Earl of Wiltes*, *Sess. Papers*, K of 1862; B of 1863; B of 1865; E of 1867; A of 1868-9; 100 and 101 of 1868-9. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 445. *Morant's Essex*, i. 134; ii. 237, 240. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 144. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 64. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 36; xli. 32. *Vallis Eboracensis, comprising the History, etc., of Easingwold*, by Thos. Gill, 116. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 29. *J. H. Hill's History of Langton*, 213, 214. *Fisher's History of Masham*, 221. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. History of Richmond*, by C. Clarkson, 354. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Danby,) i. 450, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Combe,) *Commoners*, iii. 693, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 632. *Harleian Society*, v. 327; viii. 31; xvi. 278. *Blore's Rutland*, 5, 198. *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 423. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 303. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, I. ii. 373. *Whitaker's History of Richmondshire*, i. 368. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 103. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, ii. 383. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 447. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 92. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 204, 293; iii. 150. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, viii. 556.

Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 391, 394. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 484. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 28. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

SCRUTEVILLE. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 46.

SCUDAMORE. Gibson's View of the Churches of Door, Holme Lacey, and Hempsted, 54, 116. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 715. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 34. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 25, 154. Burke's Commoners, iii. 354, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 573. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 256. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 35. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. ii. 54; IV. ii. 120. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 21, 142, 155.

SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 205*.

SCULL, or SCULLE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 231. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 178.

SCULLY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.

SCURES, or SCURRES. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 9. Poulson's Holderness, i. 341.

SCURFIELD. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 78. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 142. Surtees' Durham, i. 194; ii. 218; iii. 65.

SEA. *See* DE LA SEE.

SEABRIGHT, or SEBRIGHT. Morant's Essex, ii. 19. Harleian Society, i. 14; xiii. 288. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 362. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 79. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 8. Betham's Baronetage, i. 282.

SEALE. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 332.

SEALE-HAYNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

SEALY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SEAMAN. Morant's Essex, ii. 408. Wright's Essex, ii. 44. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 at p. 933.

SEARLE. Morant's Essex, i. 50. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 76. Harleian Society, i. 90; vi. 254; ix. 202. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 424.

SEARS. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 486. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 53; 2nd Series, i. 5.

SEATON. J. E. Jackson's History of St. George's Church at Doncaster, 88.

SEAYER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

SEAWARD. History of Clyst St. George, by Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 67.

SECCOMBE. Harleian Society, vi. 254.

SECKFORD, or SEKFORD. Page's History of Suffolk, 41. Statutes and Ordinances for the Government of the Almshouses in Woodbridge, by R. Loder, 1. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 64.

SEDBOROUGH. Visitation of Somerset, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 134.

SEDGEWICK, or **SEDGWICK**. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4. 189. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 27. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 82. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 600.

SEDLEY. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 170. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 111. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 415. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 322.

SEEL. See **MOLYNEUX-SEEL**.

SEELY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.

SEGAR. *Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees*, 173. *Harleian Society*, vi. 256. *Noble's History of the College of Arms*, 230.

SEGINTON. *Harleian Society*, xii. 249.

SEGRAVE. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 195. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, ii. 18. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 314; iii. 413; iv. 577. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 588. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 396. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 498. *Archæologia Cantiana*, ii. 139, 142. See **MOWBRAY**.

SEIGNORET. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 321.

SELBY. *Selbyana, an Attempt to Elucidate the History of Selby of Wavendon*. Carlisle, 1825, 8vo. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1820, i. 588; 1821, ii. 316, 508. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 248. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 465. *Visitation of Durham*, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 14. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 49. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Biddleston,) ii. 703, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Yearle,) *Commoners*, ii. 706, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Mote,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4; (of Twizell House,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cheswick House,) 2, 3, 4; (of Lindisfarne,) 5; *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 518. *Raine's History of North Durham*, 206, 315, 338. *Harleian Society*, viii. 397. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iii. 497, 544. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 274. *The Genealogist*, i. 378. *A Statement of Facts of the Lawful Coheirresses of John Selby*, (1822, 8vo., pp. 60). *Tate's History of Alnwick*, ii. 412.

SELFE. *Pedigree of Selfe of Melksham, Co. Wilts, etc.*, [T. P.] 1870. Broadside. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

SELLER. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 231.

SELLON. *The Genealogist*, vi. 169.

SELWIN, or **SELWYN**. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 114. *Harleian Society*, viii. 377. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5. *Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire*, i. 273. *Archæologia Cantiana*, xiii. 402.

SELYNGESBY. *Surtees Society*, xli. 11.

SEMARC. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 596.

SEMPIL, or **SEMPILL**. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5. *Douglas's*

- Baronage of Scotland, 467. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 492.
- SENHOUSE. Burke's Commoners, i. 113, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 268.
- SEPTVANS. Planché's Corner of Kent, 307-350. Archæologia Cantiana, ii. 326. The Antiquary, (London, 1873,) iv. 310. Hasted's Kent, ii. 497.
- SERGEANT, or SERJEANT. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 249. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 76. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 262*. Harleian Society, xii. 211. Abram's History of Blackburn, 729.
- SERGEAUX. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 502, 507. *See* DE CERISIS.
- SERGISON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxv. 84.
- SERJAUNT. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 111. The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 32. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.)
- SERJEANTSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 253.
- SERLBY, or SERLEBY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 364. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 140. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 431.
- SEROCOLD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SERVINGTON. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 422. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 27. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 187, 188. *See* CERVINGTON.
- SETON. Case, and Evidence in the Service of the Earl of Eglinton, etc., by John Riddell, 1840, fol. Memoir of Chancellor Seton, by George Seton. Edinburgh, 1882, 4to. Burke's Commoners, ii. 298, Landed Gentry, 3 p. 450; (of Mounie,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cariston,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, iii. 190. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 186. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 131. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 158, 166, 170, 182-186. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, by John Davidson, 463. Collections for History of Aberdeen and Banff, (Spalding Club,) i. 529. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 480; ii. 39, 638. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 635. *See* ARNOT, PRINGLE, SEYTOUN.
- SEVANZ. *See* SEPTVANS.
- SEVERN, or SEVERNE. Burke's Commoners, i. 413, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Baker's Northampton, i. 712. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 86.
- SEWARD. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 559. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 188.
- SEWELL. Morant's Essex, ii. 273. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add. Wright's Essex, i. 486. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 388, 521, 621; ix. 86.

- SEWSTER. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 28.
- SEXTON. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 263.
- SEYLIARD, or SEYLYARD. Hasted's Kent, i. 397. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 92. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 7. *See* SULIARD.
- SEYMER. Burke's Commoners, iii. 495, Landed Gentry, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 66, 81. Hoare's Wiltshire, VI. (Old and New Sarum,) 429. Harleian Society, xiii. 486.
- SEYMORE. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 35.
- SEYMOUR. The Attorney-General's Report of Sir Edward Seymour's Title to the Dukedom of Somerset, fol. pp. 15. Dated 23 Novr., 1750. Memoirs of the Life, Family, and Character of Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset. London, 8vo. The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 245. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 397. Jacob's Peerage, i. 152. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 134. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 91. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9. Burke's Commoners, (of Castletown,) iii. 200, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Ballymore Castle,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knoyle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 162; vi. 256. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 533. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 45. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 479. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. i. 117-136; V. ii. 51. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 204. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, xv. 143, 214. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 194. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 283. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 7. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 89. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 13. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 144; ii. 560. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 86. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 121. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 361. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 87. *See* ST. MAUR.
- SEYMOUR-CONWAY. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 285.
- SEYNTCLERE. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 145. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 697. *See* ST. CLERE.
- SEYS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SEYTON, or SEYTOUN. History of the House of Seyton, by Sir R. Maitland, continued by Alexr. Visc. Kingston. Glasgow, 1829, 4to. Genealogy of the House and Surname of Setoun, by Sir R. Maitland, edited by C. K. Sharpe. Edinburgh, 1830, 4to. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 47.
- SGWRFIELD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 110, 175.
- SHAA. Morant's Essex, i. 217. Visitation of Somerset, printed by

- Sir T. Phillipps, 135. Harleian Society, i. 77; xi. 98; xiii. 486.
- SHACKLOCK. History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley, by Rev. J. Booker, 183.
- SHADFORTH. Surtees' Durham, i. 221, 222.
- SHADWELL. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 369. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- SHAEN. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 614.
- SHAFTO, or SHAFTOE. Burke's Commoners, (of Whitworth,) i. 47, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bavington Hall,) 4, 5, 6. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 424. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 45. Surtees' Durham, ii. 220, 246; iii. 294, 296. Harleian Society, viii. 235; xvi. 284. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 45. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 8, 42.
- SHAIRP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 24.
- SHAKERLEY. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 261. Burke's Commoners, i. 9. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 128; xcvi. 77. Baker's Northampton, i. 548. Harleian Society, viii. 155; xviii. 206. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 151.
- SHAKESPEARE, SHAKESPERE, or SHAKSPERE. Original Memoirs of the Families of Shakespeare and Hart, by John Jordan. London, 1865, 4to. Pedigree of Shakespear of London, and of Brookwood, Co. Hants, [T. P.] 1864, folio page. Shakespeareana Genealogica, by G. R. French. London, 1869, 8vo. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 295. Shakespere's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 38. Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society, iii. 64. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 64; vii. 175, 498; viii. 33, 124, 184; xii. 81, 161. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 594.
- SHALCROSS. Jewitt's Reliquary, vi. 150. Harleian Society, xvii. 231, 232; xviii. 206.
- SHAN. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 182.
- SHAND. Some Notices of the Surname of Shand, by Rev. Geo. Shand. Norwich, 1877, 8vo.
- SHANK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Genealogist, i. 85. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 163. See SCHANK.
- SHANLY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 137.
- SHANN. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 7.
- SHANNON. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 170.
- SHAPCOTE, or SHAPCOTT. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 152. Harleian Society, vi. 257. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 602. See SAPCOTTS.
- SHAPLEIGH. Harleian Society, vi. 258.
- SHARD. Harleian Society, viii. 498.
- SHARDELOW. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 60. Page's History of Suffolk, 825. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 164.
- SHARESHULL. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 281.

- SHARINGTON. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 201. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 237.
- SHARMAN-CRAWFORD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- SHARNBORNE, or SHARNBURN. Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, (Oxon, 1698, folio,) 189. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 335.
- SHAROWE. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 19. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 620. Harleian Society, xvii. 232.
- SHARP. J. E. Jackson's History of St. George's Church at Doncaster, App. lvi. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 470. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Collectanea Bradfordiana, by A. Holroyd, (Saltire, 1873, 8vo.) 93-111. Harleian Society, viii. 509; xiii. 487. Baker's Northampton, ii. 255. History of Bradford, by John James, 426. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 36. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 355. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xii. 321, 449; 5 S. ix. 91. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 636. Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury, 471.
- SHARPE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 220. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Oaklands,) 2; (of Woodbridge,) 2. Harleian Society, ii. 89; vi. 258; xiii. 100. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 443. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 64. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 48.
- SHARPLES. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 10; lxxxviii. 257, 269; xcii. 199. Abram's History of Blackburn, 269.
- SHARRETT. Midland Counties Historical Collector, published by Architectural and Archæological Society of Leicester, 1855-1856, ii. 351.
- SHARROCK. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 268. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 425. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 197.
- SHAW. Memorials of the Clan Shaw, by W. G. Shaw, 1881, 8vo. A Genealogical Account of the Highland Families of Shaw, by A. M. Shaw. London, 1877, 8vo. Hasted's Kent, i. 53. Morant's History of Colchester, 118. Gentleman's Magazine, 1837, ii. 330. Morant's Essex, i. 483. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 49. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 365; lxxv. 162. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 146; xvii. 233. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 258-262. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 24. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 103. Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 111. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 301. The Genealogist, iv. 45. Shaw's History of Moray, 41. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 463. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 373. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 164. Memoirs of Master John Shawe, by J. R. Boyle, 83. See SCHAW.
- SHAW. Burke's Commoners, i. 672, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- SHAWE-TAYLOR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SHEANE. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 302.
- SHEDDEN. Burke's Commoners, (of Paulerspury Park,) iii. 351, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Morris Hill,) 2 supp. and add.,

3, 4. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 289. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 274. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 110, 112.

SHEE. Burke's Commons, i. 405 ; ii. 124. See O'SHEE.

SHEEHY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of Blessington, by R. R. Madden, i. 12.

SHEEPHANKS. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, App. 31. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

SHEFFELD, or SHEFFIELD. Harleian Society, iii. 19. A Character of John Sheffield, late Duke of Buckinghamshire, with an Account of the Pedigree of the Sheffield Family. London, 1729, 12mo. Peck's Account of the Isle of Axholme, 82. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxx. i. 203 ; ii. 34, 586, 630. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 1. Burke's Commons, i. 651. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 276. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 171 ; iv. 259. Graves' History of Cleveland, 301. Ord's History of Cleveland, 309. Read's History of the Isle of Axholme, edited by T. C. Fletcher, 160. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 249. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 541. The Genealogist, vi. 281.

SHEILDS. See SHIELDS.

SHEKELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3.

SHELBURY. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 49. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 159.

SHELDON. Pedigree of Sheldon of Rowley, Co. Stafford, etc., privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, folio page. Hasted's Kent, ii. 497. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 64, 145 ; ii. 357. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 9. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 17. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 26. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 423. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Harleian Society, viii. 208 ; xii. 3. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 584. The Genealogist, iii. 182. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 850.

SHELLEY. Hasted's Kent, iii. 460. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 62-70. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 515. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 176*, 180*. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 38 ; II. ii. 76, 244, 367. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, xi. 35. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 235. The Antiquary, iii. 53. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 421. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 199. Betham's Baronetage, i. 65. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 59.

SHELTON. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 264. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 394. Page's History of Suffolk, 767, 926. The Forest and Chace of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) 84.

SHENSTONE. *Herald and Genealogist*, vi. 366.

SHENTON. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 483.

SHEPARD. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 29.

SHEPEY. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 932. *See* **DE SHEPEY**.

SHEPARD, SHEPHEARD, or SHEPPARD. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. vii. 155, 305. Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire*, 203. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1830, i. 398, 510. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 308. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Frome Selwood,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Folkington,) 2, 3, 4; (of High House,) 2, 3, 4; (of Campsey Ashe,) 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, v. 315; viii. 446; xvii. 234. Page's *History of Suffolk*, 86. Fosbrooke's *History of Gloucestershire*, i. 374. Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, by C. H. Mayo, 145. Duncombe's *Hereford*, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 22.

SHERARD, or SHERRARD. Hasted's *Kent*, i. 415. *Harleian Society*, ii. 10, 88. Wright's *History of Rutland*, 121, 134. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 343, 346, 353. *Midland Counties Historical Collector*, published by Architectural and Archæological Society of Leicester, 1855-1856, ii. 351. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 220. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 1. Brydges' Collins' *Peerage*, iv. 180. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 563. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

SHERBROOK, or SHERBROOKE. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, iv. 132. Dickinson's *History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 156. *Some Account of the Taylor Family*, by P. A. Taylor, 694.

SHERBURN, SHERBORNE, SHERBOURNE, or SHERBURNE. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 58; lxxxii. 27, 109; lxxxviii. 263-267. Chauncy's *Hertfordshire*, 62. Whitaker's *History of Whalley*, ii. 23. Baines' *History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 572. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1824, i. 513, 588. *Harleian Society*, viii. 368; xvi. 284. Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire*, 228. Whitaker's *Craven*, 3rd edn., 24. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

SHERD. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 831.

SHERIDAN. Camden Society, New Series, iv. 203. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SHERINGTON, or SHERRINGTON. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 334. East Anglian, iii. 342. Bowles' *History of Lacock Abbey*, 297. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

SHERMAN. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 28. *Harleian Society*, ii. 203; vi. 260. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, i. 504. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 164.

SHERSTON. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4. Phelps' *History of Somersetshire*, ii. 24.

SHERWEN. *See* MANSELL.

SHERWILL. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 80.

SHERWIN. A Collection of Letters written by his Excellency General George Monk. London, 1714.

SHERWIN-GREGORY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.

SHERWOOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, by W. N. Clarke, 128. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 114. Harleian Society, xvi. 285. The Genealogist, vi. 88.

SHIELDS, or SHEILDS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6 at p. 1667.

SHIENTON. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 205.

SHIERCLIFFE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 574. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 446. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 422.

SHIERS. Surrey Archæological Collections, v. 42. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

SHILLETO, or SHILLITO. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 385. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 18.

SHILLINGFORD. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 30. Harleian Society, v. 303. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 468. Dunkin's History of Bullington and Ploughley, i. 100. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 139.

SHILTON. *See* SHELTON.

SHIPLEY. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 207. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 47.

SHIPMAN. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 231.

SHIPPARDSON. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 24. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 54.

SHIPPERDSON. Burke's Commoners, i. 108, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, i. 114.

SHIPWARD. Harleian Society, ii. 82. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 523.

SHIRLEY. Stemmata Shirleiana, or Annals of the Shirley Family, by Evelyn Philip Shirley. London, 1841, 4to.; 2nd edn., 1873, 4to. Historical Memoirs of the Sherley Brothers, by E. P. Shirley, 1848, 4to. Jewitt's Reliquary, ix. 189. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 172, 204. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. Burke's Commoners, i. 49, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 25-27; xvii. 235, 236. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 139, 307. The Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) iv. 332. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 215. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 715*—719*, 721*, 727; iv. 1050. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 622. Baker's Northampton, i. 732. Sussex Archæological Collections, xviii. 63. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 282. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 191; vi. 39. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 85.

- Betham's Baronetage, iv. 167. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 183. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 76, 96. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* SHURLEY.
- SHIRT. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 258.
- SHOLL. *An Account of the Families of Boase*, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 45.
- SHOLMSTED. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 358.
- SHORDICH, or SHORDITCH. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 222. *History of the Parish of St. Leonard Shoreditch*, by Henry Ellis, 93, 94.
- SHORE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Visitation of Derbyshire*, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. *Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 376. *The Genealogist*, iii. 16.
- SHORROCK. *Harleian Society*, ix. 202. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 508, 599.
- SHORT. Tuckett's *Devonshire Pedigrees*, 151. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 61. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Edlington Grove,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bickham,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Newham Hall,) 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, vi. 259; xvii. 237. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9.
- SHORTER. Gyll's *History of Wraybury*, 275. *Harleian Society*, viii. 301. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xi. 455; xii. 14; 3 S. i. 219.
- SHORTHOSE. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 286.
- SHORTRIDGE. *Harleian Society*, vi. 260.
- SHORTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 4. Burke's *Authorized Arms*, 105.
- SHOTBOLT. Chauncy's *Hertfordshire*, 61.
- SHOTTESBROOKE. Ashmole's *Antiquities of Berkshire*, iii. 301.
- SHOULDHAM. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vii. 113. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 151. *See* SHULDHAM.
- SHOVEL. *Pedigree of the Descendants of Elizabeth*, eldest daughter of Sir Cloudesley Shovel, compiled by Hon. Robert Marham, January, 1881. *Broadside. The Shipwreck of Sir C. Shovell*, by J. H. Cooke, 14.
- SHOYSWELL. Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, 84.
- SHREWSBURY. Claim of the Rt. Hon. Bertram Arthur, Earl of Shrewsbury and Earl of Waterford, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, *Sess. Papers*, 162 of 1854; 328 of 1854-5; 284 of 1856; 290 of 1857-8. Redfern's *History of Uttoxeter*, 128. *See* TALBOT.
- SHREWSBURY (Earls of). *Collectanea Archæologica*, (Brit. Arch. Assn.,) i. 67.
- SHRIGLEY. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 207.
- SHRUBB. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 65. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SHUCKBURGH. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 14. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 94. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 64. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, III. iv. 54. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 62, 371. *Harleian Society*, xii. 345. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 76. Betham's *Baronetage*, ii. 88.

SHUDD. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 46.

SHULDHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Marlesford Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunmanway,) Commoners, i. 653, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballymulvey,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kettlestone,) 2 add. Norfolk Archæology, vi. 300. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 16. *See* SHOULDHAM.

SHURLEY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 204. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 145. *See* SHIRLEY.

SHUTE. Morant's Essex, ii. 23. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

SHUTES. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 27.

SHUTTE. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 70.

SHUTTLEWORTH. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 72. Burke's Heraldic Register, (published with St. James's Magazine,) 68. Burke's Commoners, (of Gawthorpe,) iii. 518, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Great Bowden,) Commoners, iv. 665; (of Hodsack Park,) Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4; (of Old Warden,) 5 supp., 6. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 30; lxxxviii. 270-273. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 153. Corry's History of Lancashire, ii. 655. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 184, 387. Harleian Society, xii. 38. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvii. 254. Abram's History of Blackburn, 430. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 461. The Genealogist, v. 119.

SIANKIN DAVYDD SION. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 47.

SIAR. Harleian Society, xvii. 238.

SIBBALD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 127. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 636.

SIBTHORPE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 327, 329.

SICKLEMORE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 743, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SIDDALL. Chetham Society, xlvii. 136.

SIDENHAM. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 139, 140. Harleian Society, xi. 99. *See* SIDNAM, SYDENHAM.

SIDLEY. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 230. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 447; iv. 93. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

SIDNAM. Harleian Society, xi. 100.

SIDNEY. Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of the Sidneys, pp. 180, forms the first portion of 'Letters and Memorials of State,' by Arthur Collins, vol. i. Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart., in relation to the Dignity of Baron L'Isle, 1824, pp. 13; Appendix, pp. 11, all folio. Claim of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart., to the Barony of De L'Isle, Sess. Papers, 140 of 1824; 177 of 1825; 59 of 1826. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 161. Hasted's Kent, i. 411. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 214, 400, 605; 1833, i. 406. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 478. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 297. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Wright's History of Rutland, 126. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 195. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 544. *See* SYDNEY.

SIER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 supp., 4.

- SIFERWAST. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 178.
- SIKES. Gentleman's Magazine, 1839, ii. 554. Burke's Commoners, i. 406, Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 193; vii. 481. W. Dickinson's History of Newark, 221. See SYKES.
- SILLIFANT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SILLY. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 515, 521.
- SILVER. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 92.
- SILVERLOCK. More about Stifford, by Wm. Palin, 35. Harleian Society, xiv. 601.
- SILVERTOP. Burke's Commoners, iii. 300, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, i. 52. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 185.
- SILVESTER. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 574. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, v. 279. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 98. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Registers of Ecclesfield, by A. S. Gatty, 24. See SYLVESTER.
- SIMCOCKS. Collections by the Powys-land Club, iv. 143.
- SIMCOE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- SIMCOX. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Midland Antiquary, i. 41, 90.
- SIMEON. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 100. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 192. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 515. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iv. 606. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 634. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SIMEONS. Vaux Peerage Claim, 62.
- SIMON. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 115, 276; xii. 2, 140, 218, 357; 3 S. i. 219, 297, 378.
- SIMONET. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 335.
- SIMONS. Vaux Peerage Claim, 62. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 459. Pembrokehire Pedigrees, 127.
- SIMPKINSON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 389.
- SIMPSON. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 6, 173. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 9, 39. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mellor Lodge,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Babworth,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Knaresborough,) 3, 4, 5; (of Merklands,) 3, 4; (of Cloncorick,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Westhouse,) 2, 3; (of Walton Hall,) 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 98, 574. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 64. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 19. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 184. Surtees' Durham, ii. 269. The Genealogist, ii. 224. John Watson's History of Halifax, 236. See SYMPSON.
- SIMSON. Burke's Commoners, iii. 102, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 144. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 365. See FRAZER.
- SINCLAIR. The Sinclair Genealogy, by C. T. McCreedy, broadside, dated 1 Feb. 1868. Genealogy of the Sinclairs of Ulbster, by Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 1810. Claim of Wm. Sinclair, Esq., to the title of Earl of Caithness, Sess. Papers, Feb. 1771—Feb. 1790. Herald and

Genealogist, v. 368. Gentleman's Magazine, 1844, i. 590. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Holyhill,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Forss,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 89, 246-255. History of Caithness, by J. T. Calder, 256. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 296; ii. 336, 498. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 151. *See* ST. CLAIR.

SINGLETON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mell,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Aclare,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Quinville Abbey,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fort Singleton,) 6. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 192. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 128; lxxxii. 81; lxxxviii. 274. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 164. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 164.

SION AP RYS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 35.

SISON. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 191.

SITSILT, or SITSYLT. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 207. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 304.

SITWELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Stainsby,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Barmoor Castle,) 2, 5; (of Ferney Hall,) 3, 4. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 373. The Genealogist, iii. 15.

SIVEWRIGHT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.

SKARGILL. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 129. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 224. *See* SCARGILL.

SKEERE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 747.

SKEFFINGTON. Hasted's Kent, ii. 334. Select Views in Leicestershire, by J. Throsby, ii. 210. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 371. Harleian Society, ii. 7, 110. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 365, 372. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 437-450. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, ii. 368. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 179. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

SKEGGS. Camden Society, xxxvi. 63.

SKELHORNE. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 149.

SKELLY. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 183.

SKELTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 21, 113; xli. 98. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 169, 376. Harleian Society, vii. 36; xvi. 286. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 494. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 221. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 110. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 203.

SKENE. Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne, by W. F. Skene. Edinburgh, 1860, 4to. Burke's Commoners, iv. 475, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 555. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 636.

SKEPER. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 49. Surtees' Durham, iv. 150.

SKERNE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 108. The Genealogist, v. 33.

SKERRITT. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Finavara,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Athgoe,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SKERYT. Harleian Society, vi. 261.

SKEWYS. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 385.

SKEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

SKIERS. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 101.

SKIKELTHORPE. Pedigree of the Family of Skikelthorpe of Southgate, Middlesex, long slip, *n. d.*

SKILLICORNE. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 52; xcii. 191.

SKILLING. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *See* SKYLLING.

SKINNER. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 25. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 286. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 135. Burke's Commoners, (of Shirley Park,) iv. 749, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Fordham,) Landed Gentry, 2 add.; (of Carisbrook,) 5. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 81; ii. 188. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 180. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 599. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 609. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 325. Harleian Society, xii. 295. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 235. The Genealogist, v. 34. Duncumb's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 41. *See* SKYNNER.

SKIPPE. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 170.

SKIPPON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 37, 64.

Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 438-444. *See* SKYPPON.

SKIPTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of the Casino,) 4, 5; (of Beech Hill,) 2, 5, 6.

SKIPWITH. A Brief Account of the Skipwiths, by Fulwar Skipwith. Tunbridge Wells, 1867, 8vo. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 102. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 634. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 368. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 84. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 536; iii. 528, 654. Betham's Baronetage, i. 272. The Genealogist, v. 35; vi. 281. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

SKIPWORTH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

SKIRBROOKE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 73.

SKITEBY. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 77, 78.

SKORIE, or SKORY. Harleian Society, ix. 203. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 426.

SKRENE. Morant's Essex, i. 131; ii. 170.

SKRIMSHIRE, or SKRYMSHER. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 421. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 96. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 129. *See* SCRIMSHIRE.

SKRINE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SKUTT. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 63.

SKYLLING. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 299. *See* SKILLING.

SKYNNER. Hasted's Kent, ii. 295. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 32. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 177. Harleian Society, i. 86; vi. 261. *See* SKINNER.

- SKYPPON. Harleian Society, viii. 298. *See* SKIPPON.
- SKYRES. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 355.
- SLACKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- SLADE. Pedigree of Slade of Worcester, etc., [T. P.] 1871, 4to. page. Camden Society, xliii. 20. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. *See* GULLY.
- SLADEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Hartsbourne,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ripple Court,) 2, 3.
- SLADER. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 524. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 189.
- SLANEY. Pedigree of Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq., [T. P.] 1863, folio page. Burke's Commoners, iv. 503, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 487; xvii. 238.
- SLANNING, or SLANNYNGE. Harleian Society, vi. 262. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 563. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 189. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SLATER. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Chesterfield,) 2 add., 3, 4; (of Newick Park,) 3, 4. The Genealogist, vi. 282.
- SLATOR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SLATTERY. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 97.
- SLAUGHTER. Notes and Queries, 4 S., v. 33, 152, 320, 350. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 28.
- SLEECH. Burke's Commoners, iii. 571.
- SLEEMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp.
- SLEFORD. The Genealogist, v. 37.
- SLEGGE. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 28.
- SLEIGH. Pedigree of the Family of Sleight, 1864, folio sheet. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 29, 147; x. 169. The Genealogist, iii. 15. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. Harleian Society, xvii. 239.
- SLINGAR. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 55.
- SLINGSBY. Diary of Sir Henry Slingsby of Scriven, Bart., etc., with a Genealogical Memoir, by Daniel Parsons. London, 1836, 8vo. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 228. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 42. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 112. Harleian Society, viii. 40; xvi. 287. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 331, 378. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 341. Betham's Baronetage, v. (Baronets of Scotland,) 25.
- SLOANE. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 179. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SLOCOCK. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 69.
- SLOCOMB. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 233.
- SLOGGATT. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 350.
- SLOPER. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 397. *See* HIGGES.
- SLOREY, SLOREY, or SLORY. Pedigree of Slorey, and of Wood of Colwick, [T. P.] 1860, folio page. Harleian Society, ii. 45; iv. 87. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 621.
- SLOWLYE. Harleian Society, vi. 262.

- SLYFIELD. Surrey Archæological Collections, v. 47.
- SLYNEHEAD. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, iii. 551, 556, 617.
- SMALBONE. The Genealogist, vi. 89.
- SMALL, or SMALLE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 94. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 237.
- SMALLACOMBE. Harleian Society, vi. 263.
- SMALLEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 28. Harleian Society, ii. 76. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 93. Abram's History of Blackburn, 402, 421, 509.
- SMALLWOOD. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 371. Graves' History of Cleveland, 378. Ord's History of Cleveland, 350.
- SMALPECE. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 115.
- SMART, or SMARTE. Morant's Essex, i. 162. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 249. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 636. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 496. Surtees' Durham, iv. 142. Harleian Society, xvii. 239, 240.
- SMEATON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. The Genealogist, vi. 90.
- SMELT. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 104. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 432; vii. 154, 246.
- SMETHURST. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 214. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- SMETHWICK. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 92. Harleian Society, xviii. 208.
- SMIJTH. Morant's Essex, i. 157. Lord Braybrooke's History of Audley End, 285. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 54. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 11. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 41. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 598. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 74. Wright's Essex, ii. 369. Harleian Society, xiv. 709. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 299.
- SMIJTH-WINDHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SMITH. Annals of Smith of Balby, by H. Ecroyd Smith. Pedigree of Smith of Campden, [T. P.] Broadside. History of the Family of Smith, etc., by Augustus Smith, M.P. London, 1861, fol. Collections relating to Henry Smith, Esq., sometime Alderman of London, etc. London, 1800, 8vo. Notices relating to Thomas Smith of Campden, and to Henry Smith, Alderman of London, by the late Rev. C. P. Gwilt. London, 1836, 8vo. The pedigree of Smith, (sometime Smyth, Smythe, and Smithe,) now Smith-Marriott, by the Rev. E. F. N. Smith. London, 1878, 8vo. Notice of the family of Smith, etc., formerly Lindsay, by Rev. P. C. Campbell, 1869. [12 copies only.] The Heraldry of Smith, by H. S. Grazebrook. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 78; iii. 427; v. 218; vi. 480. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 407; vi. 325. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 115. Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 38. Hasted's Kent, i. 238. Morant's Essex, i. 119; ii. 23, 114. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, ii. 317; 1830, ii. 488; 1837, i. 149. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 87, 90, 233. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 65. Sir T. Phillipps'

Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 24. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 77; ii. 287. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 59, 275, 346. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 158, 160. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 78, 124-131. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 113, 454. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 98. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 28, 41. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 83-86. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 116. History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, by Rev. J. Eastwood, 377, 417. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 136. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 52. Burke's Commoners, (of Elmhurst,) iv. 471, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Lydiat,) Commoners, iv. 201, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Tresco Abbey,) Commoners, i. 98, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Jordanhill,) Commoners, iv. 62, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Togston,) Commoners, iii. 257, Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Apsley House,) Commoners, ii. 103, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Halesowen Grange,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Camer,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodhall Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Selsdon,) 3, 4, 5; (of Dale Park,) 3, 4; (of Ellingham,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Vaynol,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ryhope,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bitteswell Hall,) 2; (of Munsloes Aston,) 2; (of Great Fenton,) 6 supp.; (of Milford,) 2; (of Pendryffryn,) 2; (of Beabeg,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Goldicote,) 5 supp., 6; (of Blackwood House,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 66, 130, 145; vi. 263, 264; viii. 12, 36, 238, 281; ix. 204; xi. 101; xii. 71, 163; xiii. 101, 175; xiv. 707; xvii. 240-246; xviii. 209, 210. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 386. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 200. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 68. History of the Colleges and Halls of Oxford, by Anthony A' Wood, edited by John Gutch, 353. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 179. Blore's Rutland, 54. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 543. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 22. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 21, 262. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 184, 185; iii. 29, 971; iv. 342. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 166. Surtees' Durham, i. 187; iv. 98. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 44. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 131. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts ix. and x. 156; Parts xi. and xii. 176. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 429. Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, xii. 282. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 539-545. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 406; iii. 189. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 299. Account of the estates belonging to the Trustees of Mr. Smith's Charity, (London, 1825, 8vo.) 13-35. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 28, 78. Burrows' History of the Family of Burrows, 208. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 100. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 629; 2 S. i. 453; viii. 152; 3 S. iii. 87, 307, 417; 4 S. x. 290, 326. The

- Genealogist, vi. 213. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 547. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 286; iv. 52. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 371; iii. 449; iv. 9, 141; v. 507, 578*. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 154. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 231, 503. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 165, 206. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 33, 67. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Leicestershire Architectural Society Transactions, iv. 271. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 130. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 61, 127. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 427. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 205.
- SMITH-BARRY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- SMITH-BOSANQUET. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- SMITH-DORRIEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SMITH-MARRIOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. The Pedigree of Smith, by Rev. E. F. N. Smith. London, 1878, 8vo.
- SMITHE. Surrey Archaeological Collections, ii.
- SMITHES. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 135. Harleian Society, xi. 101.
- SMITHSBY. Harleian Society, xvii. 247.
- SMITHSON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 39. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 101. Tate's History of Alnwick, i. 353. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 179, 504. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 7. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 126. Betham's Baronetage, v. 452*.
- SMITHWICK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xvii. 247.
- SMOLLETT. Account of the Family of Smollett of Bonhill, written by T. Smollett, arranged by J. Irving. Dumbarton, 1859, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, 334. The Book of Dumbartonshire, by Joseph Irving, ii. 175-208.
- SMYTH. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 292. Camden Society, xlv. 22. Morant's Essex, i. 14; ii. 57, 148. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 206. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 42. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 201. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 35, 129. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 151. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 99. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 96. Burke's Commoners, (of Elkington,) ii. 652, Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Heath Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballynatray,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Headborough,) 4, 5, 6; (of Gaybrook,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Widenham,) 4 supp., 5, 6; (of Castle Fergus,) 2; (of Kilnalack,) 2 supp.; (of Drumcree House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glananea,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballynegall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ashton Court,) 3; (of Mount Henry,) 5, 6; (of Barbavilla,) 6; (of Masonbrook,) 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, i. 21, 44, 69; v. 136; vi. 263, 264; ix. 204; xiii. 13, 487; xiv. 712; xvii. 242-246. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 74. History of Bradford, by John James, 435.

- Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 223. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 66. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 65. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 167. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 361. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 730; iii. 29; iv. 644. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 809. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 412. Baker's Northampton, i. 56. Surrey Archæological Collections, vi. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. Part 2, 88. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xii. 27; 4 S. iii. 166, 318. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 278, 337, 462; iv. 156. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 181, 306. The Genealogist, v. 37; vi. 91. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 65. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 11. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 471. See CURREN.
- SMYTH-STUART. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 495.
- SMYTHE. Whitaker's History of Whalley, 235. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 437. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 169. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 10, 251. Burke's Royal Families (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 5. Burke's Commoners, (of Methven Castle,) i. 228, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hilton,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of New Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Barbavilla,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 33. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 18. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 204. Surtees' Durham, ii. 338. Scott of Scot's-Hall, by J. R. Scott, 222. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 469. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 406. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 98. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 274. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 242. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 226. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 65, 165. The Genealogist, vi. 282, 283.
- SNAGG. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 386. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 90, 139.
- SNAPPE. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 25. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9. Harleian Society, v. 135; xiii. 489.
- SNASELL, or SNAWSELL. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 150; xli. 17. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 94. Harleian Society, xvi. 289.
- SNEADE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 p. 1396.
- SNEITH. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- SNELL. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 287. Aubrey's Collections for Wilts, (London, 1821, 4to.) printed by Sir T. Phillipps, i. 113. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 102, 280. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 132. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 805. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 483. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, iv. 44. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 12, 32.
- SNELLING, or SNELLINGE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 3. Harleian

- Society, vi. 266 ; xvii. 248. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 21. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 165.
- SNELSON. Harleian Society, xvii. 249.
- SNEYD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 325. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 44. Burke's Commoners, (of Ashcombe,) i. 555, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Keele,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 82. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 492.
- SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY. Burke's Commoners, i. 166, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SNODGRASS. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 452. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 209. Geo. Robertson's Account of Families in Ayrshire, i. 148.
- SNOWE. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SNYTHALL. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 325.
- SOAME. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 100. Morant's Essex, ii. 602. Harleian Society, viii. 290 ; xiii. 490 ; xvii. 250. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 464. Wright's Essex, ii. 184. Page's History of Suffolk, 907. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 715. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 61, 62.
- SOHIER. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 337. The King of Arms, 6.
- SOLERS. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 377. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Shipton Solers. See GIFFARD.
- SOLEY, or SOLLEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 207 ; xix. 28. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 87.
- SOLLY. Planché's Corner of Kent, 401.
- SOLTAU. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SOMASTER. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 111. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 500, 551. See SUMMASTER.
- SOMER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 81, 121.
- SOMERBY. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 50.
- SOMERFORD. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 60, 151, 560. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 131.
- SOMERI, or SOMERIE. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 275. Blore's Rutland, 90. Baker's Northampton, i. 479. Herald and Genealogist, v. 103. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 570. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 343. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 398. See DE SOMERY, SOMERY, SUMERY.
- SOMERS. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 54. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 457. Harleian Society, xvii. 249. See SOMMERS.
- SOMERSALL. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiv. 256.
- SOMERSET, or SOMERSETT. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 253. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, xii. 312. The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 190. Collectanea Topographica

et Genealogica, i. 308, 310; vii. 196. Jacob's Peerage, i. 178, 180. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 136. Lydiat Hall and its Associations, by Rev. T. E. Gibson, 1876, 4to., 151. Surtees' Durham, iv. 33. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iv. 471; v. 906. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 9. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 19; vi. 41. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 28. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 222. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 66. Annals of Chepstow Castle, by J. F. Marsh, 270.

SOMERVILE, or SOMERVILLE. *Memorie of the Somervilles*, by James, Lord Somerville, edited by Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1815, 8vo., 2 vols. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 341, 828, Harleian Society, xii. 33. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 463. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 241. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dinder,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drishane,) 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 66. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, ii. 194. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 126. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 349. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 79, 277. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 604. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, ii. 485. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 504. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 399. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 407.

SOMERY. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 30. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts v. and vi. 50. *See* SOMERL.

SOMESTER. Harleian Society, xiv. 561. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 153.

SOMMERS. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 286. *See* SOMERS, SUMMERS.

SONDE. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 567.

SONDES. Hasted's Kent, ii. 760, 764, 784.

SONDS. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, 614.

SONIBANCK, or SONNIBANK. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 30. Harleian Society, v. 275.

SONLLI. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 358.

SONTLEY. Harleian Society, xvii. 252.

SORESEY. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 327, (292). Betham's Baronetage, v. 439*.

SOROCOLD. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 276.

SORRELL. Morant's Essex, ii. 86, 416. Harleian Society, viii. 78; xiii. 490.

SORROCOLLE. Harleian Society, xvii. 253.

SOTEHILL. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 392, (359). *See* SOT-HILL.

SOTELL. Harleian Society, xvi. 291.

SOTHEBY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 170, 575. *See* SOUTHEY, SOWTHEBY.

SOTHRNE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 218. Harleian Society, xvii. 255.

- SOTHERAN, SOTHEREN, or SOTHERON.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Sotheron, and to the Sept of Mac Manus, by Charles Sotheron. London, 1871-3, 4to. Burke's Commoners, iii. 520. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 137, 219, 223. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 55. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 421.
- SOTHERTON.** Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 429. Harleian Society, i. 80; xvii. 251, 254. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, ii. 629.
- SOTHEWORTH.** Chetham Society, xcix. 46. *See* SOUTHWORTH.
- SOTHILL, or SOWTHYLL.** Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 275, 331. Harleian Society, xvi. 290. *See* SOTEHILL.
- SOTWELL.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 304. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 271. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 68.
- SOUCH.** *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 52.
- SOULNEY.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 577.
- SOUTH.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 145. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 49. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Harleian Society, xii. 79. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 10.
- SOUTHALLS.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 166.
- SOUTHAM.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- SOUTHAMPTON.** Baker's Northampton, ii. 71.
- SOUTHBY.** Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 36, 38, 140-143. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Carswell,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hodcott,) 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, xvi. 289. The Genealogist, vi. 93. *See* SOTHEBY.
- SOUTHCOMB.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SOUTHCOT, SOUTHCOTT, or SOUTHCOTE.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 57. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 537. Morant's Essex, ii. 110. Harleian Society, vi. 266, 269; xiii. 491; xiv. 601. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 260.
- SOUTHESK (Earls of).** Angus or Forfarshire, by A. J. Warden, 357-379. *See* CARNEGIE.
- SOUTHILL.** J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 260. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 256. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 916. The Genealogist, v. 38. *See* SOTHILL.
- SOUTHLAND.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 317.
- SOUTHMEADE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 76. Harleian Society, vi. 270.
- SOUTHWELL.** Rudder's Gloucestershire, 493. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 124. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 275. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 119. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add. p. 404. Harleian Society, viii. 200. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 475.

- Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 256. Page's History of Suffolk, 567. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 496. Poems of Robt. Southwell, (Fuller Worthies Library,) xxxvi. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 310. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 33. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 1. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 512. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 66, 166. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, ii. 612.
- SOUTHWORTH. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 136. Harleian Society, iv. 114; xi. 102. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 26; lxxxviii. 277. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 256. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 354. Abram's History of Blackburn, 658. History of Samlesbury, by James Croston, 161. See SOTHEWORTH.
- SOWDEAK. Harleian Society, i. 59.
- SOWERBY. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 171. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- SOWRAY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 317. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 19.
- SOWTELL. Harleian Society, xvi. 290.
- SOWTHEBY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 318. See SOTHEBY.
- SPAIGHT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 57.
- SPALDING. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iii. 77.
- SPARCHFORD. Harleian Society, v. 220.
- SPARHAM. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 259.
- SPARKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 205; xvii. 256. The Genealogist, vi. 94.
- SPARKES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. The Midland Antiquary, ii. 95.
- SPARKHAUKE. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 302.
- SPARKS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 469.
- SPARLING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SPARNON. Harleian Society, ix. 205. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 428.
- SPARREY. Harleian Society, xii. 161.
- SPARROW. Morant's Essex, ii. 278, 289. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 53. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Gosfield Place,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Penn,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Red Hill,) 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 213; xiii. 492; xiv. 714. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 51. Wright's Essex, ii. 6.
- SPATCHURST. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 55.
- SPATEMAN. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 6. The Genealogist, iii. 182.
- SPEARMAN. Burke's Commoners, ii. 452, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, i. 96.
- SPECCOTT, or SPECOTE. Harleian Society, vi. 271, 272. Maclean's

- History of Trigg Minor, ii. 501. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 190. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 86, 100.
- SPEDDING.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 supp., 6.
- SPEEDE.** Harleian Society, xvii. 256.
- SPEELMAN.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SPEGHT.** Harleian Society, xvii. 258.
- SPEIR.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Burnbrae,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blackstoun,) 3, 4, 5.
- SPEIRS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SPEKE.** Collinson's Somerset, i. 67. Burke's Commoners, iv. 536, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xi. 103. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 137, 149.
- SPELMAN.** Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 150. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 249, 449. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 74. South Mimms, by F. C. Cass, 70. Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, (Oxford, 1698,) folding table. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 523. Harleian Society, xvii. 257.
- SPENCE.** Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 26. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 172. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 339. Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, Part ii. 42.
- SPENCER, or SPENSER.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1842, ii. 138; 1855, ii. 605. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 12, 20. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 358. Jacob's Peerage, i. 264. Hasted's Kent, iii. 9. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 177. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 38, 318. Burke's Patrician, v. 54. Burke's Commoners, ii. 387, Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 372. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 170. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 29. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 279. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 565; iii. 342. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 481. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 104. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 416. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 232. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 107; ii. 356; iii. 96. Baker's Northampton, i. 108, 364, 752. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 405. Harleian Society, xii. 283. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 39; iii. 309. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 74. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, i. 362; v. 42; vii. 15. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 198. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 67, 167. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, ii. 595. Topographia, by J. Johnson, at beginning of vol. i. See **DESPENCER**.
- SPENCER-CHURCHILL.** Baker's Northampton, i. 198.
- SPENCER-STANHOPE.** Burke's Commoners, i. 467, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- SPENLUFFE.** The Genealogist, v. 39.
- SPENS.** Burke's Commoners, (of Lathallan,) iv. 168, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Craigsanquhar,) Commoners, iv. 506, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 290-299. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 260, 270.

SPERNGE. Harleian Society, xvii. 258.

SPERLING. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dynes Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lattenbury Hill,) 5, 6.

SPICE. Morant's Essex, ii. 75, 123.

SPICER. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 120. More about Stifford, by Willm. Palin, 49. Harleian Society, vi. 273. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 107. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 89.

SPIER. The Genealogist, vi. 94.

SPIGURNELL. Morant's Essex, i. 148, 187. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 132.

SPILLANE. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 302.

SPINKS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

SPITTY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.

SPODE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SPOFFORTH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 41.

SPOONER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica New Series, i. 300. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 136.

SPOONER-LILLINGSTON. Burke's Commoners, i. 85, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SPOOR, or SPOORE. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 28. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 206. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 430.

SPOTSWOOD, SPOTTISWOOD, or SPOTTISWOODE. The Spottiswoode Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844, 8vo., 2 vols. Genealogy of the Family of Spotswood, by Charles Campbell. Albany (U.S.A.) 1868, 8vo. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 446. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 9. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 560.

SPRACKLING. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 369.

SPRANGER. Harleian Society, xiii. 289.

SPRATT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

SPREWEL. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 25.

SPREY. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 294. Harleian Society, ix. 207. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 432.

SPRIGNELL. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

SPRING, or SPRINGE. Morant's Essex, i. 228, 414; ii. 185, 284. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 165-206. Page's History of Suffolk, 729. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 378. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 241. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 67, 167. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

SPRINGETT. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 33, 240. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 242, 243. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 194. Sussex Archæological Collections, xx. 34. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

SPRINTE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 217.

- SPROSTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SPROT, or SPROTT. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 241. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- SPRY, or SPRYE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 72. Burke's Commoners, iv. 691, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, ix. 208. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 56. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 434.
- SPURSTOWE. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 294. Harleian Society, xvii. 259; xviii. 211.
- SPURWAY. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 184. Harleian Society, vi. 274.
- SPYER. Harleian Society, v. 215.
- SPYNIE. *See* CASSILIS.
- SQUIBB. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 198. The Genealogist, vi. 95.
- SQUIRE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 190.
- STABLES. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 11.
- STACÉ. Blore's Rutland, 189.
- STACEY, or STACYE. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 488. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 109. *See* HOYLAND.
- STACKHOUSE. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 267.
- STACKHOUSE-ACTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.¹
- STACPOOLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Eden Vale,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Craighbrian,) 2.
- STAFFERTON. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 96. *See* STAVERTON.
- STAFFORD. Papers relating to the two Baronies of Stafford, claimed by Sir W. Jerningham, Bart., 1807, 4to. The Stafford Peerage, by J. Campbell. London, 1818, 4to. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 424. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 753. The Descent of the Ancient and Illustrious Barony of Stafford. Johnson, printer, Southwark, 8vo sheet. Hasted's Kent, ii. 329. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 130; 1827, i. 588; 1846, ii. 31. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 117, 194. Morant's Essex, i. 128, 154, 244; ii. 62, 503. Lord Braybrooke's History of Audley End, 7. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 268. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 20. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 157. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvi. 192. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 316. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 249. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 46. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 258. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 401. Wright's History of Rutland, 127. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 52, 159; ii. 61, 277. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillpps, 9. History of the Town and School of Rugby, by N. H. Nicolas, 96. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854,

fol.) 7. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 146. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 129. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 982* ; iv. 154, 760, 820. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 316, 1004. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 179. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 299. Baker's Northampton, i. 355, 532. The Genealogist, iii. 16 ; vi. 95 ; vii. 265. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 121. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 1. Harleian Society, xiv. 560. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. part 2, 90. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 408. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 171, 408 ; ii. 519-544 ; iii. 753. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 375 ; 4 S. vi. 250 ; vii. 500 ; viii. 14, 286, 306 ; 6 S. iv. 134. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 132. *See* JERNINGHAM.

STAFFORT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 75.

STAGG. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 574.

STAIR. The Case of James Dalrymple to the title of Earl of Stair, 1748, folio, pp. 3. The Case of John, Earl of Stair, etc., claiming the title of Earl of Stair, 1748, fol. Claim of James Dalrymple to the Earldom of Stair, Sess. Papers, March 1747—May 1748.

STALWORTH. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 350.

STAMFORD. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 109. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 73. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 133.

STAMPE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 9. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 30. Harleian Society, v. 273 ; viii. 311. The Genealogist, vi. 96. *See* STOMPE.

STANBERY, or STANBURY. Harleian Society, ix. 213. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 443.

STANDARD. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 30. Harleian Society, v. 251.

STANDISH, or STANDYSH. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 147. Burke's Commoners, (of Standish,) ii. 64, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Duxbury,) Commoners, ii. 642, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Scaleby Castle,) Landed Gentry, 4 supp., 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 90, 102 ; lxxxii. 70, 71, 123 ; lxxxviii. 290-294 ; xcvi. 52, 103 ; xcix. 126. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 1. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 519. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 531, 535, 537, 540, 544, 547, 550, 553, 555, 558, 562, 565, 569, 572, 574, 579, 585, 589, 593. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 288. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 606. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 453. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

STANE. Morant's Essex, i. 130.

STANFORD. Harleian Society, ii. 160. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 51. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 809. *See* STAUNFORD.

STANHOPE. Notices of the Stanhopes as Esquires and Knights, and

until their first Peerages in 1605 and 1616, by Visct. Mahon, [afterwards Earl Stanhope.] London, 1855, 8vo. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 213. Jacob's Peerage, i. 540. Hasted's Kent, i. 362. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 190, (164). Surtees Society, xxxvi. 294. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 188. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 5; xvi. 292. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 166. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 440. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 260. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 177. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 479; iii. 379. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 232. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 494. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 288; iii. 243. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 103. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 129; iii. 218, 245. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 407; iv. 171, 284. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 674. See CHESTERFIELD, SPENCER-STANHOPE.

STANIFORTH. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 422. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 301.

STANLEY. Historical Sketches of the House of Stanley, by Thomas Aspden. The History of the House of Stanley, etc. Liverpool, 1830, 8vo. Sketch of the History of the House of Stanley, by D. Ross. 1848, 12mo. A Genealogical Account of the House of Stanley to 1735, by J. Seacombe. Liverpool, 1741, 4to.; 2nd edition, Manchester, 1783; 3rd edition, Preston, 1793, 8vo. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 90. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 142. Gentleman's Magazine, 1854, ii. 250. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 347. Jacob's Peerage, i. 460, 464. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 565, (545). Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 45, 188. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 266; ii. 283, 316. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 47. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 140. Burke's Commoners, (of Dalegarth,) i. 95, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cross Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tedworth,) 4, 5; (of Paultons,) 3, 4, 5, 6; 2 add.; (of Longstowe,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 247, 576. Harleian Society, vii. 8; viii. 7, 368; xiii. 493; xiv. 602; xvi. 293; xviii. 212-216, 260. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 78, 79; lxxxii. 111, 120; lxxxviii. 280-289; xcvi. 1; cx. 230. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 285; vi. 348. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 1. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 217. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 412; ii. 128. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 149. Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland, 281. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 309. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 395. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 152. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 405. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 374. Baker's Northampton, i. 564. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 10, 228. The Monumental Effigies in Elford Church, Staffordshire, by E.

- Richardson, (London, 1852, fol.) 1. J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire, i. 328. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 442; ii. 415; iii. 566, 577. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 99. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, by Thomas Moule, 41. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 18, 21. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 87. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 50. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 71, 301; iv. 78. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 414. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 83, 272. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 352, 545. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xii. 298. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- STANLOW. The Genealogist, vi. 284.
- STANNARD. Blomefield's Norfolk, xi. 178. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Grange,) 3; (of the Priory,) 2. Harleian Society, xvii. 259.
- STANNIER. Harleian Society, viii. 492. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- STANNOW. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 168.
- STANNUS. Stannus Genealogy, by C. T. M'Cready. Dublin, 1873, long sheet. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- STANSFELD, or STANSFIELD. Burke's Commoners, iii. 60; iv. 756, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 202, 203. Stansfeld of Stansfeld Hall, folding sheet, circa 1873. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. History of Bradford, by John James, 436. History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 73. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 230. John Watson's History of Halifax, 281.
- STANSHALL. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 328.
- STANTER. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 48.
- STANTON. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 21. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iv. 179; xii. 277, 290. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 50. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ix. 294. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 614; ii. 664. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 102. See STAUNTON.
- STANWIGGE. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 492, 538.
- STANYHURST. John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin, 411.
- STAPELEY. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 497. See STAPLEY.
- STAPER. Harleian Society, i. 30.
- STAPLEFORD. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 194.
- STAPLEHILL. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 119. Harleian Society vi. 275. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 624.
- STAPLES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Sussex Archaeological Collections, ii. 105. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 65.
- STAPLETON, or STAPILTON. Case and Pedigree of Thomas Stapleton of Carlton, Esq., in relation to the Barony of Beaumont, with

- Additional Case prefixed, 1795, folio, pp. 12. Claim of Thomas Stapleton of Carlton, Esq., to the Barony of Beaumont, *Sess. Papers*, April 1791—May 1798; 64 of 1840. Royal Descents from Henry III., King of England, of Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart., 22nd Lord Le Despencer, by Lord Farnham, 4to. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 484. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 396. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 110, 224, 265; xli. 16. Blomefield's Norfolk, ix. 320. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 207. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 10. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 332, 333. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 206. Blore's Rutland, 20. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 188. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 11. Norfolk Archaeology, viii. 222. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 364, 548. Burke's Commoners, ii. 584. Landed Gentry, 6. Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcome, app. S. Harleian Society, xvi. 293. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 496. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 663. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 267, 417. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 409; ii. 44. Notes and Queries, 6 S. v. 53. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, viii. 65-116, 223-258. *See* STAPULTON.
- STAPLEY. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 85, 371. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 110. Sussex Archæological Collections, ii. 107. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* STAPELEY.
- STAPULTON, or STAPYLTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 141; xli. 2. Burke's Commoners, (of Myton,) ii. 207. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Norton,) Commoners, ii. 210; (of Wighill,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Ord's History of Cleveland, 558. Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, v. 12. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 21. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vi. 193. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 49. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 57. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- STARESMORE. Harleian Society, ii. 5, 99. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 102. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 190.
- STARK-CHRISTIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- STARK, or STARKE. Burke's Authorized Arms, 147. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 79. Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 304, 394.
- STARKEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Wrenbury,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thornton Lodge,) 2. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 728. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 666; ii. 191, 452; iii. 395. Harleian Society, xvii. 260.
- STARKIE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 653. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 112. Harleian Society, ii. 175. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 296. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 309. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 45, 155. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 641. Lancashire and Cheshire Genealogical and Historical Notes, ii. 131; iii. 48.

STARKY. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 684, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5 supp. *Chetham Society*, lxxxviii. 295. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 161. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 217.

STARLING. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part iii. 375.

STATHAM, STATHOM, or STATHUM. *Harleian Society*, iv. 163. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 98. *Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society*, iv. 37.

STAUNFORD. *Monken Hadley*, by F. C. Cass, 154. *See* STANFORD.

STAUNTON. *Memoir of the Life and Family of the late Sir G. L. Staunton*, Bart. Havant Press, 1823, 8vo. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 61. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Staunton,) i. 526, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Longbridge,) *Commoners*, ii. 587, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 704. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, i. 306. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 102. *Stemmata Shirleiana*, by E. P. Shirley, 2nd edn., 48. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, ii. 133. *See* DE STAUNTON, LYNCH-STAUNTON, STANTON.

STAVELEY. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, vii. Parts i. and ii. 152. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 635. *Harleian Society*, ii. 136; v. 192; xvii. 261. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 562. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 664, 676. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 191. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 867.

STAVERTON. *Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire*, 326. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 178. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 529*. *See* STAFFERTON.

STAWEL, or STAWELL. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 250, 431, 445. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3. *Harleian Society*, viii. 173. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, III. iv. 4. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, v. 465. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vii. 269. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, ii. 137. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 675. *See* ALCOCK-STAWELL, STOWELL.

STEAD, or STEADE. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 193. *Annals of the Cleveland Richardsons and their Descendants*. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 150. *Memoirs of Master John Shawe*, by J. R. Boyle, 90.

STEAVENTS. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 95.

STEBBING. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 111.

STEDMAN. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 19, 79, 88. *Jones' History of the County of Brecknock*, ii. 272. *Cardiganshire Pedigrees*, 77. *Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan*, 265. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3 p. 1108. *See* BARTON.

STEED, or STEDE. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 105. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 457. *Harleian Society*, viii. 443.

STEEL. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 38.

STEELE. *Pedigree of Steele of Manor House, Mickleton, Co. Glouc.*, [T. P.] 1854, folio page. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 358, *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, and 5 at p. 989, 6, and 6 at p. 1169. *Nichols'*

- History of the County of Leicester, iv. 853. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 36. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 98. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. xii. 129, 258.
- STEELE-GRAVES. Pedigree of Steele-Graves of Mickleton, [T. P.] 1862, folio page.
- STEER. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 344. Reed's History of the Isle of Axholme, edited by T. C. Fletcher, 64. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 207. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iv. 90, 219, 297.
- STEERE. Berry's *Surrey Genealogies*, 34. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp. Dallaway's *Sussex*, II. i. 334.
- STEINMAN. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2.
- STENTON. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 344.
- STEPHENS. Pedigree of Stephens of Estington, etc., Co. Gloucester, [T. P.] folio page. Rudder's *Gloucestershire*, 430, 677, 713. *The Castle Builders*, or the History of William Stephens, 1759, 8vo. Chavenage, a Tale of the Cotswolds, by R. W. Huntley, 12. Berry's *Berkshire Genealogies*, 21, 91. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Tregenna,) iii. 609, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Eastington,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 6; (of Llananno,) 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 91; ix. 214; xiii. 290; xvii. 261, 262. Burke's *Visitations of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 49. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 586, 588, 607. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniae*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 83. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 317, 320. Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. 264. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. History of Sautry and Cloghran, by B. W. Adams, 31. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 445.
- STEPHENSON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 221. Hodgson's *Northumberland*, III. ii. 85. See STEVENSON.
- STEPHYN. *Harleian Society*, vi. 276.
- STEPNETH. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 180. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 291; xiv. 603.
- STEPNEY. Wotton's English *Baronetage*, i. 463. Betham's *Baronetage*, i. 233. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- STERLING. *Harleian Society*, viii. 211. See STIRLING.
- STERNE. Henry Sterne's *Statement of Facts*, 8vo. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 227. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 28. Burke's *Patrician*, iii. 68. Poulson's *Holderness*, i. 411. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 215. Anthony Wood's *Fasti Oxonienses*, (3rd edn.) ii. 336. *The works of Laurence Sterne*, in four vols., (London, 1808,) i. vii.
- STEUART. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 178. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Ballechin,) ii. 149, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dalguise,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Auchlunkart,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glenormiston,) 2, 3, 4; (of Steuart Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 6 at p. 1093. Nisbet's *Heraldry*, ii. app. 52. See STUART.
- STEUART-MENZIES. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5.

STEVENS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 262. *See* STEPHENS.

STEVENSON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Graves' History of Cleveland*, 354. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 292. *See* STEPHENSON.

STEWART. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, (1st edn. iv. 125, 387;) vii. 384. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 19. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 326. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ii. 239. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 263. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 29. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Nottingham House,) iii. 586, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blundeston,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Newton Manor,) 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 94. *Ord's History of Cleveland*, 276. *Hutchins' Dorset*, ii. 481. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 151. *Baker's Northampton*, ii. 298. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 840. *The Genealogist*, iii. 310.

STEWART. *Historical and Genealogical Account of the Royal Family of Scotland, and of the Surname of Stewart*, by Duncan Stewart, M.A. Edinburgh, 1739, 4to. Appendix to same, 4to. *Memorials of the Stewarts of Forthergill*, by C. P. Stewart. Edinburgh, 1879, 4to. *The Stewarts of Appin*, by J. H. J. Stewart and Lt.-Col. Duncan Stewart. Edinburgh, 1880, 4to. *Genealogical Tree of the Royal Family of Stewart*, by Robt. Douglas. Broadside. *The Red Book of Grand Tully*, by William Fraser. Edinburgh, 1868, 4to. 2 vols. *Case between R. Stewart of Garth and Anne Stewart of Inchgarth*, 1784, fol. *The Lennox*, by Willm. Fraser, 2 vols. 1874, 4to. *Pocock's History of Gravesend*, 49. *The Agnews of Lochnew, by Sir A. Agnew*, 622. *Burke's Commoners*, (of St. Fort,) iv. 40, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Physgill,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ardvorlich,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cairnsmore,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Drumin,) 2, 3, 4; (of Murdostoun,) 4, 5, 6; (of Tonderghie,) 4; (of Ballymenagh,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ards,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hornhead,) 4, 5, 6; (of Binny,) 2; (of Lismurdie,) 2; (of Urrard,) 5, 6; (of Coll,) 6. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 43. *Archæologia*, viii. 325. *Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 412, 479, 511; ii. 442; iii. 476. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 399. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 483-491. *Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton*, i. 626; ii. 429. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 637. *O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series, 97. *Archæological Journal*, No. 52, Decr. 1856. *J. E. Reid's History of the Co. of Bute*, 194-215. *The works of John Knox*, edited by David Laing, vi. lxi. *Peter Chalmers's Account of Dunfermline*, ii. 421. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 42, 64, 121, 136, 158, 231, 264, 281, 294, 322, 615; ii. 90, 224, 229, 254, 326, 340, 370, 416, 466, 559, 597. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xii. 246; 3 S. iii. 51. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 379. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, vi. 236. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, viii. 418. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 101; v. 534, app. 44. *See* STUART.

STEWART-MENZIES. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

- STEWART-ROBERTSON.** Genealogical Table of the Descent of James Stewart-Robertson of Edradynate, etc. July 1878. Folio broadside. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- STEWKLEY.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 310. Harleian Society, vi. 352. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 192. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* STUKELEY.
- STEYNGREVE.** Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 136.
- STEYNING, or STAYNINGE.** Camden Society, cv. at end. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 137. Harleian Society, xi. 103. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 68.
- STIDOLPH.** Harleian Society, xiv. 619. *See* STYDOLF.
- STILE.** Harleian Society, i. 84. *See* STYLE.
- STILEMAN-GIBBARD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- STILL.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, ii. 496. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 138. Harleian Society, xi. 104. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 73. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. i. 191. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 29. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 345.
- STILLINGFLEET.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 404.
- STILLINGTON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 215. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 111, 633. Memoirs of Master John Shawe, by J. R. Boyle, 268.
- STILWELL.** Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 46.
- STINT.** Harleian Society, xvii. 264.
- STINTON.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 40.
- STIRAP.** Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 423.
- STIRLING.** The Stirlings of Keir and their Family Papers, by W. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1858, 4to. Comments in refutation of a recent work, 'The Stirlings of Keir and their Family Papers,' by John Riddell. Edinburgh, 1860, 4to. The Stirlings of Craighernard and Glorat, by Joseph Bain. Edinburgh, 1883, 4to. Miscellaneous and Juridicial Essays, by — Warton. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Keir,) 3, 4; (of Kippindavie,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gargunnock,) 5, 6; (of Larbert,) 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 6. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 247, 418. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 637. *See* ALEXANDER, STERLING.
- STISTED.** Harleian Society, xvii. 264.
- STIVICHALE.** Dugdale's Warwickshire, 651.
- STOCKDALE.** Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 40. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 58. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 410.
- STOCKDEN.** J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 81. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 520.
- STOCKER.** Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 138. Harleian Society, xi. 105.
- STOCKETT.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 303.
- STOCKLEY.** Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 77.

STOCKPORT. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 241. *Butterworth's History of Stockport, etc.*, 222. *See* **STOKEPORT**.

STOCKS. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.

STOCKTON. *J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough*, 81. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 520. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 661.

STOCKWITH. *Harleian Society*, iv. 176. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 114.

STODART. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 6 at p. 1635.

STODDARD. *Harleian Society*, i. 27.

STODELEGH. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 112, 234.

STOKE. *J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough*, 54. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 461. *Hutchins' Dorset*, i. 412.

STOKEPORT. *J. P. Earwaker's East Cheshire*, i. 343. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 788. 'The Early Connexion of Stokeport, Fitz-Roger, Banastre, and Gernet,' *see* *Ormerod's 'Parentalia.'* *See* **STOCKPORT**.

STOKES. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 28. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 110. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Mounthawk,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stanshawes Court,) 2. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 158. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 298. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 78. *See* **DE STOKES**.

STOMPE. *Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer*, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 15. *Harleian Society*, v. 121. *See* **STAMPE**, **STUMPE**.

STONARD. *Morant's Essex*, i. 178.

STONE. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 79, 347. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 473. *Visitation of Somersetshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 138. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Streatley House,) iii. 260, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leigh Park,) *Landed Gentry*, 5; (of Badbury,) 6 supp. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 313; iii. 76. *Harleian Society*, ix. 215; xi. 105; xvii. 265-267. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, ii. 444. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts v. and vi. 166. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 79. *F. G. Lee's History of Thame*, 578. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 446.

STONEHOUSE. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 792. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 565. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 53. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 206. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 81. *Betham's Baronetage*, i. 317, app. 21. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

STONER. *Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer*, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 16. *Harleian Society*, v. 143; xiii. 493. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 77. *See* **STONOR**.

STONES. *Camden Society*, xliii. 101. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 267.

STONESTREAT. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 233-236. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5.

STONEY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Kyle Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Portland,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

- STONOR.** Case of Thomas Stonor claiming the Barony of Camoys, pp. 25. Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming the Barony of Camoys, pp. 13. Claim of Thomas Stonor, Esq., to the Barony of Camoys, Sess. Papers, 118 of 1838; 167 of 1839. *Excerpta Historica*, Part 4. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill,) fol. 10. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 440. Gyll's *History of Wraybury*, 59. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 609. *See* STONER.
- STONOUR.** Fosbrooke's *History of Gloucestershire*, ii. 76.
- STOPFORD.** Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 118. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, viii. 445.
- STOPFORD-BLAIR.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- STOPFORD-SACKVILLE.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5.
- STOPHAM.** Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 235. *Sussex Archæological Collections*, xxvii. 50. *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 218. W. Wheeler's *History of Sherburn and Cawood*, 170.
- STORER.** Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 83; ii. 169. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Purley Park,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Combe Court,) 3, 4, 5; (of Hawkesworth,) 2 supp.
- STORETON.** Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 448.
- STORIE.** Burke's *Commoners*, i. 275, *Landed Gentry*, 2.
- STORMEY.** Graves' *History of Cleveland*, 243.
- STORR.** Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 79. *Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal*, vii. 46.
- STORY.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Ralagh Lodge,) 2; (of Bingfield,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lockington,) 5. Surtees' *Durham*, i. 233. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 268.
- STORY-MASKELYNE.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 11.
- STONE.** *Harleian Society*, viii. 274. Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 498.
- STOTESBURY.** *Harleian Society*, v. 206. Bridges' *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 128. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 517.
- STOTEVILL.** *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 28. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, ii. 291. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 68, 103. *See* STUTEVILL.
- STOTHERT.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4.
- STOUGHTON.** Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 198. Burke's *Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 87. Dallaway's *Sussex*, i. App. to Chichester. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, i. 171. *Harleian Society*, xii. 141, 315; xvii. 269. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 108. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- STOURTON.** Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 170. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 312, 409. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 818. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, I. i. 47. *Wiltshire Archæological Magazine*, viii. 244. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 367. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, vi. 633. *See* MOWBRAY, STURTON.

STOVIN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 add. *Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme*, 427. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 183.

STOWELL. *Visitation of Somersetshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 139. *Harleian Society*, xi. 106. *See* STAWELL.

STOWFORD, or STOFORD. *Harleian Society*, vi. 276, 277. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 592. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 194.

STOYTE. *The Genealogist*, iii. 310.

STRABOLGI, or STRABOLGY. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part i. 325. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, iii. 237. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 414.

STRACEY-CLITHEROW. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.

STRACHAN, or STRAHAN. *Memorials of the Families of Strachan and Wise*, by Rev. C. Rogers. Edinburgh, 1877, 4to. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 637.

STRACHEY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 604. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. 431.

STRADBROKE. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 131.

STRADLING. *The History of Wales*, by Dr. Powell, (Merthyr Tydvil, 1812, 8vo.) xli. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 335. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 26. *Topographical Collections of John Aubrey*, edited by J. E. Jackson, 217. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*.

STRAFFORD. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, ii. 222.

STRANG. *Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife*, 246, 250.

STRANGE. *Memoirs of Sir Robt. Strange*, by James Dennistoun. London, 1855, 8vo., 2 vols. *Savage's Hundred of Carhampton*, 220. *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 9. *Blore's Rutland*, 228. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 170. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 189. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 548. *See* ATHOL, L'ESTRANGE.

STRANGEWAYS, STRANGWAYS, STRANGWAYES, or STRANGWAYS. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 311; (of Well,) *Commoners*, i. 135. *Landed Gentry*, 2. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 132; iii. 22. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 71, 202-204. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ii. 161. *Raine's History of North Durham*, 228. *Ord's History of Cleveland*, 447, 555. *Hutchins' Dorset*, i. 149; ii. 662. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. i. 37. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 86. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 299. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 179. *See* SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYS.

STRANGFORD. *Lives of the Lords Strangford*, by E. B. De Fonblanque. London, 1877. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 259.

STRANGMAN, or STRANGEMAN. *Morant's Essex*, i. 280. *Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society*, iii. 95. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 73, 103, 291.

STRANGWICH. *Chetham Society*, lxxxii. 13.

STRATFORD. *Claim of the Rt. Hon. Benjn. O'Neale Stratford*, Earl

- of Aldborough, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, *Sess. Papers*, 155 of 1854. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 97. *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, Part i. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 9. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 57. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. viii. 376, 477, 522. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, iii. 336.
- STRATFORD-COLLINS. *Duncumb's Hereford*, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 205.
- STRATHBOLGIE. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, II. ii. 41.
- STRATHERN. *History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth*, by Sir N. H. Nicolas. London, 1842, 8vo.
- STRATHMORE. *Surtees' Durham*, iv. 109. *Angus or Forfarshire*, by A. J. Warden, 336-357.
- STRATTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5, 6. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniae*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 99.
- STREAPER. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 385.
- STREATFIELD, or STREATFIELD. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 234-241. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Chiddingstone,) ii. 422, *Landed Gentry*, 2 and add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Charts Edge,) *Landed Gentry* 4, 5, 6. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 109. *The Genealogist*, v. 118.
- STRECHE. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 26. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 197.
- STRECHLEGH. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 514. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 194.
- STREET. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 269.
- STRELLEY. J. H. Hill's *History of Langton*, 21. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 144. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, vii. 29. *Glover's History of Derbyshire*, ii. 109, (95). *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *Harleian Society*, ii. 194; iv. 19. *Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 345. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 663. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, ii. 220; iii. 33. *Account of Beauchief Abbey*, by S. Pegge, being No. 3 of *Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities*, 205.
- STRETE. J. H. Hill's *History of Langton*, 278. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 602.
- STRETHAY. *Shaw's Staffordshire*, i. 363. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 137.
- STRETLEY. *Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer*, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 33. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. *Harleian Society*, v. 184.
- STRETTON. *Harleian Society*, iv. 89. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1025, 1028.
- STREYNESHAM. *Notes relating to the Family of Streynsham, of Faversham*, by Rev. G. S. Master, with additional information by Genl. Sir A. B. Stransham. London, 1879, 4to. *Master's Notices of the Family of Master*, 75.
- STRICKLAND, or STRIKLAND. *Pedigree of Strickland, of Sizergh, Co. Westmoreland, etc.*, 2 folio pages. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 373. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 112. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Sizergh,) i. 55, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Coke-

thorpe,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 166. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 428. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 218. Betham's Baronetage, i. 412.

STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

STRICKSON. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 51.

STRIGUL (Earls of). Journal of British Archæological Association, x. 265. Strigulensia, by George Ormerod, 62.

STRINGER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 308. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 282. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 575. Harleian Society, iv. 85; viii. 228; xvii. 270. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 181. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 260.

STRINGFELLOW. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 233.

STROBRIDGE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 128. Harleian Society, vi. 278.

STRODE, or STROWDE. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 437. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 210. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 7. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 185. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 138. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 69. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 278; viii. 83, 123, 306; xi. 108. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 542. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 130. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 377. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 26. Ellacombe's History of Bitton, 100. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 441, 462. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 195.

STRONG. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 208. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Nether Stronge,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thorpe Hall,) 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 170. Betham's Baronetage, v. 535.

STRONGBOW. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 510.

STRONGHILL. The Genealogist, vi. 97.

STROTHER. Records of the Family of Strother, by A. Strother. Bath, 1881, 4to. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 254. The Genealogist, i. 384. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 211; ii. 156.

STRUTT. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 591, (573). Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Derby,) 2; (of Belper,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 61. Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society, v. 147. Harleian Society, xiv. 664. Notes and Queries, 4 S. vi. 180. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

STUART.¹ A Trewe Description of the Nobill Race of the Stewards. Amsterdam, 1603, fol. The Descendants of the Stuarts, by William Townend. London, 1858, 8vo. 2nd edition. A Defence of the Royal Line of Scotland, by Sir George Mackenzie. London, 1685, 8vo. The Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland further defended, by Sir George Mackenzie. London, 1686, 8vo. Memoires of the Family of the Stuarts. London, 1683, 8vo. La Race et la Naissance, la Vie et la Mort, de Marie Stuart. Amsterdam, 1695, 18mo. A Chronological, Genealogical, and Historical Dissertation

¹ See Lowndes' Bib. Man., part ix. p. 2537.

of the Royal Family of the Stuarts, by Matthew Kenedy. Paris, 1705, 8vo. *Les Derniers Stuarts a Saint-Germain en Laye*, par la Marquise Campana de Cavelli. Paris, 1869, 8vo. A Genealogical History of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, from 1034-1710, by G. Crawford. Edinburgh, 1710, folio; 2nd edition, 1782, 4to; *See also* Crawford's Renfrew, continued by Geo. Robertson. Paisley, 1818, 4to. A Genealogical Account of the Most Illustrious Name of Stuart, by D. Symson, 1713, 4to. Essay on the Origin of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, by R. Hay. Edinburgh, 1722 and 1793, 4to. An Historical Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuart, by Mark Noble. London, 1795, 4to. Genealogical History of the Stuarts, by A. Stuart, 1798, 4to.; Supplement, London, 1799, 4to. The Genealogical History of the Stewarts refuted. Edinburgh, 1799, 8vo. Genealogical Account of the Royal House of Stuart, by Thomas Waterhouse. Grantham, 1816, 8vo. Stuart of Allankbank, 1643-1880, by Louisa Lillias Forbes. Edinburgh, 1880, folding sheet, includes the families of Bethune, Eden, Elliot, Marjoribanks, and Trotter. The Salt Foot Controversy, involving the Descent of the Family of Stewart of Allanton, by J. Riddell. Edinburgh, 1818, 8vo. Coltness Collections, comprising Memorials of the Stewarts of Allanton, Coltness, etc., by Mrs. Calderwood, 1842, 4to. Stewartiana, containing the Case of Robert II. and Elizabeth Mure, etc., by J. Riddell. Edinburgh, 1843, 8vo. View of the Evidence for proving that the Paternal Ancestor of the present Earls of Galloway was the second son of Sir Alex. Stewart of Darnley, etc., by E. Williams, 1801, 4to. Claim of the Rt. Hon. John Stuart, Earl of Darnley, to Vote at Elections of Peers, Sess. Papers, 293 of 1849. Genealogical Sketch of the Stuarts of Castle Stuart in Ireland, by Rev. A. G. Stuart. Edinburgh, 1854, 4to. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 231. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, i. 201; 1858, i. 378; ii. 299. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 189. History of Hardwicke Hall, by P. F. Robinson, 18. Burke's Commoners, (of Aldenham Abbey,) i. 427, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Inchbreck,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Blairhall,) 4; (of Castletoun,) 6. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, vii. 1228. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 277. Archæologia Cantiana, xi. 272; xii. 105. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 157, 169, 181. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 513. Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 392. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 111. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 101. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 177; 6 S. iii. 464; iv. 185. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, i. 212. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 469; vi. 63. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 568; viii. 402. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 83. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 627. *See* STEUART, STEWART.

STUART DE DECIES. Claim of H. W. V. Stuart to Dignity of Lord Stuart de Decies, Sess. Papers, A of 1876.

STUART-MENTETH. Herald and Genealogist, v. 260, 456, 526.

STUART-WORTLEY. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.

- STUBBER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- STUBBING.** Morant's Essex, ii. 532.
- STUBBS.** Pedigree of Wm. Stubbs, Esq., of Salford, Co. Warwick, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., 1849, folio page. Burke's Commoners, iv. 372. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 22. The Genealogist, iii. 311.
- STUDD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- STUDDERT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bunratty Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Elm Hill,) 3, 4. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 85.
- STUDHOLME.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- STUDLEY.** Berry's Kent Genealogies, 425.
- STUKELEY.** Harleian Society, vi. 352. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 579, 585. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* STEWKELEY.
- STUMPE.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 81. *See* STOMPE.
- STURDIVANT.** Harleian Society, iv. 159.
- STURE.** Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 169. Harleian Society, vi. 279. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 512.
- STURGEON.** Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 385.
- STURGES-BOURNE.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 336.
- STURGIS.** Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 9.
- STURMY.** Morant's Essex, i. 265. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 177, 196.
- STURT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, viii. 506. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 125.
- STURTON.** Harleian Society, ii. 119. *See* STOURTON.
- STUTEVILL, STUTEVILLE, STUTTEVILLE, or STUTEVYLL.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 10. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 459. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 528. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 41. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 303. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 95. Baker's Northampton, i. 230. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 174. Morant's Essex, ii. 246. Harleian Society, xvii. 270. *See* ESTOUTEVILLE, STOTEVILL.
- STYCH.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 271.
- STYDOLF.** Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 640, 651. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* STIDOLPH.
- STYLE.** Hasted's Kent, i. 86; ii. 282, 512. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 412. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 576. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 10; *Founders' Kin*, 19. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 616. Harleian Society, xiv. 605; xvii. 272. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 22. Betham's Baronetage, i. 294. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 626. *See* STILE.
- STYLEMAN, or STYLLEMAN.** Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming

- the Barony of Camoya, folding table. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 114. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltonie*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 448. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 60.
- STYLEMAN-LE-STRANGE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SUCKLING. Burke's Commoners, iii. 457, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 5 supp., 6. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 40. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 50.
- SUDBURY. Morant's Essex, ii. 93, 95. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- SUDELL. Abram's History of Blackburn, 403.
- SUDLEY, or SUDELEY. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 77. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1073. Harleian Society, xiv. 563. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 423. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, v. 10. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 416. See TRACY.
- SUDWORTH. Chetham Society, xcvi. 73.
- SUENE. Proceedings of the Essex Archaeological Society, v. 101.
- SUFFOLK. Morant's Essex, ii. 244, 550. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 682.
- SULIARD, or SULTYARD. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 87. Harleian Society, xiii. 494. Morant's Essex, i. 140; ii. 42. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 64. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iv. 606. Page's History of Suffolk, 556. The Genealogist, iv. 226. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 69, 168. See SYLYARD, SEYLIARD.
- SULIVAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4.
- SULLIVAN. Burke's Commoners, (of Richings Lodge,) i. 410; (of Curramore,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Chesterfield,) 2, 3; (of Tullylease,) 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 519. Betham's Baronetage, v. 556.
- SULLY. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 138.
- SUMER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 81, 121.
- SUMERY. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 442. See SOMERI.
- SUMMASTER. Harleian Society, vi. 279. See SOMASTER.
- SUMMERS. Morant's Essex, ii. 289. See SOMMERS.
- SUMNER. Burke's Commoners, i. 61, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SUNDERLAND. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 21, 380. John Watson's History of Halifax, 255. Antiquarian Notices of Lupset, by J. H. (1851, edn.), 99.
- SUPPLE. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 22. Betham's Baronetage, v. 528.
- SURDWAL. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 205.
- SURMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SURREY. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. xxvii. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 687. See DE WARREN.
- SURRIDGE. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 10.
- SURTEES. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 22. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 5. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 19. Burke's Commoners, (of Redworth,) ii. 656, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of New-

castle-on-Tyne,) *Commoners*, iv. 303; (of Hamsterley,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dinsdale,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Hutchinson's History of Durham*, iii. 145. *Surtees' Durham*, iii. 234; iv. 168.

SUSSEX. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 694. *See D'ESTE*.

SUTHERLAND. *Case of George Sutherland of Forss, Esq., claiming the title of Earl of Sutherland*, 1769, folio, pp. 7. *Additional Case of same*, 1770, folio, pp. 11. *The Case of Elizabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of Countess of Sutherland*, by D. Dalrymple, 1770, 4to. *The Additional Case of Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland*, by D. Dalrymple, 1770, 4to. *A Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland*, by Sir R. Gordon. Edinburgh, 1813, folio. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 445; ii. 570. *See CASSILIS, GORDON*.

SUTHERLAND-WALKER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.

SUTTON. *Herald and Genealogist*, ii. 491; v. 109. *Churton's Life of Sir Richard Sutton*, 533*. *History of Dudley Castle*, by C. Twamley, 1867, 8vo. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, x. 61. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vi. 301. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 99. *Adlard's Sutton-Dudleys of England, etc.*, 16A. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 29. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Elton,) ii. 62, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Rossway,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4; (of Shardlow Hall,) 3; (of Scawby Hall,) 5, 6. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i.* 340. *Harleian Society*, i. 77; iv. 141, 142, 186; viii. 476; xii. 78; xiii. 105; xviii. 220. *History of Town and Port of Hull*, by C. Frost, 99. *History of the Colleges and Halls of Oxford*, by Anthony à Wood, edited by John Gutch, 356. *Dickinson's History of Southwell*, 2nd edition, 183. *Blore's Rutland*, 206, 207. *Poulson's Holderness*, ii. 326. *Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire*, ii. 111. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 201. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 523*. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 470. *Thoroton's Nottinghamshire*, iii. 110, 177. *The Genealogist*, iii. 351; v. 39; vi. 284. *C. Brown's Annals of Newark-upon-Trent*, 311. *Collections by the Powys-land Club*, vi. 34. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xi. 272; 3 S. i. 216; v. 447. *Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 90. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 343. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, ix. 385. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 424; ii. 139. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 394. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, ii. 170; iii. 475. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, iii. 761. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *See DE SUTTON*.

SWABEY. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 56. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SWAIN, or SWAINE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2. *Hutchins' Dorset*, i. 515; iii. 453. *See SWAYNE*.

SWAINSON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.

SWAINSTON. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 76. *The Antiquities of Gainford*, by J. R. Walbran, 57.

- SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES. Burke's Commoners, i. 665, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- SWALE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 42. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 276. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 44. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 236. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 45. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SWALLOW. Harleian Society, xiii. 14, 106.
- SWAN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 293. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 43. Harleian Society, xiii. 494. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SWANLAND. Harleian Society, xii. 39.
- SWANLEY. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 37.
- SWANN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6.
- SWANSEY. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 48.
- SWANTON. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.)
- SWANWICK. The Midland Antiquary, i. 141.
- SWAYNE. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) Hoare's Wiltshire, V. iii. 49. *See* SWAIN.
- SWEETMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- SWETENHAM. Burke's Commoners, ii. 459, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 560.
- SWETTENHAM. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 116. Burke's Commoners, i. 640, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 74. Harleian Society, xviii. 220.
- SWIFT, or SWIFTE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lynn,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Swiftsheath,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 576. A Pedigree of Swift, showing their descent from the Families of Leech, Moody, Fretwell, and others. Large sheet, no heading, date, or printer's name. Harleian Society, xiv. 606; xvii. 273. W. M. Mason's History of Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, 225-227. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 69, 138; 5 S. iv. 150, 269; v. 153. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 90. *See* SWYFT.
- SWILLINGTON. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 225. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 227. Thorston's Nottinghamshire, iii. 50.
- SWINBURN, or SWINBURNE. Surtees' Durham, i. 71; ii. 278. Harleian Society, xiii. 106. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 20. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 578. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 231, 310; II. ii. 230. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 167. Betham's Baronetage, ii. app. 1. *See* SWYNBOURNE.
- SWINCY. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 47.
- SWINFEN, or SWYNFEN. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 289. Harleian Society, ii. 134. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 28*. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 982*; iv. 546. Notes and Queries, 6 S. v. 352. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.

- SWINHOE. Raine's History of North Durham, 184, 237.
- SWINNERTON, SWYNERTON, or SWYNNERTON. Burke's Commoners, iii. 601, Landed Gentry, 2. Jewitt's Reliquary, xviii. 167; xix. 99, 205; xx. 21, 104, 223; xxi. 34, 97, 169, 238; xxii. 152; xxiii. 39, 115. Baker's Northampton, i. 232. Visitation of Middlesex (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 28. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. part 2, 112. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 426. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 418. Harleian Society, xvii. 273; xviii. 201, 203. Morant's Essex, ii. 184, 191.
- SWINTON. The Swintons of that Ilk, by A. C. Swinton. Alnwick, 1878. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 25. Burke's Commoners, (of Swinton,) iii. 486, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kimmerghame,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 127.
- SWIRE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 342, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Families. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 156, (218).
- SWORTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 542.
- SWYFT. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 366. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 204. Harleian Society, xvi. 302. *See* SWIFT.
- SWYNBOURNE, or SWYNBORNE. Morant's Essex, ii. 234. Weale's Quarterly Papers on Architecture, iii. (Suckling Papers,) 102. The Genealogist, i. 305. Harleian Society, xvi. 303. *See* SWINBURN.
- SWYNNO. Harleian Society, xvi. 304.
- SYDENHALE. Baker's Northampton, i. 371.
- SYDENHAM. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 86, 448, 522, 547. Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 78. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 140. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 703, 705. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* SIDENHAM.
- SYDLEY. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 230.
- SYDNEY. An Account of the Sydney Family. Lee Priory Press, 1816, 8vo. Pedigree of Sydney of Penshurst, etc., [T. P.] 1857, folio page. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 94. Norfolk Archæology, vi. 263. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 462. *See* SIDNEY.
- SYDNOR. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 311. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 169.
- SYDSERF. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 21.
- SYDYNGTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 728.
- SYER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- SYERSON. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 191.
- SYKES. Pedigree of the Family of Sykes of Bretton West, Co. York, broadside, circa 1877, printed for William Sykes, Surgeon. Sykes, sometime of Thornhill, Co. York, and of Basildon, Berks, 1859, 4to. pp. 16. Sykes of Leeds, 1859, 4to. pp. 4. Sykes of Ackworth, broadside, on vellum, n. d. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 166. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Continuations and Additions to

- the History of Bradford, by John James, App. xvii. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 91. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 3, 34. Independancy at Brighouse, by J. H. Turner, 80. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 297; 6 S. vi. 236. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 131, app. 16.
- SYLVESTER.** Gens Sylvestrina, Memorials of some of my good and religious Ancestors, and Eleven Generations of a Puritan Family, by Joseph Hunter, 1846, 12mo. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 129. *See* SILVESTER.
- SYLYARD.** Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* SULIARD.
- SYMCOCK.** Harleian Society, iv. 156.
- SYMCOTTS.** Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 18.
- SYMES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, and p. 72. Harleian Society, xi. 110. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 49.
- SYMKIN.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 354.
- SYMMER.** History of the Carnegies, by Wm. Fraser, (Edinburgh, 1867, 4to.) ii. 458.
- SYMMINS, or SYMYNS.** Pedigree of Symyns of Martell, Co. Pembroke, [T. P.] 1859, folio page. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 192.
- SYMONDS.** Camden Society, lxxiv. 1. Morant's Essex, ii. 302. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 416. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 40. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 29. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 280; xiii. 495; xvii. 274. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 237. Wright's Essex, i. 529.
- SYMONS.** Burke's Commoners, (of Mynde Park,) iv. 645, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hatt,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6; (of Chaddlewood,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. A Complete Parochial History of the Co. of Cornwall, i. 114; iii. 372; iv. 113 supp. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 196. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- SYMPSON.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 124, 173. Harleian Society, iii. 44; xiii. 497; xvii. 274. Surtees' Durham, i. 115, 303. *See* SIMPSON.
- SYNGE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 327, 423; xi. 240. Betham's Baronetage, v. 486.
- SYNNOT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Drumcondra,) 2 supp.; (of Ballymoyer,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. 98.
- SYSLEY.** Harleian Society, xiii. 14.
- SYSTON.** Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 191; x. 191; xii. 124; xiv. 189.
- TAAFE, or TAAFFE.** Case of C. R. J. F. C., 10th Visct. Taaffe, on his claim to the title of Viscount Taaffe. London, 1856-7, 4to. pp. 57. Claim of Viscount Taaffe to peerage of Taaffe, Sess. Papers, F of 1857, sess. 2; B of 1857-8; B of 1859, sess. 2; D of 1860. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Smarmore,) 3, 4, 5; (of Woodfield,) 2, 3; (of Foxborough,) 6 supp. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 471. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 90, 136; 4 S. ix. 102, 168; 5 S. ii. 65, 425. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 287.
- TABER.** Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 30.

TABLEY. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 489.

TABOR. Harleian Society, xi. 110. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

TADLOW. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 128. Harleian Society, xii. 271.

TAILARD. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 360. *See* TAYLARDE.

TAILBOIS. Banks' History of the Family of Marmyun, 126. *Archæologia Æliana*, 1st Series, ii. 384. Surtees' Durham, iii. 254, 382. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 514. *See* TAYLBOIS, TALBOYS.

TAILBY. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 325. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

TALGEBOSC. Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 40.

TAILYOUR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *See* TAYLEUR.

TAIT. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Millrig House,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Harviestoun,) 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 381, 470.

TALBOR. Harleian Society, viii. 326.

TALBOT. Case of H. J. C., Earl Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, 1857, fol. Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges on the claim of Earl Talbot to the Earldom of Shrewsbury; speech of Mr. Serjeant Byles, 1857, folio. Case on behalf of Lord E. B. F. Howard, etc., in opposition to the Case of H. J. C., Earl Talbot, claiming the Honour and Dignity of Earl of Shrewsbury. London, 1857 (†), fol. Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges on the claim of Earl Talbot to the Earldom of Shrewsbury; the Speech of the Solicitor-General. London, 1858, fol. Proceedings, etc., judgment¹ and resolution of the Committee. London, 1858, fol. Claim of H. J. C., Earl Talbot, to the title of Earl of Shrewsbury, Sess. Papers, D of 1857, sess. 2; A of 1857-8. Case of Earl of Shrewsbury to be Lord High Steward of Ireland, 20 pp. fol. Minutes of Evidence on the Earl of Shrewsbury's claim to be Lord High Steward of Ireland, 1863, folio, pp. 18. Additional Statement and Case of Major Talbot of Castle Talbot, in opposition to the claim of Earl Talbot to the Earldom of Shrewsbury. London, 1858, 4to., pp. 3, and three folding pedigrees. Case of Willm. Talbot of Ballimona, Co. Wexford, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, 1857, 4to., pp. 3. Pedigree of Talbot of Lacock Abbey, Co. Wilts, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., Middle Hill, 1855, broadside. Pedigree of Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, [T. P.] 1856, folio page. Memoirs of the Noble Family of Talbot, by Charles Talbot, 1737, 8vo. Genealogical Memoir of the Ancient and Noble Family of Talbot, of Malahide. Co. Dublin. Dublin, 1829, folio. Claim of the Rt. Hon. James, Baron Talbot of Malahide, to Vote at Elections of Peers, Sess. Papers, 106 of 1851. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 239. Jacob's Peerage, i. 454. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 144. Morant's Essex, i. 341; ii. 109. J. Wilkinson's History of

¹ A folding pedigree from the Book of Benefactors is annexed to the copy of this in Library of the Soc. Antiq.

- Broughton Gifford, folding plate. Berry's *Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 19. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 38, 236-244. Nash's *Worcestershire*, i. 158, 241. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Castle Talbot,) iii. 359, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ballytrent,) Landed Gentry, 3; (of Oakland,) 2, 5; (of Talbot Hall,) 2; (of Margam,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Lacock Abbey,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mount Talbot,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Temple Guiting,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Greenhill,) 2, 3, 4. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 46, 577. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 37; lxxxviii. 297-299; xcvi. 35; xcix. 145, 159, 161. Blore's *History of South Winfield*, in Nichols' *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, No. 3, 40. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 572. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 241. Harleian Society, viii. 63; xvi. 305-313; xvii. 275. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 27. Hunter's *History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 61. Whitaker's *Deanery of Craven*, 24, (32). Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 1123. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 73, 388. Hutchins' *Dorset*, i. 667; ii. 541. Surtees' *Durham*, i. cxx. Whitaker's *History of Whalley*, ii. 377, 500, 514. Duncumb's *History of the Co. of Hereford*, ii. 380. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, v. 267. Abram's *History of Blackburn*, 634, 642, 647, 654, 753. John D'Alton's *History of Co. Dublin*, 198. A Complete *Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, i. 1. The *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, v. 275. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 83; iii. 303; vi. 53. Eastwood's *History of Ecclesfield*, 67. Holland's *History of Worksop*, 19. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, ii. 116. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, iii. 1; v. 229. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 338, 427. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 176; ii. 220, 304, 557. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, 614. See SHREWSBURY.
- TALBOYS. *History of the Town and School of Rugby*, by N. H. Nicolas, 33. The *Genealogist*, ii. 51; v. 40. Fosbrooke's *History of Gloucestershire*, i. 398. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 429. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 419, 434. See TAILBOIS.
- TALCOTT. Harleian Society, xiii. 497.
- TALK, or TALKER. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 224, 324.
- TALKERNE. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 103.
- TALLAKERNE, or TALLAKARNE. Morant's *Essex*, ii. 340. Harleian Society, xiii. 293.
- TALMACH, TALMASH, or TALMACHE. Kent's *British Banner Displayed*, 652. Gage's *History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk*, 427. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, i. 368. Wood's *Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 486. Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk*, 70, 169. F. G. Lee's *History of Thame*, 378. See TOLLEMACHE.
- TAME. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 152.
- TAMES. *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, xxvii. 110.
- TAMHORNE. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, i. 93.
- TAMLYN. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 537.
- TAMWORTH. Blore's *Rutland*, 55. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 477. The *Genealogist*, v. 40.

- TANAT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 290. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 4 S., vii. 29. Collections by the Powys-land Club, iv. 151; viii. 417. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 161.
- TANCRED. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 216, 271, 278. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 387. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 330.
- TANFIELD. Morant's Essex, ii. 54. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 263. Baker's Northampton, ii. 275. Harleian Society, xiii. 294, 498.
- TANGERD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 128.
- TANKARD. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 56. Pembroke'shire Pedigrees, 128. Harleian Society, xvi. 313.
- TANKE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 234.
- TANNER. Burke's Commoners, ii. 214. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 195; ix. 278. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 52. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 164. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 269. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 447.
- TANY. Morant's Essex, ii. 487. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 179. *See* DE TANY.
- TAPPENDEN. Hasted's Kent, iii. 236. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 487.
- TAPPS. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 240.
- TARBOCK. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 91; cx. 131. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 242. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 9. Harleian Society, xviii. 189.
- TARDY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- TARLETON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 677, Liverpool as it was, etc., by Richd. Brooke, 376. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- TASBURGH. Suckling's History of Suffolk, i. 198. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 71.
- TASH. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 145. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 530.
- TASSELL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 72.
- TASWELL. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 254.
- TATCHELL-BULLEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TATE. Burke's Commoners, (of Burleigh Park,) ii. 488, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Cheam Hall,) 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, iv. 84; viii. 411. Brayley's History of Surrey, v. 303. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 365. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 888; iii. 1146. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vi. 197.
- TATESHALE, TATESHALL, TATTERSHALL, or TATTESHALL. Sketch of Tateshale pedigree, [T. P.] 1851, broadside. Pedigree of Tateshale or Tatershall, [T. P.] fol. page. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 144. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 408, 595.

- Memorials of the Church of Attleborough, by T. J. Barrett, 180.
 Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, iv.
 Part ii. 229. Topographical Account of Tattershall. Horncastle,
 1813, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Nichols' History of the
 County of Leicester, ii. 17*. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 430.
 Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 180. *See* DE TATTES-
 HALL, TETTERSHALL.
- TATHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- TATLOCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Chetham Society, lxxxviii.
 300.
- TATTERSALL. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 478.
- TATTON. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 6. Burke's
 Commoners, iii. 39, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. J. P. Ear-
 waker's East Cheshire, i. 318. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 609.
 Harleian Society, xviii. 221.
- TAUBMAN-GOLDIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- TAUNTON. Burke's Commoners, ii. 213, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
 Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. Burke's Visitation of
 Seats and Arms, ii. 32. A Complete Parochial History of the
 County of Cornwall, iii. 154. An Historical Survey of Cornwall,
 by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 270.
- TAVER. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippo, 30.
- TAVERNER. Morant's Essex, i. 173. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 8.
 Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 518. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor,
 iii. 165. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 579. Harleian
 Society, xiii. 498; xiv. 606; xvii. 276.
- TAWKE. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillippo,
 (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 96.
- TAWLEY. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 125. Harleian Society,
 vi. 280.
- TAYLARDE. Camden Society, xliii. 87. Some Account of the Taylor
 Family, by P. A. Taylor, 3, 689. *See* TAYLOR, TAILARD.
- TAYLBOYS. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 6, 61. *See* TAILBOYS.
- TAYLER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 306. Surtees Society, xxxvi.
 314. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.)
 7. The Genealogist, iii. 183.
- TAYLEUR, or TAILLEUR. Burke's Commoners, iv. 156, Landed Gentry,
 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Genealogist, vi. 97. *See* TAILYOUR.
- TAYLOR. Some Account of the Taylor Family, by P. A. Taylor.
 London, 1875, 4to. Pedigree of Taylor of Littleton, and Middle
 Hill, Co. Worc., [T. P.] 1860, folio page. Pedigree of Taylor of
 Littleton, with bill of Complaint of Robt. Surman against Francis
 Taylor, [T. P.] 1860, 2 folio pages. Account of the Parish of
 Sandford, by Rev. Edw. Marshall, 62. Hasted's Kent, ii. 497;
 iii. 112. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 45. Berry's Kent Genea-
 logies, 162, 193, 277. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir
 T. Phillippo, 31. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 16, 214. W. Paver's
 Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 20. Visitation of
 Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, (Middle Hill, fol.)
 30. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 157. Burke's

Commoners, (of Bifrons,) iii. 157, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clifton,) Commoners, iv. 7; (of Ogwell,) Commoners, iv. 445, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Pennington,) Commoners, iv. 237, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dunkerron,) Commoners, iv. 288, Landed Gentry, 3, 4; (of the Brooms,) Landed Gentry, 2; (of Chyknell,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kirkham Abbey,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Erlestoke Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moreton Hall,) 3, 4; (of Radcliffe-on-Trent,) 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6; (of Strensham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Moseley Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Todmorden,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ardgillan Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Burnham,) 5, 6; (of Eccleston,) 5, 6; (of Tyn Llwyn,) 6; (of Chipchase,) 6. Harleian Society, v. 296; xvii. 276. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 72; 2nd Series, ii. 42. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 4, 69, 115. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 2. Burke's Authorized Arms, 51. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio.) 64. North's Church Bells of Leicestershire, 73-4. North's Church Bells of Northamptonshire, 94-5. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 386. John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin, 288. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 350. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 370, 473; 2 S. xii. 519; 3 S. i. 75, 317. The Genealogist, vii. 269. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 91. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 154. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 207. Norfolk Archæology, viii. 317. Documentary Notes relating to the District of Turton, by J. C. Scholes, 118. Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury, 247. See LE TAYLOR, SHAWE-TAYLOR.

TAYLOR-DOMVILLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3.

TAYLOR-SMITH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6.

TEASDALE. Surtees' Durham, i. 82. See TESDALE.

TECON. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 541.

TEMMES. Bowles' History of Lacock Abbey, 291. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

TEMPEST, or TEMPESTE. Case of Sir Charles Robert Tempest, claiming to be a co-heir to the Barony of Scales, London, n. d., folio, pp. 49. Claim of Sir C. R. Tempest, to the Barony of De Scales, Sess. Papers, A of 1857; C of 1857, sess. 2; E of 1857-8; D of 1859, sess. 2; B of 1860; C of 1863; H of 1864; C of 1865. Hasted's Kent, iii. 47. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 15. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 319, 360; xli. 84, 103. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 19. Burke's Commoners, i. 474, Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 293, 357. History of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 74. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 9. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. xxx. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 205. Whitaker's Loidis and Elmete, 250. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 75, 83, 391, (96, 106). A Genealogical Account of the Lords of Studley Royal, by J. R. Walbran. Surtees' Durham, ii. 271, 275, 327; iv. 93. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by

Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.) Part i. 31. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 105. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 241, 244. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 720. Harleian Society, xvi. 314. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 538; iii. 423; iv. 404. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 345. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See PLUMBE-TEMPEST.

TEMPLAR. The Genealogist, iii. 311.

TEMPLE. The Family of Temple, reprinted from the 'Cornhill Magazine,' see Three Hundred Years of a Norman House, by James Hannay. London, 1867, 8vo. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 385-410, 529; iv. 8; viii. 510. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bishoptrow,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Over Dinsdale,) 2. Harleian Society, ii. 167. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 85. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 958-962. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 523. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. ii. 73. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 139. Baker's Northampton, i. 734. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 438. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 157; xii. 405, 438; 3 S. ii. 391. The Genealogist, vii. 250. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 278. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 225. Betham's Baronetage, i. 136. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 198. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See DE TEMPLE.

TEMPLER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

TEMYS. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10.

TENCH. Morant's Essex, i. 25. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 34. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 278.

TENCHE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 145.

TENDERING, or TENDRING. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 336. Morant's Essex, ii. 16. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 143. Harleian Society, xiii. 107, 296, 499. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 181.

TENISON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kilronan,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 supp.; (of Portnelligan,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 255.

TENNANT, or TENANT. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Chapel House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cadoxton,) 5 supp., 6; (of Needwood House,) 5 supp., 6; (of The Glen,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 578. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 107*. Harleian Society, xiii. 500.

TENNYSON. Burke's Patrician, iv. 67. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, i. 56.

TENNYSON-D'EYN COURT. Genealogical History of the Family of Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, by J. B. Burke. London, 1846, 12mo. Burke's Patrician, iv. 67. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

TERNAN. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 13.

TERREY. Harleian Society, xvii. 278.

TERRICK. Harleian Society, xvii. 279.

TERRINGHAM. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 212.

TESEDALE. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 387. *See* TRASDALE.

TETLAW, or TETLOW. Buttermworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 70. Harleian Society, xiii. 501. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 11.

TETTERSHALL. The Genealogist, vi. 98.

TEVEREY. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 194.

TEW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.

TEY. East Anglian, i. 96. Morant's Essex, i. 412, 418, 432; ii. 183, 196, 197, 202. Wright's Essex, i. 413; ii. 730. Harleian Society, xiii. 15, 108, 297.

TEYES. *See* TYES.

TEYNHAM. Hasted's Kent, ii. 687.

THACKER. History of Repton, by Robert Bigsby, 93. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. The Genealogist, iii. 183.

THACKERAY. The Pedigree of Thackeray. Westminster, 1864, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 315, 440. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 74.

THACKWELL. Gentleman's Magazine, 1864, i. 640. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6 and supp. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 310, 439; xii. 528.

THAME. Harleian Society, ii. 130. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 370.

THAMENHORNE. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 162.

THARP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

THATCHAM. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 58.

THATCHER, or THECCHER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 157. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 189. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 11. Harleian Society, xvii. 281.

THAXTER. East Anglian, iii. 35.

THAYER. Harleian Society, xvii. 280.

THEED. Baker's Northampton, i. 435.

THELLUSON. Treatise on the Thelluson Act, by J. F. Hargrave, 1842, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 318.

THELWAL, or THELWALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 113, 336. Memoirs of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcome, App. S.

THEMELBY. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 217. *See* THIMELBY.

THEOBALD. Harleian Society, viii. 222.

THERLAND. Harleian Society, iv. 154. *See* THURLAND.

THTFORD. Harleian Society, xvii. 281.

THTOFTE. The Genealogist, v. 41.

THICKBROME. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 636.

THICKNES, THICKNESS, or THICKNESSE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 188. Harleian Society, xii. 145. Burke's Authorized Arms, 193. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 138.

- THIERY. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 389.
- THIMBLEBY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 578. The Genealogist, v. 114; vi. 285. See THYMILBY.
- THIMBLETHORP. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 31. Harleian Society, v. 329.
- THIMELBY. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 598. See THEMELBY.
- THIRKELD. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 120, 166. Archaeologia Aeliana, 2nd Series, iii. 97, 99. Surtees' Durham, i. 197.
- THIRKELL. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 92. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 127.
- THIRLAND. Surtees Society, xli. 8. See THURLAND.
- THIRLEWALL, or THIRLWALL. The Genealogist, ii. 253. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 145.
- THISTLETHWAYT, or THISTLETHWAITE. Burke's Commoners, iii. 472, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 46. Harleian Society, xiii. 501. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 3, 4.
- THOATES. Surtees Society, xli. 96.
- THOMAS. Hasted's Kent, ii. 243, 382. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 290, 299. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 47, 58, 60, 125, 159, 192, 201; ii. 151-153, 190, 271. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 7, 13, 14, 22, 33, 34, 40, 41. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 416. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 44. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 166. Burke's Commoners, (of Gellywernen,) i. 623, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hereford,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3; (of Llwyn Madoc,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Llanbradach,) 4, 5, 6; (of Pwllwyrach,) 4; (of Welfield House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ratton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 305; ii. 171, 174. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 359. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 44, 187. Harleian Society, ix. 215. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 64, 66. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 114. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 261. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 160. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 952. The Genealogist, iii. 312. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 276. Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcome, App. S. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 81. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 55. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 110, 344. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 449-452.
- THOMAS YR ARGLWYDD (Prior of Kaervyrddyn). Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 94.
- THOMELEY. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 585.
- THOMLINSON. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 37. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 58. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 66, 110, 376. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

- Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 217. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 93. Surtees' Durham, ii. 117. *See* TOMLINSON.
- THOMPSON. Morant's Essex, ii. 375. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 122, 143, 219. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kirby Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Sheriff Hutton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Annaverna,) 3, 4; (of Clonfin,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ashdown Park,) 6; (of Muckamore Abbey,) 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 175. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 650. Harleian Society, viii. 45, 189; xvii. 283. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 188. Blore's Rutland, 177. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 63. Archæologia Æliana, 1st Series, ii. 176. The Citizens of London and their Rulers, by B. B. Orridge, 185. The Genealogist, iii. 312; v. 47. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 163. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 382. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 345. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 638. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 9, 39. Nicholl's Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edn., 612. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 469.
- THOMS. Harleian Society, ix. 216, 217.
- THOMSON. Hasted's Kent, iii. 736. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 50. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 16, 459. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 261. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Castleton,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Banchory,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kentfield,) 3, 4; (of Treveryan,) 2, 3, 4; (of Broomford,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 300, 634. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 22, 108. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 50. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 272. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 303. Harleian Society, xvii. 282.
- THOMSON-CARMICHAEL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- THORESBY. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, i. 172. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 422. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 442. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 248. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 635. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 370. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 71. Harleian Society, xiii. 502.
- THORN, or THORNE. Harleian Society, vi. 255, 281; xvii. 283. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 525. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 196.
- THORNBOROUGH. Surtees Society, xli. 98. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 26. Burke's Commoners, iv. 300. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 148. Harleian Society, xvi. 316. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 92.
- THORNBURGH. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 86.
- THORNEHOLME. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 166.
- THORNETON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 67. Chetham Society, xcix. 25. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 17. *See* THORNTON.
- THORNEWILL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- THORNEYCROFT, or THORNICROFT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4,

- 5, 6. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 90. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See THORNYCROFT.
- THORNHAUGH, THORNHAGH, or THORNHEGH. Harleian Society, iv. 69. Jewitt's Reliquary, xvi. 41, 103, 197; xvii. 235; xviii. 15. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 296.
- THORNHILL. Hasted's Kent, ii. 580; iii. 170. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 466. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 308. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Woodleys,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Stanton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fixby,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Diddington,) 5, 6; (of Riddlesworth,) 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 579. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 115. John Watson's History of Halifax, 188. Harleian Society, xvi. 317. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 286.
- THORNHULL. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 417.
- THORNHURST. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 438.
- THORNLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- THORNTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 250; lxii. 344. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 31. Burke's Commoners, ii. 329. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 193. Burke's Commoners, (of Brockhall,) ii. 495. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Birkin,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Grenville,) 3, 4; (of Skerton,) 5. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 210, 265, 296, 579, 580. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 113. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 316. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 22. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 22. Baker's Northampton, i. 115. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts ix. and x. 14. The Genealogist, ii. 149. Independency at Brighouse, by J. H. Turner, 77. Harleian Society, xvi. 318; xviii. 83, 111. See TODD-THORNTON, THORNETON.
- THORNTON-HEYSHAM. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 91.
- THORNYCROFT. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 733. See THORNEYCROFT.
- THOROLD. The Descent of the Family of Thorold, by the Ven. Edward Trollope, M.A., F.S.A. Lincoln, 1874, 4to. Strype's Stow's Survey, Book v. 155. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 31. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 421. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, by John Nicholl, 2nd edn., 564. Harleian Society, viii. 104, 484; xvii. 284. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 612. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 338; iv. 250. The Genealogist, v. 43. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- THOROTON. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 235.
- THOROWGOOD, or THOROGOOD. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 34. Harleian Society, xiv. 607; xvii. 286.
- THORP, or THORPE. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 143. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Headingley,) 2, 3, 4; (of Ryton,) 2, 3, 4; (of Coddington,) 6. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 336. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 513. Baker's Northampton, i. 176. Page's History

of Suffolk, 398, 527. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 430. Hasted's Kent, ii. 524. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 348. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 134. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 155. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 52, 53, 580, 624. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 61. History of Beverley, by G. Poulson, i. 393. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. iii. 46. The Genealogist, iv. 246; v. 42. Harleian Society, xvi. 319, 321. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 142. *See* DE THORPE.

THOYTS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

THREBLE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 132, 273. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 341. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 262.

THREPLAND. The Threiplands of Fingask, by R. Chambers, LL.D. Edinburgh, 1880, 8vo.

THRELFALL. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 167. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 22, 107.

THRELKELD. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 218. Jefferson's History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 300.

THRESHER. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 240.

THRESHFIELD. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 552.

THRING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

THROCKMORTON, THROGMORTON, or THROKMORTON. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Surrey Archæological Collections, i. Camden Society, xliii. 123. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 84. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 452. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. Burke's Commoners, ii. 161. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 271; iv. 399. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 312. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 749. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 301. Baker's Northampton, ii. 202. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 368. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 39. Harleian Society, v. 120; viii. 110, 145; xii. 87, 111, 207. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 41. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 351. Betham's Baronetage, i. 486. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 208. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 101.

THRUSTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 and supp., 6.

THUNDER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.

THURBAN, or THURBANE. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 39. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckinghamshire, ii. 194.

THURBARNE. History of Sandwich, by W. Boys, 350. Harleian Society, xvii. 287.

THURBURN. The Thurburns, by Lt.-Col. F. A. V. Thurburn. London, 1864.

THURGARLAND, or THURGERLAND. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 261. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 581. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 269.

THURKETELL. Harleian Society, xvii. 287.

THURLAND. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 151. Harleian Society, viii. 191; xvi. 322. *See* THERLAND, THIRLAND.

- THURLEBY**, or **THURLBY**. Harleian Society, xvii. 288. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 93.
- THURLOW**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 2. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 385. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 78. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, viii. 284.
- THURSBY**. Morant's Essex, ii. 385. Burke's Commoners, i. 318, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Surtees' Durham, iv. 95. Harleian Society, xiii. 52, 298.
- THURSTANESTON**. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 507.
- THURSTON**. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 202, 203. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 169. Harleian Society, xvii. 289.
- THWAITE**, **THWAITES**, **THWAYTE**, or **THWAYTES**. Morant's Essex, ii. 74. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 118. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 93, 175. Harleian Society, i. 72; viii. 375; xiii. 503; xvi. 322. Drake's Eboracum, or the History of York, 326. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 365. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 89.
- THWENG**, or **THWENG**. Burke's Commoners, ii. 147. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 230, 261, 370, 408, 581. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 431. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 426. *See* TWENG.
- THYMILBY**. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 118. *See* THIMBLEBY.
- THYNNE**, or **THINNE**. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 468-491. Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, 1852-1853, 445. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 60. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 40. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 283. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 326. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 496. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 59. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 195. *See* BOTFIELD.
- TIBEAUDO**. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- TIBETOT**, or **TIBTOT**. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 325. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 44. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 432. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 561. *See* TYBETOT.
- TICHBORNE**, **TICHBOURNE**, or **TICHBURN**. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 28-32. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 361. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 424; iv. 64. Harleian Society, viii. 230; xvii. 289. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 31. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 425. Betham's Baronetage, i. 203. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 13. Burke's Extinct Baronetries.
- TICHESEY**. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 400.
- TICKELL**. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 472.
- TIDERLEIGH**. Harleian Society, vi. 281.
- TIFFYN**. Morant's Essex, ii. 222.

- TIGHE.** *Burke's Commoners*, (of Woodstock,) iii. 513, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Michelstown,) *Commoners*, iv. 12, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 77.
- TILBURY.** *Morant's Essex*, i. 232; ii. 335.
- TILDESLEY**, or **TYLDESLEY.** *Chetham Society*, lxxxi. 44; lxxxii. 101; lxxxviii. 301, 302. *Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster*, iii. 608. *The Tyldesley Diary*, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 182. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 206.
- TILGHMAN.** *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 191. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 70, 71.
- TILLARD.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5.
- TILLIOL.** *Hutchinson's History of Cumberland*, ii. 359, 572. *Betham's Baronetage*, v. (Barts. of Scotland,) 22. *See TYLLIOL.*
- TILLOTSON.** *Life of Dr. John Tillotson*, by T. Birch, (London, 1753, 8vo.) 1. *John Watson's History of Halifax*, 294.
- TILLY**, or **TILLIE.** *Harleian Society*, vi. 283.
- TILNEY.** *East Anglian*, i. 96. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillpps, 31. *History of Boston*, by Pishey Thompson, 2nd edition, 373.
- TILSTON.** *Ormerod's Cheshire*, ii. 800. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 222. *See TILLOTSON.*
- TIMINS.** *The Genealogist*, v. 205.
- TIMPERLEY.** *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 420. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 21.
- TINDAL**, **TINDALE**, or **TINDALL.** *Morant's Essex*, ii. 171. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Chelmsford,) 3, 4; (of Hanningfield,) 5 supp., 6; (of Aylesbury,) 5 supp., 6. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, III. ii. 364. *Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 60. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 352. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 323. *See TYNDAL.*
- TINKER.** *Blore's Rutland*, 180.
- TINSLEY.** *Harleian Society*, xvi. 324. *See DE TINSLEY.*
- TINTEN.** *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, iii. 159.
- TIPPING**, or **TIPPINGE.** *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1828, i. 210. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 81. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, v. 274. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 450. *Dunkin's History of Bullington and Ploughley*, ii. 47. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *The Genealogist*, vi. 98. *See TYPPING.*
- TIPTOFT.** *G. P. Scrope's History of Castle Combe*, 56. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, ii. 141. *Blore's Rutland*, 44. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 102.
- TIRINGHAM.** *Harleian Society*, viii. 24. *Betham's Baronetage*, iv. 267.
- TIRRELL.** *Surrey Archæological Collections*, ii. *Aubrey's Antiquities of Surrey*, iv. 251. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 15, 110, 299, 503. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 510. *The Genealogist*, vii. 252. *See TYRREL.*

- TIRRICK.** Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4 printed by Sir T Phillipps, 10.
- TIRWHIT, or TIRWITT.** Baker's Northampton, i. 114. The Genealogist, v. 45. See **TYRWITT**.
- TISDALL, or TISDELL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Charlesfort,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Charleville,) 2.
- TISON.** Archæologia Æliana, 2nd Series, iii. 130.
- TITHERLEIGH.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 273.
- TITLEY.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 77.
- TITTLE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4.
- TIXALL.** Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 260.
- TOBIN.** O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 350.
- TOCHETT.** Harleian Society, xviii. 224. See **TOUCHET**.
- TOCKER.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 152, 192.
- TOCKETTS.** Surtees Society, xxxvi. 320. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 195. Graves' History of Cleveland, 429.
- TODD.** Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 27. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TODD-THORNTON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6.
- TODENHAM.** Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 478.
- TODENI, or TOENI.** Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk, 34. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 102. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 27. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 154; xii. 131. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 64. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 5. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 182. History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman, 72. See **DE TOENI, TONI**.
- TOEY.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 137.
- TOFT.** Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 501. Harleian Society, xviii. 139.
- TOINKEIN, or TONKIN.** Harleian Society, ix. 217. See **TONKEN**.
- TOKE.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 247; iv. 29. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 70. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 167. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TOKER.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 54. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 14. See **TOOKER, TUCKER**.
- TOKY.** Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 63.
- TOLETHORPE.** Blore's Rutland, 217.
- TOLKARNE.** The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 518.
- TOLL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TOLLAR, or TOLLER.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 254. Blore's Rutland, 51. The Genealogist, i. 185, 322. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 624, 672.
- TOLLEMACHE.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1821, i. 275. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 128. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Betham's Baronetage, v. app. 72. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 380. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See **TALMACH**.

- TOLLET.** Burke's Commoners, ii. 224, Landed Gentry, 2.
- TOLSON.** Tolson Appeal Case, before the House of Lords, 1828, folio, pp. 60. Burke's Commoners, ii. 133, Landed Gentry, 2. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 68.
- TOLWIN.** Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 78.
- TOMES.** Pedigree of Tomes of Marston Sicca, Co. Gloucester, [T. P.] 1860, broadside. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 273.
- TOMKINS, or TOMKYNS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 149. Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 73. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S., xv. 272. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 293. See CUMMING.
- TOMKINSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 480. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 464.
- TOMLIN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TOMLINE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TOMLINSON.** Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 24. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 304. See THOMLINSON.
- TOMPSON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. See THOMPSON.
- TONG, or TONGE.** *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, i. Part i. 116. Harleian Society, iv. 84; xvi. 325; xvii. 290. Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete*, 250. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 303; xc. 58. Visitation of Kent, (reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vi.) 67. Surtees Society, xli. 39. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 73. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 4. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 38. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 218. Surtees' Durham, iv. 4.
- TONI, or TONY.** Morant's Essex, i. 32. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 420. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 5. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 354. See TODENI.
- TONKEN, or TONKIN.** Mullyon, its History, etc., by E. G. Harvey, 119. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 274. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 454. See TOINKEIN.
- TONSTALL.** Surrey Archæological Collections, ii.
- TOODE.** Surtees' Durham, i. 219.
- TOOKE.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1839, ii. 603. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 70. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 351. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts ix. and x. 249. Harleian Society, xvii. 291.
- TOOKER.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 25. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. i. 37. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 3, 101. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 99, 100. See TOKER, TUCKER.
- TOONE.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 650.
- TOOSE.** Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 141 Harleian Society, xi. 111.

- TOPCLIFFE. *The Genealogist*, v. 49.
- TOPESFIELD. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 123. Harleian Society, xiii. 504. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 103.
- TOPHAM. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 149. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 581. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 28. Poulson's Holderness, i. 473.
- TOPP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 75. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 242. A Plea for an old Wilts Charity, by J. Baron, (Warminster, circa 1879, 8vo.) 24. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 64. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- TORBOCK. Jewitt's Reliquary, x. 171, 227; xi. 35, 97.
- TORKYNGTON, or TORKINGTON. Camden Society, xliii. 102. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TORNEY. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 107.
- TORRE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 308. Poulson's Holderness, i. 412, 491.
- TORRELL. Morant's Essex, i. 92, 227, 474; ii. 476, 478. Harleian Society, xiii. 115.
- TORRIANO. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 86.
- TOTHILL. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 163. Harleian Society, vi. 284. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 520. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 197.
- TOTTENHALL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 277.
- TOTTENHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Woodstock,) 4, 5, 6; (of Ballycurry,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glenfarne,) 4, 5, 6.
- TOTTIE. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 120.
- TOTWORTHY. Harleian Society, ix. 69. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 158.
- TOTYLL. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 183.
- TOUCHET. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 95. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 267. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 662. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 353. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 546. See TOCHETT, TUCHET.
- TOUNRAWE. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 30.
- TOURNAY. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 107.
- TOVEY-TENNENT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.
- TOWER. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 137. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 62. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 530. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 145.
- TOWERS. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 32. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. The Genealogist, v. 49; vi. 287. Harleian Society, xvii. 292.
- TOWNERAW. The Genealogist, v. 50.
- TOWNESHEND. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 306. See TOWNSEND.

TOWNLEY, TOUNLEY, or TOWNELEY. Whitaker's History of Whalley, 325*, (Book iv. chap. iii.). Pedigree of the Family of John Townley of Wigan, folio sheet. Burke's Commoners, (of Towneley,) ii. 262, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 supp.; (of Fulbourne,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 61, 62, 99; lxxxviii. 304-314; xcvi. 43; xcix. 157, 165. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 254. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 178, 190, 235, 255. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, i. 195, 202, 219, 223, 229, 232, 237. Notes and Queries, 4 S. xi. 23.

TOWNSEND, or TOWNSHEND. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 130-137. Burke's Commoners, (of Trevallyn,) iii. 313, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; Commoners, iv. 130; (of Wincham,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. (of Honington Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castle Townsend,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whitehall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Myross Wood,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Derry,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Garrycloyne Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodside,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of —,) 2; (of Clifton,) 6; (of Downhills,) 6 supp. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 631. Page's History of Suffolk, 209. Claim of certain Persons to be Children of the Marquis Townshend, Sess. Papers, 116 of 1842; 46, 97, of 1843. Hasted's Kent, i. 100. Morant's Essex, ii. 188. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 378. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 72. Harleian Society, viii. 57. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 186, 315. The Genealogist, iii. 78. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 133. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 323; vi. 39, 105. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ii. 454; vi. 319; viii. 551. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iv. 301. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 92. Archæologia Cantiana, xiii. 402. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 125. See TOWNESHEND.

TOWNSON. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 238.

TOWRY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 582. Poulson's Holderness, 371; ii. 542.

TOWSE. Morant's Essex, ii. 574. Harleian Society, xi. 112; xiii. 505; xvii. 290.

TOWTHBY. The Genealogist, vi. 287.

TOWY. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, (Oxford, 1837,) 130.

TOY, or TOYE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 137. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 93.

TRACTON. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 249.

TRACY. Case on behalf of Matthew Tracy, claiming the Title of Viscount Tracy. London, 1862, fol. Case of B. W. Tracy, claiming titles of Viscount and Baron Tracy. London, 1853, fol. Case of James Tracy on his claim to the titles of Viscount and Baron Tracy, folio. Claim of James Tracy, Esq., to be Visct. and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole, Sess. Papers, 46 of 1841; 59 of 1843; 62 of 1847; 156 of 1847-8; 107 of 1849; R of 1854-5. Memoirs Illustrating the Noble Families of Tracy and Courtenay. Canterbury, 1796, 8vo. Pedigree of Tracy of Coscomb, Co. Glouc., [T. P.] 1860, folio page. History of Tewkesbury, by James

- Bennett, 437. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 770. *Bibliotheca Devonensis*, by James Davidson, 147. Hasted's Kent, ii. 557. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 36. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vi. 153. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 575. Pedigrees of the Families of Tracy of Toddington, Sudeley of Sudeley, etc., etc., *see* 'Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Toddington, Gloucestershire,' by J. Britton, F.S.A., (at end). Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 1. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 184. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- TRADESCANT. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 119, 286; iii. 119, 286, 353, 391, 469; iv. 182; v. 266, 367, 385, 474; vi. 198; vii. 295; viii. 513.
- TRAFFORD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 141. Burke's Commoners, (of Trafford,) iv. 247; (of Swithamley,) Landed Gentry, 3; (of Oughtrington,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Wroxham Hall,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 2; lxxxii. 10; lxxxviii. 315; xcv. 128; xcvi. 66. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Butterworth's Account of the Town, etc., of Oldham, 148. Corry's History of Lancashire, ii. 660-667. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iii. 110. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 589; ii. 45. The Genealogist, ii. 155. Harleian Society, xiii. 505. Liverpool as it was, etc., by Richd. Brooke, 477. *See* DE TRAFFORD.
- TRAGETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- TRAHERNE. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 9. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 643. Historical Notices of Sir M. Cradock, Kt., by J. M. Traherne, 4. *See* TREHANE, TREHERNE.
- TRAIL, or TRAILL. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ballylough,) 4, 5, 6; (of Holland,) 4, 5, 6; (of Woodwick,) 5, 6; (of Westeve,) 5, 6. The Theology of Consolation, by D. C. A. Agnew, 359.
- TRANT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 615.
- TRAPPES. Burke's Commoners, iii. 522, Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6. Harleian Society, i. 21; xiii. 506. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- TRAVEIS. Harleian Society, xvii. 293.
- TRAVELL. Harleian Society, viii. 385; xii. 57, 409; xvii. 294.
- TRAVERS. A Collection of Pedigrees of the Family of Travers, etc., by S. Smith Travers. Oxford, 1864, 4to. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 85; cv. 247-51. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 150. Brady's Records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, i. 351. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 231, 296, 378; v. 27. Harleian Society, xvii. 294.
- TRAYNE. Surtees' Durham, iv. 100.
- TRAYTON. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 80.
- TREBARFOOTE. Harleian Society, ix. 218. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 455.
- TREBARTHA. Harleian Society, ix. 206. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 430.

- TREBY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Harleian Society*, viii. 343.
- TRECARREL.** *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, iii. 123.
- TRECROFT.** *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 16. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. ii. 341.
- TREDENECK, TREDENNICK, or TREDINICK.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 334, 457.
- TREDENHAM.** *Harleian Society*, viii. 99. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 208. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, i. 386. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 456.
- TREDIDON.** *Harleian Society*, ix. 105. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 244.
- TREDWAY.** *Blore's Rutland*, 175.
- TREEBY.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5.
- TREFFRY, or TREFRIE.** *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 242-256. *Harleian Society*, ix. 219, 221. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, ii. 30. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 277. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 459.
- TREFUSIS.** *Case of R. G. W. Trefusis in relation to the Barony of Clinton*, folio, pp. 10. *Claim of R. G. W. Trefusis, Esq., to the Barony of Clinton*, *Sess. Papers*, June 1793—March 1794. *Polwhele's History of Cornwall*, ii. 42. *Harleian Society*, ix. 222. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, iii. 125, 397. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 468. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vi. 541. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 463.
- TREGADECK.** *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 471.
- TREGAGLE.** *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, ii. 177. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, V. ii. 79.
- TREGARTHYN.** *Polwhele's History of Cornwall*, iv. 112.
- TREGEARE.** *Harleian Society*, ix. 225. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 469.
- TREGENDER.** *Harleian Society*, ix. 155. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 341.
- TREGIAN.** *Polwhele's History of Cornwall*, iv. 112. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 281.
- TREGONING.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- TREGONWELL.** *Illuminated Supplement to Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 7. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Anderson,) ii. 403, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cranbourne,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4. *Hutchins' Dorset*, i. 161. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 283.
- TREGOS, TREGOSE, TREGOSSE, or TREGOZE.** *Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex*, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 103. *Dallaway's Sussex*, II. i. 35. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 124, 549. *Visitation of Suffolk*, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 262.

- Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 110. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 435 ; ii. 146. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 422. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 472.
- TREHAMPTON. Account of the Parish of Lea, with Lea Wood, (London, 1841, 8vo.) 12.
- TREHANE. Harleian Society, ix. 227. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 473. See TRAHERNE.
- TREHANNICK. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 143.
- TREHAWKE. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 474.
- TREHERNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. See TRAHERNE.
- TREISE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 79, 83.
- TRELAUDER. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 385 ; iii. 359.
- TRELAWNEY, or TRELAWNY. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 180. Burke's Commoners, i. 368, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 519. Harleian Society, ix. 228. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 400. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 561. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 64. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 546 ; ii. 291. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 87. Betham's Baronetage, i. 324. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 475.
- TRELULLA. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 155.
- TREMAINE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 114. Burke's Commoners, i. 193, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 284. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 587. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 292. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 198.
- TREMENEERE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 297.
- TREMILL. Harleian Society, xiv. 608.
- TRENANCE. Harleian Society, ix. 231. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 483.
- TRENCH. Claim of F. M. Trench, Baron Ashtown, to Vote at Elections of Peers, Sess. Papers, M of 1855. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Cangort Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Heywood,) 3. Harleian Society, xiii. 506 ; xvii. 295.
- TRENCHARD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 199. Burke's Commoners, (of Dorsetshire,) iv. 75, Landed Gentry, 2 add., 3, 4, 5 ; (of Stanton,) Commoners, iv. 75, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, viii. 429. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 430 ; iii. 326.
- TRENERTH. Harleian Society, ix. 233. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 484.
- TRENGOVE. Harleian Society, ix. 233. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 485.
- TRENOWTH, or TRENOWITH. Burke's Commoners, iv. 692. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 72. Harleian Society, ix. 208. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 434.

- TRENTHAM.** Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 139.
- TRENWITH.** Harleian Society, ix. 238. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 300. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 486.
- TREPE.** Harleian Society, vi. 285.
- TRESAHAR.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 317. Harleian Society, ix. 234. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 76. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 488-496.
- TRESHAM.** The Ruins of Liveden, with Historical Notices of the Family of Tresham, by T. Bell. London, 1847, 4to. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 69, 323. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 49, 131, 200. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- TRESWALLEN.** Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 21.
- TRESWELL.** Harleian Society, i. 92.
- TRETHERFF.** The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 497.
- TRETHEWY.** Harleian Society, ix. 237. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 303. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 498.
- TREUAVAS.** An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 54.
- TREVANION.** Burke's Commoners, i. 253, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 568. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, ii. 42. Harleian Society, ix. 239. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 337; iv. 116 supp. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 304. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 501.
- TREVARTHIAN.** The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 31. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 385.
- TREVELLIAN, TREVILLIAN, or TREVELYAN.** Harleian Society, vi. 286; ix. 242; xi. 112; xvii. 295. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 262, 316. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 558. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 539. Camden Society, cv. at end. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 141. Burke's Commoners, ii. 329, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 564. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 353. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 198. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 307. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 507.
- TREVENOR.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 563.
- TREVETT.** Harleian Society, xi. 126. See TRYVET.
- TREVIADOS.** The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 463.
- TREVILLE.** Duncumb's History of the Co. of Hereford, ii. 112.
- TREVISA.** Harleian Society, ix. 244. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 509.
- TREVITHEN.** The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 511.
- TREVOR.** Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 138-150.

- Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 317, 328, 354. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 174. Harleian Society, viii. 245, 438. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 296. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xx. 62. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S., viii. 37. Collections by the Powys-land Club, v. 263. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 411; vi. 21. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 293. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 291. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- TREVOR-HAMPDEN. Horsfield's History of Lewes, ii. 116.
- TREVOR-ROPER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TREWBODY. Harleian Society, ix. 246. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 512.
- TREWOLLA. Harleian Society, ix. 244. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 514.
- TREWREN, or TRYOURNE. Harleian Society, ix. 247. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 311. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 515.
- TREWYNT. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 357.
- TRIGOTT, or TRYGOT. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 304. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 447. Harleian Society, xvi. 325.
- TRILLESDEN. Surtees' Durham, i. 76.
- TRIMNELL. Harleian Society, ii. 176.
- TRIPCONEY. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 517.
- TRIPP, or TRIPPE. Archæologia Cantiana, v. 236. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 88. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 954.
- TRIST. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bowdon,) 3, 4; (of Parc Behan,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 101, 110. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 248. Baker's Northampton, i. 752; ii. 45. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 312.
- TRISTRAM. Harleian Society, vi. 287; xvii. 296.
- TRITTON. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 202.
- TROBRIDGE. Harleian Society, vi. 288. See TROWBRIDGE.
- TROLLOP, or TROLLOPE. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 37. Surtees' Durham, i. 92, 93. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 26. The Family of Trollope, by the Venble. Edwd. Trollope, M.A., F.S.A. Lincoln, 1875, 4to. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. Blore's Rutland, 94, 95. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 339. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 278. Betham's Baronetage, i. 464.
- TROPNELL. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 118.
- TROSSE. History of Clyst St. George, by Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 69. Harleian Society, vi. 288.
- TROTMAN. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 55.
- TROTT. Harleian Society, xiii. 507; xiv. 609; xvii. 297. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- TROTTER. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 64,

67. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 99. Burke's Commoners,, (of Ballindean,) iv. 524, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Morton Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of The Bush,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dregghorn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Byers Green,) 4. 6; (of Quansborough,) 4; (of Downpatrick,) 2; (of Horton Manor,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 582. Graves' History of Cleveland, 354. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 204. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 307. *See* STUART.

TROUGHEAR. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 351.

TROUGHTON. Burke's Commoners, iv. 379, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.

TROUTBECK. Petition of Right of Catherine Robson and Isabella Ainslie, presented 5 June, 1845, folio, pp. 80, two tables. Debate on the Troutbeck Estate in the House of Lords, (London, 1836, 8vo.) 2. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, folding plate. Petition of Wm. Robson and others, representatives of C. Robson and I. Ainslie, folio, pp. 17, at end. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 246. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 42. Notes and Queries, 4 S. iv. 276, 369. Harleian Society, xviii. 223.

TROWBRIDGE. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 404. *See* TROBRIDGE.

TROWER. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 233.

TROWLE. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 32.

TROWSDALE. The Genealogist, v. 50.

TROYTE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 74.

TROYTE-BULLOCK. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 45. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 117.

TRUELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

TRUMAN. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 8, 10.

TRUMBALL, or TRUMBULL. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 71. Harleian Society, viii. 391. The Genealogist, vi. 100.

TRUMWYN. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) i. 341.

TRUSBUTT. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 405.

TRUSLOVE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 582. Poulson's Holder-ness, i. 365.

TRUSLOWE. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 58. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 73.

TRUSSEL, or TRUSSELL. Harleian Society, iv. 28; xii. 93; xiii. 359; xvii. 298; xviii. 225. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 51. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 26, 714. Baker's Northampton, i. 154. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 93. Morant's Essex, i. 84. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 143. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 423. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 229.

TRYAN. Harleian Society, xiii. 303, 506.

TRYCE. Camden Society, xliii. 107.

TRYE. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 472. Burke's Commoners, i. 603. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 297.

- TRYMNELL. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 726.
- TRYON. Morant's Essex, ii. 252. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bulwick Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Alsager,) 5. Wright's Essex, i. 460. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- TRYOURNE. *See* TREWREN.
- TRYST. Baker's Northampton, i. 752; ii. 45.
- TRYVET. *Excerpta Cantiana*, by Rev. T. Streatfield, 6. *See* TREVETT.
- TUBB. Harleian Society, ix. 247. The Genealogist, vi. 101. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 519.
- TUCHET. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, folding plate. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 101. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 17. *See* TOUCHET.
- TUCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Harleian Society, i. 38.
- TUCKER. Pocock's History of Gravesend, 11. Hasted's Kent, i. 455. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 36. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 248. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Trematon,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kingsnympton,) 4; (of Coryton Park,) 2, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 352; ix. 248. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 54. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 526. Pembroke's History of Devon, 122. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 168. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 313. The Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 199. *See* TOOKER, TOKER.
- TUCKER-EDWARDES. Burke's Commoners, ii. 313, Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5.
- TUCKETT. Foster's Account of Families descended from Francis Fox, 19.
- TUDENHAM. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 174. Baker's Northampton, i. 186. Notes and Queries, 5 Series, ix. 83. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 363. *See* DE TUDENHAM.
- TUDOR. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 422, 484; 1826, i. 28, 397. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 25.
- TUDOR-VYCHAN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 235.
- TUDWAY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TUESLEY. Surrey Archæological Collections, viii.
- TUFNELL. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 123. Burke's Commoners, ii. 183, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiv. 721. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 166.
- TUFTON. Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet, by R. Pocock. Gravesend, 1800, 8vo. Jacob's Peerage, i. 548. Hasted's Kent, ii. 224, 638; iii. 253. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 237. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 352. Harleian Society, viii. 205, 345. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 144. Surrey Archæological Collections, iv. Baker's Northampton, i. 606. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 310. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 133. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 435. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 615.
- TUITE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 351.

- TUKE.** Morant's Essex, i. 407, 420. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 114. G. W. Johnson's History of Great Totham, 39. Harleian Society, xiii. 508; xiv. 609. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 279, 404; 4 S. v. 266, 517. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- TULL.** The Genealogist, vi. 101.
- TUNNARD.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TUNSTAL, or TUNSTALL.** Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 616. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 300, 303. Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum. Newcastle, 1827, 8vo. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 31; xli. 95. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 34. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 32. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 168, 583. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 270, 272, 273, 501. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 235. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 240. Surtees' Durham, i. lxvi.; iii. 272. Harleian Society, xvi. 326.
- TUNSTED.** Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. The Genealogist, iii. 183.
- TUPPER.** Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TURBERVILLE, or TURBERVILLE.** Dr. Powell's History of Wales, (Merthyr Tydfil, 1812, 8vo.) xxxvi. Camden Society, xliii. 57. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 4, 5, 44. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.). Burke's Commoners, iv. 652, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, vi. 289; viii. 192. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 69. Jones History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 443. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 138. The Genealogist, vi. 102. *See* TURVILLE.
- TURBRIDGE.** Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 351.
- TURBUTT.** Burke's Commoners, i. 666, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TURGIS.** Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 232. Harleian Society, xvii. 300.
- TURING.** The Lay of the Turings, a sketch of the Family History, 4to.
- TURNBULL.** Jeffrey's History of Roxburghshire, ii. 326.
- TURNER.** Pope—Additional facts concerning his maternal Ancestry, [the Turners,] by Robert Davies. London, 1858, 8vo. History of Sapcote, by the Rev. H. Whitley, 68. Archæologia Cantiana, vi. Morant's Essex, ii. 566. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 13. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 370. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 111, 274. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 49. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 324. Burke's Commoners, iv. 662. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 505. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Menie,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Glentyre,) 4, 5; (of Kippen House,) 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 158; iii. 231; iv. 158. Harleian Society, ii. 95; vi. 289, 290; xii. 151; xiii. 303, 509; xiv. 612; xvii. 301, 302. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 217. Ord's History of Cleveland, 368. Nichols' History of the County of

- Leicester, i. 548; ii. 142. Baker's Northampton, ii. 7. History of Worsborough, by Joseph Wilkinson, 111. Some Account of the Taylor Family, by P. A. Taylor, 690. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxv. 217. Abram's History of Blackburn, 544. The Genealogist, iv. 150. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 321. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 217, 242. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 225. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 170. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 610. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 129. *See* TURNOR.
- TURNER-FARLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- TURNERY. English Church Furniture, by Edward Peacock, 215. The Genealogist, vi. 288.
- TURNHAM. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 186.
- TURNLY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TURNOR. Morant's Essex, ii. 495, 569. Burke's Commoners, i. 300, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Turnor's History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, 147. Harleian Society, viii. 87, 160, 386, 404. Surrey Archæological Collections, vi. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 72. *See* TURNER.
- TURNOUR. Pedigree of Turnour, Earl of Winterton, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. London, 1831, folio sheet. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 368. Harleian Society, viii. 235. Dallaway's Sussex, II i. 332. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 7. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 167. *See* WINTERTON.
- TURPIN. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 32. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 225.
- TURSSAR. Harleian Society, xiii. 304.
- TURTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and add., 4, 5, 6. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 128, 132. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 395. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 368.
- TURVILLE, TURVILL, or TURVILLE. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i. and ii. 252. Burke's Commoners, ii. 644, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 53; xvii. 299. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 188. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 33, 119. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 47. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 57, 58. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 493. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 465; iv. 150, 451, 1004. Baker's Northampton, i. 628. *See* TURBERVILLE.
- TUSSOR. Harleian Society, xiii. 117.
- TUTHILL. Harleian Society, xiii. 510. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 150, 294.
- TUTT. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 38. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 95.
- TUTTÉ. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 289. Dallaway's Sussex, i. App. to Chichester.
- TWEDDELL. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 370. Surtees' Durham, iii. 82.

TWEDY, TWEEDIE, or TWEEDY. Harleian Society, xiii. 305. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.) 54. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 94.

TWELLS. East Anglian, iv. 34. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 146. The Genealogist, i. 35; vi. 36; vii. 163.

TWEMLOW, or TWEMLOWE. Burke's Commoners, (of Peatswood,) iii. 485, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Hatherton,) Commoners, i. 334; (of Betley Court,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 423. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 118.

TWENGE. Ord's History of Cleveland, 269. *See* THWENG.

TWENTYMAN. W. Dickinson's History of Newark, 315.

TWIGGE. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 196. Harleian Society, vi. 291.

TWINYHOE, or TWYNEHO. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 468. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Shipton Solers.

TWISDEN, or TWYSDEN. Hasted's Kent, ii. 213, 275, 728. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 310. Willement's Historical Sketch of Davington, 50. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, add. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 211; iii. 497. Betham's Baronetage, i. 125; ii. 398.

TISS. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Birdhill,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hooseley,) 2 supp.

TWISTLETON, or TWISLETON. Case of Col. Thomas Twistleton, of Broughton Castle, in relation to the Barony of Saye and Sele, 1781, folio, pp. 7. The Case of John Twistleton of Broughton, in the Co. of Oxon, Esq., folio. Claim of John Twistleton, Esq., to the Barony of Saye and Sele, Sess. Papers, March 1733. Case of Rev. F. B. Twistleton, on his claim to be Baron Saye and Sele, 1848, fol. pp. 72. Claim of the Rev. F. B. Twistleton, to be Baron of Saye and Sele, Sess. Papers, 316 of 1847; 101 of 1848. Hasted's Kent, i. 223. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 583. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 524. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 49. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 16. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

TWITTY. *See* TWEDY.

TWYER. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 192.

TWYNE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 223.

TYAS. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 95.

TYBETOT. Blore's Rutland, 44. *See* TIBETOT.

TYDERYNTON. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 700.

TYDYR. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 8, 192.

TYES. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 427.

TYGHALL. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 305.

TYLDEN. Hasted's Kent, ii. 589. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 30. Burke's Commoners, ii. 381, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

TYLCOTE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 48.

TYLER. Pedigree of Tyler of Cottrells, Co. Glamorgan. [T. P.] 1864. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 193. Burke's

Landed Gentry, (of Cottrell,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Newtownlimavady,) 4, 5, 6. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough 1700, (fol.) 25, 49. The Genealogist, vi. 103. Harleian Society, xvii. 302.

TYLLIOL. Surtees' Durham, i. 215. *See* TILLIOL.

TYLNEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 73, 170.

TYMPERLEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 170.

TYNDAL, TYNDALE, or TYNDALL. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield. London, 1843, folding sheets. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 696, 756. Morant's Essex, ii. 280. Blomefield's Norfolk, ii. 181. Burke's Commoners, (of Hayling,) iv. 545, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Holton,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5; (of Oaklands,) 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 317. Surtees' Durham, i. 34. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 250, 263, 276. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1877-8, 29. The Genealogist, ii. 1, 38, 123, 159, 227, 319, 356, 369. Harleian Society, xiii. 511. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 391. *See* TINDAL.

TYNTE. Case of C. K. K. Tynte on his Claim to the Title of Baron Wharton, 1843, fol. pp. 58. Claim of C. K. K. Tynte, of Halawell, Co. Somerset, to the Barony of Wharton, Sess. Papers, 66 of 1844; 202 of 1845. Collinson's Somerset, i. 80; ii. 317. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 141. Harleian Society, xi. 113. Burke's Commoners, iv. 182. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 554. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 616. *See* KEMEYS-TYNTE.

TYPPING. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 29. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 31. Harleian Society, v. 151. *See* TIPPING.

TYRCONNEL. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 11.

TYRINGHAM, or TYRRINGHAM. Camden Society, xliii. 115. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 18, 20. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 497. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 519; iv. 373, 375. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 407. Baker's Northampton, i. 74.

TYRREL, TYRRELL, or TYRELL. Morant's Essex, i. 100, 114, 199, 201, 206, 209, 261, 285; ii. 8, 50, 541. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, Nos. 36, 37. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 59. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 236. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 352; iii. 119; iv. 175. Wright's History of Essex, i. 108. Archæologia, i. 409. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 352. Harleian Society, xiv. 717; xvi. 328. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 76. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 74, 171. Notes and Queries, 6 S. iii. 423. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 616. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 141. *See* TIRRELL.

TYRWHITT. Notices and Remains of the family of Tyrwhitt. Printed

- 1858, corrected and reprinted 1862. By R. P. T. London, 8vo. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1835, i. 154. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 583. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, i. 178. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *The Genealogist*, vi. 286. *See* TIRWHIT.
- TYRWHITT-DRAKE. *Burke's Commoners*, i. 580, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- TYSON. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 10.
- TYSSEN. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 94-102. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 63. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *W. Robinson's History of Hackney*, i. 323. *Harleian Society*, xiv. 719. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iii. 380.
- TYSEN-AMHURST. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Stemmata Britannica*, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 30. *Burke's Royal Families*, (edn. of 1876,) 214.
- TYTHERLEIGH. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 273.
- TYTLER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 5, 6. *See* FRASER-TYTTLER.
- TYTTERY. *See* HENZEY.
- TYWYN. *Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi*, (Oxford, 1837,) 282.
- TYZACK. *See* HENZEY.
- UDNEY, or UDNY. *The Genealogist*, ii. 33, 87. *Udney v. Allott*; Supplemental Appendix to Cause in House of Lords 1860, 4to., pp. 13. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- UFFENHAM. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 188, 517. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, III. iv. 68.
- UFFLETE. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 172. *Notes and Queries*, 5 S. ii. 255, 412.
- UFFORD. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 271. *Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme*, in *Co. Oxford*, by H. A. Napier, 288. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, v. 154; viii. 179. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 437. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 429. *Harleian Society*, xviii. 91. *See* DE UFFORD.
- UGHTRED. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 440. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 430.
- ULF. *Poulson's Holderness*, ii. 2.
- ULVINGTON. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 485.
- UMFRAVILLE, or UMFREVILLE. *The Umfrevilles, their Ancestors and Descendants*. (No place or date,) 4to. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 193. *Harleian Society*, viii. 140. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, I. ii. 35. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 325, 394. *Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, i. 62. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xi. 330. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 103. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 431. *See* DE UMFREVILLE.
- UNDERCOMBE. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 277.
- UNDERHILL. *Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619*, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 36. *Herald and Genealogist*, ii.

127. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vi. 380. Shakespeare's Home, by J. C. M. Bellew, 87. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 607. Harleian Society, xii. 31; xvii. 304. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 285; 4 S. iii. 259. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 78.
- UNDERWOOD. Harleian Society, xvii. 303.
- UNETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of the Woodland,) 2, 3, 4; (of Freen's Court,) 2, 3, 4, 5. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 149. History of the Princes of South Wales, by G. T. O. Bridgeman, 293.
- UNIACKE. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Mount Uniacke,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodhouse,) 2, 3, 4. Betham's Baronetage, v. 480.
- UNTHANK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- UNTON. The Unton Inventories, with Genealogical Notices of the Unton Family, by J. G. Nichols. London, 1841, 4to. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 24. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, ii. 472. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 313. Burke's Commoners, i. 357.
- UNWIN, or UNWYNE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 59. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 353. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 142.
- UPCHER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- UPPETON. Harleian Society, ix. 291.
- UPPHILL. Harleian Society, xvii. 304.
- UPPLEBY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 112.
- UPTON. Hasted's Kent, ii. 766. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 152. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 75. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 141. Burke's Commoners, (of Ingmire Hall,) iv. 385, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Glyde Court,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 292; ix. 291; xii. 229. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 519. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 384. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 116. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 462. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 227; 6 S. viii. 372. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 152. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 201. The Genealogist, v. 51. See DE UPTON.
- UPTON-GLEDSTANES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- URMESTON, or URMSTON. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, viii. 147. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 114; lxxxviii. 319; xcvi. 91.
- URQUHART. Promptuary of Time, with the Pedigree of the Urquharts of Cromartie. London, 1652, 8vo. Reprinted in the 8vo. edn. of Sir Thomas Urquhart's Tracts. Edinburgh, 1774. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 108. Burke's Commoners, (of Meldrum,) ii. 294, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Craigston,) Commoners, ii. 300, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 132, 274. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 156,

166. *Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch*, by John Davidson, 468.
- URRY, or URREY. *Morant's Essex*, i. 254. *History of Merchant Taylors' School*, by Rev. H. B. Wilson, 1172. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 356, 357.
- URSWICK. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 437. *See* DE URSWYK.
- USBORNE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.
- USHER, or USSHER. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 350, 636. *History of Barnsley*, by Rowland Jackson, 113. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Eastwell,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cappagh,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. viii. 324, 438.
- USTICKE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Penwarne,) 2 supp.; (of Trenley House,) 3, 4. *A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall*, iii. 304. *See* NOWELL-USTICKE.
- UTBER. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part ii. 729. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 305, 306.
- UTHWATT. *Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies*, 49.
- UVEDALE, or UVEDALL. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, v. 253. *Surrey Archæological Collections*, iii. 63-192. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iii. 144. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, IV. ii. 60. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 400. *Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 220. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 76. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, ii. 149.
- UWCH AERON. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 26, 88.
- VACHELL. *Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire*, iii. 312. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 336. *The Genealogist*, vi. 104; vii. 253.
- VACYE. *Harleian Society*, ix. 250.
- VAILE. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 292.
- VAIZEY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.
- VALCKENBURGH. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *See* VAN VAULCONBURGH.
- VALENCE. *History of Gainsburgh*, by Adam Stark, 2nd edn., 440. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, II. ii. 41. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 441.
- VALENTIA. *Case of Arthur, Viscount Valentia*, claiming to be Earl of Anglesea, 1799, folio, pp. 24. *Claim of Arthur, Viscount Valentia, to the Earldom of Anglesea*, Sess. Papers, Feb. 1770—April 1772. *Several Claims to the Title of Viscount Valentia*, etc. Dublin, 1773, folio.
- VALENTINE, or VALENTYN. *Chetham Society*, lxxxviii. 320; xcv. 70.
- VALETOURT, or VALETORT. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 188. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 210.
- VALOINES, VALOYNES, or VALOIGNS. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xvi. 97. *The Genealogist*, vi. 7. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 277. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 187. *The Antiquary*, (London,

- 1873,) iv. 312. Notes and Queries, 6 S. v. 142, 290. *See* DE VALOINES.
- VALONIIS. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 348.
- VALPY. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 339.
- VAMPAGE. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 183.
- VAN. Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, by Wm. Coxe, 41. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 3.
- VANACKER. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 453. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 89. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- VANBRUGH. Harleian Society, viii. 511. The Genealogist, ii. 237. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 8, 116; 4 S. ix. 499; x. 17.
- VANCE. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 352.
- VAN CORTLANDT. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 115. Burke's Commoners, iv. 241, Landed Gentry, 4.
- VAN COULSTER. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- VANDELEUR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- VANDEN-BEMPDE. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 303.
- VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- VANDEPUT. Harleian Society, viii. 329; xvii. 307. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 204. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 203. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- VANDER-BRANDE. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- VANDER-EYCKEN. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 471.
- VANDER-NOTTEN. *See* BOSANQUET.
- VANDERSTEGEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- VANE. The Great Governing Families of England, i. 66. The Antiquities of Gainsford, by J. R. Walbran. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 37. History of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharpe, (1816, 8vo.) 82. Harleian Society, viii. 7. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 508. History of Blyth, by Rev. John Raine, 96. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 264. Surtees' Durham, iii. 214. W. Fordyce's History of Durham, 104, 323. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 442. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 293. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 499. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 117, 175. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* FANE.
- VAN FREISENDORF. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, *Add.*
- VANLORE. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 26. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- VANS. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 377. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 250. *See* VAUX.
- VANS-AGNEW. The Agnews of Lochnaw, by Sir A. Agnew, 617. Burke's Commoners, i. 436, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Stemmata Britannica, by Joseph Foster, (London, 1877, 8vo.) 9.
- VAN SITTART. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 51-54. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- VAN STRAUBENZEE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 82. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- VAN TROMP. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

VAN VAULCONBURGH. Surtees Society, liv. 285. *See* VALCKENBURGH.

VAN WIJCKERSLOOT. Harleian Society, xvii. 307.

VARNEY. Amye Robsart, by George Adlard, 89. *See* VERNEY.

VASEY. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 4. Surtees' Durham, iii. 381.

VASSALL. Burke's Commoners, i. 499, Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, xvii. 308.

VAUDIN. J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 343.

VAUGHAN. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 254. Morant's Essex, i. 194. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, (Oxford, 1837,) 1. British Antiquity Revived, etc., by Robert Vaughan. Bala, 1834, 4to. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillippo, 39, 43. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 127, 139, 147, 150, 172, 190, 213, 226, 245, 255, 280, 291, 294; ii. 27, 55, 58, 219, 229, 232, 275. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippo, 143. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 9. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 95. Burke's Commoners, (of Nanney and Dolymellynly,) ii. 571, Landed Gentry, 2, 4; (of Burlton Hall,) Commoners, ii. 238, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Rheola,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Caesthle,) 2, 3, 4; (of Court Field,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Golden Grove,) 5, 6; (of Quilly,) 6 supp. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 120, 584. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 326. Harleian Society, xi. 113; xvii. 309, 310. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 190, 340, 360, 505. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 4, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 38, 42, 65. Cardiganshire Pedigrees, 74, 91, 93, 97. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 122, 158. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippo. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 8. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 174, 321, 439. T. Nichols' County Families of Wales, 201, 955. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 163. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 4 S., ix. 164. Works of Henry Vaughan, (Fuller Worthies Library,) i. xxv. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 3, 215, 376. Collections by the Powys-land Club, ix. 217, 426. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iii. 288. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 236. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 705. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 13. Notes and Queries, 4 S. iii. 579; 5 S. ii. 93.

VAUGHAN-JENKINS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

VAUNCY. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 495.

VAUX, VAULX, VAUS, or VAUSE. Case of E. B. Hartopp, Esq., on his claim to the title of Baron Vaux of Harrowden, 1836, folio, pp. 26. Case of George Mostyn of Kiddington, on his claim to the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, 1836, folio, pp. 21. Claims of George Mostyn, and E. B. Hartopp, to the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, Sess. Papers, 41 of 1836. Sketch of a Genealogical Account of the Family of Vaux, Vaus, or De Vallibus. Pembroke, 1800, 4to. Speeches delivered upon the Claims to the Barony of

- Vaux of Harrowden. London, 1836, 8vo. Royal and other original Documents addressed to the Lairds of Barnbarroch, with sketch of their family history, *n. d.*, 4to. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 100. Harleian Society, vii. 27. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 291. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 228. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 515. Lipscombe's *History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 271. Jefferson's *History of Leath Ward, Cumberland*, 145. Bridges' *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 103. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 28; iii. 1129. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, iii. 80. Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by P. H. M'Kerlie, i. 359. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 357. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 442. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 189; iii. 707. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 17. See VANS, MOSTYN.
- VAVASOR, or VAVASOUR. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 345; xli. 56. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 107, 116, 235-237, 345, 368, 435. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 416. Bridges' *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 345. Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete*, 206. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 193, 245, 322, 325; ii. 270-276. Burke's *Commoners*, i. 51. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Stonehouse's *History of the Isle of Axholme*, 343. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 395. Foley's *Records of the English Province S. J.*, iv. 690. Harleian Society, xiii. 118, 306, 513; xiv. 611; xvi. 329, 332. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 133. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, ii. 130. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, i. 444. Betham's *Baronetage*, i. 355; v. 425. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 435. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. W. Wheater's *History of Sherburn and Cawood*, 159. See DURELL.
- VAWDEY. Harleian Society, xiv. 612.
- VAWDREY, or VAWDRY. Burke's *Commoners*, i. 353. *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 6. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 549. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 357.
- VAZIE. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 31. Harleian Society, v. 256.
- VEALE. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 321. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 170.
- VEEL, or VELE. Rudder's *Gloucestershire*, 849. Fosbrooke's *Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys*, 73. *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 10. Fosbrooke's *History of Gloucestershire*, ii. 37, 38.
- VEITCH. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- VELLY. Harleian Society, vi. 293.
- VENABLES. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 221. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, (of Woodhill,) 2, 3, 4; (of Leftwich,) 4; (of Llysdinam Hall,) 5, 6. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, i. 651. J. P. Earwaker's *East Cheshire*, i. 51. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 523, 539, 658; iii. 113, 198. Harleian Society, xviii. 226-230.

- VENN.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 308.
VENNER. *Harleian Society*, vi. 294.
VENOUR. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 370. *Berry's Berkshire Genealogies*, 126. *Harleian Society*, xii. 313.
VENTRIS. *Cambridgeshire Visitation*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 32.
VENUZ. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 316.
VERDON. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, viii. 145. *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, 179. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 640. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 44. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 312. *Banks' Baronies in Fee*, i. 445. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 191; ii. 566. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 144. *See DE VERDON.*
VERE. *Planché's Corner of Kent*, 264. *East Anglian*, i. 115. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 292. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 775. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. 328. *Bird's Magazine of Honour*, 82. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, i. 84. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Craigie Hall,) iii. 319, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Carlton,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Managhin,) 2. *Gyll's History of Wraybury*, 7. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 29. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 251. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, iii. 104. *Chauncy's Hertfordshire*, 135. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 16; xvi. 227. *Douglas's Baronage of Scotland*, 153. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk*, 74, 80. *See ALNO, CAVENDISH, DE VERE.*
VERELST. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 166.
VERMAN. *Harleian Society*, ix. 251.
VERMUYDEN. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 310.
VERNATTI. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 146. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 638.
VERNER. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.* *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 56.
VERNEY. *Claim of Sir R. Verney to the Barony of Brooke*, *Sess. Papers*, Dec. 1694—February 1695. *Amye Robsart*, by George Adlard, 89. *Camden Society*, lvi. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 379. *Evidence on Balfour of Burley Peerage*, 313. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1834, ii. 33, 226, 364. *Berry's Surrey Genealogies*, 59. *Visitation of Somersetshire*, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 142. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 148. *Harleian Society*, viii. 37; xii. 25. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, i. 178, 180, 184. *Wright's History of Rutland*, 22. *Bridges' Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 535. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 12. *Dugdale's Warwickshire*, 566. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, i. 284; iii. 512. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iv. 369. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, ii. 283. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vi. 691. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.* *See DE VERNAL, VARNEY.*
VERNON. *Historical Memoir of the House of Vernon*, (by Thomas Stapleton, *n. d.*, unfinished,) 4to. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 212. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts iii. and iv. 23. *Morant's Essex*, i. 335. *Gough's Sepulchral Monu-*

- ments, ii. 264. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 52. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 30; xxi. 127. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 153. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 160. Harleian Society, viii. 358; xiii. 118, 307, 512; xiv. 612; xviii. 230-236, 241. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 549. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 57. Burke's Commoners, (of Hilton Park,) iii. 622, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clontarf Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hanbury,) 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, vi. 105. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 383. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 239. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 87, 404, app. 38. Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, ii. 226. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 982*; iv. 36, 283. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 200. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 272. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 795; iii. 200, 252, 317. John D'Alton's History of Co. Dublin, 95. Collections by the Powys-land Club, i. 365, 367, 382, 388. Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, ii. 247. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 389, 471; 3 S. v. 200; xii. 147, 258. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 96. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 493. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 396. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 202.
- VERNON-WENTWORTH.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 145. Burke's Commoners, ii. 81, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 76. Baker's Northampton, ii. 244. History of Worsborough, by Joseph Wilkinson, 106.
- VERSTURME.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 322.
- VERTUE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 corr., p. 429.
- VESCI, VESCY, VESEY, or VESSEY.** Tate's History of Alnwick, i. 400. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 32. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 585. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 179. Morant's Essex, i. 469. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lucan,) 4, 5, 6; (of Derrabard,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 513; xvi. 10. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 29. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 569. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 104, 172, 173. *See* DE VESCI.
- VETERIPONT.** Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 338. *See* VIPONT.
- VIBERT.** J. B. Payne's Armorial of Jersey, 346.
- VICKERS.** Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 388. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 87.
- VIELESTON.** Baker's Northampton, i. 105.
- VIELL.** Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 364. Harleian Society, xvii. 311.
- VIGNOLES.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- VIGORS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Erindale,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Burgage,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- VILETT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- VILLIERS, VILERS, or VILLERS.** The Case of George Villiers, claiming the title of Earl of Buckingham, etc., 1724, folio. Claim of John

Villiers to be Earl of Buckingham, *Sess. Papers*, April, 1709. Burke's *Patrician*, vi. 52. The Great Governing Families of England, ii. 96. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle. Wright's *History of Rutland*, 31. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, i. 153. Burton's *Description of Leicestershire*, 53. Nichols' *History of Leicestershire*, iii. 197. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 252; ii. 46. *Memoirs of the Family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters, 595. *Harleian Society*, ii. 29. *Historical and Biographical Memoirs of George Villiers*. London, 1819, 4to. *Memoirs, British and Foreign, of Illustrious Persons who died in 1711*, 503. Edmondson's *Baronagium Genealogicum*, ii. 177; v. 452; vi. 17. Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, iv. 76. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, iii. 762; v. 130. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 111, 613. *The Genealogist*, v. 52, 297. *Notes and Queries*, 4 S. vii. 452, 469; xi. 284, 508. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

VINCENT. Nicolas' *Memoir of A. Vincent*. London, 1827, 8vo. Berry's *Surrey Genealogies*, 62. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 202. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6 and supp. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 636. *Harleian Society*, ii. 50, 79-82; iv. 138; vi. 294; viii. 47; xvii. 312. Burton's *Description of Leicestershire*, 209, 262. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iv. 364, 870, 933, 934, 952. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 131, 377. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 725. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 239. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire*, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). Wotton's *English Baronetage*, i. 418. Betham's *Baronetage*, i. 198. See VYNCENT.

VINER. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

VINOUR. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. See VYNOR.

VIPAN. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.

VIPONT. Kent's *British Banner Displayed*, 590. Jefferson's *History of Leath Ward, Cumberland*, 112. Blore's *Rutland*, 15. Banks' *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, i. 193. See DE VETERIPONTE, VETERIPONT.

WISE. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 144. See VYSE.

VITRE. *Antiquities of Lacock Abbey*, by W. L. Bowles and J. G. Nicholls, 264*.

VITUS. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.

VIVIAN. Burke's *Commoners*, i. 407, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, i. 307; ii. 162. *Harleian Society*, ix. 252-261. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, i. 167, 201 { iii. 284 } iv. 119 supp. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 316. See VYVYAN.

VIZARD. Blunt's *Dursley and its Neighbourhood*, 94.

VOEL. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 71, 177, 282. *Pembrokeshire Pedigrees*, 137.

VOLPE. *See* WOLPE.

VON SONNENTAG. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.*

VOUGHTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp. p. 191.

VOWE. J. H. Hill's *History of Langton*, 280. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 97, *Landed Gentry*, 2. *Harleian Society*, ii. 194. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 602.

VOWEL. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 340. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 526. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 136.

VOWLER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5.

VOYSEY. *Harleian Society*, vi. 353.

VRRICKE. *Surrey Archæological Collections*, vi. viii.

VYCHAN. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 251, 255, 258, 261; ii. 26, 27, 36, 37, 164, 175, 181-183, 204, 218, 219, 236.

VYNCENT. *Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i. 288. *See* VINCENT.

VYNE. *Visitation of Oxfordshire*, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 31. *Harleian Society*, v. 311.

VYNER. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6 and supp. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 313.

VYNOR. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 209. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 98. *See* VINER, VINOUR.

VYOLET. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 314.

VYSE. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire*, 121. *Baker's Northampton*, i. 33. *Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, William Salt Society, ii. part 2, 55. *See* VISE.

VYVYAN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 570. *Polwhele's History of Cornwall*, ii. 42. *Harleian Society*, ix. 259-261. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 557. *Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray*, etc., by Joseph Foster, 106. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, ii. 411. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 24. *See* VIVIAN.

WAAD. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 620. *History of Hampstead*, by J. J. Park, 137. *Wright's Essex*, ii. 206. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 315.

WADAMS. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 232.

WADDELL. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2.

WADDINGHAM. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.

WADDINGTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6.

WADDON. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 202.

WADDY. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 8.

WADE. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 230. *Surtees Society*, xxxvi. 32, 245. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. *History of Hampstead*, by J. J. Park, 137. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 155. *Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Society*, ii. 100. *An Account of Church Minshall*, by Rev. G. B. Sandford, 18. *Maclean's History*

of Trigg Minor. iii, 267. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 3rd edn., 531. John Watson's History of Halifax, 289. Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, by C. H. Mayo, 158. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 173.

WADESON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 584.

WADHAM. Collinson's Somerset, i. 7, 48. History of the Colleges and Halls of Oxford, by Anthony à Wood, edited by John Gutch, 592. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 634. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 216. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. ii. 93.

WADLAND. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 157. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 719.

WADMAN. Hoare's Wiltshire, I. ii. 165.

WADSLEY. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 465. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 441.

WADSWORTH. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 322. The Tyldesley Diary, edited by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, 62.

WAGGETT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and add; 3, p. 328; 5, p. 380. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 182. See CARSON.

WAGSTAFFE. Pedigree of Wagstaffe of Tachbrook, Co. Warwick, [T. P.] 1837. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 124. Harleian Society, viii. 96; xii. 289, 403; xvii. 316.

WAHUL. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iv. Part v. 46. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 436. See DE WAHUL.

WAINMAN. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. See WAYNEMAN, WENMAN.

WAINWRIGHT. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, i. 250, 259, 267, 276, 277, 287.

WAIT, or WAITE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 466. See WAYTE.

WAITHMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 114.

WAKE. A Memoir of Hereward the Saxon Patriot, by E. Trollope, with six Pedigrees of the Family of Wake, by Thomas Close, in Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies for 1861. A Brief Enquiry into the Antiquity of the Family of Wake, by W. Wake, D.D. Warminster, 1833, 8vo. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 168. Morant's Essex, i. 44; ii. 221. Stukeley's Itinerarium Curiosum, 9. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 63. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 462. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 126. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, ii. 529. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 335. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 26. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 1026. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. iii. 35. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 287. Baker's Northampton, i. 113; ii. 239. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 352, 423; 6 S. vi. 196. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 465. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 449; ii. 153. Betham's Baronetage, i. 238. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 440.

- WAKEBRIDGE. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 356, (323).
- WAKEFIELD. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 218. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 139. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 117.
- WAKEHURST. Sussex Archæological Collections, x. 152.
- WAKELYN, or WAKLYN. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 122. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Baker's Northampton, i. 504. The Genealogist, iii. 184.
- WAKEMAN. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 56. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, vi. 295, 296. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 183. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 647.
- WAKERING. Morant's Essex, i. 306. Wright's Essex, ii. 616. Harleian Society, xiii. 513; xiv. 613.
- WALBANKE-CHILDERS. Burke's Commoners, ii. 229, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WALBEC. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 24.
- WALBEOF, WALBYF, WALBIEFFE, or WALBEOFFE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 37, 58. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 583.
- WALCOT, WALCOTE, or WALCOTT. Pedigree of Walcot of Co. Salop, [T. P.] 1846, folio page. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 150. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 54. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bitterley,) 2 and corr., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Winkton,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, iii. 23; viii. 360; xvii. 317. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 488. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 318.
- WALDECHEF. Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 232.
- WALDEGRAVE, WALDGRAVE, or WALGRAVE. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 117. Morant's Essex, i. 182, 417, 436; ii. 232, 318, 592. Lydiate Hall and its Associations, by Rev. T. E. Gibson, (1876, 4to.) 317. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 424. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 391. Wright's Essex, ii. 735. Harleian Society, xiii. 119-122, 307, 514; xiv. 614. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 465. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 665. Page's History of Suffolk, 924. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 382. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 233. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 232. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 75.
- WALDEN. Morant's Essex, ii. 570. Camden Society, xliii. 18. See DE WALDEN.
- WALDIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- WALDO. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 236, 312. Notes respecting the Family of Waldo, by M. C. Jones, 1863, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp. Harleian Society, viii. 322. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 191, 397; iv. 136, 199; 4 S. ix. 323.
- WALDRON. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 143. Burke's St. James's Magazine, i. 496. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 325. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 70. See WALROND.

WALDY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6.

WALDYVE. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1063.

WALE. Morant's Essex, i. 471; ii. 523. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5 and supp., 6. Harleian Society, viii. 46; xiii. 515. Baker's Northampton, i. 502; ii. 108. Wright's Essex, ii. 69.

WALEIS. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 438. *See* WALLIS.

WALERAN, WALERAND, or WALEROND. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 30. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. i. 10; III. v. 73. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 54. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 194. *See* WALDRON, WALROND.

WALES (Princes of). Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. xx. xxiii.

WALEYS. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1100. *See* WALLIS.

WALFORD. East Anglian, i. 127. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 6 supp. Wright's Essex, i. 608.

WALKEDEN. Harleian Society, i. 18.

WALKER. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 119, 558. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 137. Visitations of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 6. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 143. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 15, 95. Burke's Commoners, i. 312; (of Blythe Hall,) ii. 288, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Redland,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Sand Hutton,) 2 and supp., 3, 4; (of Dalry,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Gilgarran,) 3, 4; (of Berry Hill,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Tagunna,) 2, 3, 4; (of Crownest,) 3, 4; (of the Grange,) 3, 4, 5; (of Bushey,) 2; (of Aberarder,) 5; (of Bathwick,) 6; (of Tykillen,) 6; (of Berkswell Hall,) 6; (of Crawfordton,) 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Lincolnshire Tradesmen's Tokens, by Justin Simpson, (London, 1872, 8vo.) 103. Harleian Society, ii. 137; iv. 130; xi. 114. The Genealogist, iii. 313. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 37, 261. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 4. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4 printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 10. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 480. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 324. Doncaster Charities, by Charles Jackson, 45. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 494; iv. 171. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippa. Surtees' Durham, i. 47. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 336. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 19. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 12. Notes and Queries, 5 S. ii. 247; iii. 56. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

WALKER-ARNOTT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.

WALKER-HENEAGE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 368, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

WALKEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.

WALKINSHAW. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 67, 137; 3 S. ii. 117, 457; iii. 32.

WALL. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 65, 317. Burke's Commoners, (of Worthy Park,) i. 121, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of

- Norman Court,) Landed Gentry, 2. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 49; lxxxviii. 323, 324. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 375. Harleian Society, xviii. 270.
- WALLACE.** Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 156. Burke's Commoners, (of Kelly,) iii. 274, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Asholme,) Landed Gentry, 2 supp. and corr., 3, 4, 5. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 75; 2nd Series, i. 31. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 91. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 16. Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame, 73. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, i. 209, 336; ii. 25, 35, 39, 203, 220, 337, 498. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, i. 146, 269-297, 440, 486, 558, 654, 663, 673; iii. 436, 465. *See* WALLIS.
- WALLASCOTT.** Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 33.
- WALLEIS.** Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1047. *See* WALLIS.
- WALLER.** Hasted's Kent, i. 430. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 326, (290). Berry's Kent Genealogies, 297. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 76. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 1-9. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 109, 358. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 369. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Farmington,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Prior Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Finoe,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Castletown,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Allenstown,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 182. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 77. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 623. Burke's Authorized Arms, 29. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 351. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 586, 619; vi. 231, 401, 537; xii. 201. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 203. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 95, 209.
- WALLERON.** Bird's Magazine of Honour, 73. *See* WALROND.
- WALLEYS.** Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to, (Glynde.) Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 173. Sussex Archæological Collections, xx. 59. *See* WALLIS.
- WALLINGER.** Harleian Society, xiii. 517. The Genealogist, vii. 253.
- WALLINGTON.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Gloucestershire,) 2 supp., 3, 4; (of Dursley,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 447.
- WALLIS.** Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 11. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 370; iii. 423. Harleian Society, ix. 279. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 85. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 637. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 484. An Account of the Families of Boase, (Exeter, 1876, 4to.,) 56. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 154. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 83. *See* WALEIS, WALEYS, WALLACE, WALLEIS.
- WALLOP.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 41. Edmondson's Baron-

agium Genealogicum, iii. 247. Brydges' Collins' Peerage iv. 291.

WALLS. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 98.

WALMESLEY, or WALMSLEY. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 39. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 14. Burke's Commoners, (of Sholley,) iii. 228, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Westwood House,) Commoners, i. 278, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Hall of Ince,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 67; lxxxviii. 325-328. Gregson's Fragments Relative to the County of Lancaster, 239. Corry's History of Lancashire, ii. 715. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 285. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 280, 406. Abram's History of Blackburn, 433, 458, 593, 690. Harleian Society, xiv. 723; xvii. 318.

WALPOLE. One Generation of a Norfolk House, by A. Jessop, D.D. London, 1879, 8vo., 2nd edn. Genealogy of Walpole of Whaplode, by A. Jessop and Everard Green, folding sheet, 1874. A brief History of Sir Robert Walpole and Family, by W. Musgrave. London, 1732, 8vo.; 1738, 8vo.; 1745, 8vo. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 363, 451. Blomefield's Norfolk, vii. 109. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, by Walter Rye, i. 267. Harleian Society, viii. 19, 173. The Genealogist, i. 6; iii. 79; v. 53; vi. 289. The Citizens of London and their Rules, by B. B. Orridge, 202. Foley's Records of the English Province, S J., ii. 235. Houghton and the Walpoles, by J. H. Broome, 27. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 242; v. 454. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 631. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 581.

WALBROND, or WALRAUND. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts xi. and xii. 38. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 137. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 144. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 10. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 75; ii. 150. Burke's Commoners, (of Dulford,) ii. 557, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bradfield,) Commoners, ii. 553, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Calder Park,) Commoners, iv. 444, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, vi. 296; xi. 114; xvii. 317. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 484. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 134, 206, 284. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 203. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 70. See MANSEL, WALERAND, WALLERON.

WALSH, or WALSH. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 677. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxx. i. 203. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 144. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Fanningstown,) 4, 5, 6; (of Walsh Park,) 2. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1100. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1040. Abram's History of Blackburn, 511. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 28. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 59. Lipscombe's

- History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 609. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 99. *See* WELSH.
- WALSHALL. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 188. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 102.
- WALSHAM. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 35. *See* DE WALSHAM.
- WALSINGHAM. Hasted's Kent, i. 99. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 540. Archæologia Cantiana, xiii. 401.
- WALSTED. Harleian Society, xvii. 318.
- WALTER. Pedigree of C. Walter, Esq., of Radford House, Co. Warwick, [T.P.] 1858, folio page. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 193, 228, 248; ii. 48. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 33. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 380. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 297; xiii. 311, 359; xvii. 319. The History of Monmouthshire, by D. Williams, App. 197. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 1. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 8. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 375; 4 S. v. 407. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WALTERS. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 26. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 226, 252.
- WALTHALL. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 395, (364). Burke's Commoners, i. 367, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; in some edns. under 'Hammond.' Harleian Society, xiii. 311; xvii. 320; xviii. 236. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 333.
- WALTHAM. Morant's Essex, ii. 91. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 69. Harleian Society, vi. 298. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 583.
- WALTHER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 340.
- WALTON. Pedigree of Walton of Steppes House, Halifax, [T.P.] Broadside. Morant's Essex, i. 200; ii. 558. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 143. Harleian Society, i. 57; xi. 115; xiii. 517; xvii. 320. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, by John Nicholl, 2nd edn., 553. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 329. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Surtees' Durham, iv. 154. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 270. Ingledew's History of North Allerton, 164. Abram's History of Blackburn, 729. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. *See* DE WALTON.
- WALUR. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 121.
- WALWORTH. Archæologia Æliana, 1st Series, ii. 74.
- WALWYN, or WALWIN. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 376. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 10. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 152. Burke's Commoners, iii. 678, Landed Gentry, 2. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 202. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 100. Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, by C. H. Mayo, 145. Duncombe's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 21. The Genealogist, vii. 253.
- WANDESFORD, WANDESFORDE, or WANDYSFORD. T. D. Whitaker's Life of Sir George Radcliffe, at end. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 100; xli. 50; lxii. 344. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 269,

585. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 140. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Harleian Society, xvi. 333. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Notes and Queries, 5 S. iii. 158, 338.
- WANKFORD. Morant's Essex, ii. 359.
- WANLEY. Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 143.
- WANNERTON. Harleian Society, xvii. 361.
- WANTON. Morant's Essex, ii. 558. Harleian Society, i. 62. *See* DE WANTON.
- WAPENBURY. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 82.
- WAPPS. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 80.
- WARBLETON. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 178.
- WARBLINGTON. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 324.
- WARBURTON. Memoir of the Family of Warburton, of Garryhinch, King's Co., Ireland. Dublin, 1848, 8vo. Observations on the Snowdon Mountains, by John Thomas, (London, 1802, 8vo.) 185. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 308. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 7. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 82. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 573; ii. 175. C. Brown's Annals of Newark-upon-Trent, 223. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 85. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 104. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 76. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xviii. 237.
- WARCOP, WARCOPP, WARCUP, WARCUPP, or WARCUPPE. Surtees Society, xli. 100. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 10. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 376. Harleian Society, v. 163; viii. 393; xvi. 334. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 39. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 31.
- WARD. Pedigree of Ward of Newcastle and Stromshall, Co. Stafford, and Ogborn, Great Bedwin, etc., Co. Wilts. Folio sheet, by Sir T. Phillipps. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 239. Herald and Genealogist, v. 207. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 451. History of Dudley Castle, by C. Twamley, 1867, 8vo. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 112. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 31. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 101. Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, Part ii. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 1, 93. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 309. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 48. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 33. Burke's Commoners, (of Salhouse,) iv. 19. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Willey,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Ogbourne St. Andrew,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Fern Park,) 3, 4; (of Holwood,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Crabborn,) 2, 3, 4; (of Northwood Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bangor Castle,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Vianston,) 2; (of Oaklands,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 83; xii. 275; xiii. 518; xvi. 335; xvii. 323. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) ii. 27. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 46. Blore's Rutland, 54, 207. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 330. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii.

311. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 339. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 375. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 636; iv. 710. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 189, 445. Surtees' Durham, ii. 297; iii. 13. Abram's History of Blackburn, 594. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 138. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 426. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, ii. part 2, 59. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 343. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 68. Bridges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 272. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 195. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 197. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 174. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, and 616. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 723.

WARD-BOUGHTON-LEIGH. Burke's Commoners, i. 379, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

WARD-JACKSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.

WARDE. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 29. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 106. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 59. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 2. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Squerryes,) 2 add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clopton House,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Hooton Pagnell,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 87, 177; xvii. 321, 322, 323. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 539; iv. 760. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 143. Surtees' Durham, i. 110. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Leonard Pountney, 236. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 173.

WARDEDIEU. Sussex Archæological Collections, ix. 282.

WARDELL. Surtees' Durham, ii. 198.

WARDEN. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxv. 84.

WARDER. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 96.

WARDLAW. Memoirs of Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., by W. L. Alexander. Edinburgh, 1856, 8vo. Peter Chalmers' Account of Dunfermline, i. 301; ii. 303.

WARDROP. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.

WARE. Irish Literary Inquirer, conducted by John Power, 16. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 10. Burke's Commoners, iv. 494; (of Hendon Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodfort,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 518; xiv. 615. *See* HIBBERT-WARE.

WAREING. *See* WARING.

WARHAM. Hasted's Kent, iii. 699. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 252. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 2, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 505.

WARING. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxiii. 391, 522, 688, 796; lxxix. 1191. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 189. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 156. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 152. Harleian Society, xii. 341, 359; xvii. 324.

Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 13. Ormerod's *Parentalia*, 18. *See* WARYNG.

WARING-MAXWELL. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

WARMOUTH. *Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland*, printed by Sir T. Phillipp, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 2. *The Genealogist*, i. 309.

WARNELL. *Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ*, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipp.

WARNER. *Harleian Society*, i. 64; xii. 51; xvii. 325. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 663. *Morant's Essex*, i. 311; ii. 84. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 17, *Burke's Commoners*, (of Ardeer,) ii. 340, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Highams,) *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Antigua,) 4; (of Quorn Hall,) 4, 5, 6. *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1619, published with *Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine*, 192. *Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghame*, 179. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 448. *Page's History of Suffolk*, 843. *Pater-son's History of Ayr and Wigton*, iii. 570. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 174. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part iii. 125.

WARNET, or WARNETT. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 129. *Visitation of Sussex*, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipp, (Middle Hill, fol.) 11. *Horsfield's History of Lewes*, ii. 106.

WARNFORD, or WARNEFORD. *Pedigree of Warneford of Sevenhamp-ton*, by Sir T. Phillipp, single page, folio. *Berry's Hampshire Genealogies*, 314. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 5 supp., 6. *Visitation of Wiltshire*, edited by G. W. Marshall, 16. *The Genealogist*, vi. 104.

WARRAND. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 supp.

WARRE. *Collinson's Somerset*, iii. 259. *The Tyndale Pedigree*, by B. W. Greenfield. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Hestercombe,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bindon House,) 5; (of Westcliff House,) 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, xi. 115, 116. *Westcote's Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 491. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *See* LE WARRE.

WARRELL. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 325.

WARREN. *The History of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey*, etc., by the Rev. J. Watson. Warrington, 1776, 4to.; 2nd edn., 1782, 2 vols., 4to. *Genealogy of Warren*, by J. C. Warren. Boston, U.S.A., 1854, 4to. *Morant's Essex*, i. 368. *Berry's Buckingham-shire Genealogies*, 80. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 163, 181. *Berry's Essex Genealogies*, 66, 96, 98. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 60. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, (of Sandford's Court,) 2; (of Lodge Park,) 4, 5, 6; (of Killiney,) 3, 4, 5, 6. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, Part i. 36. *Harleian Society*, i. 8; vi. 299, 354; xiv. 730, 742; xvi. 336; xvii. 326; xviii. 240. *Abram's History of Blackburn*, 653. *Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 70. *Munford's Analysis of Domesday Book of Co. Norfolk*, 19. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 378. *Brayley's History of Surrey*, i. 113. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series,

- ii. 9. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 239. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 104. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 483, 553. Sussex Archæological Collections, xi. 84. Chetham Society, xcv. 133. Butterworth's History of Stockport, etc., 232. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 66, 231. Berry's Genealogical Peerage, 87. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 4. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 195. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 685. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 76, 175. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* DE WARREN.
- WARRENDER. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 172. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 183.
- WARRENER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- WARRINGTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4 p. 211. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 8.
- WARRY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WARTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 587.
- WARTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 331. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 586. George Oliver's History of Beverley, 515. Poulson's Holderness, i. 483. History of Beverley, by G. Poulson, i. 498. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 248. *See* WHARTON.
- WARWICK. Pedigree of Sir Copleston Warwick, M.P., etc., [T. P.]. Morant's Essex, ii. 102. Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, i. 154. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 33. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 713. The Visitations of Devon, edited by J. L. Vivian, 40.
- WARWICK (Earls of). Dugdale's Warwickshire, 378, 387. Baker's Northampton, i. 414; ii. 129, 218. Archæologia, xxi. 200. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 393. The Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, (London, 1860, 8vo.) 28-35.
- WARYNG. Chetham Society, xcv. 133. *See* WARING.
- WASCHETT, or WASHETT. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 324. Harleian Society, xviii. 237.
- WASE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 125. Harleian Society, ii. 200; iv. 173. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 123. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 400.
- WASHBORN, or WASHBOURNE. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 159, 497. Burke's Commoners, iii. 621. Harleian Society, xvii. 328.
- WASHINGTON. Memoir of W. M. Peyton, by J. L. Peyton, (London, 1872,) 380. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 273. Burke's Patrician, ii. 36. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 587. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 62. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 102. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 353. Baker's Northampton, i. 513. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 140-145. Stemmata Shirleiana, by E. P. Shirley, 2nd edn., 173. Notes and Queries, 4 S. ix. 248, 325, 450; 5 S. xi. 232.
- WASSAND. Poulson's Holderness, i. 434.
- WASSE. Harleian Society, i. 40.
- WASTAL. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 323.

- WASTELL. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 227.
- WASTENEYS, WASSENES, WASTNEY, or WASTNEYS. Ormerod's Cheshire, i. 627. Surtees Society, xli. 8. Harleian Society, iv. 67; xvi. 339. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 251. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 533. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 156. See GASTNEYS.
- WASTFELDE. Harleian Society, xvii. 329.
- WATERER. Surrey Archaeological Collections, ii.
- WATERFIELD. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 174.
- WATERFORD. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 108. See SHREWSBURY.
- WATERHOUSE. Pedigree of Waterhouse of Woodhouse, Co. York, [T. P.] Broadside. Pedigrees of Waterhouse of Pontefract, Co. York, and of Milnes of Higham, Co. York, [T. P.] 1871. Broadside. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 353. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 512. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 117, 118, 132. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 418. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 548. John Watson's History of Halifax, 212, 252. Harleian Society, xvii. 330.
- WATERMAN. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 316, 353. The Genealogist, vi. 105.
- WATERS. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 118. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 336. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 712, etc. Harleian Society, xvii. 329.
- WATERTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire. Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 104, 312. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 454. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 737.
- WATERVILLE, WATEVIL, or WATEVILLE. Wright's Essex, ii. 41. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 155. Harleian Society, xiii. 41.
- WATHEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- WATKIN. Harleian Society, xvii. 331.
- WATKINS. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 145. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Pennoyre,) 2, 3, 4; (of Woodfield,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Shotton Hall,) 3, 4; (of Badby House,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Yorkshire,) 2, 3, 4. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 199. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 521. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough 1700, (folio) 29. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 397. Harleian Society, xvii. 332.
- WATKINSON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 206. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 21. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 77. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 238, 278.
- WATLING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.
- WATLINGTON. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 233-238. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 80-84. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- WATMERE, or WATMOUGH. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 144. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 114.

WATNEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.

WATNOW. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 246.

WATSON. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 81. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 33. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 283. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 137. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 331. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 76. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 10. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Calgarth Park,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Kilmanahan Castle,) 3, 4, 5; (of Kilconner House,) 3, 4, 5; (of Lumclone,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Clonbrogan,) 2; (of Berwick Hall,) 6; (of Langley House,) 6 supp. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 73. Raine's History of North Durham, 186, 319. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 191. Surtees' Durham, iii. 292. Harleian Society, xiv. 647. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 80. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 76, 94, 119; xi. 217. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vii. 283. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 291; v. 540. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 638. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 101.

WATSON-WENTWORTH. Jacob's Peerage, i. 446.

WATT. Letters respecting the Watt Family, by George Williamson, 1840, 8vo. Memoirs of the Lineage, etc., of James Watt, by George Williamson. Edinburgh, 1856, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bell Vale,) 2; (of Bishop Burton,) 5, 6. *See* GIBSON-WATT.

WATTON. Hasted's Kent, ii. 227. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 258. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 8, 477. Harleian Society, xiii. 311.

WATTS. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 145. Burke's Commoners, (of Hawkesdale,) iii. 393, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Danet's Hall,) Landed Gentry, 2 add.; (of Abney Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hanslope Park,) 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 126. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 442. Harleian Society, xi. 117; xvii. 332. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 305. Baker's Northampton, ii. 23. Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 210. Scott of Scot's-Hall, by J. R. Scott, 157. North's Church Bells of Leicestershire, 59-72. North's Church Bells of Northamptonshire, 87-93. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 413. Account of the Mayo and Elton families, by C. H. Mayo, 22.

WAUCHOPE. History and Genealogy of the Family of Wauchope, by James Paterson. Edinburgh, 1858, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Niddrie Marischal,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Edmondstone,) 2, 3.

WAUD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

WAUNCY. Baker's Northampton, i. 731.

WAVER. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 90.

WAWEN. Harleian Society, xvii. 333.

WAWGOOD. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 111.

WAWTON. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 260, 408. *See* WARTON.

WAY, or WAYE. Burke's Commoners, (of Denham,) iv. 676, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Spencer Grange,) Landed Gentry, 5, 6; (of Spaynes Hall,) 5. Harleian Society, vi. 300. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 582.

WAYER. Harleian Society, i. 63.

WAYLEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 add.

WAYLETT. Morant's Essex, ii. 475.

WAYNE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

WAYNEMAN. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 40. Harleian Society, v. 175, 176. See WAINMAN.

WAYTE. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 270. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 35. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 80. Collections by the Powys-land Club, v. 258. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 419. See WAIT.

WEARE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, vi. 301. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 105. See WERE.

WEAVER. Harleian Society, i. 35; xvii. 334. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 17.

WEBB. Pedigree of Webb of Gloucester, and Garnstone, Co. Hereford, [T. P.] 1858, folio page. Pedigree of Webb of Norton Court, etc., [T. P.] 1859, folio page. Webb of the Hill, Painswick, Co. Glouc. Sheet pedigree, privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 234. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 302. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 101. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 41. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Newstead Abbey,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Donnington Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodville,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Webbsborough,) 2; (of Caheragh,) 2, 3, 4; (of The Berrow,) 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 14; iii. 55. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 450. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 298, 628. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. v. 20; IV. ii. 29. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 44. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 195. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 516. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 285. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 131. Harleian Society, xvii. 334. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 19. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 74. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 403. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 87.

WEBBE. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 33. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 128. Harleian Society, vi. 301. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 960. Norfolk Archaeology, viii. 316.

WEBBE-WESTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.

WEBBER. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 166, 548. Harleian Society, ix. 262.

WEBLEY. Pedigree of Webley of the Mead, [T. P.] 1861, folio page.

WEBLIN. Harleian Society, xiii. 519.

WEBSTER. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 113. The Trial of the Second Issue in Bere *versus* Ward, (1823, folio,) at end. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Penns.) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Balruddery,) 2 supp. ; (of Pallion Hall,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 588. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 201. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, ii. 49. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 94. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 129.

WECHERLIN. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 457.

WEDD. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 239-243. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 40.

WEDDELL. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 164. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, ii. 122. Harleian Society, xvii. 336.

WEDDERBURN. A Genealogical Account of the Wedderburn Family, by James Wedderburn. Nantes, 1819, 8vo. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 278-284, 578. Balmerino and its Abbey, by James Campbell, 322. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, vi. 80. Betham's Baronetage, v. 543. *See* SCRIMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN.

WEDDERBURN-COLVILLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

WEDGEWOOD, or WEDGWOOD. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 153, 197, 199-202. Jewitt's Life of Wedgwood, 158. Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, by Wm. Chaffers, 3rd edn., 480.

WEEDEN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5.

WEEKES. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 168. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 37. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 318. The Genealogist, i. 192, 222 ; ii. 95. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xiv. 116. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 68. Foster's Collectanea Genealogica, i. 53.

WEELEY. Morant's Essex, i. 474.

WEEMS. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 379. *See* WEMYSS.

WEEVER. Harleian Society, xviii. 243.

WEGG-PROSSER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

WEIATT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 66.

WEIGHTMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4.

WEIR. Burke's Commoners, iii. 320 ; Landed Gentry, (of Managhin,) 2. Paterson's History of the County of Ayr, i. 233. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, iii. 60. Burke's Extinct Baronetries, 638. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, by G. V. Irving, ii. 207. *See* VERE.

WELBECK. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 30. Harleian Society, xiv. 599. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 105. The Genealogist, vi. 105.

WELBURY. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 588. Surtees' Durham, i. 43.

- WELBY.** Notices of the Family of Welby. Grantham, 1842, 8vo. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 89. Burke's Patrician, iv. 67. Harleian Society, iii. 7; xvii. 335. Turnor's History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, 124. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 166. Blore's Rutland, 192. Betham's Baronetage, v. app. 16. The Genealogist, v. 53.
- WELCH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 42.
- WELD.** Harleian Society, i. 91; xvii. 336; xviii. 244. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers, by J. B. Heath, 224. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 27. Burke's Commoners, i. 197; ii. 677; iv. 334; Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 113. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 128. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 159. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 373. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 358. Foley's Records of the English Province, S. J., iv. 623. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 241.
- WELD-BLUNDELL.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- WELDON.** Hasted's Kent, i. 261. The Genealogist, vi. 106.
- WELFITT.** Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Sherwood Lodge,) 4; (of Manby Hall,) 2 supp.
- WELFOOTE.** Surtees' Durham, iii. 68.
- WELISBURNE.** Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 299.
- WELLBELOVED.** Burke's Commoners, iii. 667, Landed Gentry, 6 at p. 1426.
- WELLER.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 91. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 46.
- WELLER-POLEY.** Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 291.
- WELLES.** Banks' History of the Family of Marmyun, 122. Burke's Commoners, ii. 516, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 48. Hodgson's Northumberland, II. ii. 196. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 105. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 575. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 145. Harleian Society, xvii. 337. *See* WELLS.
- WELLESBOROUGH.** Harleian Society, ii. 32.
- WELLESLEY.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1822, ii. 325; 1823, i. 40; 1865, i. 87, 130. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 164, 506; 3 S. ix. 291; 5 S. xi. 175. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 462. *See* WESLEY.
- WELLINGTON.** The Royal Descent of Nelson and Wellington from Edwd. I., by G. R. French. London, 1853, 8vo. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, ii. 379, 595.
- WELLIS.** Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10.
- WELLS.** The Pedigree of Dymoke Wells, Esq., of Grebby Hall in the County of Lincoln. Printed by William Hunt, Market Place, Pontefract, *n. d.*, broadside. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 227. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 110. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 12. Burke's

- Landed Gentry, (of Boxford,) 2; (of Holme Wood,) 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 30. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 472; iii. 60. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 668. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 449. *See* DE WELLES, WELLES.
- WELLWOOD. Burke's Commoners, i. 276, Landed Gentry, 2. Peter Chalmers' History of Dunfermline, ii. 440, and folding table, No. 1, *at end*.
- WELMAN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 649, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WELSH. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 124. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 280. Genealogical Memoirs of John Knox, by C. Rogers, 142. *See* WALSH.
- WELSTED. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WELTON. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 96. Baker's Northampton, i. 232.
- WEMYSS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 62, 189. Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. app. 33. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 553, 561. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 255. Wood's Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 615. *See* WEEMS.
- WEMYSS-COLCHESTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WENCELAGH. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 150. Poulson's Holderness, i. 277.
- WENDESLEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 208.
- WENDEY, or WENDY. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 33. Harleian Society, viii. 17.
- WENHAM. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 257. Harleian Society, xvii. 337.
- WENMAN. Hasted's Kent, ii. 622, 663. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 32. Burke's Commoners, i. 421. Harleian Society, v. 307. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iii. 131. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 521. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Witney.) Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 280. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 434. *See* WAINMAN.
- WENTWORTH. Case of R. G. N. M., Viscount Ockham, on his claim to be Lord Wentworth, fol. pp. 14. Supplemental Case of same, fol. pp. 13. Claim of R. G. N. M., Viscount Ockham, to the Barony of Wentworth, Sess. Papers, H of 1863; G of 1864. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 263. Morant's Essex, ii. 235, 306, 333, 361, 371, 381, 383, 445. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 3, 10, 284, 288, 307; xli. 11, 75, 85. Burke's Commoners, iii. 89, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 334, 374, 378. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 102. Harleian Society, viii. 36, 354; xiii. 16, 124, 312, 519; xiv. 615; xvi. 339. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 4. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 197, 241. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 81, 89, 243, 267, 388, 453, 456. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, i. 80; iii. 194; iv. 338. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Baker's North-

- ampton, i. 33. Wright's Essex, ii. 9. History of Barnsley, by Rowland Jackson, 150. History of Worsborough, by Joseph Wilkinson, 106. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vi. 369. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 200. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 436; iv. 36. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 453. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 300. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 582; iii. 677. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 77, 78, 175. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, iv. 340. See JOHNSON, VERNON-WENTWORTH, WATSON-WENTWORTH.
- WERDEN. Burke's Commoners, iv. 330. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 548. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WERE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 140, Landed Gentry, 2. See WEARE.
- WERGE. Burke's Commoners, i. 378; ii. xxii; Landed Gentry, 2, 3.
- WERRY. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 152.
- WESCOMBE, or WESTCOMBE. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 82. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 121. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WESLEY. A Biographical History of the Wesley Family, by John Dove. London, 1833, 8vo. Memorials of the Wesley¹ Family, by George J. Stevenson. London, 1876, 8vo. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 229, 386. Stonehouse's History of the Isle of Axholme, 175. See WELLESLEY.
- WESSENHAM. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 337.
- WEST. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 819. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 14. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 201. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 292. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 96. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Postern Park,) 2; (of Alscot Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Braywick Lodge,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Horham Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ruthin Castle,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 359, 588. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 296. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 330. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 255. Blore's Rutland, 100. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 27, 284. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 21. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 211. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 661. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 141, 450. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 301; ii. 173, 357. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 338. Harleian Society, xiv. 616; xvi. 346; xvii. 338-9. Topographical Miscellanies, 1792, 4to., (Ossington.) Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 300. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, v. 1. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 456. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 160. The Genealogist, vii. 254. See BUCKHURST, DE LA WARR.
- WESTBROOK, or WESTBROOKE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 171. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 29. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 45. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 92. Aubrey's Antiquities of Surrey, iv. 18. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 174.
- WESTBURY. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. i. 19.
- WESTBY, or WESTBYE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, ii. 217;

¹ Gives descent of the Wellesley family.

- New Series, i. 445. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxii. i. 4, 111, 622. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 174, 278. Burke's Commoners, (of Mowbreck,) i. 597, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Roebuck Castle,) Commoners, iii. 117, Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6; (of High Park,) Commoners, iii. 119, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 363. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 47; lxxxii. 90; lxxxviii. 331, 332; xcii. 174. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 397. Baines' History of the Co. of Lancaster, iv. 452.
- WESTCAR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- WESTCOTE, or WESTCOTT. Harleian Society, vi. 302. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, xii. 621, 622. Polwhele's Devon, ii. 49. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 204.
- WESTENRA. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 214.
- WESTERN. Morant's Essex, ii. 147. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 91. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 195. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and add., 3, 4. Harleian Society, xiv. 747.
- WESTROPPE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 261, 370, 408.
- WESTROPP-DAWSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- WESTLED. The Genealogist, vi. 290.
- WESTLEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, viii. 188. Notes and Queries, 3 S. xii. 388. Harleian Society, xiii. 316.
- WESTMEATH. Claim of A. F., Earl of Westmeath, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, F of 1871. See NUGENT.
- WESTMORELAND. Hasted's Kent, ii. 196, 266.
- WESTON. Additional Case of Sir T. Stonor claiming the Barony of Camoys, folding table. Morant's Essex, i. 136; ii. 171. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 54. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of West Horsley,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Somerby,) 2 add. Harleian Society, vi. 303; xiii. 125, 318; xvii. 339. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 164, 165. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 426. Brayley's History of Surrey, ii. 81-88. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 553, 860; iii. 676. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 135, 136; iii. 41. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 94, 108. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 72. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J. v. 960. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 359, 440; vii. 405, 485; 3 S. ix. 105, 261; xi. 27; 4 S. iv. 246, 366; ix. 275. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, William Salt Society, i. 336. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 608. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 75.
- WESTROPP. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Attyflin,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Coolreagh,) 2; (of Mellon,) 5, 6.
- WESTTHORP. The Genealogist, vi. 106.
- WETENHALE, WETENHALL, or WETNALL. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 195; iii. 367, 479. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 463. Harleian Society, iii. 28; xviii. 244, 246.
- WETHERED. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6.

- WETHERELL. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 75, 550. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WEVER. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 258. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 210.
- WEVERHAM. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 116.
- WEYLAND. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 171, 173. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WEYMOUTH (Visct.). Rudder's Gloucestershire, 511.
- WGAN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 42, 90, 106-8, 115, 164, 179, 220, 229, 293; ii. 45, 55.
- WHADDON. Harleian Society, vi. 304.
- WHALLEY, or WHALEY. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 168-189. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 171. Camden Society, xliii. 35. Burke's Commoners, iv. 606. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 321. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 218. Harleian Society, ii. 148; iv. 116. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 175. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 736. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 18. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 168, 248. Abram's History of Blackburn, 405. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 98.
- WHARNCLIFFE (Earls of). Angus or Forfarshire, by A. J. Warden, 442.
- WHARTON. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 519. Morant's Essex, i. 481. Surtees Society, xli. 99. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 71. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 94. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 32. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Dryburn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Skelton Castle,) 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 379, 589. Harleian Society, v. 260; viii. 205; xvi. 347. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 543. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 120. Graves' History of Cleveland, 331, 358. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 78. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 252. Ord's History of Cleveland, 255. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 93. Surtees' Durham, i. 194; iii. 300. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Lancashire, published by Joseph Foster, (London, 1872, fol.). The New History of Yorkshire, commencing with Richmondshire, by Genl. Plantagenet-Harrison, (London, 1872, fol.), Part i. 12. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 456. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 585; iii. 739. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. See WARTON.
- WHARTON-MYDDLETON. Burke's Commoners, i. 171, Landed Gentry, 2. Ord's History of Cleveland, 288. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 94, 256.
- WHATMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. See BOSANQUET.
- WHATTON. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, i. 502; ii. 585. Burke's Commoners, iv. 224, Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, viii. 164. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 912. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 268.
- WHEATE. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 32. Harleian Society, v. 249; xii.

193. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 118. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 56. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 112. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WHEATHE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 123.
- WHEATHILL. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 932. *See* WHETHILL.
- WHEATLEY. Morant's Essex, ii. 108. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 354. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 224. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 590. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 386. Harleian Society, xvii. 343.
- WHEATLEY-BALME. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
- WHEBLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.
- WHEELER or WHELER. Description of Otterden Place, Co. Kent, by the Rev. T. Rackett, 7. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 397; 1834, i. 276. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kyrewood House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Otterden Place,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 366; xvii. 341, 342. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 143. Hasted's Kent, ii. 502. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 65. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 424. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 346. Surtees' Durham, i. 176. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 159.
- WHELLESBURGH. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 963*. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 283.
- WHELOCK. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 121. Harleian Society, xviii. 156.
- WHELTON. *See* WELTON.
- WHETENHALL. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 257.
- WHETHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 421. *See* BODDAM-WHETHAM.
- WHETHILL. Harleian Society, ii. 44. Gyll's History of Wraysbury, 205. *See* WHEATHILL.
- WHETNALL. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 17.
- WHETSTONE. Morant's Essex, i. 38. Harleian Society, xiii. 520; xiv. 617.
- WHICHCOTE, or WICHCOTE. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 449. Harleian Society, xvii. 344. The Genealogist, v. 56. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 10. Betham's Baronetage, i. 40.
- WHICKER. Harleian Society, vi. 356.
- WHIDDON. Harleian Society, vi. 354. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 205. *See* WHYDDON.
- WHIELDON. Burke's Commoners, iii. 116, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6.
- WHIPPY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- WHISTLER. Account of the Family of Druce of Goreing, 3.
- WHITACRE, or WHITTACRE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 132. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1039.
- WHITAKER. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Broadclough,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Symonstone,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of the Holme,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of

Hesley Hall,) 5, 6; (of Balkholme,) 5, 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 81. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 628. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. i. 43. Whitaker's History of Whalley, ii. 26, 43, 176, 204. The Genealogist, vi. 14. Surrey Archæological Collections, viii. 218.

WHITAPH, or WHITAPHE. Harleian Society, ii. 98. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 407.

WHITBREAD, or WHITBRED. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Southill,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Loudham,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 17, 126, 320, 520.

WHITBROOKE. Camden Society, xliii. 72.

WHITBY. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 598, (586). Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

WHITCHESTER. The Genealogist, i. 298.

WHITCHURCH. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 25. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

WHITCOMBE. Harleian Society, xiii. 320, 521; xiv. 618; xvii. 345.

WHITE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edition, 1212. Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 504. Morant's Essex, i. 195; ii. 198. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 129, 161. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 181, 291. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 467. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 194, 241, 260, 295. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 323-325. Berry's Essex Genealogies, 144. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 36. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 33. Burke's Commoners, iii. 372, Landed Gentry, (of Clements Hall,) 2, 3, 4; (of Kellerstain,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Scardragh,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Woodlands,) 2, 3, 4; (of Charlton Marshall,) 2, 3; (of Belmont,) 3; (of Exeter,) 2; (of Yeovil,) 2; (of Castor,) 5 supp., 6; (of Old Elvet,) 5, 6; (of Wateringbury,) 6; 6 at p. 1293, 1586. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 60. Harleian Society, i. 2; iv. 96; viii. 93; ix. 262; xiii. 18, 321, 521; xvii. 346. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 252, 254. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 26. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 1135; iv. 333. Visitation of London in Transactions of London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 10. Pembroke's Pedigrees, 131. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltonia, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 154, 341. Surtees' Durham, ii. 132. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 94, 177. J. E. Jackson's History of Grittleton, (Wiltshire Topl. Soc.), 8. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 169. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 911. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 314. Betham's Baronetage, v. 498. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 7. The Genealogist, vi. 107. See WHYTE, WIGHT.

WHITEFOORD, or WHITEFORD. Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr, ii. 471. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 465. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 638. The Genealogist, iv. 141; v. 19.

WHITEHALL. Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, (London,

- 1857, 4to.) 91. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10.
- WHITEHEAD, or WHITEHED. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, cv. 254. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 287. *See* WYTEHEAD.
- WHITELAW. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WHITELOCKE. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 34. Camden Society, lxx. 2. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 72. History of Henley on Thames, by J. S. Burn, 248. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp. *See* WHITLOCK.
- WHITFIELD, WHITEFIELD, or WHITFIELD. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 15, 223. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 55. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 11. Harleian Society, vi. 123; xvii. 348. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 412. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 189. Sussex Archaeological Collections, xviii. 83. Hasted's Kent, iii. 98, 241; iv. 427. Hodgson's Northumberland, III. ii. 100, 104.
- WHITGIFT. Surrey Archaeological Collections, ii. 202. Harleian Society, xiii. 522.
- WHITGRAVE, WHITGREAVE or WHITGREAVES. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 10. The Boscobel Tracts, edited by J. Hughes, 2nd edn., 378. Burke's Commoners, iv. 558, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 437. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 147.
- WHITHALGH. Abram's History of Blackburn, 594.
- WHITHULL. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 932.
- WHITING. Harleian Society, ii. 92; xiii. 522. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 571.
- WHITLA. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WHITLEY. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 323. Burke's Commoners, iii. 115.
- WHITLOCK. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 72. Harleian Society, vi. 305; viii. 420; xvii. 347. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 583. *See* WHITELOCKE.
- WHITMORE. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 665. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 21, 398; vii. 365, 523; viii. 176. Morant's Essex, i. 492. Burke's Commoners, ii. 409, 412. Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, by Henry Ellis, 129. Harleian Society, viii. 20; xviii. 246. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 507. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, 205, 449. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 159, 220; 6 S. iv. 279. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WHITMORE-JONES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WHITNEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5.
- WHITTAKER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 53. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- WHITTELL, or WHITLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WHITTER. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Ashurst,) 4; (of Devon,) 2, 3.

WHITTEWRONG. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 347. *See* WITTEWRONGE.

WHITTING. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Burke's Authorized Arms, 129.

WHITTINGHAM or WHITYNGHAM. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 284. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 2. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 185. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 50; lxxxii. 63; lxxxviii. 333; cv. 254. Hutchinson's History of Durham, ii. 378. Surtees' Durham, ii. 330. Baker's Northampton, i. 493. The Genealogist, i. 309. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 357. Harleian Society, xvii. 342; xviii. 248.

WHITTINGSTALL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

WHITTINGTON. The Model Merchant, by Rev. Saml. Lysons, 1860, 8vo., at end. Harleian Society, xi. 117. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 267. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 381. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 364; ii. 60. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Saperton. Duncumb's Hereford, (J. H. Cooke,) iii. 148. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 598. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 145. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 11.

WHITTON. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 386. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 31. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 10. Harleian Society, v. 182.

WHITTUCK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

WHITWANGE. Pedigrees from Visitation of Northumberland, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, 1858, fol.) 1. The Genealogist, ii. 14.

WHITWELL. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray, etc., by Joseph Foster, 121.

WHITWICK. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11.

WHORWOOD. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 32. Harleian Society, v. 242. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 129, 276, 278. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 148, 151.

WHYDDON. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 581. *See* WHIDDON.

WHYGHTE, or WHYTE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 32. Harleian Society, vi. 309. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Loughbrickland,) 2 and add., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Newtown Manor,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Redhills,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 52. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 257. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 59. O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2nd Series, 355. Harleian Society, xiv. 618. *See* WHITE.

WHYTE-MELVILLE. Burke's Commoners, ii. 659, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

WHYTEHEAD, or WHYTEHED. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4,

- 5, 6. Poulson's Holderness, i. 168. Surtees' Durham, ii. 8. *See* WHITEHEAD.
- WHYTELL. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 352.
- WHYTT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 129, 161. Douglas's Baronage of Scotland, 529.
- WIAT. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 585. Harleian Society, vi. 317. *See* WYAT.
- WIBBERY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 75. Colby of Great Torrington, by F. T. Colby, 33. *See* WYBBERY.
- WICH. Harleian Society, viii. 50. *See* WYCHE.
- WICHALSE. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 362. Harleian Society, vi. 355. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones. 627. *See* WYCHEHALSE.
- WICHARD. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 523*. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 201.
- WICHERLEY. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough 1700, (folio,) 37.
- WICHINGHAM. Morant's Essex, i. 387. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 299.
- WICKHAM. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 225, 368 ; iii. 178, 345. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 49. Herald and Genealogist, v. 225. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 42. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 40. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 150. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 32. Burke's Commoners, (of Horsington,) iv. 596, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Bradford,) 3, 4, 5, 6. History of Leeds Castle, by C. Wykeham-Martin, 209. Harleian Society, v. 322 ; vi. 357. Hampshire Visitations, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 27. Phelps' History of Somersetshire, i. 320. History of Bradford, by John James, 442. Life of Richard Deane, by J. B. Deane, 56. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 465. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 67. *See* WYKHAM.
- WICKLOW. Case of C. F. A., Earl of Wicklow, on his claiming to vote as Earl of Wicklow, 1869, 4to., pp. 34. Claim of the Earl of Wicklow to vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, 102, 274, E of 1868-9 ; A, E of 1870.
- WICKS. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 24.
- WICKSTED. Burke's Commoners, i. 497, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 442. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 496.
- WIDDRINGTON, or WIDDRINTON. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 514. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, i. 173, 280. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hodgson's Northumberland, I. ii. 200 ; II. ii. 104, 230, 251, 297. Archæologia Eliana, 2nd Series, iii. 189. Surtees' Durham, ii. 8. The Genealogist, i. 312. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 741. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 349. *See* WODERYNGTON.
- WIDEVILLE. Baker's Northampton, ii. 166. *See* WYDVILLE.

- WIDMERPOLE, or WIDMERPOOLE. Harleian Society, iv. 108. Thorton's Nottinghamshire, i. 76.
- WIGFALL. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 360. The Genealogist, iii. 184.
- WIGGES. Harleian Society, xvii. 349.
- WIGGETT. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 215. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 119. Burke's Commoners, i. 446.
- WIGGETT-CHUTE. Burke's Commoners, i. 632, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WIGHT. Burke's Commoners, (of Brabœuf Manor,) iii. 204, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Ormiston,) 6. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 88; ii. 211. Baker's Northampton, ii. 23. See WHITE.
- WIGHTMAN, or WEIGHTMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Harleian Society, iv. 131, 178; xvii. 350. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 876. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 85.
- WIGHTWICK. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 86. Burke's Commoners, iv. 371, Landed Gentry, 2, 4. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 201; app. 4. The Genealogist, vi. 108.
- WIGLEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 31, 247; xii. 16, 48. Burke's Commoners, ii. 674. Harleian Society, ii. 97. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 241-244. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 787, 789. The Genealogist, iii. 185.
- WIGMORE. Herald and Genealogist, v. 556. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., iv. 420.
- WIGNOLL. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 62.
- WIGRAM. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts iii. and iv. 173.
- WIGSTON. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 504. Harleian Society, xii. 37.
- WIKES. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 25. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 146. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 288. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 206. See WYKE.
- WILBERFORCE, or WILBERFOSSE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 720, Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 120. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 158. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 272. Master's Notices of the Family of Master, 100.
- WILBORE. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 34.
- WILBRAHAM. Gentleman's Magazine, 1820, i. 316. Burke's Commoners, i. 315, 635, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancashire, 246. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, iv. 274. Baker's Northampton, i. 606.

- Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 137 ; iii. 54, 346, 379. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 351 ; xviii. 249, 250.
- WILCOCK. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 242.
- WILCOCKS. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 48. Harleian Society, ii. 135 ; xiii. 523. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 655. J. H. Hill's History of Market Harborough, 132.
- WILCOX. Middleton v. Welles, Appellant's Case in House of Lords, 1785. Morant's Essex, i. 454. Harleian Society, iii. 10. The Genealogist, vi. 108.
- WILD, or WILDE. Hasted's Kent, ii. 753 ; iii. 11. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 108, 189. Historical Account of Lowestoft, by E. Gillingwater, 245. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See BAGNALL-WILD, WYLDE.
- WILDBORE. Forrest's History of Knottingley, add.
- WILDER. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 154. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 36. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 46. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *Founders' Kin*, 16.
- WILDIGOS. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 10.
- WILDING. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 32. W. Robinson's History of Hackney, i. 301.
- WILDMAN, or WILEMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 379. See WYLDMAN.
- WILDMAN-LUSHINGTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WILFORD. Morant's Essex, ii. 581. Harleian Society, viii. 138 ; xiii. 18, 127, 322, 523. Surrey Archæological Collections, vii. The Genealogist, iv. 1. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 198. Notes and Queries, 5 S. v. 68. See WILSFORD.
- WILKES. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippa, 34. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 288. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, ii. 44. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 149. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippa, 11. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WILKIE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Raine's History of North Durham, 233. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 64.
- WILKIN. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 113.
- WILKINS. Burke's Commoners, (of Maesllwch,) ii. 216 ; (of Maesderwen,) ii. 218 ; (of Clifton,) iii. 391. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 139. See DE WINTON.
- WILKINSON, or WYLKYNSON. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 105. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 29. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 124, (110). Visitation of Norfolk; published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 88. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 81. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 52, 255, 381. Burke's Commoners, ii. 249 ; (of Coxhoe,) Commoners, i. 69, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of White Webbs,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Winterburn,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Harperley Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Upper Hare Park,) 5, 6 ; (of Hildcote,) 2. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 366. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 89. Hunter's

Deanery of Doncaster, i. 384. Surtees' Durham, i. 81 ; ii. 349 ; iii. 315 ; iv. 3. Wilson's History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, 226. Harleian Society, i. 57 ; xvi. 353 ; xvii. 352. Foster's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 7. Eastwood's History of Ecclesfield, 386. The Genealogist, vi. 109.

WILKS. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 27.

WILLAN. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 637.

WILLANCE. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 207.

WILLARD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.

WILLATS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.

WILLES. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 2-7. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Baker's Northampton. i. 695. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 325.

WILLESBYE. The Genealogist, iii. 138, 405.

WILLESFORD. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 178. Harleian Society, vi. 304.

WILLETT-ADYE. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 306.

WILLEY. Surtees' Durham, ii. 74.

WILLIAM. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 105 ; ii. 193.

WILLIAM AP DAVID. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 230, 279 ; ap Rhys, ii. 196 ; ap Richard, ii. 149 ; ap Sion, ii. 140.

WILLIAMES. Collections by the Powys-land Club, ix. 347.

WILLIAMS. Observations on the Snowdon Mountains, etc., by John Thomas, A.M. London, 1802, 8vo. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 405. Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, by Wm. Coxe, 119. The History of Monmouthshire, by D. Williams, App. 194. Camden Society, xliii. 20. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 120, 261. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 73, 190. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 100, 104, 122, 206, 235, 243, 330 ; ii. 81, 82, 85, 87, 169, 204, 212, 222, 287, 303. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 41, 152. Glamorganshire Pedigrees, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 12, 15, 17, 34, 35, 36, 39. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 33. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 11. Burke's Commoners, (of Ivy-tower,) i. 647, Landed Gentry, 2 ; (of Rushden and Warfield,) Commoners, ii. 14, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4 ; (of Herrington,) Commoners, i. 614, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Bridehead,) Commoners, i. 618, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Temple House,) Commoners, ii. 635, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Cowley Grove,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3 ; (of Llangibby Castle,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Williamston,) 4 ; (of Coldbrook Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Gwernant Park,) 2, 3, 4, 5 ; (of Treffos,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Malvern Hall,) 3, 4, 5, 6 ; (of Burncoose,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Tregullov,) 4 ; (of Dendreath Castle,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Cwmcynefelin,) 4, 5, 6 ; (of Abercamlais,) 4, 5 ; (of Maesruddud,) 5 supp. ; (of Penpont,) 5, 6 ; (of Bryntirion,) 6. Harleian Society, v. 312 ; vi. 305 ; ix. 263 ; xii. 90 ; xiii. 524 ; xvii. 352-354. Dallaway's Sussex, i. App. to Chichester. Burke's Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, 46. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, ii. 432, 443. Turnor's History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, 125. Gyll's History

- of Wraysbury, 228. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 233. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 44; 2nd Series, i. 60. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 521. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 253. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 383, 385, 698, 700, 701, 707, 717. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 10, 33, 35, 37, 43, 45, 55, 70, 72. Pembroke's Pedigrees, 136, 161. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 617; ii. 524; iii. 520. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 224. Meyrick's History of the Co. of Cardigan, 274. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S., i. 309. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 121, 122, 306, 361. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 102, 119 supp. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 3, 28, 125, 232, 254. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 288, 404; iii. 306, 579; iv. 21, 127. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 460. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 207. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 22, 276, 437; iii. 80; iv. 397. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 590. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 415.
- WILLIAMS-FREEMAN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WILLIAMS-VAUGHAN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WILLIAMS-WYNN.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WILLIAMSON.** Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 29. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 62. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Lawers,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Whickham,) 2, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 181. Harleian Society, iv. 97; v. 238; vii. 14; xiii. 524. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 177. Hutchinson's History of Durham, iii. 339. Surtees' Durham, ii. 9. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 230. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 297. Betham's Baronetage, i. 471.
- WILLINGTON.** Burke's Commoners, (of Tamworth,) iv. 526, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Killoskehane,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Castle Willington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 134. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1063. Harleian Society, xii. 375. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 17. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 15. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 442. See WYLYNGTON.
- WILLIS.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edn., 1748. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 127. Burke's Commoners, ii. 374; (of Halsnead,) i. 43, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wick House,) Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 166. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 11. Burke's Authorized Arms, 188. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 184. Harleian Society, xii. 311.
- WILLIS-BUND.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- WILLISCOT.** Harleian Society, v. 278.
- WILLMOT.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 121. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 33. Harleian Society, v. 301. See WILMOT, WILLYMOT.

WILLOUGHBY. Case of Henry Willoughby, Esq., claiming the Title of Willoughby of Parham, 1767, folio, pp. 3. Claim of Henry Willoughby to the Barony of Willoughby of Parham, Sess. Papers, Feb. 1733; Mar. 1767. Case of C. E. Dowager Lady Aveland, the elder of the two co-heirs to the Barony of Willoughby D'Eresby. London, 1871, fol. Evidence on petition of Lady Aveland for determination of Abeyance of Barony of Willoughby de Eresby, Sess. Papers, G of 1871. Camden Society, cv. at end. Edmondson's Account of the Greville Family, 68. Hasted's Kent, i. 405. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 144. Memoir of P. Bertie, 11th Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, at end. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 9. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 71. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 256. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 238. Burke's Commoners, ii. 214, Landed Gentry, 2. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, iv. 102, 145, 184; vi. 306, 308; ix. 265; xvi. 363. Graves' History of Cleveland, 274. Topographer, (London, 1789-91, 8vo.) i. 338. Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. Dickinson's History of Southwell, 2nd edition, 162. Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, edited by J. E. Jackson, 401. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 535. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 619, 620. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 1054. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 103. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 512. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, i. 12; ii. 209. The Genealogist, ii. 91; iv. 34. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 496, 509, 514, 518, 523, 528. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 532. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iv. 369, 371*; v. 409. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 591, 691; vii. 215. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 462. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 260. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 591; iii. 743. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 58. Notes and Queries, 5 S. vi. 535. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Deering's Nottingham, 227. See WYLOUGHBY.

WILLS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ix. 265.

WILLSHER. Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 244. See WYLSHERK.
WILLSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xvii. 355. See WILSON.

WILLY. Surtees' Durham, iv. 5.

WILLYAMS. Burke's Commoners, iv. 35, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 299. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 331.

WILLYMOT, or WILLYMOTT. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Clutterbuck's Hertford, iii. 533. The Genealogist, iii. 185. See WILMOT.

WILLYS. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

WILMER. Burke's Commoners, ii. 148. Harleian Society, xiii. 525.

WILMOT, or WILMOTT. Hasted's Kent, iii. 241, 576. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 239, (208). Burke's Royal Families,

- (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 154. *Miscellanea Genealogica*, New Series, i. 421. *Herald and Genealogist*, vi. 359. *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, i. 144 app.; iv. 344, 937. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6 at p. 1465. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 280. *Surtees' Durham*, ii. 388. *Pilkington's View of Derbyshire*, ii. 202, 205. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 269, 389. *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, iii. 635. *The Genealogist*, vi. 109. *Metcalf's Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 104. *The Midland Antiquary*, ii. 139. *See WILLMOT.*
- WILMSHURST.** Pedigree of the Noble Family of Du Bourdieu. *Ashby de la Zouch*, 1864, 8vo.
- WILSFORD.** *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 48, 750. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 134, 496. *See WILFORD.*
- WILSHERE.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 544. *See WILLISHER.*
- WILSON, or WYLSON.** Case of Robert Wilson, Esqr., on his claim to be Eldest Co-heir of the Barony of Berners, 1832, folio, pp. 21. Claim of Robert Wilson, Esq., to the Barony of Berners, *Sess. Papers*, 73 of 1831-32. *The Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray and Kendall*, by Joseph Foster. London, 1871, 4to. Pedigree of Wilson of York, Pocklington, etc. [Dorothy Wilson of York, the Benefactress.] Broadside, *n. d.* *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xi. 33. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 118, 556. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 392, 601. *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 421. *Berry's Sussex Genealogies*, 209. *Nash's Worcestershire*, ii. 317. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Eshton Hall,) iii. 183, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Stowlangtoft,) *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Brinkcliffe Tower,) 2, p. 1611, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cahirconlish,) 2, 4; (of Knowle Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Dallam Tower,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Redgrave Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Evening Hill,) 2, 3; (of High Wray,) 2; (of Crofton,) 5 supp., 6; (of Cliffe Hall,) 5, 6; (of Rigmaden,) 6; (of Bolton le Moors,) 5, p. 817. *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire*, 590, 591. *Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees*. *History of Hartlepool*, by Sir C. Sharp, (1816, 8vo.) 80. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, 7. *Hodgson's Northumberland*, III. ii. 418. *Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis*, 4. *Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield*, 473. *Whitaker's Deanery of Craven*, 172, (238). *Nichols' History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 514, 907. *Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 367. *Surtees' Durham*, i. 276; ii. 133. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, i. 263. *Clutterbuck's Hertford*, ii. 530. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, xi. 48; xii. 240. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 78. *Geo. Robertson's Description of Cunninghamham*, 101. *Paterson's History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 312. *Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal*, v. 69. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 525; xvi. 354; xvii. 356. *S. Lewis's Parish of St. Mary, Islington*, 184. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 243. *Betham's Baronetage*, ii. 229. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*, 616. *The Genealogist*, vi. 290. *See CARUS-WILSON, RIMINGTON-WILSON, WILLSON.*
- WILSON-FITZGERALD.** *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 6.

- WILSON-PATTEN. Burke's Commoners, iii. 79, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees.
- WILSON-TODD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WILSTROP, or WYLTSTROPE. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 38. Harleian Society, xvi. 355.
- WILTES. History of Hereditary Dignities, with reference to the Earldom of Wiltes, by W. F. Finlayson. London, 1869, 8vo. *See* SCROOPE.
- WILTON. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 11.
- WILTSHIRE. Pedigree of Wiltshire of Wotton Basset, Co. Wilts, [T. P.] 1861, folio page. Morant's Essex, ii. 601. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 177. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 318. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 32. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 7.
- WIMBISH. *See* WYMBISHE.
- WIMBLE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 60.
- WIMONDESFOLD. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, iii. 86. *See* WYMONDESFOLD.
- WINCH. History of the Hundred of Bray, by Charles Kerry, 126. Harleian Society, xiii. 323, 526. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 110.
- WINCHCOMBE. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 149. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 300. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 111.
- WINCHELSEA. Baker's Northampton, i. 307.
- WINCHESTER. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 80.
- WINCKLEY. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 334. Abram's History of Blackburn, 731. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 196, 237. *See* WINKLEY.
- WINCOLD. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 106.
- WINCOLE. Morant's Essex, ii. 271.
- WINCOLL. Harleian Society, ii. 156. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, i. 548.
- WINDEBANK. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WINDER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WINDESORE. *See* WYNDESOR.
- WINDHAM. Pedigree of Windham of Orchard, Co. Somerset, etc., [T. P.] folio page. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4. Harleian Society, viii. 123, 236; xvii. 357. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 326. Nicholls' Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 2nd edition, 567. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 288. *See* SMIJTH-WINDHAM, WYNDHAM.
- WINDSOR. A Genealogical Account of the Family of Windsor, by A. Collins. London, 1754, 4to. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 208. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 732. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 37. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, ii. 165. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 105. Monken Hadley, by F. C. Cass, 128. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 637. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 465; ii. 158. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 442; ii. 610; iii. 540. *See* DE WINDSOR, WYNDESOR.

WINDSOR-HICKMAN. Jacob's Peerage, i. 613.

WINDSORE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 36.

WINFORD. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 42. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 92. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 106. Harleian Society, xvii. 355.

WINGATE. Harleian Society, viii. 276. Clutterbuck's Hertford, ii. 496.

WINGFIELD, WINGFEILD, or WINGFELD. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. Appendix. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 35. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 79. Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 85. Camden Society, xliii. 112, 125, 128, 129, 130, 131. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 317. Burke's Commoners, (of Tickencote,) ii. 476, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Onslow,) Commoners, ii. 483, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part i. 161. Harleian Society, iii. 32. Comment upon the 5th Journey of Antoninus, etc., by Kennet Gibson, (Nichols' Miscellaneous Antiquities, 1800, 4to.) 215. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, i. 18. Wright's History of Rutland, 124. Blore's Rutland, 65, 70, 208. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 508. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, v. 255. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 79, 175, 176. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.

WINGFIELD-DIGBY. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 281. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5, 6.

WINKLEY. Documents relating to the Winkley Family, by William Winkley, junr. Harrow, 1863, 8vo. Chetham Society, lxxxii. 38. See WINKLEY.

WINN, or WINNE. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 149. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 593. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 216. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 224. Morant's Essex, i. 112. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 298. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 471. See WYNN.

WINNINGTON. Familia Wynningtonorum, A.D. 1847, from a pedigree in the possession of Sir Thomas Winnington of Stanford Court. Privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, three pages folio. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 245; ii. 368. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 205; iii. 130, 166, 839. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 246. Harleian Society, xvii. 250, 253.

WINSLADE. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 207.

WINSTANLEY. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 257. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 199*. Burke's Commoners, (of Braunston House,) i. 363, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5; (of Chaiageley,) Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Jewitt's Reliquary, xv. 14. Corry's History of Lancashire, ii. 717, 718. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 629*.

WINSTON. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 305. Harleian Society, xvii. 358.

WINTER. Blomefield's Norfolk, viii. 97. Burke's Commoners, ii. 547, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, ii. 42; xvii.

359. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 650, 732. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 135-137. Caermarthenshire Pedigrees, 13. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 18, 240. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 848.
- WINTERHAY. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 453.
- WINTERSELL. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- WINTERSHALL, or WINTERSHULL. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 11. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March, 1821, 8vo.) 17. Harleian Society, v. 184. Manning and Bray's Surrey, ii. 9, 84.
- WINTERTON. Case on behalf of Edward, Earl of Winterton, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Dublin, *n. d.*, fol. Claim of Edward Turnour, Earl of Winterton, to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, Sess. Papers, C. of 1872. See TURNOUR.
- WINTHORPE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 176.
- WINTHROP. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 39. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo) ii. 49. Herald and Genealogist, vii. 90. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 96, 160, 269.
- WINTOUR. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WINTRINGHAM. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WIRIOT. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 46.
- WIRLEY. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 126. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-64, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. See WYRLEY.
- WISDOM. Jordan's History of Enstone, 345.
- WISE. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 313. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 34. Burke's Commoners, (of Clayton,) i. 19, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodcote,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Leamington,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Hillbank,) 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 358. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 553. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 220, 221. See STRACHAN.
- WISEMAN. The Genealogist, vi. 111. Gentleman's Magazine, lxi. 885, 999; lxii. 308; lxiii. 107; lxxx, i. 202, 530, 623; ii. 628. Morant's Essex, i. 261; ii. 88, 146, 283, 369, 390, 479, 461, 536, 559, 563. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 129. Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, by W. N. Clarke, 144. Harleian Society, viii. 81, 138, 347; xiii. 18, 129, 324, 526. Wright's Essex, ii. 265. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., ii. 574. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 120. Betham's Baronetage, i. 345. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 210. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See WYSEMAN.
- WISHART. Memoir of Geo. Wishart, by Rev. C. Rogers, 74-108. W. R. Fraser's History of Laurencekirk, 77.
- WISSE. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 11.
- WISTON. Sussex Archæological Collections, v. 3.
- WISTONESTON. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 75, 138.

- WITHAM. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 5, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 260, 310, 408, 593. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 240. *See* WYTHAM.
- WITHER. Berry's *Hampshire Genealogies*, 256, 326. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, 389. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 397, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Harleian Society, xiii. 130, 328.
- WITHERING. Botfield's *Stemmata Botevilliana*, 152. Harleian Society, xiv. 619; xvii. 340.
- WITHERS. Harleian Society, viii. 471; xvii. 360.
- WITHERS. Foster's *Visitations of Yorkshire*, 591.
- WITHE. Harleian Society, vi. 359. *Miscellanea Genealogica, et Heraldica*, New Series, 361, 373.
- WITHINGTON. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5, 6.
- WITTEWRONGE. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 204. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, i. 411. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, iii. 361. *See* WHITEWRONG.
- WITTIE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 221. W. Paver's *Pedigrees of Families of the City of York*, 21.
- WITTON. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 318. W. Paver's *Pedigrees of Families of the City of York*, 22. Harleian Society, i. 53. Abram's *History of Blackburn*, 582. *Antiquarian Notices of Lupset*, by J. H. (1851 edn.), 33.
- WIVELL. Westcote's *Devonshire*, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 611. *See* WYVELL.
- WIVERTON. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, i. 196.
- WODDE. Hulbert's *Annals of Almondbury*, 218.
- WODDROP. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6.
- WODEHOUSE. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, ii. 540-558; ix. 353. *Visitation of Norfolk*, published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, i. 103. Burke's *Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 205. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3, 4, 5, 6. The *Genealogist*, iii. 129. Carthew's *Hundred of Launditch*, Part ii. 417. Brydges' *Collins' Peerage*, viii. 562. Wotton's *English Baronetage*, i. 164. The *Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 156. *See* DE WOODHOUSE, WOODHOUSE.
- WODENOTE, or WODENOTH. Harleian Society, ix. 266.
- WODERYNGTON. Harleian Society, xvi. 348.
- WODFORD. Dwnn's *Visitations of Wales*, i. 135.
- WOFFINGTON. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 38, 156.
- WODHULL. Hoare's *Wiltshire*, II. ii. 128. Baker's *Northampton*, i. 711. *See* WOODHULL.
- WODLOW. Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 469.
- WODROFF. Harleian Society, i. 12. *See* WOODROOFFE.
- WODROW. Paterson's *History of the Co. of Ayr*, ii. 339.
- WOGAN. Pedigree of Wogan of Boulston, Co. Pembroke, and of the descendants of Thomas Wyrriott, Esq., of Oriulton, [T. P.] 1867. 2 folio pages. Glamorganshire *Pedigrees*, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, 39. Harleian Society, viii. 428. Pembrokeshire *Pedigrees*, 119, 133, 153, 164. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iii. 25; v. 329. Banks' *Baronies in Fee*, ii. 157.

- WOLCOTT, or WOLCOT. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 310. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 209.
- WOLF, WOLFE, or WOLFF. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 55. Dallaway's Sussex, II. ii. 260. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., v. 960. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 170. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Bishop Land,) 3, 4, 5; (of Wood Hall,) 4, 5, 6; (of Forenaghts,) 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, vi. 313. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 188. Baker's Northampton, ii. 124. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 319. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 11. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 346. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 271, 323, 393, 409, 438, 489, 503; v. 34, 136, 185, 279. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. See WOOLFE, WOULFE.
- WOLFERSTAN. Burke's Commoners, i. 187, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Shaw's Staffordshire, i. 416.
- WOLLACOMBE. Harleian Society, vi. 312. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 539. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 208.
- WOLLASCOTT. The Genealogist, vi. 113.
- WOLLASTON. Pedigree of Wollaston [of Staffordshire, etc.] six broadside sheets, *circa* 1879. Privately printed. (? at Ipswich.) Genealogical Memoirs of the Wollastons of Shenton, by R. E. C. Waters. London, 1877, 8vo. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 100. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3rd edn., 524; 4th edn., 655. Berry's Buckinghamshire Genealogies, 11. Burke's Commoners, iii. 415, Landed Gentry, 2 and add., 3, 4, 5 and supp., 6. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillpotts, 11. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 531, 541. Memoirs of the Family of Chester, by R. E. C. Waters, 545-583. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Harleian Society, xvii. 362.
- WOLLESCOTT. Blore's Rutland, 61.
- WOLLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 111. The Genealogist, i. 121; iii. 186. Harleian Society, xii. 157.
- WOLLFALL. Harleian Society, xvii. 362.
- WOLMER. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 63. The Genealogist, v. 58.
- WOLPE. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 244.
- WOLRICH, or WOLRYCH. Pedigree of Wolrich of Dodmarton, Co. Salop, etc., [T. P.] 1860. Broadside. Burke's Commoners, iv. 758. Harleian Society, viii. 142. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillpotts, 11. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 106. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire, 99.
- WOLSDON. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iii. 253.
- WOLSELEY. Erdeswicke's Survey of Staffordshire, 203. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 133. Betham's Baronetage, i. 359.
- WOLSEY. Life of Robert Wolsey of Ipswich, Gent., by Mr. Grove

- of Richmond, 1761, 8vo. Wolsey the Cardinal, and his Times, by J. Howard, 1824, 8vo. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, 23.
- WOLSTENHOLM.** Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 215. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 444. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 361. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WOLSTON.** Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, (London, 1853,) 45. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 183. Harleian Society, vi. 313.
- WOLVARDINGTON.** Dugdale's Warwickshire, 665.
- WOLVEDON.** Polwhele's History of Cornwall, iv. 112. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, iv. 101.
- WOLVERIDG.** Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 313.
- WOLVERSTON.** Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 11.
- WOLVERTON.** Herald and Genealogist, vi. 48. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 332. Baker's Northampton, ii. 252. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, i. 196.
- WOMBWELL.** Hasted's Kent, i. 440. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 180. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 57. Archæologia Cantiana, iv. 253. Burke's Commoners, iii. 589. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 365, 366. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 69. Hunter's History of the Parish of Sheffield, 449. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 124. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 49.
- WOOD.** Memorials of the Family of Wood of Largo, by Mrs. Montagu, priv. printed, 1863, 4to. Pedigree of Wood of Enfield, [T. P.] folio page. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 332. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 27. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 189, 311. Cambridgeshire Visitation, edited by Sir T. Phillippis, 34. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 78. Burke's Commoners, (of Swanwick,) iii. 137; (of Brownshilla,) iv. 640; (of Hollin Hall,) Commoners, iii. 691, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Bishops Hall,) Commoners, iv. 81, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Singleton Lodge,) Commoners, iii. 138, Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Largo,) Burke's Landed Gentry, 4; (of Littleton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Thoresby,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of the Whitehouse,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Woodville,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wirksworth Hall,) 3, 4; 5 at p. 62; (of Ottershaw Park,) 5, 6; (of Osmington House,) 5, 6; (of Newton Hall,) 6 and supp.; (of Stout Hall,) 6; (of Thedden Grange,) 6; (of Raasay,) 6; (of Newbold Revel,) 6 supp. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, i. 14. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 124, 592. Harleian Society, iv. 86; vi. 314; viii. 271, 374; xiii. 531; xiv. 620; xvii. 363, 364. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 198. Foster's Lancashire Pedigrees. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 49; lxxxviii. 335. Gage's History of Thingoe Hundred, Suffolk, 391. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 589-591. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 11. Account of the Parish of Lea

- with Lea Wood, (London, 1841, 8vo.) 21. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, by John Ward, 153. Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 207. Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 396, 427. Manning and Bray's *Surrey*, ii. 543. *History of Barnsley*, by Rowland Jackson, 81. Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*, iii. 34. *Memoirs of the Family of Chester*, by R. E. C. Waters, 468. The *Genealogist*, ii. 201. Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, iii. 263. Hinchliffe's *Barthomley*, 167. Fosbrooke's *History of Gloucestershire*, i. 270. An *Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 332. Walter Wood's *East Neuk of Fife*, 266, 281. *Visitation of Devon*, edited by F. T. Colby, 8, 210. Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. 146. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 182. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, supp., and 638. Metcalfe's *Visitation of Worcester*, 1683, 107. See SLOREY, WOODE.
- WOODALL. *Harleian Society*, xvii. 364.
- WOODBIDGE. Adlard's *Sutton-Dudleys of England*, etc., 105.
- WOODCOCK. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 221. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, vii. 31; xiv. 146; xv. 14. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. *Harleian Society*, viii. 41; xiii. 532; xvii. 366. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, i. 15. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, iii. 983. Abram's *History of Blackburn*, 733.
- WOODD. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 80. Whitaker's *Deanery of Craven*, 3rd edn., 574.
- WOODDESON. The *Genealogist*, vi. 114.
- WOODE. *Harleian Society*, v. 223; vi. 314. See WODDE.
- WOODFORD, or WOODFORDE. *Harleian Society*, ii. 47, 38. Burton's *Description of Leicestershire*, 22. Nichols' *History of the County of Leicester*, ii. 345, 376; iii. 24. The *Genealogist*, vii. 255. Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 760, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. 234. Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.
- WOODGATE. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1827, ii. 200. Hasted's *Kent*, ii. 340. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5 supp.
- WOODHALL. Berry's *Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 92. Clutterbuck's *Hertford*, ii. 350, 399. *Harleian Society*, xiii. 620.
- WOODHAM. Morant's *Essex*, i. 263, 302; ii. 33.
- WOODHOUSE. Blomefield's *Norfolk*, ix. 353. Burke's *Commoners*, (of Wombourne Wood-house,) iii. 613, *Landed Gentry*, 2; (of Omeath Park,) *Landed Gentry*, 4, 5, 6. Burke's *Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin*, 32. Shaw's *Staffordshire*, ii. 216. *Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. Surtees *Society*, lxxv. 244. *Harleian Society*, xvi. 344. See WODEHOUSE.
- WOODHULL. *Harleian Society*, v. 198, 266. Bridges' *Northamptonshire*, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 205, 217, 266. See WODHULL.
- WOODLEY. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6 and supp.
- WOODLOCK. *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 432.
- WOODMAN. Hodgson's *Northumberland*, II. ii. 468. *Surrey Archaeological Collections*, vii.

WOODNETT. Harleian Society, xviii. 254.

WOODNOTH. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 508.

WOODROOFFE, WOODROFFE, WOODROUFFE, WOODRUFFE, or WOODROVE. Pedigree of Woodrooffe, with Memorials and Notes, collected by S. M. Woodroffe. London, 1878, 4to. Surrey Archaeological Collections, vi. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, ii. 378; New Series, i. 411; iii. 65. Harleian Society, vi. 315; viii. 347; xvi. 350; xvii. 366. A Royal Descent, by T. E. Sharpe, (London 1875, 4to.) 81. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 176. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 387. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 355, 381. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 369. Notes and Queries, 6 S. vii. 29. *See* WODROFF.

WOODS. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 203. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Milverton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Wigan,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. Herald and Genealogist, viii. 191.

WOODTHORPE. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, ii. 122.

WOODVILLE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 345.

WOODWARD. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 149. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 52. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 8. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Drumbarrow,) 3, 4, 5; (of Hopton Court,) 5, 6; (of Arley Castle,) 5, 6; (of Stafford,) 5 at p. 1040; 6 at p. 1223. Harleian Society, v. 215; xii. 119, 227. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 46. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 336. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, ii. 221. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 403; vii. 299. The Genealogist, vii. 256. Account of the Mayo and Elton Families, by C. H. Mayo, 153. Harleian Society, xvii. 367, 368.

WOODYEARE. Burke's Commoners, iv. 361, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 124.

WOOLAVINGTON. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 438.

WOOLFALL. Chetham Society, lxxxviii. 337.

WOOLFE, or WOOLFF. Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming the Barony of Camoys, folding table. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 11-14, 104, 205. *See* WOLF.

WOOLGAR. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 101.

WOOLHOUSE. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Hutchins' Dorset, ii. 99. The Genealogist, iii. 186.

WOOLCOMBE. Harleian Society, vi. 312. Couch's History of Polperro, 217. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 332.

WOOLRYCH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6.

WOOSNAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6. Collections by the Powysland Club, viii. 219.

WORCESTER. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 760.

WORDSWORTH. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4, 5. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 41.

WORGE. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 274. Burke's Landed Gentry 2.

- WORKESLEY. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 134. *See* DE WORKESLEY.
- WORLESTON. Ormèrod's Cheshire, iii. 356.
- WORLEY. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 129. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp.
- WORLICH. *See* WOLRICH.
- WORMALD, or WORMALL. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 184. Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury, 136.
- WORMELEY, or WORMLEY. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 211. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 350. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 175.
- WORNELL. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 147. Harleian Society, xi. 119.
- WORRALL. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 17.
- WORSLEY. Jewitt's Reliquary, xi. 40. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 84, 134, 136-142. Surtees' Society, xxxvi. 62. Burke's Commoners, ii. 188; iv. 607. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees: Chetham Society, xlvii. 67, 68; lxxxi. 131; lxxxii. 72; lxxxviii. 338, 339; xcvi. 81; xcix. 77. Hoare's Wiltshire, IV. i. 55. Whitaker's History of Whalley, 3rd edition, 320. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 83. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 525. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett, 2nd edn., 20. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 189. Butham's Baronetage, i. 115. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WORSLEY-HOLMES. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 353.
- WORTH. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, 146. Harleian Society, vi. 315; xi. 120; xviii. 256. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 561. Mullyon, its History, etc., by E. G. Harvey, 118. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 212. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 700. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 39.
- WORTHALL, or WORTHYALE. Harleian Society, vi. 361. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 629.
- WORTHAM. Cussan's History of Hertfordshire, Parts v. and vi. 133.
- WORTHEVALE. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, i. 663. Harleian Society, ix. 267.
- WORTHINGTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of the Bryn,) 3, 4, 5; (of Sandiway Bank,) 2; (of Burton,) 6 supp. Chetham Society, lxxxi. 77; lxxxii. 125, 126; lxxxviii. 341-344. Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., ii. 76, 133. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 129. Harleian Society, xiii. 328; xvii. 369. The Genealogist, vi. 291.
- WORTLEY. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 48. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 592. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 171, 324. Harleian Society, xiii. 329. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WOTTON. Hasted's Kent, i. 140; ii. 428, 614. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 133. Harleian Society, vi. 316; xvii. 369, 370. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 480.

- Blore's Rutland, 177. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 523. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 763.
- WOULFE, or WOULPHE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5 supp., 6. Harleian Society, xiii. 81. *See* WOLF.
- WRAITH. Abram's History of Blackburn, 408.
- WRANGHAM. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 26. Burke's Commoners, ii. 311.
- WRAY. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, (Middle Hill, fol.) 33. Burke's Commoners, ii. 632; (of Kilfield,) Commoners, iv. 21, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Castle Wray,) Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, v. 295. Surtees' Durham, ii. 226. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 256. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 349. The Genealogist, iv. 278-285; v. 141. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 242. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 213. Betham's Baronetage, i. 139. Burke's Extinct Baronetries. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 25. *See* WREY.
- WREIGHT. Hasted's Kent, ii. 799. *See* WRIGHT.
- WREN, WRENN, or WRENNE. Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens, by Stephen Wren. London, 1750, folio. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 34; 1829, i. 324. Visitation of Durham, 1575, (Newcastle, 1820, fol.) 13. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 97. *See* 'Hoskyns,' in Burke's Landed Gentry. Harleian Society, viii. 289. The Genealogist, iii. 314; v. 330. Charles Smith's History of Kerry, 61. Notes and Queries, 5 S. x. 288, 434; 6 S. v. 133. The Rectors of Loughborough, by W. G. D. Fletcher, 14. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxii. 67.
- WRENBURY. Ormerod's Cheshire, iii. 395.
- WRENCH. Earwaker's Local Gleanings, ii. 708, 713, 739, 772.
- WREY. Harleian Society, ix. 268. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 567. A Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall, ii. 251. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, i. 555. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 84. Betham's Baronetage, i. 320. *See* WRAY.
- WRIGHT. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 79. Morant's Essex, i. 62, 105, 121, 185; ii. 409, 568. Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 201, (170). Blomefield's Norfolk, i. 545. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 264. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 98. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 63. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 323, 335. Visitation of Middlesex, (Salisbury, 1820, fol.) 46. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vii. Parts i. and ii. 151, 348*. Burke's Commoners, ii. 125; (of Kilverstone,) Commoners, ii. 614, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4; (of Bolton-on-Swale,) Commoners, ii. 678, Landed Gentry, 2; (of Mottram St. Andrew's,) Commoners, iii. 404, Landed Gentry, 2, 5, 6; (of Kelvedon,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Osmaston,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Mapperley,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Golagh House,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Longstone Hall,) 2 add.; (of Dulwich,) 2; (of Bolton Hall,) 5, 6; (of Hatfield Priory, 5, 6; (of Sigglesthorpe Hall,) 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 145. Harleian Society, ii. 152; viii. 457;

- xiii. 532; xiv. 751; xvi. 351; xvii. 371, 372; xviii. 257. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 516. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 176. Surtees' Durham, iii. 41; iv. 153. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 11. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4, (Middle Hill, 1854, fol.) 7. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 64. A List of Roman Catholics in the County of York in 1604, by Edward Peacock, 124. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, 1700, (folio,) 61. Wright's Essex, ii. 422. Shirley's History of the County of Monaghan, 230. Surrey Archæological Collections, vi. The Genealogist, iii. 186; vi. 291. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 500. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 711; iii. 695. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 313, 355, 414. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 399. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 81, 177. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 108. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 492. See WRIGHT.
- WRIGHT-ARMSTRONG. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5.
- WRIGHT. Burke's Commoners, ii. 245. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, iv. 151. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iii. 219. Baker's Northampton, i. 132. Page's History of Suffolk, 389. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WRIGHTINGTON. Chetham Society, xcix. 134.
- WRIGHTSON. Burke's Commoners, ii. 184, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 350. The Genealogist, iii. 400.
- WRIOTHESLEY. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 671.
- WRITELL, or WRITTLE. Morant's Essex, i. 148, 188; ii. 156. Harleian Society, xiv. 621.
- WROTH, or WROTHE. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 67. Morant's Essex, i. 163, 165; ii. 519. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 147. History of Hampstead, by J. J. Park, 115. Hoare's Wiltshire, III. iv. 44. Wright's Essex, ii. 62. Archæologia Cantiana, xii. 315. Harleian Society, xiii. 132, 330; xvii. 373, 374. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 210. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- WROTTE, or WROTE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 211. Harleian Society, xvii. 372.
- WROTLESLEY. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 205. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 345. Betham's Baronetage, i. 482. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 152. Harleian Society, xviii. 17.
- WROUGHTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Visitation Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps.
- ROWE-WALTON. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2.
- WYAT, or WYATT. Genealogical Memoranda relating to Rd. Wyatt, by E. B. Jupp. Hasted's Kent, ii. 183. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 722. Berry's Kent Genealogies, 295. Burke's Commoners, iv. 741, Landed Gentry, (of Court Wick,) 5, 6; (of Bryn Gwynant,) 5, 6. Surrey Archæological Collections, iii. 290. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New

- Series, ii. 107. Harleian Society, xiii. 331, 534; xiv. 622.
 Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 89. *See* WIAT.
- WYATT-EDGELL. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6.
- WYBBERY. Harleian Society, vi. 348. *See* WIBBERY.
- WYBERD. Morant's Essex, ii. 572. Harleian Society, xvii. 375.
- WYBERGH. Burke's Commoners, iii. 702, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 supp.
- WYCHE. Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Society, Session i. 12. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. ii. 29. Visits to the Fields of Battle in England, by Richd. Brooke, 245. Wotton's English Baronetage, iv. 222. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* WICH.
- WYCHEHALSE, or WYCHALSE. Harleian Society, ix. 292. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 214. *See* WICHALSE.
- WYCKER. Berry's Surrey Genealogies, 15.
- WYCLIFFE, or WYCLYFF. Visitation of Durham, 1615, (Sunderland, 1820, fol.) 50. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 195; xli. 40. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 377. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 200. Poulson's Holderness, ii. 239. Surtees' Durham, i. 194; iv. 46. Plantagenet-Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 157, 424. Harleian Society, xvi. 352; xvii. 376.
- WYDEL-OSBORN. Archæologia Cambrensis, 3 S. ix. 38.
- WYDNELL. Surrey Archæological Collections, v.
- WYDVILLE. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 300. *See* WIDEVILLE.
- WYGLAND. Ormerod's Cheshire, ii. 663.
- WYKE. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 267, 617. Visitation of Somersetshire, printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 146. Manning and Bray's Surrey, iii. 93. Blunt's Dursley and its Neighbourhood, 7. Harleian Society, xiii. 535. *See* WIKES, WYKES.
- WYKEHAM. Herald and Genealogist, v. 225. Lowth's Life of Wm. of Wykeham, folding at end. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 49, 73. Burke's Landed Gentry, i. 419, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. History of the Colleges and Halls of Oxford, by Anthony à Wood, edited by John Gutch, 172. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 298. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 438. *See* WICKHAM.
- WYKEHAM-MARTIN. Burke's Commoners, i. 422, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5. Baker's Northampton, i. 590.
- WYKES. Harleian Society, vi. 319; xi. 120. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 557, 558. The Genealogist, i. 192, 222. Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, i. 79. *See* WIKES, WYKE.
- WYKYS. The Antiquary, edited by E. Walford, ii. 165.
- WYLDE. Morant's Essex, i. 383. Nash's Worcestershire, ii. 331. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 593. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 107*. G. W. Johnson's History of Great Totham, 30. Metcalfe's Visitations of Worcester, 1683, 102. Harleian Society, xvii. 376. *See* WILD.
- WYLDMAN. Harleian Society, viii. 439. *See* WILDMAN.

- WYLLEY. *The Genealogist*, ii. 251.
- WYLLOUGHBY. *Surtees Society*, xli. 4. *See* WILLOUGHBY.
- WYLMER. *Ormerod's Cheshire*, i. 587.
- WYLMER. *Harleian Society*, xii. 135.
- WYLSHERE. *Cussan's History of Hertfordshire*, Parts xi. and xii. 212. *See* WILLSHER, WILSHERE.
- WYLYNGTON. *Maclean's History of Trigg Minor*, i. 384. *See* WILLYNGTON.
- WYMARKE. *Harleian Society*, iii. 46; xvii. 378.
- WYMBERLEY. *The Genealogist*, iv. 6, 109.
- WYMBISHE. *A List of Roman Catholics in the County of York*, by Edward Peacock, 44. *The Genealogist*, v. 57.
- WYMELDON. *Manning and Bray's Surrey*, ii. 651.
- WYMOND. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 297.
- WYMONDESWOLD. *Harleian Society*, iv. 114. *See* WIMONDE-FOLD.
- WYMONDSELL. *Harleian Society*, viii. 280.
- WYNARD. *History of Clyst St. George*, by Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, 67.
- WYNDESOR, or WYNDSOR. *Duchetiana*, by Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart., 2nd edition, (1876, 4to.) 249. *Dallaway's Sussex*, i. 191. *See* WINDSOR.
- WYNDHAM. *Claim of the Rt. Hon. E. R. Wyndham, Earl of Dunraven, to Vote at Elections of Peers*, *Sess. Papers*, 107 of 1851. *Collinson's Somerset*, ii. 234; iii. 490. *Blomefield's Norfolk*, viii. 113. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 54. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 161. *Burke's Commoners*, (of Dinton,) i. 160, *Landed Gentry*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cromer,) *Commoners*, ii. 244; (of Sarum,) *Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6. *A Royal Descent*, by T. E. Sharpe, (London, 1875, 4to.) 9. *Gyll's History of Wraybury*, 102. *Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham*, iv. 598. *Jefferson's History of Allerdale Ward, Cumberland*, 46. *Hutchins' Dorset*, iv. 48; 2nd edition, iii. 330. *Hoare's Wiltshire*, IV. i. 108; ii. 93; V. iii. 67. *Memorials of the Church of Attleborough*, by J. T. Barrett, 193. *The Boscobel Tracts*, edited by J. Hughes, 2nd edn., 386. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 348, 395, 454; iii. 16, 137, 258. *Burke's Extinct Baronetcies*. *Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum*, iii. 273. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, iv. 401. *Wotton's English Baronetage*, iii. 346. *See* WINDHAM.
- WYNDOUT. *Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies*, 225.
- WYNDOWE. *Burke's Royal Families*, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 213. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp.
- WYNELL. *An Historical Survey of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 198.
- WYNEVE. *Harleian Society*, viii. 167. *Metcalf's Visitations of Suffolk*, 211.
- WYNINGTON. *See* WINNINGTON.
- WYNN. *Dwnn's Visitations of Wales*, i. 293, 321; ii. 73, 158-160,

- 173, 179, 180, 207, 208, 225, 228, 230, 231, 248, 273, 280, 289, 297, 304, 319, 321, 322, 329, 341-343, 345-347, 349, 354, 355. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Rûgin Edeirion,) 4; (of Llangedwin,) 2. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 4 S., ii. 241, 333; vi. 226, 235; viii. 26; ix. 164. Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, by R. Newcome, app. S. The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, by W. V. Lloyd, 3. Collections by the Powys-land Club, vii. 105; viii. 96, 401, 419. Harleian Society, xvii. 379. *See* WINN.
- WYNNE. Notes and Queries, 4 S. v. 284. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 328. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 34. Burke's Commoners, (of Peniarth,) i. 566, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Garthwin,) Commoners, iii. 646, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Voelas,) Landed Gentry, 2-*supp.*, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Llwyn,) 2, 3, 6 at p. 573; (of Haslewood,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Coed Coch,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, i. 265; iii. 1. *Cambrian Journal*, 1 Series, ii. 188. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S., vi. 114. T. Nicholas' County Families of Wales, 712. Harleian Society, viii. 166. Collections by the Powys-land Club, viii. 82; x. 352, 356. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 101. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 184; iv. 231. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 172. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* GWYDIR.
- WYNNIAT. Pedigree of Wynniat of Dymock, etc., [T. P.] folio page. Descent of Wynniatt of Stanton, etc., [T. P.] folio page. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WYNTER. Pedigree of Wynter of Aldborough, Co. Suffolk, [T. P.] folio page. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 428. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 33. Jones' History of the County of Brecknock, ii. 135-137. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, iii. 260.
- WYNYARD. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 205. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, New Series, ii. 270.
- WYOT. Hutchins' Dorset, i. 616.
- WYRDNAM. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 291.
- WYRLEY. Shaw's Staffordshire, ii. 110, 115. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, i. 52. History of the Town and School of Rugby, by N. H. Nicolas, 35. Baker's Northampton, i. 355. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 153. Harleian Society, xvii. 379. *See* WIRLEY.
- WYRRAL, or WYRALL. Rudder's Gloucestershire. 288. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 17. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 349. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, i. 62. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society for 1876, 68.
- WYRRIOTT. *See* WOGAN.
- WYSE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- WYSEMAN. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 107. Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 129. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 113. *See* WISEMAN.
- WYSKARD. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 271. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part iii. 238.

- WYTHAM. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 109, 374. Harleian Society, xvi. 355; xvii. 380. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* WITHAM.
- WYTHE. Banks' Baronies in Fee, ii. 158.
- WYTHERNWYKE. The Genealogist, v. 59; vi. 292.
- WYTHES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6.
- WYTHINS. Hasted's Kent, i. 60. Harleian Society, viii. 338.
- WYTHIPOOL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 82, 178.
- WYTTLEBURY. Harleian Society, xii. 121.
- WYVELL, WYVILE, WYVILL, or WYVILLE. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 37, 89, 329. Surrey Archæological Collections, ii. Harleian Society, ix. 269; xvi. 356. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 807. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, i. 322. J. H. Hill's History of Langton, 186. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 99. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, iii. Part ii. 265. Burke's Commoners, iv. 467, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and at p. 1088. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 189, 380. Surtees' Durham, iii. 263. Wotton's English Baronetage, i. 232. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 214. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* WIVELL.
- YALDWYN, or YALWIN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 3, 4, 5. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 326. Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex, by D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, 142. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 195.
- YALE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 352. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 4, 5, 6.
- YALLOP. Harleian Society, viii. 183.
- YARBOROUGH, YARBROUGH, or YARBURGH. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 169, 186, 260. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 110. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Burke's Commoners, (of Heslington,) iii. 661, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Camps-mount,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Harleian Society, viii. 166. Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, ii. 466. History of the Priory and Peculiar of Snaith, by C. B. Robinson, (1861, 8vo.) 55-81. The Genealogist, v. 59; vi. 293.
- YARD, or YARDE. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 65. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 601. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4. Harleian Society, ii. 91; vi. 319. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 145. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 215.
- YARDLEY. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 153. Harleian Society, xii. 110. Visitation of Staffordshire, (Willm. Salt Soc.) 154. Notes and Queries, 6 S. vii. 212.
- YARKER. The Genealogy of the Surname of Yarker, by John Yarker. Manchester, 1882, 4to. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5 and add.
- YATE. Pedigree of Yate of Weston Subedge, [T. P.] on fol. page. Rudder's Gloucestershire, 233. Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire, iii. 295, 321. Sir T. Phillipps' Topographer, No. 1, (March,

- 1821, 8vo.) 34, 38. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 11. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, printed by Sir T. Phillippis, (Middle Hill, fol.) 33. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 422. Burke's Commoners, iv. 395, Landed Gentry, 2. Harleian Society, v. 158, 163, 219, 257; xii. 363; xvii. 381. Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, published with Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, 142. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 438, 439; ii. 209, 251. Bigland's Gloucestershire, ii. par. Willersley. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. The Genealogist, vi. 115.
- YATES. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4. Abram's History of Blackburn, 408, 763. The Boscobel Tracts, edited by J. Hughes, 2nd edn., 376. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, (William Salt Society,) ii. part 2, 116. Harleian Society, xvii. 380.
- YAXLEY. Page's History of Suffolk, 467, 506. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 82.
- YEA. Collinson's Somerset, iii. 290. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) ii. 210. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 277.
- YEALLATON. Harleian Society, vi. 321.
- YEAMANS. Wotton's English Baronetage, iii. 452. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- YEATMAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Hutchins' Dorset, iii. 688. The Visitations of Cornwall, edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian, 188.
- YELAND. Surtees' Durham, i. 273.
- YELDENTRE. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, iv. 935. Dugdale's Warwickshire, 893.
- YELVERTON. Blomefield's Norfolk, x. 30. Visitation of Norfolk, published by Norfolk Archæological Society, i. 265. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 164. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, Part ii. 497. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 213. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, vi. 620. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 234. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 242. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
- YEO. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 103, 105. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, vi. 322-325; ix. 292. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 592, 593. Foster's Account of Families Descended from Francis Fox, 25. An Historical Survey of Cornwall, by C. S. Gilbert, ii. 335. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 364. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 217.
- YEOHAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 5, 6. Harleian Society, xvii. 381.
- YERBURGH. Harleian Society, iv. 105.
- YERBURY, or YERBERIE. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, v. 369, 357. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 83.
- YERMOUTH. Metcalfe's Visitations of Suffolk, 107.
- YERWORTH. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 524. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillippis. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 218.

YNGOE. Proceedings of the Essex Archæological Society, iii. 100.
See INGOW.

YONG, or YONGE. Berry's Hampshire Genealogies, 318. The Visitation of Surrey, made A°. 1623, edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D. (25 copies printed for private circulation,) at end.¹ Collinson's Somerset, iii. 149. Camden Society, xli. viii. Observations on the Snowdon Mountains, etc., by John Thomas, A.M. London, 1802, 8vo. Berry's Sussex Genealogies, 269. Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees, 31, 53. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Puslinch,) 2 and supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Charnes Hall,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Otterbourn,) 2; 2 add. Harleian Society, vi. 325; xiii. 332, 536; xvii. 382, 384. Wotton's English Baronetage, ii. 334. Betham's Baronetage, ii. 292. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. *See* YOUNG.

YONGLING. Visitation of Devon, edited by F. T. Colby, 99.

YORK, or YORKE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 297. Burke's Commoners, i. 664, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 382. Harleian Society, ix. 269. Gregson's Fragments relative to the County of Lancaster, 46. Pedigree of Yorke, of Hildrop and Hannington, Co. Wilts, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. London, 1830. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 92. Burke's Royal Families, (London, 1851, 8vo.) i. 102. Burke's Commoners, (of Bewerley,) iv. 744, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Erddig,) Commoners, i. 344, Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Dyffryn Aled,) Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Forthampton,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees. Harleian Society, i. 81; viii. 74; ix. 269; xvi. 357. History of Richmond, by C. Clarkson, 332. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 70. Whitaker's Deanery of Craven, 376, (156). Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Clutterbuck's Hertford, i. 211. Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire, i. 298. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 616. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, iii. 291. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iv. 486. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, iii. 768. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 26.

YOUDE. History of Llangurig, by E. Hamer and H. W. Lloyd, 60.

YOUNG. A short Memoir of James Young, Merchant Burgess of Aberdeen, and Rachel Cruickshank, his spouse, etc., brought down to the year 1860. [By Alexr. Johnston, Aberdeen.] 1860, 4to. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, ii. 314. W. Paver's Pedigrees of Families of the City of York, 22. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Kingerby,) 2 supp., 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Orlingbury,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Cleish,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Coolkeiragh,) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Culdaff House,) 3, 4, 5, 6; (of Harristown,) 3 supp. 4, 5, 6. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 327, 593. Harleian Society, i. 70; xvi. 364. Dallaway's Sussex, i. 280. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 600. Pembrokeshire Pedigrees, 128, 163. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, II. ii. 125. Surtees' Durham, i. 22.

¹ All the other pedigrees in this book will be found in the 'Surrey Archæological Collections.'

- Foley's Records of the English Province S. J., i. 629. Page's History of Suffolk, 707. Paterson's History of Ayr and Wigton, ii. 254. The Parish of Cramond, by J. P. Wood, 70. Walter Wood's East Neuk of Fife, 281. Betham's Baronetage, iii. 371. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies. Metcalfe's Visitation of Worcester, 1683, 109. *See* YONG.
- YOUNGE. Dwnn's Visitations of Wales, i. 162. Harleian Society, vi. 325; xvii. 383, 384. Hutchins' Dorset, iv. 116. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 5.
- YOUNGER. Burke's Landed Gentry, 6 supp.
- YOUNGHUSBAND. The Genealogist, ii. 7, 53.
- YOWARD. Surtees Society, xxxvi. 327. Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 192. Graves' History of Cleveland, 269. Ord's History of Cleveland, 346.
- YR HENDWR. Archæologia Cambrensis, 4 S., ix. 277.
- YRTON. Surtees Society, xli. 93. *See* IRTON.
- YUILLE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- YVERY. Edmondson's Baronagium Genealogicum, v. 483. *See* IVERY, ST. WALERY.
- ZACHARY. Nash's Worcestershire, i. 37.
- ZINZAN. Notes and Queries, 5 S., ii. 27. The Genealogist, vi. 116.
- ZOUCH, or ZOUCHE. Collinson's Somerset, ii. 55. Kennet's Parochial Antiquities, ii. 463-473. Gentleman's Magazine, lxii. 428; lxxxii. i. 212, 619; lxvii. 7, 207, 294; lxviii. 927; lxix. 118, 1013, 1104; lxxi. 402, 698; lxxviii. 380, 505; lxxix. 399; Glover's History of Derbyshire, ii. 342, (308). Berry's Berkshire Genealogies, 34. Lipscombe's History of the County of Buckingham, i. 176. Dallaway's Sussex, II. i. 203. Bridges' Northamptonshire, by Rev. Peter Whalley, ii. 318. Westcote's Devonshire, edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones, 475. Burton's Description of Leicestershire, 18. Nichols' History of the County of Leicester, ii. 372; iii. 635. 1146; iv. 38, 780, 968; Dugdale's Warwickshire, 58. Visitatio Comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Hoare's Wiltshire, V. i. 207. Manning and Bray's Surrey, i. 125. Baker's Northampton, i. 563. Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, ii. 183. Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 7. Banks' Baronies in Fee, i. 229, 469. Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage, ii. 616. Visitation of Wiltshire, edited by G. W. Marshall, 50. Notes and Queries, 5 S., iv. 488; v. 526. *See* DE LA ZOUCH, LA ZOUCH, SOUCH.
- ZULESTEIN. Page's History of Suffolk, 98. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, iii. 721.

SUPPLEMENT.

- ABAROUGH. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 1.
 ABBIS. Harleian Society, xix. 73.
 ABDY. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 3.
 A BECKETT. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 145.
 ABELL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 4.
 ABINGTON. Harleian Society, xx. 5; xxi. 194; xxvii. 13. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 2. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 219.
 ABNET. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 1.
 ABNEY. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 68.
 ABRAHALL. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 2. Harleian Society, xxi. 201.
 ACLAND. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 93. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 357. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 86.
 ACTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 163. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 1. Harleian Society, xxi. 1; xxvii. 3-8. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 77, 253.
 ADAMS. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 19. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 149. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 46. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 59. New England Register, vii. 39, 351; viii. 41; ix. 127; x. 89; xi. 53; xiv. 360; xviii. 244; xxii. 20; xxxiii. 410; xliv. 209. *See* GILL.
 ADDERLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 2, 4. Notes and Queries, 7 S., i. 486.
 ADDINGTON. New England Register, iv. 117.
 ADDISON. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 4.
 ADDY. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xi. 272.
 ADEY. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 44.
 ADKINS. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 60.
 ADLER. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 4.
 AELWARD. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 336.

- AGAR. *The Irish Builder*, xxix. 155.
- AGLIONBY. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 1.
- AIKINS. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 200.
- AIKMAN. *Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 22.
- AINSLIE. *Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 102.
- AINSWORTH. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 382.
- AISLABIE. *Burton's History of Hemingbrough*, 332.
- ALBANYE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 73 ; xxi. 2.
- ALBEMARLE. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi.
- ALBIN. *Fishwick's History of Bispham*, 55.
- ALCOCK. *New England Register*, xxxvi. 400.
- ALDEN. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 25.
- ALDER. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 5. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 180.
- ALDERFORD. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 8.
- ALDERSON. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire*, by Joseph Foster.
- ALDRED. *See* ALURED.
- ALDRICHE. *Visitations of Staffordshire*, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 5.
- ALEYN. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 5.
- ALFORD. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 208.
- ALFOUNDER. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 5, 6.
- ALGER. *New England Register*, xxxi. 101.
- ALICOCK. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 60.
- ALLAN. *Some Old Families*, by H. B. McCall, 3.
- ALLEN. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., p. 195. *New England Register*, x. 225 ; xxv. 144 ; xxx. 444. *Visitations of Staffordshire* 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 6. *See* HARDWICKE.
- ALLERTON. *New England Register*, viii. 270 ; xlv. 290.
- ALLEY. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 1.
- ALLISON, or ALISON. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 2. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 223.
- ALMEY. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 61.
- ALMONT. *Oxford Historical Society*. xxiv. 133.
- ALPORT. *Visitations of Staffordshire*, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 7.
- ALSOP. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 1. *New England Register*, xlv. 92.
- ALSTON. *Harleian Society*, xix. 74. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 6. *East Barnet*, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 84.
- ALTHAM. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 248. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 62. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 7.
- ALURED. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 1-12, 93.
- ALWAY. *Harleian Society*, xix. 1.

- ALYE. Harleian Society, xx. 5 ; xxi. 2. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 219.
- AMADAS. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxii.
- AMBROSE. Bardsley's Registers of Ulverston, liv. Chetham Society, New Series, xxv. 183, 185.
- AMES. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, by Reginald Ames. London, 1889, 4to. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, 279. Johnson's Typographia, ii. 246. New England Register, xvi. 255 ; xlii. 270.
- AMESON. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 222.
- AMHERST. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 97.
- AMORY. New England Register, x. 59.
- AMPHLET. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 8.
- AMSDEN. New England Register, xv. 21.
- AMSON. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 274.
- ANDERSON. Harleian Society, xxii. 109. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 5, 6. New England Register, xliii. 198. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 207.
- ANDERTON. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, New Series, vi. 181.
- ANDREW, or ANDREWS. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1, 2, 62, Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 229. Harleian Society, xxii. 123 ; xxvii. 9. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 336. New England Register, xxiii. 11 ; xl. 21. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- ANKETELL, or ANKETILL. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 220. Harleian Society, xx. 6. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 267.
- ANNAND. Genealogical Notes anent some Ancient Scottish Families, by J. B. Brown-Morison, 7.
- ANNE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 2.
- ANNESLEY. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 247. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 1.
- ANSCELL. Harleian Society, xix. 2.
- ANSON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 9.
- ANTHONY. Harleian Society, xix. 75. New England Register, xxxi. 416.
- ANTILL. New England Register, xix. 165.
- ANTROBUS. Harleian Society, xxii. 123.
- AP EIGNON. Harleian Society, xxi. 13.
- APHARRY. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 3, 5.
- APPARY. Harleian Society, xxi. 3.
- APPLEYARD. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 109. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 118-138.
- ARBLASTER. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 10.

- ARCHARD. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 2.
- ARCHDALE. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, 318. New England Register, xliii. 160.
- ARCHER. Harleian Society, xxvii. 11. Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 188.
- ARCHIBALD. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 235.
- ARDEN. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 11.
- ARDERNE. Harleian Society, xix. 3.
- ARGALL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 8.
- ARKWRIGHT. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 324.
- ARMITSTEAD. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 218.
- ARMORER. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 7.
- ARMSTRONG. Memoirs of the House of White of Wallingwells, 43. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 256.
- ARMYTAGE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 230.
- ARNEY. Harleian Society, xx. 7.
- ARNOLD. Harleian Society, xxi. 4; xxii. 1. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 337. Pedigree of the Family of Boddington by R. S. Boddington, 4. New England Register, xxxiii. 427, 432; xxxiv. 196.
- ARRIS. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 3.
- ARTHER. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 1.
- ARTHUR. Harleian Society, xxi. 5. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 136.
- ARUNDELL. Harleian Society, xx. 7. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 118. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 631, 632.
- ARVOS. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 30.
- ASCOUGH, or ASKOUGH. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xv. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 3.
- ASHBY. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 111.
- ASHE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 95.
- ASHELDON. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 30.
- ASHENHURST. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 12.
- ASHETON. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 353.
- ASHHURST. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 68.
- ASHLEY. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 8. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 220. New England Register, ii. 394; xxxi. 318.
- ASHMOLE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 13.
- ASHTON. Harleian Society, xix. 76. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, New Series, ii. 1-14. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 2.
- ASKEW. *See* ASCOUGH.
- ASMALL. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 1.

- ASPLAND.** Berry's Hertfordshire Genealogies, 58.
ASTELL. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 9.
ASTLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 15, 17.
ASTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 18-21. Harleian Society, xxvii. 11.
ASTRY. Harleian Society, xix. 3, 59, 77, 157.
ATHENRY. Manual of Origin, descent, etc.; of Barony of, [Birmingham.] Dublin (?), 1820 (?), fol.
ATHERTON. New England Register, xxxv. 67.
ATKINSON. Harleian Society, xxi. 5. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 150. Robinson of the White House, Appleby, by C. B. Norcliffe, 85.
ATMORE. Brocas of Beaurepaire, by M. Burrows, 324.
ATON. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 357. Pedigrees of the Lords of Alnwick, by W. H. D. Longstaffe, 22.
ATWOOD, or ATTWOOD. Pedigree of the Family of Attwood of Hawne, etc., by T. A. C. Attwood. London, 1888, broadside. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 9. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 160. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 95. Harleian Society, xxi. 6.
AUBREY, or AWBREY. Harleian Society, xx. 8. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 337-348.
AUDLEY. Harleian Society, xix. 78. Malet's Notices of the Malet Family, 133. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 349.
AVAN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 77.
AVERY. Robinson's History of Enfield, ii. 74. Weaver's Visitation of Somerset, 3. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 48. New England Register, xxvi. 197.
AVRANCHES. *See* DE AVERINGES.
AWSITER. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 40.
AXTELL. New England Register, xxii. 143.
AYER. New England Register, xvii. 307.
AYLEWAY. Harleian Society, xxi. 229.
AYLETT, Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 10
AYLMER. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 12.
See ELMER.
AYLOFFE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 12.
AYLWORTH. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 4. Harleian Society, xxi. 7.
AYNSLEY. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 8.

BABCOCK. New England Register, xiv. 23.
BABER. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 3.
BABINGTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 23. Archæological Journal, xxxvi. 219.
BABTHORPE. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 173, 311.
BACH, or BACHE. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 131. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 270.

- BACON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 66. New England Register, xxxvii. 189.
- BADCOCK. New England Register, xix. 215.
- BADDULEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 25.
- BADEN. Pedigree of Family of Powell, by Edgar Powell, 80.
- BADGER. Harleian Society, xxi. 223.
- BAGHOTT. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 5. Harleian Society, xxi. 223.
- BAGOT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 26.
- BAGSHAW, or BAGSHAWE. The Bagshawe's of Ford, by W. H. G. Bagshawe. London, 1886, 4to. Harleian Society, xix. 79. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 2. Pedigree of the Family of Bagshawe of the Ridge, single sheet.
- BAGUE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 28.
- BAILLIE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 152, 182. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 106.
- BAINBRIDGE, or BAINBRIGGE. Leicestershire Architectural Society, vii. 132. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 169. New England Register, xxii. 19.
- BAIRD. Scottish Journal, i. 241.
- BAKER. A Memoir of the Family of Baker, by T. Y. Baker. Westminster, 1878, 4to. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 89. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 475. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 100. New England Register, xliii. 279.
- BAKEPUZ. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 243.
- BALCHE. New England Register, ix. 233.
- BALDERSTON. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 110.
- BALDWIN. Woodcock of Cuerden, by A. E. P. Gray, 12. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 136. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 295. New England Register, xxv. 153; xxxviii. 161, 289, 372. Harleian Society, xxii. 125; xxvii. 103.
- BALGEY, or BALGUY. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 3. Notes and Queries, 7 S., iii. 143, 243, 270, 316; iv. 263.
- BALL. Records of Anglo-Irish Families of Ball, by W. B. Wright. Dublin, 1887, 8vo. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 40.
- BALLANTINE. New England Register, vi. 371.
- BALLARD. Genealogical Records, of Family of Woodd, 30. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 48.
- BALLETT. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 13.
- BALLS. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 251.
- BALME. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 16.
- BAMBER. Fishwick's History of Bispham, 118.
- BANASTER, BANESTER, or BANISTER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 8. Harleian Society, xix. 157. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 163. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 80.

- BANGER. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 202.
- BANGOR. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 97.
- BANGS. New England Register, viii. 368; x. 157.
- BANKS, or BANKES. Woodcock of Cuerden, by A. E. P. Gray, 14. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 62. New England Register, xlv. 258.
- BARBER. Harleian Society, xxii. 25.
- BARBOUR. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 29, 31.
- BARCLAY. Brief Memoirs of the Barclay Family. London, 1851, 12mo.
- BARDOLF. Harleian Society, xxii. 2, 26.
- BARING. History of St. Leonard's, Exeter, by Robert Dymond.
- BARKER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 164. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 9. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 443. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 4. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 1086.
- BARKHAM. Harleian Society, xx. 9.
- BARKLEY. Harleian Society, xxi. 8; xxii. 26; xxvii. 12.
- BARLEY. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 14. Harleian Society, xxii. 27. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 4.
- BARLOW. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 5.
- BARNABY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 13. New England Register, xviii. 361.
- BARNACKE. Harleian Society, xix. 14.
- BARNARD. Harleian Society, xxi. 202. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 97.
- BARNARDISTON. Harleian Society, xix. 4, 79.
- BARNE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 62.
- BARNES. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 160. Harleian Society, xx. 10; xxvii. 14. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 3.
- BARNESLEY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 15. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 33. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 4.
- BARNETT. Archaeological Sketches of Ross, by T. D. Fosbroke, 156.
- BARNFIELD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 32.
- BARNHAM. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 1. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 218. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 48.
- BARNWELL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 3. Harleian Society, xxii. 110.
- BAROWE. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 6.
- BARRELL. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 31.
- BARRETT. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 476. New England Register, xlii. 257.
- BARRINGTON. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 14.
- BARROW. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 67.
- BARSTOW. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 217.

- BARTLETT. Bradford Antiquary, i. 188. New England Register, xl. 197. Harleian Society, xxi. 203.
- BARTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 164. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 177; iv. 178, 220.
- BARWICK. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., p. 43. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 8; 3rd Series, 330.
- BARWIS. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 2.
- BASH. Harleian Society, xxii. 125.
- BASKERVILLE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 10. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 7. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 85.
- BASKETT. Harleian Society, xx. 11.
- BASSET, or BASSETT. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 11. Leicestershire Architectural Society, iv. 25. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 348, 362. Harleian Society, xxi. 204. Oxfordshire Historical Society, xxiv. 10.
- BASSINGBURN. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 245.
- BATE. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 81.
- BATEMAN. Notes and Queries, 7 S., vii. 364, 437.
- BATES. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 132. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 10.
- BATESCOMB. Harleian Society, xx. 11.
- BATHERST, or BATHURST. Harleian Society, xxi. 9. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 12. Leicestershire Architectural Society, ii. 358.
- BATT. Annual Register, lxxiii. 230.
- BATTESON. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 13.
- BATTY. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 223.
- BAUDE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 67.
- BAUGH. Harleian Society, xxi. 11.
- BAVE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 189.
- BAWDE. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 322. Harleian Society, xix. 5.
- BAWDEN. Pedigree of Family of Powell, by Edgar Powell, 80.
- BAWDEWYN. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 136.
- BAWDRIp. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark 363.
- BAWME. See BALME.
- BAWSON. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 364.
- BAXTER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 165. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 11.
- BAYLES. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 174.
- BAYLY. Harleian Society, xxii. 27. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 15.

- BAYNARD. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 32.
- BAYNBURGE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 5, 7, 9.
- BAYNES. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 16.
- BAYNHAM. Harleian Society, xxi. 12. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 205.
- BEADLE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 16.
- BEADON. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 198.
- BEALING. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, iv. 67.
- BEAMISH. Pedigrees of the Families of Beamish, by R. P. Beamish. Cork, 1892, 8vo.
- BEAN. New England Register, v. 202.
- BEANLANDS. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 225, 226.
- BEARD. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 6.
- BEAUCHAMP. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 4, 136. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 4. Harleian Society, xix. 52. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 317.
- BEAUCLERK. J. T. Godfrey's History of Lenton, 378.
- BEAUFOE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 199.
- BEAUFORT. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 230.
- BEAUMONT. Leicestershire Architectural Society, i. 333. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 59.
- BECHER. Harleian Society, xix. 81.
- BECK. Pedigrees of the Lords of Alnwick, by W. H. D. Longstaffe, 24.
- BECKLEY. New England Register, xvi. 20.
- BECKWITH. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 11.
- BEDENELL. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 12.
- BEESTON. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 219.
- BEETHAM. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 97.
- BEKE. Harleian Society, xx. 13.
- BELCHER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 68, 165. New England Register, xxvii. 239.
- BELDING. New England Register, xv. 295.
- BELET. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 244.
- BELFELD, or BELFIELD. Harleian Society, xxii. 3, 28. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 348.
- BELGRAVE. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 13.
- BELKNAP. New England Register, xiii. 17.
- BELL. Ancient Families of Lincolnshire, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, No. xxiv. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. Harleian Society, xxi. 17. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 14. New England Register, xxiii. 253. See HARDWICKE.
- BELLAIRS. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 22, 55.
- BELLASIS. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 13.
- BELLINGHAM. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 4-9.
- BELVERGE. Harleian Society, xix. 199.

BEMAND. *See* HARDWICKE.

BENAK. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 458.

BENCE. The Registers of Thorington, by T. S. Hill, 101.

BENNE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 141.

BENET, or BENNETT. Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 59, 159. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, i. 18, 44, 76. Harleian Society, xx. 14. New England Register, xxix. 165. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 477-479. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 633. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, ii., frontispiece, and 37-148. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 15, 48. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note Book, 55, 257.

BENNING. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 11.

BENSON. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xi. 351. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 10.

BENTALL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 17.

BENTLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 34. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 7. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 17. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 518.

BENTON. New England Register, xvi. 18.

BENYAN. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 18.

BERESFORD. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 5. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 8-10.

BEREWE. Harleian Society, xxi. 18.

BERINGTON. Cooke's continuation of Duncumb's Hereford, (Hundred of Grimsworth,) Part i. 10. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 2. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 8. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 131.

BERKLEY, or BERKELEY. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 15. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 5. Records of Yarlington, by T. E. Rogers, 39. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 58. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 118.

BERKEROLLES. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 365.

BERMINGHAM. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Memoir of the Family of French, by John D'Alton, App.

BERNARD. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 3.

BERNERS. Harleian Society, xxii. 28. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 221.

BERRY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 207.

BERYTON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 8.

BEST. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 35.

BESTNEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 126.

BESWICKE. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 441.

BESYN. Harleian Society, xxvii. 73.

BETHUNE. Histoire Genealogique de la Maison De Bethune, par Andre Du Chesne. Paris, 1639, folio. Case of Sir J. T. Bethune

- on his claim to be Lord Lindsay of the Byres. Edinburgh, 1877, folio.
- BEVAN. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 52. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 106.
- BEVERLEY. Harleian Society, xix. 82.
- BEWICK. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 16.
- BEYNON. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 480.
- BEYSIN. Shropshire Archæological Society, i. 288.
- BICCOMBE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 7.
- BIDDULPH. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 36-42.
- BIDWILL. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 345.
- BIGGS. Harleian Society, xxvii. 16.
- BIGLAND. Stockdale's Annals of Cartmel, 499.
- BIGOD, or BIGOT. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, *unpaged*. Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins.
- BILLINGHAM. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 15.
- BILLINGS. New England Register, vii. 272.
- BILLINGSLEY. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xi. 513.
- BINGHAM. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 221. Harleian Society, xx. 15. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 265.
- BIRCH. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 42. Harleian Society, xix. 158.
- BIRD. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 166. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 44. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 15. Harleian Society, xxi. 20. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 18. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 11. New England Register, xxv. 21.
- BIRKBECK. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 12.
- BIRKS, or BIRKES. The History of Woodhouse, by W. J. Le Tall, 19. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 333.
- BIRMINGHAM. Case of Edward Birmingham, of Dalgan, claiming to be Lord Birmingham, 1836. A Manual of the Origin and Descent of the Barony of Athenry, folio, pp. 6. *See* ATHENRY.
- BIRNIE. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 24.
- BIRT. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 222.
- BISCOE. Pedigree of the Family of Biscoe, by J. C. C. Smith. London, 1887, 4to.
- BISHOP. Harleian Society, xx. 15. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 84.
- BISSE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 283; ii. 139-152.
- BLACKBURNE. *See* IRELAND.
- BLACKETT. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 17.
- BLACKMORE. Pedigree of the Blackmore Family, by C. E. B. Bowker. London, 1888, single sheet.
- BLAGRAVE. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 2.

- BLAKE.** Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 239, 297. New England Register, vi. 372; ix. 176. Pedigree of the Family of Biscoe, by J. C. C. Smith, 19. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 19.
- BLAKETT.** Harleian Society, xxii. 128.
- BLAKISTON.** Foster's Visitations of Durham, 19, 21, 23, 25.
- BLAMIRE.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4.
- BLANCHARD.** New England Register, x. 152.
- BLAND.** Index to Nicholas Carlisle's History of the Family of Bland, by Fanny Bland. Kendal, 1890, 4to. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 188.
- BLASSE.** Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 66. New England Register, xli. 298.
- BLAXLAND.** Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 287.
- BLENCOWE.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 69. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 13.
- BLENERHASSET.** Harleian Society, xix. 159.
- BLINKINSOP.** Foster's Visitations of Durham, 27. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 17, 18.
- BLETHYN.** Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 129.
- BLETSOE.** Harleian Society, xix. 83.
- BLEWETT.** The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 637. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 7, 8.
- BLEYNEY.** Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 10.
- BLIGH.** The Irish Builder, xxix. 71.
- BLIN.** New England Register, xvi. 19.
- BLINKARNE.** Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 95.
- BLISS.** New England Register, xxxi. 320, 417; xxxii. 67, 175.
- BLOMER.** Harleian Society, xxi. 20.
- BLOUNT.** The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 223, 303. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 11. Harleian Society, xxi. 22, 231: xxii. 29, 128; xxvii. 16-23. Peacham's Compleat Gentleman, 230.
- BLOXHAM.** Pedigree of the Family of Bloxham. Oxford, n. d., 4to.
- BLUNDELL.** Harleian Society, xix. 160.
- BLYTH or BLYTHE.** Hunter's Hallamshire, Gatty's edition, 415 *note*. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 40.
- BODDINGTON.** Boddington Pedigree, by R. S. Boddington, 1890, broadside. Pedigree of the Family of Boddington, by R. S. Boddington. Exeter, 1889, oblong 4to. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 211; iii. 348.
- BODENHAM.** Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 81.
- BODRUGAN.** Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vi. 38.
- BOGIE.** Some Old Families, by H. B. McColl, 162.
- BOHUN.** Woodcock of Cuerden, by A. E. P. Gray, 19.
- BOLEYN.** Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xviii. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 457.
- BOLITHO.** The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 569.
- BOLLES.** East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i., 58. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note Book, 265.

- BOLLING. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 205. *Bradford Antiquary*, ii. 117.
- BOLRON. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster.
- BOLSWORTH. *Harleian Society*, xix. 83.
- BOLTWOOD. *New England Register*, v. 101.
- BOND. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 38. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 16. *Harleian Society*, xx. 16.
- BONFOY. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 37.
- BONNE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 45.
- BONNELL. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 6.
- BONNER. *New England Register*, v. 174.
- BONVILLE or BONVILLE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 161. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 96. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 365.
- BONYTHON. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 572. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 91. *Gentleman's Magazine*, Feb., 1868, 179. *The Antiquary*, April, 1881, 191. *New England Register*, xxxviii. 50.
- BOONE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 223.
- BOOTH. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 29, 31. History of Altrincham and Bowdon, by A. Ingham, 112. *The Genealogist*, New Series, i. 2 ; iii. 135. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 27 ; 130, 275. *Earwaker's History of Sandbach*, 269.
- BOOTHBY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 45. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 20.
- BORASTON. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 110.
- BOREMAN. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 9.
- BORHUNTE, or DE BURHUNTE. Brocas of Beaurepaire, by M. Burrows, 334.
- BORLASE. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 1, 129, 225, 283 ; iii. 53 ; iv. 160 ; v. 29.
- BORRADAILE. Sketch of the Borradailes of Cumberland, by A. B. London, 1881, 4to.
- BOSGRAVE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 5.
- BOTELER. *Harleian Society*, xix. 6, 84 ; xxii. 29, 111. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 50. See BUTLER.
- BOTREAUX. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 314.
- BOTSFORD. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 99.
- BOUCAUT. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 344.
- BOUCHE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 14.
- BOURCHIER. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 96. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 90. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 20.
- BOURN, or BOURNE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 22. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 10. Sepulchral Memorials of Bobbingworth, 30. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 258.

- BOUTEFORT. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 208.
- BOWCHER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 23.
- BOWDICH. Harleian Society, xx. 17.
- BOWDOIN. New England Register, x. 79; xi. 43.
- BOWDON. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 10.
- BOWELES. Willmore's Records of Rushall, 25.
- BOWEN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 227.
- BOWER. Bower Family of Gloucestershire, by Hubert Bower. 1871, 4to., 2 leaves. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 198. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 33.
- BOWES. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 34-41. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 193. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 149. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 46. New England Register, x. 82, 129.
- BOWKER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 24.
- BOWLES. Harleian Society, xxii. 112.
- BOWRE. Harleian Society, xx. 19. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 204.
- BOWSER. Harleian Society, xxi. 25.
- BOWYER. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 47. Harleian Society, xx. 19.
- BOYD. Northern Notes and Queries, iv. 75. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 209.
- BOYLE. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 83.
- BOYLSTON. New England Register, vii. 145, 351.
- BOYNTON. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster.
- BOYSTARD. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 137.
- BRABANT. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 43. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 297.
- BRABAZON. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, ii. 194.
- BRACEBRIDGE. Chance of Bromsgrove, by J. F. Chance, 99.
- BRACEY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 23.
- BRACKENBURY. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 45, 51.
- BRADBERRY, or BRADBURY. Harleian Society, xxii. 129. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 13.
- BRADBURNE. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 11.
- BRADDOCK. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 51.
- BRADDON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 331.
- BRADDYLL. Bardsley's Registers of Ulverston, lxiii.
- BRADFORD. Leicestershire Architectural Society, vii. 13. Bradford Antiquary, ii. 127. New England Register, iv. 39, 233; ix. 127; xiv. 174. See Atkinson of Angerton in Burke's Landed Gentry.
- BRADFORTH. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 19.
- BRADLEY. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 15.

- BRADSHAW.** *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., x. 371. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 14.
- BRADSTOCK.** *Harleian Society*, xx. 20.
- BRADSTREET.** *New England Register*, viii. 312 ; ix. 113.
- BRADWAY.** *Harleian Society*, xxi. 207.
- BRAILESFORD.** *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 14.
- BRAKENBURY.** *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 4.
- BRAMSTON.** *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 19.
- BRANDLING.** *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 47. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 20.
- BRANDON.** *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) xvii.
- BRANDRETH.** *Visitations of Staffordshire*, 1614 and 1663-4, *William Salt Society*, 52.
- BRANTHWAYTE.** *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 16.
- BRASTOW.** *New England Register*, xiii. 249.
- BRATHWAITE.** *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 18.
- BRATTLE.** *Account of Some Descendants of Capt. Thomas Brattle*, by E. D. Harris, 1867, 4to.
- BRATTON.** *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 11. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 375.
- BRAY.** *Harleian Society*, xix. 162. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 222.
- BRAYNE.** *Harleian Society*, xxi. 208.
- BREADALBANE.** *Address to the Peers by the Dowager Countess of Breadalbane and Holland*, Feb., 1877, folio, pp. 14.
- BRECK.** *New England Register*, v. 396.
- BRENT.** *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 96. *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 123, 358.
- BRERETON.** *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 23. *Visitations of Staffordshire*, 1614 and 1663-4, *William Salt Society*, 53.
- BRESBY.** *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 17.
- BRENSEY.** *Harleian Society*, xix., 85.
- BRETT.** *The Brett Family*, by Frederick Brown, 1882, 8vo. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 25. *Visitations of Staffordshire*, 1614 and 1663-4, *William Salt Society*, 54.
- BRETTON.** *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 4, 69.
- REWER.** *Burton's History of Hemingbrough*, 355. *New England Register*, xxx. 424.
- BREWSTER.** *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 70.
- BREYNTON.** *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 12.
- BRICE.** *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 11.
- BRIDGE.** *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 346.
- BRIDGEMAN.** *Harleian Society*, xxi. 26.
- BRIDGES.** *Case of Sir Brook W. Bridges, Bart., 1842. Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 26.

- Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 13. Harleian Society, xxi. 210, 233; xxvii. 25. New England Register, viii. 252.
- BRIERS. Harleian Society, xix. 86.
- BRIGGINSHAW. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 38.
- BRIGGS. Harleian Society, xxii. 30. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 217. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 19.
- BRIGHT. The Brights of Colwall, co. Hereford, 1872. Life and Times of Rt. Hon. John Bright, by William Robertson, folding at p. 4. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 473. New England Register, xiii. 97. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 129, 156. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 294.
- BRINDLEY or BRINLEY. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 14. New England Register, xxxvii. 382.
- BRINE. Table of the Descendants of Admiral James Brine, of Blandford, 1892, broadside.
- BRISCO, or BRISKO. Harleian Society, xxii. 31. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 20. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 71.
- BRISSET. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 188.
- BRISTOW. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 49. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 35. Harleian Society, xxii. 130.
- BROAD. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 292.
- BROADNAX. Lord Brabourne's Letters of Jane Austen, i. 8.
- BROCAS. History of the Family of Brocas of Beaurepaire, by M. Burrows. London, 1886, 8vo.
- BROCK. Life of Sir Isaac Brock, by F. B. Tupper, 457.
- BROCKETT. Harleian Society, xxii. 32.
- BRODBELT. Fishwick's History of Bispham, 40-49.
- BRODIE. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 308.
- BRODWAY. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 27.
- BROGRAVE. Harleian Society, xxii. 33, 131. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 4, 71.
- BROKE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 5, 72.
- BROME. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 2.
- BROMFIELD. New England Register, xiii. 35; xxv. 182, 329; xxvi. 37, 141.
- BROMHALL. Harleian Society, xix. 87.
- BROMLOW. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 196.
- BROMLEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 34. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 34. A Collection of Original Royal Letters, by Sir George Bromley, Bart., xxxii.
- BROMPTON. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 97.
- BROMWICH. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 14. Harleian Society, xxi. 29; xxvii. 24.
- BRONSDON. New England Register, xxxv. 361.

- BROOKE.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 55, 58. Notes and Queries, 7 S., iv. 87; vi. 43. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 255.
- BROOKES.** Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 56. New England Register, v. 355; **xxix.** 153.
- BROOME.** Pedigree of the Family of Broome, formerly of the Brook, printed by C. Symms and Co. Manchester, *n. d.*, broadside. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 276.
- BROOMHALL.** Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 152.
- BROUGHAM.** Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 22.
- BROUGHTON.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 59, 62. Harleian Society, **xix.** 13. New England Register, **xxxvii.** 298. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 12. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 458.
- BROUN.** Genealogical Notes anent some Ancient Scottish Families, by J. B. Brown-Morison, 17-97. A Monograph on the notice of the Ancient Family of Broun of Colstoun in Crawford's MS. Baronage, by J. B. Brown-Morison of Finnerlie, 1881, 4to.
- BROWELL.** Diary of Mark Browell, gent. Newcastle Reprints, by H. A. Richardson, 1847, vol. i.
- BROWKER.** Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 46.
- BROWN.** Ancient Families of Lincolnshire, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, No. v. Northern Notes and Queries, i. 94. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 20. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 51.
- BROWNE.** Memorials of the Browns of Fordell, etc., by R. R. Stodart. Edinburgh, 1887, 4to. Genealogical Memoirs of the Browne Family, and of the Peploe Family of Garnstone, by G. B. Morgan, 1888-91, 4to. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 123; ii. 60; iii. 5, 129, etc.; iv. 180. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 167. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii. 67. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 224; vii. 15, 16. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 28. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 63. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 21. Harleian Society, **xx.** 20; **xxi.** 31; **xxvii.** 26. Notes and Queries, 7 S., iv. 463, 506; v. 24, 224, 302. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 257. New England Register, vi. 232, 272, 278; vii. 312; **xx.** 243; **xliv.** 281.
- BROWNING.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 30. Harleian Society, **xxi.** 32.
- BRUCE.** The Bruces of Airth and their Cadets, by W. B. Armstrong. Edinburgh, 1892, 4to.. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 262.
- BRUDENELL.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 63. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 6, 168.
- BRUGES.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 350. See **BRYDGES.**

- BRUNE. Harleian Society, xx. 21.
- BRUNSKELL, or BRUNSKILL. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 32.
- BRUYN. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 129.
- BRYAN. The Irish Builder, xxix. 322. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 57.
- BRYANT. New England Register, xxiv. 315; xxxv. 37.
- BRYDGES. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i., 41. See BRUGES.
- BRYDIMAN. Harleian Society, xix. 163.
- BUCK. Harleian Society, xxi. 211, 212; xxvii. 26. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 31.
- BUCKBY. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 63.
- BUCKHURST. Case of the Right Hon. R. W. S., Earl De-la-warre Claiming the Barony of Buckhurst. London, 1876, pp. 33.
- BUCKLER. Bucleriana, Notices of the Family of Buckler, by C. A. Buckler. London, 1886, 4to. Harleian Society, xx. 23. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 224. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 204.
- BUCKLEY. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 390.
- BUCKNELL. Metcalfe's Visitation of Northamptonshire, 73.
- BUCKWORTH. Ancient Families of Lincolnshire, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, Nos. ix. and x.
- BUDGE. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 181.
- BUKENHAM, BOKENHAM, or BUCKENHAM. Notes and Extracts . . . respecting the Family of Bukenham or Bokenham, by Henry Maudslay. London, 1884, 8vo.
- BULBECK. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 98.
- BULKLEY, or BULKELEY. Harleian Society, xix. 164. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, 286. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 64. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 365. New England Register, vii. 269; xxiii. 299; xlii. 277.
- BULL. Harleian Society, xxii. 3, 34. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 45.
- BULLER. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 12. Harleian Society, xxii. 35.
- BULLOCK. The Genealogist, New Series, i., 3; vii. 65. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 20.
- BULMER. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 53.
- BULSTRODE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 31.
- BUNDEY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 64.
- BUNNY. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 55.
- BURCHAM. New England Register, xl. 406.
- BURDEN. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 144. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 156.
- BURDET. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 104.
- BURFORD (Barony of). Journal of the British Archæological Association, xxiv. 136.

- BURGH. A Monograph on the Gainsborough Parish Registers, by J. Gurnhill, 104.
- BURGHILL. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 15.
- BURGOYNE. Harleian Society, xix. 7, 87.
- BURNABY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 7, 172.
- BURNELL. Harleian Society, xxi. 33. New England Register, xlv. 156. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 49. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 151.
- BURRE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 13.
- BURRELL. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 21. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 19.
- BURROW. Notes and Queries, 7 S., i. 229, 336.
- BURT. New England Register, xxxii. 400.
- BURTCHALL. The Irish Builder, xxix. 338.
- BURTON. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 351. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 67. Leicestershire Architectural Society, i. 383.
- BURWELL. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 57.
- BURY, or BURYE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 123. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 4. Harleian Society, xix. 8.
- BUSHE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 14.
- BUSHELL. Harleian Society, xxi. 238; xxvii. 27.
- BUSK. The Genealogy of the Busk Family, by Hans Busk. London, 1864, fol.
- BUSSYE. Harleian Society, xxii. 132.
- BUTLER. Claim of Garret Butler, Esq., to the Title of Viscount Galmoye, fol. Genealogical Memoranda of the Butler Family, by W. Butler. Sibsagor, Asam, 1845, 8vo. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 366, 368. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 10, 460. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 22. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 293. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 8, 74. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 26. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 59. Chetham Society, New Series, xxv. 158-161. Harleian Society, xix. 9; xx. 24; xxi. 241; xxvii. 30. New England Register, i. 167; ii. 355; iii. 73, 353; xvi. 17. Chance of Bromsgrove, by J. F. Chance, 74.
- BUTTERFIELD. New England Register, xlv. 33.
- BUTTERWORTH. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 339, 347, 356. New England Register, xli. 191.
- BUTTERY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 9, 76.
- BUTTON. Harleian Society, xix. 89; xxi. 231. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 369. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 288. See D'ANNVILLE.
- BYERLEY. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 61.
- BYNDLOSSE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 23.
- BYRDE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 230.
- BYRES. See MOIR.
- BYRNE. The Irish Builder, xxix. 114, 288.
- BYROM. Journal of the British Archæological Association, xxviii. 396.

BYRON. Pedigree of George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron, by Edward Bernard, London, 1870, fol. sheet.

BYTHEWOOD. New England Register, xl. 299.

CABELL. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 125.

CACHMAID. Harleian Society, xxi. 242.

CADE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 126. Harleian Society, xxii. 133.

CADENHEAD. The Family of Cadenhead, by George Cadenhead. Aberdeen, 1887, 8vo.

CÆSAR. The Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, Kt., by Charles Cæsar. London, 1810, 4to. Harleian Society, xxii. 35, 133.

CAGE. Harleian Society, xxi. 33; xxii. 35.

CAITHNESS. Henderson's Caithness Family History, 1.

CALDER. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 209, 215.

CALDERWOOD. Calderwood's History of the Kirk of Scotland, (Wodrow Society,) viii., xxi.

CALDWALL, or CALDWELL. Harleian Society, xxvii. 32. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 70. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 104.

CALEW. *See* CALO.

CALFIELD. Oxford Historical Society, 41.

CALLARD. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 127.

CALLEYE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 35.

CALMADY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 128.

CALO, or CALEW. Harleian Society, xxi. 24.

CALVERLEY. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 63.

CALVERT. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 53.

CALWOODLEIGH. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 132.

CAM. Harleian Society, xxi. 253.

CAMBELL. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 157.

CAMERON. Life of Dr. A. Cameron, by Archibald Cameron. London, 1752, 8vo. History of the Camerons, by Alexander Mackenzie. Inverness, 1884, 8vo. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 221.

CAMOYS. Case of Sophia della Cainea to the Barony of Camoys. London, 1838, fol.

CAMPAGNE. Journal of British Archæological Association, xxx. 123.

CAMPBELL. The MacCallum More, by the Rev. Hely Smith. London, 1871, 8vo. A Memorial History of the Campbells of Melfort, by M. O. Campbell. London, 1882, 4to. The Marquis of Lorne and the Clan Campbell. London, *n. d.*, 8vo. The Black Book of Taymouth, by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh, 1855, 4to. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 275. Notes and Queries, 7 S., i. 109, 158, 211. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 48, 219. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 60. Pedigree of J. R. Campbell, by Sir G. D. Gibb, 1872, single sheet. Case of Charles William Campbell claiming to be Earl of Breadalbane, 1864, 4to. New England Register, xxxii. 275. *See* COCKBURN-CAMPBELL.

CANNEY. New England Register, v. 452.

CAPELL. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 16. Bysse's Visita-

- tion of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 21. Harleian Society, xxi. 36; xxii. 36, 113. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 66. Archaeological Journal, xl. 64-79.
- CAPEN. New England Register, xx. 246.
- CARAFA. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 46.
- CARBURY. British Antiquities Revived, by Robert Vaughan, 40.
- CARESWELL. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 71.
- CAREW. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xvii. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 133-145.
- CAREY, or CARY. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 413; x. 178, 213, 245. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 72. Harleian Society, xxii. 134. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 73. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 150.
- CARINGTON. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 126.
- CARLETON. Memorials of the Carletons, by P. A. Carleton. London, 1869, 4to. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 9. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 24. Robinson of the White House, Appleby, by C. B. Norcliffe, 88.
- CARLILLE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 14.
- CARLYON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 79.
- CARMICHAEL. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 316.
- CARMINOW. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 31.
- CARNABY. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 23, 24.
- CARNE. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 374.
- CARPENDER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 33.
- CARPENTER. Harleian Society, xxi. 243. New England Register, ix. 52.
- CARR, or CARRE. The Family of Carr of Sleaford, no place or date, 17 pages, 8vo. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 88. Harleian Society, xxi. 37, 224. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 26-28. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 65.
- CARSTAIRS. Letters and Correspondence of Rev. J. Carstairs, by Rev. Wm. Ferrie, 1846, 8vo. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 138.
- CARSWELL. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 146.
- CARTER. Harleian Society. xix. 90, 165; xxii. 37. New England Register, xvii. 51. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 76.
- CARTERET. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 34.
- CARTHEW. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 574.
- CARTWRIGHT. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 34. Harleian Society, xxi. 38. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 180.
- CARUS. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 25.
- CARWITHEN. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 147.
- CARY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 373.
- CASEY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 73.

- CASON. Harleian Society, xxii. 37.
- CASS. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 120.
- CASSEY. Harleian Society, xxi. 244.
- CASTLEMAN. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 36.
- CASWELL. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 43.
- CATELYN, or CATLYN. Harleian Society, xix. 11. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 11, 77.
- CATER. Harleian Society, xix. 89. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 4.
- CATESBY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 9, 172.
- CAUSTON. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 21.
- CAVE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 99. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 90. Associated Architectural Societies Reports and Papers, xvii. 125. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 37. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 11.
- CAVE-BROWN-CAVE. History of Longridge, by T. C. Smith, 73.
- CAVENDISH. The Irish Builder, xxix. 127. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 66.
- CECIL. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 17. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 78. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xi. 69.
- CECILL. See SITSILT.
- CHABNOR. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 84.
- CHADBOURNE. New England Register, xiii. 339.
- CHADWELL. Harleian Society, xx. 25.
- CHADWICK. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 73. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 384.
- CHALDECOT. Harleian Society, xx. 26.
- CHALLONS. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 99.
- CHAMBER. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 67. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 26; Harleian Society, xxi. 38; xxii. 137. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 21.
- CHAMBERLAINE. The Irish Builder, xxix. 251, 264. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 37.
- CHAMBERS. Harleian Society, xxii. 38. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 85. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 256. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 60.
- CHAMPERNOWNE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 160. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xvii.
- CHAMPLIN. New England Register, xiv. 24.
- CHAMPNEYS. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 166. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 169. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 100.
- CHANCE. Chance of Bromsgrove and of Birmingham, by J. F. Chance. London, 1892, 8vo.
- CHANCEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 12.
- CHANDLER. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. New England Register, xxxiii. 68.
- CHANDOS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 350.

- CHANNON. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 167.
- CHAPLIN. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 80.
- CHAPMAN. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 4.
- CHAPPELL. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 169, 170.
- CHARLES. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 168.
- CHARLTON. *Account of the Guildhall of London*, by J. E. Price, 116. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 67.
- CHARNOCKE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 12, 92.
- CHASK. *New England Register*, i. 68; x. 45.
- CHATTERTON. *Antiquarian Magazine*, iv. 196. *New Facts Relating to the Chatterton Family*, by William George. Bristol, 1883, 8vo.
- CHATTOCK. *Antiquities, etc.*, by Christopher Chattock. Birmingham, 1884, 4to.
- CHAUCE. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) 47. *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 354.
- CHAUNCEY. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 4, 38. *New England Register*, x. 251, 323; xi. 148.
- CHAWORTH. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 372.
- CHAYTON. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 69.
- CHECKFORD. *Harleian Society*, xx. 27.
- CHECKLEY. *New England Register*, ii. 349.
- CHEEVER. *New England Register*, xxxiii. 164; xxxvi. 305; xxxviii. 170.
- CHEKE. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) xxii.
- CHENKY, or CHEYNE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 171. *Harleian Society*, xix. 12, 91. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 304. *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 196.
- CHESELDON. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 174.
- CHESLRY. *New England Register*, v. 205, 454.
- CHESTER. *Genealogical Notes of the Families of Chester of Blaby, etc.*, by R. E. Chester Waters. Leicester, 1886, 8vo. *Harleian Society*, xix. 165; xxi. 39; xxii. 39; (*Earls of*), xxi. 275. *Leicestershire Architectural Society*, vi. 176. *New England Register*, xvi. 136; xxii. 338.
- CHETWOOD, or CHERWODE. *Case of J. Chetwood Claiming the Title of Baron de Wahul*. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 69, 85. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 74. *Harleian Society*, xix. 59. *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 328.
- CHETWYND. *The Chetwynds of Ingestre*, by H. E. Chetwynd-Stapleton. London, 1892, 8vo. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 76.
- CHEVERELL. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 224.
- CHIBNALL. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 283. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 81.
- CHICHELE. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) 219.
- CHICHESTER. *Harleian Society*, xx. 27. *Devonshire Notes and*

- Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 225-378. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 172-184.
- CHILCOT. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 2.
- CHILD. *Harleian Society*, xix. 92; xx. 28; xxii. 138; xxvii. 36.
- CHIPMAN. *New England Register*, xv. 79.
- CHIPPENHAM. *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 19.
- CHISHOLM. *History of the Chisholms*, by A. Mackenzie 1891, 8vo.
- CHISHULL. *Harleian Society*, xix. 93.
- CHOATE. *New England Register*, xv. 293.
- CHOKE. *The Genealogist*, New Series, i. 5.
- CHOLMELEY. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 185.
- CHOLWILL. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 187.
- CHUBB. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 188.
- CHUDLEIGH. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 296. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 15. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 189.
- CHUNE. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 40.
- CHURCH. *Jewers' Wells Cathedral*, 276. *New England Register*, xi. 154.
- CHURCHILL. *Harleian Society*, xx. 28. *New England Register*, xxxiv. 301.
- CHUTE. *New England Register*, xiii. 123.
- CHYBNALE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 16.
- CLAP. *New England Register*, vi. 373; vii. 163, 270, 325; xiv. 275; xv. 225.
- CLAPHAM. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 191. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 13, 14. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 189, 224.
- CLARE. *A Small Specimen of the Many Mistakes in Sir Wm. Dugdale's Baronage*. London, 1730-8, 8vo. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 37. *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 59. *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, xviii. 272; xx. 270; xxvi. 150.
- CLARK, Life of Joseph Clark, by H. E. Clark, 1. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 68. *Pedigree of Family of Powell*, by Edgar Powell, 93. *New England Register*, xxxiii. 19.
- CLARKE, *Somersetshire Wills*, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii. 34. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 101. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 14, 82. *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 85. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 41, 42. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 18. *New England Register*, xiv. 25.
- CLARKSON. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 163.
- CLAVELL. *Harleian Society*, xx. 29.
- CLAVER, *Harleian Society*, xix. 94.
- CLAVERING. *The Titular Barony of Clavering*. London, 1891, fol. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 71. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 30. *Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex*, 354.
- CLAVESHAY, or CLAVISHAY. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 15. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 188.

- CLAXTON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 73, 75.
CLAY. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxv. 51.
CLEGG. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 452.
CLEMENT. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 193.
CLENNELL. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 29.
CLERKE. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 36. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 29.
CLERVAUX. The House of Clervaux, its Descents and Alliances, by W. H. D. Longstaffe. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1852, 4to.
CLEVELAND. New England Register, xxxix. 213.
CLEY. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 69.
CLEYPITT. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 482.
CLEYPOOLE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 82.
CLIBBORN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 72.
CLIFFE. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 257.
CLIFFORD. Cooke's Continuation of Duncumb's Hereford, (Hund. of Grimsworth,) Part i. 24. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 194. Harleian Society, xxi. 40. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 39.
CLINTON. Harleian Society, xxvii. 28.
CLIPSHAM. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 81.
CLOBERRY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 200.
CLOPTON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 77. Harleian Society, xxi. 225; xxvii. 73. New England Register, xviii. 184.
CLOSE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 78.
CLOTTERBOOK. Harleian Society, xxi. 42.
CLOTWORTHY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 203.
CLOVYLE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 22.
CLOWES. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 167-170.
CLUTTERBUCK. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 41.
CLYBORNE. Foster's Visitation of Cumberland and Westmorland, 27.
CLYNTON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 19.
CLYVEDON. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 293.
COATES. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
COBB, or COBBE. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 464. Harleian Society, xix. 16, 94.
COBDEN. Notes and Queries, 7 S., xi. 510.
COCK, or COCKE. Harleian Society, xxii. 5. Essex Archæological Society, ii., New Series.
COCKAYNE. Cockayne Memoranda, by A. E. Cockayne. Congleton, 1869, 8vo.
COCKBURN. House of Cockburn of that Ilk, and the Cadets thereof by T. H. C. Hood. Edinburgh, 1888, 4to. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 46.
COCKBURN-CAMPBELL. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i, 108.
COCKERAM. Harleian Society, xx. 29. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 205.
COCKETT. Harleian Society, xxvii. 38.

- COCKREIN. *Burke's Extinct Baronetage*, 351.
- COCKSHEAD. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 207.
- CODRINGTON. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 43.
- COFFIN. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 208. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 62. *New England Register*, ii. 337 ; xxiv. 149, 305 ; xxxv. 376.
- COGAN. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) 79. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 212. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 378. *New England Register*, xliii. 310.
- COGHILL. *The Family of Coghill, 1377 to 1879, with some Sketches of their Maternal Ancestors, the Slingsbys of Scriven Hall*, by J. H. Coghill. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1879, 4to. *Caithness Family History*, by John Henderson, 253. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 42.
- COHAM. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 476.
- COKAYNE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 17, 95. *J. B. Marsh's Story of Harecourt*, 270. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 69. See COCKAYNE.
- COKER. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 189. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 297. *Harleian Society*, xx. 30.
- COLBECKE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 18.
- COLBY. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 243.
- COLCHESTER. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 45.
- COLCLOUGH. *Case of J. S. Boyse Claiming the Wexford Estates under the Will of Cæsar Colclough*. London, 1853, 4to.
- COLDHAM. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 22.
- COLE. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 45. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 213. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 43 ; xxii. 42. *Newcastle Courant* for 20 August, 1886. *Oxford Historical Society*, xix. 180. *New England Register*, xxxv. 65.
- COLECLOUGH. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 86, 88.
- COLEIRE. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 88.
- COLEMAN. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 22. *New England Register*, xi. 347 ; xii. 129.
- COLERIDGE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 313.
- COLESWORTHY. *New England Register*, xv. 330.
- COLETHURST. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 16.
- COLLAMORE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 216.
- COLLARD. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 23.
- COLLES. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 43 ; xxvii. 40. *Weaver's Visitation of Somerset*, 16.
- COLLET. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 9, 89. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., ix. 437. *Gloucestershire Notes and Queries*, ii. 437.
- COLLETON. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 218.

- COLLEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 5. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iv. 563.
- COLLIER. Harleian Society, xx. 32.
- COLLIN. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 23. Harleian Society, xiii. 182.
- COLLINGWOOD. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 32-34.
- COLLINS. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 220. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 1.
- COLMAN. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 221. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 249.
- COLMORE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 79.
- COLQUHOUN. Northern Notes and Queries, iv. 75.
- COLSTON. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 102. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 61.
- COLT, or COLTE. History of the Colts of that Ilk. Edinburgh, 1887, 4to. Harleian Society, xxii. 43.
- COLTON. New England Register, xxxiv. 31, 264.
- COLUMBELL. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 72.
- COLWELL. Harleian Society, xxvii. 42.
- COLWYCHE. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 34.
- COMBE. Harleian Society, xxii. 6, 44.
- COMBER. Notes and Queries, 7 S., iv. 111.
- COMBERFORD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 91.
- COMPTON. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii. 104. Harleian Society, xxi. 44. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 17, 103.
- COMYN. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 2. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 81.
- COMYNS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 24.
- CONDER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 61.
- CONEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 44.
- CONGLETON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 15.
- CONGREVE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 93.
- CONINGSBY. Harleian Society, xxii. 45; xxvii. 43. Account of the Guildhall of London, by J. E. Price, 116.
- CONQUEST. Harleian Society, xix. 19, 97.
- CONSTABLE. *See* ROGER.
- CONWAY. The Rawdon Papers, by Edward Berwick, 14.
- CONYERS. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 58. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 24. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 83, 85, 87, 203. Harleian Society, xxii. 139. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 122. *See* NORTON.
- COOK, or COOKE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 46, 47. Private Correspondence of Lady Jane Cornwallis, 132. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 319-28. Harleian Society, xxi. 45. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 26. The Visitations of Devon, by

- J. L. Vivian, 222. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 247. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 152.
- COOKESEY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 44.
- COOLEY. New England Register, xxxiv. 266, 386; xxxv. 25, 159.
- COOPER. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 103. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. New England Register, xlv. 53. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 89. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 54. *See* GILL.
- COPE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 95. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 15, 175.
- COPINGER. The Copingers or Coppingers, Part i., by W. A. Copinger. Manchester, 1884, 8vo.; Part ii., by Mrs. Morgan John O'Connell. Manchester, 1883, 8vo.; Parts iii., iv., v., by W. A. Copinger. Manchester, 1883-4, 8vo.
- COPESTON, or COPESTONE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 224-33. Harleian Society, xx. 32.
- COPLEY. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 313. Harleian Society, xxvii. 45.
- COPP. New England Registers, x. 369.
- COPPIN. Harleian Society, xxii. 45.
- COPWOOD. Harleian Society, xxii. 6. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 90.
- CORAM. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 234.
- CORBET. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 133.
- CORBOULD. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 94.
- CORINDON. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 236.
- CORNDON. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 236.
- CORNEY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 290.
- CORNWALL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 15. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 76. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 83. *See* BURFORD.
- CORNWALLIS. A Description to accompany the Tables of Descent of the Cornwallis Family, by Louisa, Marchioness Cornwallis. London, *n. d.*, 8vo., pp. 64. Private Correspondence of Lady Jane Cornwallis, xxxii.
- CORY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 235. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 379.
- COSIN, or COSYN. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 91. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 48.
- COTTAM. History of Longridge, by T. C. Smith, 144. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith, 242.
- COTTELL. A History of the Cotel, Cottell, or Cottle Family, by W. H. Cottell. London, 1871, 8vo. Pedigree of the Family of Cottell or Cottle, by W. H. Cottell. London, 1891, large sheet. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 238.
- COTTINGHAM. The Irish Builder, xxix. 347.
- COTTON. Harleian Society, xxi. 45; xxii. 46. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 95. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 240. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 161. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass. Part i. 107.

- Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 92.
 Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 76. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 190, 194. New England Register, i. 164; iv. 92; xxxix. 64.
- COTTRELL. New England Register, xiv. 25.
- COUPER. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 6.
- COURT. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii. 15, 16.
- COURTEN. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 158.
- COURTENAY. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xvii, xxiii, xxv. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 349. Archæological Journal, x. 52. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 576. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 243-53.
- COVENTRY. The Family of Darby-Coventry of Greenlands, by S. G. Fell. London, 1892, 4to. Historic Gleanings, by E. M. Hance and T. N. Morton, 91.
- COVERT. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 18.
- COWARD. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 32.
- COWLEY. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iv. 563.
- COWPER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 176. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 25. Sepulchral Memorials of Bobbingworth, 35.
- COX or COXE. Family of Sir Richard Cox, created Baronet, 1706, a broadside pedigree, *n. d.* A second edition of this signed E. G. Cox, October, 1890. Copy of Declaration of Sir George W. Cox, Bart. Poona, 1889, 4to., pp. 13. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King, by W. L. King, 6. Account of the Family of Hallen, by A. W. C. Hallen, table viii. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 49. Harleian Society, xxii. 7, 46. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 97. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 74. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 299.
- COXETER. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 42.
- COXWELL. Harleian Society, xxi. 47. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 51, 146.
- COYNEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 98.
- COYS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 25.
- CRABB. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 577.
- CRACHRODE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 26.
- CRADOCK. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 100. Harleian Society, xxi. 114. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 74. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 174. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 104. New England Register, viii. 25; ix. 122; x. 231.
- CRADOCK-HARTOPP. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 91.
- CRAFTON. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.

- CRAGGS.** *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 138.
- CRAKENTHORP.** *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 28.
- CRAMLINGTON.** *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 35.
- CRAMPE.** *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 26.
- CRANCH.** *New England Register*, xxvii. 40.
- CRANE.** *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, by H. F. Waters, i. 226. *New England Register*, iv. 180; xvi. 139; xxvii. 76; xli. 177; xlii. 216.
- CRANMER.** *Genealogical Memoirs of the Kindred Families of Thomas Cranmer and Thomas Wood*, by R. E. C. Waters. London, 1877, 4to. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 63.
- CRASTER.** *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 36.
- CRAVEN.** *Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book*, 161.
- CRAW.** *Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 86.
- CRAWFORD.** *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., ii. 383. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 292.
- CRAWLEY.** *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 523. *Harleian Society*, xix. 98, 192.
- CRAYFORD.** *Harleian Society*, xix. 167.
- CREKE.** *Harleian Society*, xix. 20.
- CRESENER.** *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 27.
- CRESSY.** *Harleian Society*, xxii. 2. *New England Register*, xxxi. 197.
- CRESWELL.** *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 83. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 101.
- CREW.** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 71. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 47. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 176.
- CREWES.** *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 16.
- CRICK.** *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 183.
- CRIPPS.** *Extracts from Chipping Norton Register*, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4.
- CRISPE.** *Collections relating to the Family of Crispe*, by F. A. Crisp. London, 1882-4, 3 vols., 8vo.
- CRIVILL.** *The Suffolk Records*, by H. W. Aldred, 103.
- CROFT.** *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 20.
- CROKER.** *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 254. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 48. *See* Fox.
- CROMBLEHOLME.** *History of Ribchester*, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 237.
- CROMPTON.** *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 101-104.
- CROMWELL.** *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., iii. 48, 137, 276, 327, 413, 415; iv. 11, 33, 177, 337.
- CROOKE.** *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 379.
- CROOKER.** *New England Register*, xii. 68.
- CROPLEY.** *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 17.
- CROPPER.** *Memorials of the Family of Cropper, Cubham and Wolsey*, by N. Waterhouse. Liverpool, 1864, 4to.

- CROSBY. Harleian Society, xxii. 47.
- CROSSE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 27.
Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 105. The Visitations of Devon,
by J. L. Vivian, 471.
- CROSSING. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 255.
- CROSSLEY. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 475.
- CROSYER. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 93.
- CROWCH. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 122.
- CRUKERN. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 298.
- CRUMPE. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark,
482. Burke's Commoners, iv. 282.
- CRUSE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 256.
- CRYMES. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 258.
- CUBHAM. See CROPPER.
- CUDMORE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 260. Bysshe's
Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 28.
- CUFFE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 18.
- CULLIFORD. Harleian Society, xx. 33.
- CULLUM. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 181,
183, 197; ii. 356.
- CULME. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 262.
- CUNLIFFE. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H.
Turner, 203.
- CUNNINGHAM. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 201.
- CURE. Sepulchral Memorials of Bobbingworth, 38.
- CURRE. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H.
Turner, 147, 150.
- CURRIE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 390.
- CURTIS. New England Register, xvi. 137.
- CURTIS-HAWARD. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick
and W. C. Metcalfe, 51.
- CURWRN. Pedigree of the Family of Curwen of Workingham, single
sheet, n. d. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland,
29-32. New England Register, x. 304.
- CURZON. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents,
94, 97. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 73.
- CUSACK. The Irish Builder, xxix. 192. Devonshire Notes and
Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 93.
- CUSHING. New England Register, xix. 39.
- CUST. Cockayne Memoranda, 1869, Part i. 38. Notes and Queries,
7 S., ii. 72, 113.
- CUTCLIFFE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 264. Devon-
shire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 61-95.
- CUTLER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W.
C. Metcalfe, 53. New England Register, iv. 175.
- DABYTON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 22.
- DACCOMB, or DACKOMBE. Harleian Society, xx. 34, 36. The Gene-
alogist, New Series, ii. 299. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,
2nd Series, ii. 238.

- DACRE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 34.
- DACRES. Harleian Society, xxii. 47.
- DADK. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 199.
- DAGWORTH. Blomefield's Norfolk, vi. 384.
- DAKYN. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 75.
- DALDEN. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 380.
- DALE. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 28.
- DALISON. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 40, 56. Notes and Queries, 7 S., iv. 25.
- DALMAHOY. Alexander Nisbet's *Heraldic Plates*, 92.
- DALRYMPLE. *Some Old Families*, by H. B. McCall, 27.
- DALSTON. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 35, 36.
- DALTON. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 28. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 81. *Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, New Series, vi. 97-124.
- DALZELL. Alexander Nisbet's *Heraldic Plates*, 30.
- DAMES. *The Irish Builder*, xxix. 218.
- DAMORY. Harleian Society, xxi. 244.
- DANA. *New England Register*, xxiii. 253.
- DANE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 19. *New England Register*, viii. 148; xviii. 263.
- DANFORTH. *New England Register*, vii. 315.
- DANGAR. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 21.
- DANIEL. Harleian Society, xix. 98. *New England Register*, xxviii. 185.
- DANSEY. Cooke's Continuation of Duncumb's Hereford, (*Hund. of Grimsworth*,) Part i. 40.
- DANVERS. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 83.
- D'ANNVILLE. Collections relating to the Family of D'Annville of Bitton, and Le Grand *alias* Button, by 'Alton.' London, 1888, 4to.
- D'ANYERS. *Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, New Series, vi. 72.
- DAPIFER. *Ilkley, Ancient and Modern*, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 54.
- DARBY. *The Family of Darby-Coventry of Greenlands*, by S. G. Fell. London, 1892, 4to. *Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames*, 10.
- DARCY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 85. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire*, by Joseph Foster. *Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex*, 158.
- DARLASTON. *The History of Darlaston*, by F. W. Hackwood, 27.
- DARWIN. *Life and Letters of Charles Darwin*, by Francis Darwin, i. 1. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 12, 17, 33, 62, 65.
- DASHWOOD. *Jewers' Wells Cathedral*, 157.
- DAUBIGNY. Harleian Society, xxi. 274; xxvii. 45, 117.
- DAUNSEY. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 23.

- DAUNT. Some Account of the Family of Daunt, by John Daunt. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881, 8vo. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 55. Harleian Society, xxi. 213. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 286.
- DAVENPORT. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 32. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 23. New England Register, iv. 111, 351; ix. 146; xxxiii. 25.
- DAVES. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 29.
- DAVID. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 482.
- DAVIDSON. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 283, 301.
- DAVIE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 269-272.
- DAVIES. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 634. Harleian Society, xxvii. 47.
- DAVILES. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 273.
- DAVIS. The Irish Builder, xxix. 113. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 296. New England Register, vi. 35; xx. 212, 299; xxi. 65.
- DAVIS. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 54.
- DAVISON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 95.
- DAVY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 269, 274.
- DAVYS. The Irish Builder, xxix. 113. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 77.
- DAWE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 255.
- DAWKINS. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 483.
- DAWSON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 97. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 327.
- DAY. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 519. Harleian Society, xix. 99. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- DAYLWYN. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 19.
- DAYRELL. The History of the Dayrells of Lillingstone Dayrell, by E. Dayrell. Jersey, 1885, 8vo.
- DE ALNETO. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 186.
- DEAKIN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 270.
- DEANE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 104. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 242. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 76. Robinson of the White House, Appleby, by C. B. Norcliffe, 93. New England Register, iii. 375; vi. 103; ix. 93; xviii. 263; xxv. 358; xxxvii. 288.
- DEARBORN. New England Register, ii. 81, 297; vi. 60.
- DEARDEN. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 449.
- DEARHAM. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 99.
- DE AVERINGES. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 243.
- DEBANCK. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 77.
- DE BERGHAM. Account of the Family of De Bergham, by Thomas Chatterton, at end of 1803 edition of vol ii. of Chatterton's Works.
- DE BURGH. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xi. 156, 330.
- DE BUSSY. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 245.
- DE CADURCIS. See CHAWORTH.

- DE CARDIFF. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 373.
- DE CASTILLON. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi.
- DE CLARE. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., xi. 156.
- DEERE. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 380.
- DE INSULA. *New England Register*, xxxix. 63.
- DE LA BERE. *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 24. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 56. *Harleian Society*, xxi., 49. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 479. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 89.
- DE LA HYDE. *The Genealogist*, New Series, i. 6.
- DE LA LEIGH. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 502.
- DE LA LYNDE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 325.
- DE LA MARE, or DE LA MORE. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 497, 498.
- DE LA MATER. *New England Register*, xiv. 41.
- DE LA PLANCHE. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 250.
- DE LA POLE. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 112. *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 30.
- DELAVAL. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 38.
- DE LONDRES. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 418.
- DELPRATT. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 344.
- DELVES. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 276. *Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd*, 34.
- DE MALO LACU. *Burton's History of Hemingbrough*, 233.
- DEMING. *New England Register*, xvi. 264.
- DENE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 277.
- DENERAUD. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 20.
- DENISON. *Pedigree of Denison of Methley*, [by Samuel Denison, 1890], broadside. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 180. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 168.
- DENMAN. *Piercy's History of Retford*, 196.
- DENNIS. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 49. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 381. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 279.
- DENNY. *Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex*, 332. *Sketch of the Royal Presents to the Denny Family*. Dublin, 1868, 8vo.
- DENT. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 37.
- DENTON. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 37, 38.
- DE PLACETIS. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 92.
- DERNELKY. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 357.
- DE ROCHES. *Brocas of Beaurepaire*, by M. Burrows, 323, 324.

- DE SAY. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi.
- DESMOND (Earls of). Unpublished Geraldine Documents, by Samuel Hayman. Dublin, 1870-81, 8vo. The Geraldines, Earls of Desmond, by C. P. Meehan. Dublin, 1847, 12mo.
- DESMYNIERES. The Irish Builder, xxix. 71, 339.
- DETHICK. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 101. Harleian Society, xxvii. 47. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 78.
- DE TOENI. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 317.
- DEVER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 291.
- DE VERE. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 30. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 10. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 147. Archæological Journal, vii. 313; ix. 17.
- DEVEREUX. Cooke's Continuation of Duncumb's Hereford, (Hund. of Grimsworth,) Part i. 70. Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins.
- DE VESCI. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi. Pedigrees of the Lords of Alnwick, by W. H. D. Longstaffe, 11, 16.
- DEWELL. Burke's Commoners, iv. 328.
- DEWHIRST, or DEWHURST. History of Longridge, by T. C. Smith, 151. Harleian Society, xxii. 48. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 236, 260.
- DEXTER. New England Register, viii. 248.
- D'EYVILLE. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 288.
- DIAMOND. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 283.
- DICKEN. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 106.
- DICKENSON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 107.
- DICKER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 208.
- DICKEY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 382.
- DICKINS. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 107.
- DICKINSON. New England Register, xvi. 263.
- DICKSON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 166.
- DIGBY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 110.
- DIGGES. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 37.
- DIGHTON. Harleian Society, xxvii. 48. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 95.
- DILLINGTON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 380.
- DILLON. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 284. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 177.
- DINHAM. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 316.
- DIODATE. New England Register, xxxv. 167.
- DIRDO. Harleian Society, xx. 36.
- DIRWYN. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 112. Malet's Notices of the Malet Family, 133.

- DISBROWE. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 250. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 180. New England Register, xli. 360.
- DIXEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 177.
- DIXON. Harleian Society, xxii. 48. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 14. Robinson's History of Enfield, ii. 46. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 253. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 242.
- DIXWELL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 85.
- DOBSON. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 147. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 40. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 32.
- DOBYNS. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 211.
- DOCKER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 79.
- DOCTON. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 286.
- DOCWRA. Harleian Society, xix. 191; xxii. 48, 139.
- DOD. Harleian Society, xxii. 50.
- DODDING. Bardsley's Registers of Ulverston, xxxiv.
- DODDS. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 296.
- DODGE. New England Register, xv. 254; xxxix. 52; xli. 383.
- DODINGTON. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 21.
- DODSWORTH. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 103.
- DODWELL. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 57.
- D'OILEY. Oxfordshire Historical Society, xxiv. 7.
- DOLBEARE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 471.
- DOLE. New England Register, xxxviii. 74.
- DOLLING. Harleian Society, xx. 36.
- DOLMAN. Harleian Society, xxii. 140.
- DONNELLAN. The Irish Builder, xxix. 85, 202. Burke's Landel Gentry, (of Killagh,) 3, p. 307.
- DOOLE. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 485.
- DOOLITTLE. New England Register, vi. 293.
- DOTCHEN. Harleian Society, xxvii. 49.
- DOUGLAS. The Douglas Book, by Wm. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1885, 4to., 4 vols. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 2. New England Register, xxviii. 69; xxxi. 166.
- DOUGLAS-HOME. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 6.
- DOULL. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 324.
- DOVE. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 417.
- DOWDESWELL. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 410, 530.
- DOWELL. Harleian Society, xxi. 53.
- DOWLING. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 166, 167.
- DOWNE, or DOWNES. Case on behalf of Hugh Richard, Viscount Downe. 1871 (?), fol. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 288. Foster's Visitation of Durham, 105. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 25.
- DOWNHALL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 16.
- DOWRISH. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 289.
- DRAKE. Some Unpublished Papers relating to the Family of Sir

- Francis Drake, by Rev. Thos. Hervey. Colmer, 1887, 8vo. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 267, 291-304. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxi. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 53. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. New England Register, xvi. 107.
- DRAPER. Foster's Visitation of Durham, 107. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 41.
- DRAX. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 62.
- DRAYCOT, or DRAYCOTE. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 80. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 111.
- DREW or DREWE. Harleian Society, xxii. 50. New England Register, vi. 36. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 305.
- DRIVER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 59.
- DROKENSFORD. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 86, 293.
- DROPE. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 285.
- DRUMMOND. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 18. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 14, 88, 98.
- DRURY. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 29.
- DRYDEN. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 178.
- DU CANE. Some Account of the Family of Du Quesne, by E. F. Du Cane. London, 1876, 4to.
- DUCIE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 121. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 113.
- DUCK. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 309.
- DUCKETT. Duckett of Hartham House, Wilts, pp. 9. Printed by E. Haenel. Berlin. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 39.
- DUDLEY. The Italian Biography of Sir Robert Dudley. Knt.; Oxford, n. d., 8vo. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 323. Harleian Society, xix. 160. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 114. Foster's Visitation of Durham, 109. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 17, 86. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 40. New England Register, i. 71; vi. 280; x. 130, 337.
- DUFF. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 209.
- DUGDALE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 128.
- DUKE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 30. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 311.
- DUMARESQ. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 328. New England Register, xvii. 317.
- DUMBLETON. Harleian Society, xxvii. 63.
- DUMMER. Brocas of Beaurepaire, by M. Burrows, 324. Somerset Archæological Society, xvii. 114. New England Register, xxxv. 254, 321.
- DUN. Genealogical Records of the Families of Dun, Messon, Muddle, Soffe, Tucker, and Mauvesyn. By Frederick Messon, London, 1888, fol.

- DUNBAR. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 219.
Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 7-18. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 124.
- DUNCAN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 46. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 32.
- DUNCOMBE. Harleian Society, xix. 100.
- DUNDAS. The Arniston Memoirs, by G. W. T. Omond. Edinburgh, 1887, 8vo. The Edinburgh Review, Oct., 1887. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 36.
- DUNHEVED. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 244.
- DUNSFORD. Pedigree of the Family of Dunsford, by G. L. Dunsford. Exeter, large sheet. [1866.] Genealogical Memoranda of the Families of Ames, 6.
- DUNSTER. New England Register, xxvii. 307.
- DU QUESNE. *See* DU CANE.
- DURANT. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 92.
- DUTRY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 226.
- DUTTON. Harleian Society, xxi. 53, 54. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 19.
- DUVAL. *See* SIKES.
- DYCKER. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 58.
- DYER. Harleian Society, xxii. 7. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 21. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 57. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 315.
- DYKES. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 41.
- DYMER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 60.
- DYNELEY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 50.
- DYNHAM. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 32.
- DYOT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 117.
- DYSON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 120. Harleian Society, xxvii. 51.
- DYVE. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 44. Harleian Society, xix. 21.
- EAGER. A Genealogical History of the Eager Family, by F. J. Eager. Dublin, 1861, 12mo.
- EAGLESFIELD. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 42.
- EAKINS. Harleian Society, xxii. 51.
- EARLE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 213. Harleian Society, xx. 37. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, New Series, vi. 15-70.
- EASTMAN. New England Register, xxi. 229.
- EASTON. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 317.
- EATON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 54. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 261.
- EBSWORTHY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 318.
- ECCLES. Descendants of John Eccles of Worley, by R. J. H. Eccles. Lithograph. London, 1880.

- ECROYD. *Life of Joseph Clark*, by H. E. Clark, 1.
- EDDINGTON. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 269.
- EDDOWES. *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 190.
- EDEN. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 111. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 30.
- EDGAR. *Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 80.
- EDGCUMBE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 319-326.
- EDGE. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 122.
- EDGERLEY. *New England Register*, xv. 337; xxxiv. 282.
- EDISBURY. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 21.
- EDMONDS. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 254. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 327.
- EDMONSTONE. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 385.
- EDWARD. *Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 140.
- EDWARDS. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 30. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 382, 485. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 7. *Harleian Society*, xix. 101. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 328.
- EDWIN. *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 86. *Memorials of Adare Manor*, by Caroline, Countess of Dunraven, 11.
- EDEES. *Harleian Society*, xix. 102.
- EGERTON. *Descent and Alliances of William Egerton*, by Sir S. E. Brydges. London, 1805, fol.
- EGGERDS. *Harleian Society*, xx. 37.
- EGIOKE. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 52.
- EKINS. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 178.
- ELD. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 122.
- ELDRKD. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 31.
- ELFORD. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 329.
- ELIOT, ELLIOT, or ELLYOTT. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 332, 334. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 138. *Stodart's Scottish Arms*, ii. 274. *New England Register*, viii. 45; x. 355; xxiii. 336; xxviii. 143; xxxix. 365; xlv. 112.
- ELLACOTT. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 333.
- ELLERY. *New England Register*, xliii. 313.
- ELLIS. *Thoresby Society*, ii. 57.
- ELLISON. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 42.
- ELLISTON. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 31.
- ELMER. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 141.
- ELMERUGGE. *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 23.
- ELMES. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 18.
- ELRINGTON. *The Genealogist, New Series*, ii. 300. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 32.
- ELSTOB. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 113.

- ELTON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 26. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 182.
- ELWES. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 435. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 107.
- ELWOOD. Brydges' Collins' Peerage, ix. 234.
- ELY. New England Register, xxxv. 236.
- EMERY. New England Register, xxiii. 414.
- EMYLEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 86.
- ENDERBY. Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 207.
- ENDICOTT. New England Register, i. 335.
- ENGLISH. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 60. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 22. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 335.
- ENTWISTLE. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 253. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 408.
- EPPEs. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iv. 127.
- ERDESWICK. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 123.
- ERLE. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 32. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 300.
- ERNLE. Harleian Society, xx. 38.
- ERRINGTON. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 43-46.
- ERSKINE. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 3. Northern Notes and Queries, i. 181; iii. 27; iv. 116, 183. Burko's Colonial Gentry, i. 267.
- ESDAILE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 211.
- ESPEC. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 2.
- ESSE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 2.
- ESSEX. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 6.
- ESSINGTON. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 61.
- ESTCOURT. Harleian Society, xxi. 55. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 61.
- ESTON. Harleian Society, xix. 24.
- ETON. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 54.
- ETTORICK. Harleian Society, xx. 39.
- EURE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 115. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 67, 109.
- EUSTACE. The Irish Builder, xxviii. 22.
- EUSTIS. New England Register, xxxi. 204.
- EVANS. Pedigree of the Evans Family, by P. F. S. Evans. Clifton, 1875, folding sheet. Harleian Society, xxi. 57. *Archæological Sketches of Ross*, by T. D. Fosbroke, 156. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 82, 184, 306.
- EVELEIGH. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 336. The Savages of Ards, 382, 383.
- EVELYN. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 82, 100; iv. 121, 296, 312, 328, 337; v. 145, 173, 201, 209, 225. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 8. The Irish Builder, xxviii. 152. N. Dews' History of Deptford, 36.

- EVERARD. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 33, 34. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 258. Harleian Society, xix. 25, 103. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 19. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 7.
- EVERETT. New England Register, xiii. 234; xiv. 215.
- EYRINGE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 213; ii. 33.
- EVESHAM. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 27-31.
- EVINGTON. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 34.
- FWBANKE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 117.
- EWENS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 213.
- EWER. Harleian Society, xix. 104; xxii. 51.
- EYANS. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 348.
- EYFFORD. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 338.
- EYNES. Harleian Society, xxvii. 146.
- EYRE. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 3. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 129. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, xxx. 401. The Livingstons of Callendar, by E. B. Livingston, 151. *See* DEERE.
- EYTON. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 8.
- EYTON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 174, 187, 261.
- FABER. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 23.
- FAGAN. The Irish Builder, xxix. 85.
- FAIRCLOUGH. Harleian Society, xxii. 52.
- FAIRER. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 43.
- FAIRFAX. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 44. Arcana Fairfaxiana Manuscripta, edited by George Weddell, xxv.
- FALDS. Harleian Society, xix. 104, 168.
- FAULKNER, Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 45.
- FALSHAW. Thoresby Society, ii. 51.
- FANE. Notes and Queries, 7 S., ii. 158.
- FANSHAW, or FANSHAWE. Harleian Society, xxii. 114. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 96.
- FAREWELL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 23.
- FARLEY. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 87.
- FARMER. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 92. New England Register, i. 21.
- FARMOR. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 19, 87.
- FARNHAM. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 107.
- FARQUHARSON. Burke's Landed Gentry, (of Baldovie,) 2. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 40.
- FARRAR. Harleian Society, xxii. 53. New England Register, vi. 313.
- FARRINGTON. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 292, 339.
- FARROW. New England Register, vi., 313.
- FAUCONER, or FAWCONNER. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 129, 241. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 20. Genealo-

- gical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 99. *New England Register*, xxxix. 71.
- FAUNTLEROY. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 300.
- FAWCETT. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 16.
- FAWKES. *Burton's History of Hemingbrough*, 219.
- FAWKNER. *See* FAUCONER.
- FAYRAM. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 376.
- FEAKE. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 126.
- FEATHER. *Collections relating to the Surname of Feather*. By George W. Marshall. Worksop, 1887, 8vo.
- FELD. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 58.
- FELL. *The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall*, by Maria Webb. London, 1865, 8vo. *Bardsley's Registers of Ulverston*, i. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 288.
- FELTON. *Collins' Baronetage*, ii., 242. *Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex*, 223.
- FENNELL. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., vii. 128, 212, 353.
- FENNER. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 341.
- FENWICK. *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, by H. F. Waters, i. 42. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 47-52, 54. *New England Register*, xxxviii. 199.
- FERGUSON. *Northern Notes and Queries*, iv. 45.
- FERGUSON-DAVIE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 271.
- FERNE. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 127. *Jewitt's Reliquary*, xxvi. 32. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 5.
- FERRAND. *Ilkley, Ancient and Modern*, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 222. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 240.
- FERRERS. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 59; xxii. 141. *Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins*.
- FESSENDEN. *New England Register*, xxv. 105.
- FETHERSTON. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 45.
- FETHERSTONHALGH. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 119, 121. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 53.
- FETTIPLACE. *The Genealogist*, New Series, i. 8.
- FIELD. *The Genealogist*, New Series, i. 92. *New England Register*, xvii. 106, 293; xviii. 260; xxii. 166; xxxv. 356.
- FIELDEN. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 431.
- FIFIELD. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 60.
- FILLIMORE. *New England Register*, xi. 141.
- FILLIOL, or FILIOLL. *Harleian Society*, xx. 39. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 301.
- FILLOLL. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 190.
- FILMER. *See* FYNMORE.
- FINCH. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 1. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 61; xxii. 142.

- FINGON. *Memoirs of Clan Fingon*, by D. D. Mackinnon, Tunbridge Wells, circa 1884, 8vo. See MACKINNON.
- FINLAYSON. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 169.
- FINNIMORE. See FYNMORE.
- FIRMIN. *New England Register*, xxv. 52.
- FIRTH. *Life of Joseph Clark*, by H. E. Clark, 20.
- FISH, or FISHE. *Pedigree of Fish*, broadside, *n. d.*, printed for H. Fish. Harleian Society, xix. 106, 170; xxii. 54.
- FISHER. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 247. Harleian Society, xix. 107. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 20. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 48.
- FISKE. *New England Register*, iv., 180; xi. 221.
- FITTS. *New England Register*, xxii. 70, 161.
- FITZ. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) 251. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 326. *New England Registers*, xxii. 70, 161. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 342.
- FITZ-GEFFREY. Harleian Society, xix. 25, 108, 171. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 515. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 88.
- FITZ-GERALD. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 184. *Irish Antiquarian Researches*, by Sir W. Betham, 221.
- FITZ-GIBBON. *Pedigree of the White Knight*, by James Graves, large sheet, *n. d.*
- FITZHENRY. Harleian Society, xix. 171.
- FITZHERBERT. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 128. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 131, 132. *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 340.
- FITZHUGH. Harleian Society, xix. 26.
- FITZ-JAMES. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 24, 106. *Somerset Archæological Society*, New Series, iv., Part ii. 32.
- FITZ-PAYN. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 397. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 244.
- FITZ-ROY. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 111.
- FITZWALTER. *Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex*, 31.
- FITZ-WARINE. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, New Series, iii. 282.
- FITZ-WILLIAM. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 130. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 88. Harleian Society, xix. 27. *Massingberd's History of Ormsby*, 264.
- FLANDERS, Counts of. *Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins*. *New England Register*, xxvii. 170.
- FLAY. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 343.
- FLEETWOOD. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 129. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., xi. 116.
- FLEMING. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 284. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 383. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., i. 116. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 47. *Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 110.
- FLETCHER. *Stockdale's Annals of Cartmel*, 487. *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 163. *Foster's Visitations of*

- Cumberland and Westmorland, 49, 50. *New England Register*, xxii. 389; xxiii. 377.
- FLINT. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 193. *New England Register*, xiv. 58.
- FLOYD. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 3 S., iv. 408.
- FLOYER. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 131. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 344. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 129; v. 137.
- FLUDYER. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake.) 223.
- FODEN. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 132.
- FOLGER. *New England Register*, xvi. 269.
- FOLIFATE, or FOLIFOOT. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., i. 44, 115; iii. 71, 481.
- FOLIOT. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 53.
- FOLJAMBE. *Pedigree of Foljambe of Cockglode, etc.*, by C. G. S. Foljambe, 1892, broadside. *Pedigree of Foljambe of Osberton*, by C. G. S. Foljambe, 1892, broadside. *Supplement to Hunter's Hallamshire*, edited by Gatty, xxxix. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii., 132. *Ilkley, Ancient and Modern*, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 117.
- FOLKEROY. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 471.
- FOLSOM. *New England Register*, xxx. 207.
- FOOTE. *New England Register*, ix. 272.
- FORDES. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 125, 128.
- FORCER. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 123.
- FORDK, or FORD. *Parentalia. Reminiscences of the Family of Fforde*, by Frederick Forde, 1878, 4to. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 347.
- FORDEN. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 79.
- FORREST. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 244.
- FORSTER. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 125. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., ix. 310. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 58, 59. *The Genealogist*, New Series, i. 9. *Harleian Society*, xix. 13; xxii. 143; xxvii. 56. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 51. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 55. See HARDWICK.
- FORTESCUE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 352-367. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) xviii. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 56.
- FORTH. *New England Register*, xviii. 184.
- FOSBROKE, or FOSBROOKE. *Metcalle's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 20, 89. *Archæological Sketches of Ross*, by T. D. Fosbroke, 172, 178. *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 153.
- FOSTER. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 24. *The Curio* (New York), i. 68. *New England Register*, i. 352; xx. 227, 308; xxv. 67; xxvi. 394; xxx. 83. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 276. *Harleian Society*, xix. 108.
- FOTHERLEY. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 144.

- FOULKE.** Harleian Society, xxi. 245.
- FOUNTAIN, or FOUNTAYNE.** Harleian Society, xix. 109. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 368.
- FOWELL.** The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 369.
- FOWKE.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 133. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 301. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 52. Harleian Society, xxii. 54.
- FOWLER.** Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 55, 172, 324, 405. New England Register, xi. 247. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 62. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 134-141. Harleian Society, xix. 29; xxi. 61.
- FOWNES.** The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 373. New England Register, xviii. 185.
- FOX.** A short genealogical account of some of the families of Fox, to which is appended a pedigree of the Crokers, by C. H. Fox. Bristol, 1864, 4to. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 35. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 49. Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society, i. 185. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 260. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 21.
- FOXCRIFT.** New England Register, viii. 171.
- FOXLE, or FOXLEY.** Brocas of Beaurepaire, by M. Burrows, 368. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 21, 90.
- FOYLE.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 239.
- FRAMPTON.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 214. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 302. Harleian Society, xx. 40.
- FRANCES.** Harleian Society, xxii. 55.
- FRANCIS.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 25.
- FRANCKLIN, FRANKLEN, or FRANCKLYN.** Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 486. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 518. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, ii. 34, 117, 157. Harleian Society, xix. 31, 110, 172. New England Register, xi. 17.
- FRANKCHENEY.** The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 292.
- FRASER.** The Lovat Peerage and Estates. A short statement of the case of John Fraser the Claimant, etc. London, 1885, 8vo. A second issue of this has as title, 'The Lovat Peerage and Estates. A Short History of the Case, etc.' London, 1885, 4to. Scottish Journal, 1847, i. 396. Lives of Scotch Officers of State, by Geo. Crauford, 268-285.
- FRAUNCS.** Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 488. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 134.
- FREAME, or FREME.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 63. Harleian Society, xxi. 62.
- FRECHVILL.** The Genealogist, New Series, vii., 135.
- FREEMAN.** Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 34. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 91. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 64.

- Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 188, 476. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 168. New England Register, xx. 59, 353.
- FREKR. Foster's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 139.
- FREKE. Harleian Society, xx. 40, 42.
- FRENCH. New England Register, xlv. 367. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 171. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 84.
- FRERE. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 108.
- FRESHWATER. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 35. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 265.
- FRETWELL. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 32.
- FREVILE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 127.
- FRIAR. Harleian Society, xxvii. 57.
- FRITHE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 35.
- FROBISHER. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 3; 3rd Series, 329.
- FROST. New England Register, v. 165; x. 45. See MEADOWS.
- FROWIKE, or FROWYKE. Harleian Society, xix. 53. Account of the Guildhall of London, by J. E. Price, 116.
- FROXMERE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 39.
- FRY. Harleian Society, xx. 42. The Visitations of Devon; by J. L. Vivian, 375. New England Register, viii. 226.
- FULFORD. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 378. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 76.
- FULLARTON. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 116.
- FULLER. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 25. New England Register, xiii. 351; xviii. 198.
- FULTHORPE. Foster's Visitation of Durham, 129, 131.
- FULTON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 338.
- FULWOOD, or FULLWOOD. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 137. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 366. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 141.
- FURLONG. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 382.
- FURNEUX. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 108.
- FURNIVALL. Harleian Society, xxvii. 54. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 151.
- FURSDON. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 383.
- FURSE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 385.
- FURSLAND. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 387.
- FURTHS. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 22, 91.
- FUST. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 67. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 587; iv. 104.
- FUTTER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 68.
- FYNDERNE. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 97.
- FYNMORE. Memorials of the family of Fynmore, with notes on the origin of Fynmore, Finnimore, Phillimore, Fillmore, Filmer, etc. By W. P. W. Phillimore. London, 1886, 8vo.

- FYNNEY. *Gentleman's Magazine*, li. 147, 172, 261, 365, 503.
- FYTCH. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 35.
- GAGE. *The Suffolk Records*, by H. W. Aldred, 118. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 22, 92. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 246.
- GAINFORD. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 201.
- GALE. *Bardsley's Registers of Ulverston*, lxvii. *New England Register*, i. 97. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 89. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 389. *New England Register*, xviii. 189.
- GALLE. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 302.
- GALLIARDELLO. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 142.
- GALLOP. *Harleian Society*, xx. 43, 44.
- GALLOWAY. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., i. 255, 395.
- GALTON. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 64.
- GAMAGE. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 388, 392.
- GAMBIER. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 461.
- GAMBLE. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 140.
- GAMES. *The Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 194.
- GAMLYN. *Ancient Families of Lincolnshire*, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, No. xi.
- GAMON. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 488.
- GAMULL. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 144.
- GAPE. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 144.
- GARDENER. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 56.
- GARDNER. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 69. *Brocas de Beaurepaire*, by M. Burrows; folding table at end. *Harleian Society*, xx. 44; xxii. 57. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 36.
- GARDNER. *Case of A. L. Gardner claiming Barony of Gardner*, folio, pp. 8.
- GARFIELD. *The Garfield Family in England*, by W. P. W. Phillimore, 1883, 8vo. *New England Register*, xxxvii. 253. *Northamptonshire Notes and Queries*, ii. 115, 152. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 42. *Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book*, 14.
- GARLAND. *J. T. Godfrey's History of Lenton*, 212. *Devonshire Notes and Notelets*, by Sir W. R. Drake, 121, 129. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 390.
- GARMOND. *The Genealogist*, New Series, i. 10.
- GARNETT. *Foster's Visitation of Durham*, 133.
- GARNON. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 63.
- GARRARD. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 144.
- GARRISON. *New England Register*, xxx. 418.
- GARTER. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 93.

- GARTH. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 135. Burke's Commoners, iii. 557.
- GARTON. Burke's Commoners, iv. 723; Landed Gentry, 2 supp., p. 312.
- GARTSIDE. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 495.
- GASCOIGNE, or GASCOYNE. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 219. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 508. Harleian Society, xix. 172; xxi. 273.
- GASTRELL. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 70. Harleian Society, xxi. 64.
- GATER. Notes and Queries, 7th Series, viii. 51.
- GATES. Harleian Society, xxi. 65. New England Register, xxxi. 401.
- GAY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 392. New England Register, vi. 373; xxxiii. 45.
- GAYER. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 10. New England Register, xxxi. 296.
- GAYFER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 201.
- GAYNSFORD. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 72.
- GAYWOOD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 145.
- GEALE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2nd edition, 1217.
- GEDNEY. New England Register, i. 169. Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 212.
- GEERE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 395.
- GEERS. Cooke's Continuation of Duncumb's Hereford, (Hund. of Grimsworth,) Part i. 30.
- GEFFEREYS. Harleian Society, xxvii. 58.
- GEFFRY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 58.
- GEOGHEGAN. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 965.
- GEORGE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 72. Harleian Society, xxi. 247.
- GENESTE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 226.
- GENT. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 36. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 23.
- GERARD. Harleian Society, xx. 45. Notes and Queries, 8 S., ii. 243. Burke's Commoners, i. 278; Landed Gentry, 2, p. 1501.
- GERNONS. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 31.
- GERY. Harleian Society, xix. 110.
- GETTINS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 37.
- GHEST. Harleian Society, xxvii. 59.
- GIBB. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 488.
- GIBBARD. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 466.
- GIBBON. Gentleman's Magazine, lviii. 699; lix. 584; lxvi. 271; lxvii. 915, 1104. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 134, 138, 140, 397.
- GIBBONS. Family Notes, by A. W. Gibbons. Westminster, 1884, 8vo.
- GIBBS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 38. Harleian Society, xx. 46.

- GIBSON. Pedigree of Gibson of Bampton, co. Westmorland, by C. Dalton, single sheet, 1886 (?), fol. Henderson's Caithness Family History, 304. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 397. Northern Notes and Queries, i. 88, 107, 131; iii. 4. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 78. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 277. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 135. New England Register, xxxvii. 388.
- GIFFARD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 146-150. Brewood, Supplement, by J. H. Smith, folding table. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 396, 401.
- GIFFORD. Harleian Society, xxi. 249. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 93. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 137.
- GILBERT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 151. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 108. New England Register, iv. 223, 339; xvi. 107; xlii. 280. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 160, 405, 408. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 138.
- GILDART. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 160.
- GILES. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 400. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 409.
- GILL. Pedigree of Gill of Jenkins and of Spicer, Adams, and Cooper of New Jenkins, co. Essex. 1872, 4to. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 139. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 140. Harleian Society, xxii. 58. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 37.
- GILLMAN. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 21. New England Register, xviii. 258. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 152.
- GILPIN, or GILPYN. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 52. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster.
- GISORS. Notes and Queries, 7 S., vi. 201; viii. 36.
- GLANVILLE. Pedigree of the Norman Family of Glanville, *n. d.*, 8 leaves. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 410.
- GLASCOCK. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 38.
- GLISSON. Harleian Society, xx. 46.
- GLOVER. Pedigree and Arms of the Glovers of Mount Glover, by D. O. C. Fisher and Sir J. B. Burke. London, 1858, 8vo.
- GLUBB. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 580.
- GOBION, or GUBION. Gibbons Family Notes, 156. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 45.
- GODBOLD. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 39.
- GODDARD. Harleian Society, xix. 111. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 37.
- GODOLPHIN. Records of Yarlington, by T. E. Rogers, 60. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 326.
- GODSALVE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 53.
- GODWYN. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 25. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 417.

- GOET. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iv. 159.
- GOLDISBROUGH. *Burke's Commoners*, ii. 241. *Landed Gentry*, 2, p. 1469.
- GOMELDON. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 23.
- GOMOND. *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 33.
- GONSON. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 123.
- GOOD. *Harleian Society*, xx. 47.
- GOODDAY. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 95.
- GOODERE. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 8, 58.
- GOODMAN. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 95. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 145.
- GOODRICH. *New England Register*, xvii. 357.
- GOODRICKE. *History of the Goodricke Family*, by C. A. Goodricke. London, 1885, 8vo. *Abstracts of Goodricke Wills*, by C. A. Goodricke. 1887.
- GOODRIDGE, or GOODRIGE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 415. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 250.
- GOODWYN. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 416.
- GOOKIN. *New England Register*, i. 345; ii. 167; iv. 185.
- GOOSTREY. *Earwaker's History of Sandbach*, 254.
- GORDON. *Burke's Commoners*, iv. 8. *Caithness Family History*, by John Henderson, 326. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 132.
- GORE. *Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book*, 263.
- GORGE, or GORGES. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 26, 72, 110. *Burke's Extinct Peerage*, edition of 1883, 237. *New England Register*, xv. 18; xxix. 42, 112. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 12.
- GORHAM. *Northamptonshire Notes and Queries*, ii. 156, 214, 248.
- GORING. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 153.
- GORTON. *The Gortons of Gorton*, by J. Higson. London, 1873, 8vo.
- GOSSE. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 489.
- GOSTLETT. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 73. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 67.
- GOSTWICKE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 32.
- GOUGE. *Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames*, 11.
- GOUGH. *Visitations of Staffordshire 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 154. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 67. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 74. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 110.
- GOULD. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 111, 114. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., ix. 292. *Jewers' Wells Cathedral*, 285. *Harleian Society*, xx. 47. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 418-432, 472.
- GOULDESBURG. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 40.
- GOULSTON. *East Barnet*, by F. C. Cass, 130.
- GOURLAY. *Memorials of the Scottish House of Gourlay*, by Rev. C. Rogers. Edinburgh, 1888, 4to.

- GOURNEY. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 40.
Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 26. The Visitations of Devon,
by J. L. Vivian, 433. Harleian Society, xxii. 58.
- GOVE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 434.
- GOWER. Harleian Society, xxvii. 59, 82. My Reminiscences, by
Lord Ronald Gower, i. 67-96.
- GRACE. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 192.
- GRAHAM, or GRAHME. Northern Notes and Queries, i. 119, 152.
Sir Robert Douglas' Peerage of Scotland, 1st edition, 476.
Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 54, 55.
- GRANT. The Chiefs of Grant, by Wm. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1883,
4to., 3 vols. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T.
Clark, 402. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 247. New England
Register, xxi. 173.
- GRANTHAM. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 204.
- GRAVELEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 8. Thoresby Society, ii. 54.
- GRAY. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 88. Harleian Society,
xix. 62, 112. New England Register, xxxiv. 253. Bysshe's
Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 41.
- GREEN, or GREENE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F.
Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 76. Foster's Visitations of
Northumberland, 60. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J.
J. Howard, 41. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4,
William Salt Society, 155. Harleian Society, xxi. 69; xxii. 59.
Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 41. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 140.
Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. New England Register, iv.
75; xv. 105; xxix. 170. Green of Worlingworth, Suffolk.
Woodbridge, n. d. 8vo., 4 pages.
- GREENALL. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt,
261.
- GREENLEAF. New England Register, xxviii. 473; xxxviii. 299.
- GREENOUGH. New England Register, xvii. 167.
- GREENWOOD. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 435. Ox-
ford Historical Society, xix. 267.
- GREGORY, or GREGORIE. J. T. Godfrey's History of Lenton, 34.
Notes and Queries, 7 S., iii. 147. Oxford Historical Society, xix.
245. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W.
C. Metcalfe, 76. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 45. New England
Register, xxiii. 304.
- GREISBROOKE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William
Salt Society, 157.
- GRELLEY. Observations on the Armorial Bearing of the Town of
Manchester, by W. R. Whatton, 26.
- GRENDON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 96. Harvey's
Hundred of Willey, 37.
- GRENDURE. Harleian Society, xxi. 13.
- GRENVILLE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H.
Drake,) xx. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake,
115.
- GRESHAM. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, iii. 559.

- GRESLEY. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 1573, *note*.
- GREVE. Harleian Society, xxii. 9.
- GREVILL. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 78. Harleian Society, xxi. 70, 214.
- GREY. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 302. History of Altrincham and Bowdon, by A. Ingham, 112. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 158. Harleian Society, xix. 35, 173; xx. 48. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 68. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 290; v. 76. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 61-65.
- GREYSTOKE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 56.
- GRIFFIN. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 23. Harleian Society, xix. 113. New England Register, xiii. 108.
- GRIFFITH. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 107, 146, 489. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 208. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 348.
- GRIFFITH GWYR. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 205.
- GRIGG. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 118.
- GRIMALDI. The Genealogy of the Family of Grimaldi, by S. G(rimaldi). London, *circa* 1834, single sheet folio.
- GROSVENOR. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 159, 163. Harleian Society, xxii. 10.
- GROVE. Harleian Society, xx. 49. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 333.
- GROVER. Grover Pedigree, by Geo. Edw. Grover. London, 1884, broadside; with three pages of letterpress and four shields of arms in colours.
- GRUBBE. Harleian Society, xxii. 59.
- GRUEBER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 243.
- GRYLLS. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 436.
- GUBBINS. Memoirs of the Gubbins Family, by G. G. Gubbins. Limerick, 1891, 8vo.
- GUEST. Harleian Society, xxi. 71.
- GUILLIM. Harleian Society, xxi. 251, 261. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 34.
- GUISE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 80. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, i. 48.
- GULDEFORD. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xvii.
- GULSTON. Harleian Society, xxii. 60. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 42.
- GUNN. The Gunns, by Thomas Sinclair. Wick, 1890, 4to. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 319.
- GUNNING. Annals of Swainswick, by R. E. M. Peach, 25.
- GUNSTON. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 68.
- GUNTER. Pedigree and Arms of Sir Peter Gunter, of Tregunter, etc., from 1088 to the present time. Compiled by J. E. Thomas, F.S.A.

- Single page. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 11 ; iii. 88. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 404.
- GUNTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 96.
- GURNELL. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- GUTHRIE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 133.
- GUTTYNS. *See* HARDWICKE.
- GWILLIM VYCHAN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 489.
- GWILT. Collections Relating to Henry Smith, 167.
- GWINNETT. Harleian Society, xxi. 252. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 84.
- GWYN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 35, 270.
- GWYLIM. Pennant's Tour in Wales, ii. 45.
- GYSE. Harleian Society, xxi. 72.
- HABINGTON. Harleian Society, xxvii. 62.
- HACHE. Malet's Notices of the Malet Family, 133.
- HACKER. Old Nottinghamshire, by J. P. Briscoe, i. 130.
- HACKLUIT. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 35.
- HADDEN. Macmillan's Magazine, November, 1863, 61.
- HADDLESEY. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 229.
- HADDOCK. Correspondence, Camden Society, New Series, xxxi. 1.
- HADINGTON. Harleian Society, xxvii. 118.
- HADLEY. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i., 74.
- HAGGERSTON. Foster's Visitation of Durham, 141.
- HAGGETT. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 97.
- HAGTHORPE. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 191. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 143.
- HAIG. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 46.
- HAINES. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 38. New England Register, xxiii. 148, 430 ; xxiv. 422 ; xxx. 185.
- HAKE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 97.
- HAKEWILL. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 437.
- HALDANE. Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, ii. 87. *See* ROGER.
- HALE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 164. Harleian Society, xix. 113 ; xxii. 61, 62. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 87. New England Register, vii. 271 ; xxxi. 83 ; xxxv. 358, 367 ; xxxvi. 75. *See* HALL.
- HALES. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 27.
- HALFORD. Leicestershire Architectural Society, iv. 83. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 137.
- HALKERSTON. Some Old Families, by H. B. McCall, 37.
- HALL. Notes on the Surname of Hall, by George W. Marshall. Exeter, 1887, 8vo. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 164. Harleian Society, xxi. 73 ; xxvii. 64. Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 89. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 145-149. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 52. Life of Joseph Hall, D.D., by Rev. Geo. Lewis, 426. Earwaker's History of

- Sandbach, 216. *New England Register*, vi. 259; xiii. 15; xv. 59, 238.
- HALLE. *Northern Notes and Queries*, iii. 89.
- HALLÉN, or HALEN. *An Account of the Family of Hallen, or Holland, etc., with Pedigrees of the Families of Hatton, of Newent, Shakespeare, of Stratford-on-Avon, and Weight, of Clingre, by A. W. C. Hallen. Edinburgh, 1885, 4to. Northern Notes and Queries*, iii. 89.
- HALLIDAY. *Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book*, 99, 267. See HOLLIDAY.
- HALLIMAN. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 151.
- HALLIWELL. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 440.
- HALS. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 439.
- HALSEY. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 62.
- HALSWELL. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 28.
- HALTON. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 75; xxii. 62.
- HAM. *New England Register*, vi. 329; xxvi. 383.
- HAMBURY. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 65.
- HAMER. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 395.
- HAMERSLEY. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 246.
- HAMERTON. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., ii. 302.
- HAMILTON. *Memorials of the Earls of Haddington*, by Sir Wm. Fraser. *Edinburgh, 1889, 2 vols., 4to. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 126. *Scottish Journal*, i. 5. *Stodart's Scottish Arms*, ii. 418. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 370. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 59, 248. *R. P. Graves' Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton*, i., xviii. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, vi. 27. *New England Register*, xlv. 361.
- HAMLIN. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 481. *Devonshire Notes and Notelets*, by Sir W. R. Drake, 215.
- HAMMETT. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 supp., p. 15. *Devonshire Notes and Notelets*, by Sir W. R. Drake, 217.
- HAMOND, or HAMMOND. *Foster's Visitations of Middlesex*, 44. *New England Register*, xxx. 28.
- HAMPDEN. *Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd*, 30. *Brydges' Collins' Peerage*, vi. 296-301. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 25. *Ædes Hartwellianæ*, by W. H. Smith. *Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins*.
- HAMPTON. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 24.
- HANBURY. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 166. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 179. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 76. *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 121. *The Monthly Visitor*, xiv. 236.
- HANCHETT. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 63.
- HANCOCK. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 97. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 441. *New England Register*, ix. 352; xxxvi. 76.
- HANDFIELD. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 347
- HANDFORD. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 68.

- HANGER.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 88.
- HANNAM.** The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 89. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 291. Harleian Society, xx. 50.
- HANSON.** Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 86, 156, 201, 214. Topography of Lofthouse, by Geo. Roberts, 42. New England Register, v. 213; vi. 329.
- HARBY.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 25.
- HARCOURT.** Histoire Genealogique de la Maison De Harcourt, par Mons. De la Roque. Paris, 1662, fol., 4 vols. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 168. Notes and Queries, 7th Series, viii. 181.
- HARDING.** Harleian Society, xix. 114; xxi. 233.
- HARDINGE, or HARDYNG.** Foster's Visitations of Durham, 153.
- HARDMAN.** Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 52.
- HARDWICKE.** History of the Family of Hardwicke, with Pedigrees of the Families of Guttyns, Forster, Purton, Bemand, Bell, Wright, and Allen, by H. J. Hardwicke. Sheffield, 1878, 8vo. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 141.
- HARDY.** A Pedigree of Hardy of Barbon, by C. F. Hardy, 1888, 8vo. Harleian Society, xx. 51. Some Old Families, by H. B. McCall, 51. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 89.
- HAREWELL.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 170. Harleian Society, xxvii. 72.
- HAREWOOD.** The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 442.
- HARFORD.** Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 38.
- HARLACENDEN.** Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 42. New England Register, xv. 327.
- HARLEWYN.** The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 443.
- HARLEY.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 135. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 188.
- HARLOW.** Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 43. New England Register, xiv. 227.
- HARPER.** Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 39. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 445.
- HARPUR.** The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 142. Willmore's Records of Rushall, 38.
- HARPCWAY.** Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 444.
- HARRIES.** Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 103.
- HARRINGTON.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 180. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 43. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 57.
- HARRIS.** Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xx. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 235. Harleian Society, xxii. 63; xxvii. 74, 109. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 44. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 89. Harleian Society, xxi. 77, 254. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 28a. The Visitations of

- Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 447-452. *New England Register*, ii. 218; viii. 172.
- HARRISON. Abstract of the Pedigree of F.-M. G. H. de S. N. Plantagenet Harrison. London, *circa* 1850, 4to. A Pedigree of the Harrison Family, co. Norfolk, broadside. No date. Petition of General Plantagenet Harrison to the House of Lords touching the Duchy of Lancaster. London, 1858. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 155. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 98. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 272. *New England Register*, xlv. 199. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 44. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 74. A Lancashire Pedigree Case, by J. P. Earwaker, folding table. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 202.
- HARRY. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 490.
- HART. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xx. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 44.
- HARTOPP. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 85.
- HARTWELL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 25.
- HARVEY. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 79. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 329, 362, 381. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 26, 98. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xvii. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 453. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 28. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 510. Harleian Society, xix. 36, 116; xx. 52; xxii. 10, 146. Transactions of the Cambridge University Association of Brass Collectors, ii. 19. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 28. *New England Register*, xii. 313.
- HASELDEN. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 76. Harleian Society, xix. 115.
- HASELWOOD. Harleian Society, xxvii. 75.
- HASLAM. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 510.
- HASSALL. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 118.
- HASSAM. *New England Register*, xxiv. 414; xliii. 320.
- HASSARD. History and Genealogy of the Hassards, by H. Short. York, 1858, 4to.
- HASTINGS. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 317. Harleian Society, xx. 52. *New England Register*, xxi. 350. Woodcock of Cuerden, by A. E. P. Gray, 14.
- HATCH. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 455. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 193-210. *New England Register*, xiv. 197.
- HATCLIFFE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xv., 219.
- HATT. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 45.
- HATTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 27. *See* HALLEN.
- HAUKIN. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 635.
- HAUTE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xvii.
- HAUXWORTH. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 218.

- HAVARD. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 405.
- HAVILLAND, or HAVILAND. A Chronicle of the Ancient and Noble Family of De Havilland, folio. [By John Von S. De Havilland, York Herald. No place or date, pp. 122.] Harleian Society, xxi. 78.
- HAW. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 171.
- HAWDON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 373.
- HAWEIS. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 583.
- HAWES. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 99.
- HAWKESWORTH. Harleian Society, xxi. 79. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 27. History of Woodhouse, by W. J. Le Tall, 18.
- HAWKINS. The Hawkins Family, by M. W. S. Hawkins. London, 1890, 4to. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxii., xxiii. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 45. Burke's Commoners, ii. 215. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 40.
- HAWLES. Harleian Society, xx. 53. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 89.
- HAWLEY. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 113.
- HAWORTH. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 41.
- HAY. Northern Notes and Queries, i. 40, 57, 77. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 77. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 70.
- HAYDOCK. The Haydock Papers, by Joseph Gillow. London, 1888, 4to.
- HAYDON. Harleian Society, xxii. 11; xxvii. 75. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 458, 460.
- HAYES. Harleian Society, xxii. 64. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 258. New England Register, vi. 333; xxvii. 79; xxxvi. 387.
- HAYHURST. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 233.
- HAYMES. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 28.
- HAYNE. Harleian Society, xx. 54.
- HAYNES. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 46. New England Register, ix. 349; xxxii. 310.
- HAYTER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 335.
- HAYWARD, or HAYWARDE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 49. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 42.
- HAZEN. New England Register, xxxiii. 229.
- HAZLERIGG. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 8.
- HEADLAM. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 252.
- HEALEY. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 501.
- HEANE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 209. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 232.
- HEAPE. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 326.

- HEARD. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 210.
New England Register, v. 179, 187; vii. 47.
- HEARLE. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 29-31.
- HEARNE, HEARN, or HERNE. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 490. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 106.
- HEATH. *Heathiana, Notes Genealogical and Biographical of the Family of Heath*, by Sir W. R. Drake. London, 1881, 4to.
Foster's Visitation of Durham, 157. *The History of Brasted*, by J. Cave-Browne, 56. *Devonshire Notes and Notelets*, by Sir W. R. Drake, 133-170.
- HEATLIE. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 278.
- HEATON. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 345.
- HEBBES. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 90.
- HEBBORNE. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 66. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 159.
- HEBER. *Ilkley, Ancient and Modern*, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 140, 149.
- HEDLEY. *Cyclostyle Pedigrees*, by J. J. Green.
- HEDWORTH. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 161.
- HEIGHINGTON. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 163.
- HELBECK. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., vi. 281.
- HELE. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 21.
The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 461.
- HELMAN. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 468.
- HELMBRIDGE. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 113.
- HEMINGWAY. *Bradford Antiquary*, i. 252.
- HENDERSON. *Caithness Family History*, by John Henderson, 283.
- HENDURE. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 84.
- HENEAGE. *East Barnet*, by F. C. Cass, 140.
- HENHAM. *Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King*, by W. L. King, 10.
- HENLEY. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 90.
- HENNIKER. *See* MAJOR.
- HENNING. *Genealogical Tree showing the Presumed Descent of the Family of Henning of Poxwell House*, by T. P. Henning. Westminster, 1869, broadside. *Genealogical Tree showing Descent of Earl Beauchamp and Families of Biddulph and Henning*, by T. P. Henning. Westminster, 1869, broadside. *Harleian Society*, xx. 54.
- HENSHAW. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., ix. 349, 368, 376, 436, 511; x. 39, 78, 155. *New England Register*, xvii. 334; xxii. 105.
- HENSLEY. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 390.
- HENTY. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 1.
- HERBERT. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 250-309.
- HEREFORD. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 76.
- HEREWARD. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 77.
- HERICK, or HERRICK. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., xi. 265; xii. 143.

- Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 63. Leicestershire Architectural Society, vi. 118, 163.
- HERLE. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 640.
- HERON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 165. Notes and Queries, 7 S., i. 149, 239; ii. 157, 158, 353. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 87. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 67.
- HERRIS. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 46.
- HERTFORD. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster.
- HERVEY. *See* HARVEY.
- HESLERIGG, or HESILRIGE. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 68. Leicestershire Architectural Society, ii. 266.
- HETHERINGTON. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 58.
- HEVENINGHAM. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 172.
- HEWETT. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 48. Harleian Society, xix. 37, 117; xxii. 64.
- HEWISH. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 31.
- HEXT. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 56. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 484.
- HEYDEY. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 44.
- HEYWOOD. Heywood's Diaries, edited by J. H. Turner, i. 3, 114.
- HIBBARD. History of Woodhouse, by W. J. Le Tall, 19.
- HICHENS. *See* SYKES.
- HICKLING. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 27.
- HICKS. Harleian Society, xxi. 80. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 84.
- HIDE, or HYDE. Harleian Society, xxii. 64, 67.
- HIGGINS. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 191, 192.
- HIGGS. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 89. Harleian Society, xxi. 81.
- HIGHAM. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 48.
- HIGHETT. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 258.
- HIGHMORE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 59.
- HILDESLEY. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 11.
- HILDRETH. New England Register, xi. 7.
- HILL. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 94. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 32. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 100. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 257. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 174. Harleian Society, xix. 118; xx. 55; xxi. 82; xxii. 12. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 485, 486. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 266. New England Register, xii. 139, 258.
- HILLERSDEN, or HILLERSDON. Harleian Society, xix. 174. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 469.
- HILLIARD. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 167.
- HILLS. New England Register, xxxvi. 165.
- HILTON. History of the Castle, Family, etc., of the Hiltons, by W.

- P. Swaby. Sunderland, 1884, 8vo. New England Register, vii 50, 155; xxxi. 179. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 169, 171. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 60, 61.
- HINCKLEY. New England Register, xiii. 208.
- HINDE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 175.
- HINDS. New England Register, xviii. 267.
- HINSON. Harleian Society, xxi. 82. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 52, 53.
- HINTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 176. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 12.
- HIPPISLEY. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 114.
- HITCH. Harleian Society, xix. 175.
- HITCHCOCK. New England Register, xl. 307.
- HOAR. New England Register, xvii. 149.
- HOBBS. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 34. New England Register, ix. 255.
- HOBHOUSE. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 77.
- HOBSON. Ancient Families of Lincolnshire, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, No. i. New England Register, xi. 237.
- HOBY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 77. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 351.
- HOCKMORE. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 471.
- HODDESDON. Harleian Society, xix. 175.
- HODGE. Genealogy of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 490.
- HODGES. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 91. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 34. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 19.
- HODGKIS. Harleian Society, xix. 176.
- HODGSON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 173. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 62.
- HODINGTON. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 205. Harleian Society, xxi. 271, 279; xxvii. 118.
- HODY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 490.
- HOEY. The Irish Builder, xxix. 202.
- HOG, or HOGG. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 148. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 123.
- HOLAND, or HOLLAND. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 146. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 475.
- HOLBEAME. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 473.
- HOLCOMBE. Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 474.
- HOLCROFT. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 48.
- HOLFORD. Harleian Society, xxi. 83.
- HOLGATE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 49.
- HOLLAND. See HALLEN.
- HOLLIDAY [HALLIDAY]. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 70.
- HOLLOWAY. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 12. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 435.
- HOLME. Woodcock of Cuerden, by A. E. P. Gray, 13. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 507.

- HOLMER. Chance of Bromsgrove, by J. F. Chance, 93.
- HOLMES. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 201.
- HOLROYD. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 25.
- HOLSTOCK. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 49.
- HOLT. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 251. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 330.
- HOLWAY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 447.
- HOME (of Wedderburn). Burke's Landed Gentry, 2. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 17. Scottish Journal, i. 353; ii. 43. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 48, 94. See DOUGLAS-HOME.
- HOMER. Chance of Bromsgrove, by J. F. Chance, 43, 93.
- HOMERSLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 177.
- HONYCHURCH. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 478.
- HONYWOOD. The Genealogist, New Series, iv. 22. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 121.
- HOO. The Genealogist, New Series, iv. 77. Harleian Society, xxii. 12, 65. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 178.
- HOOKE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 91. Harleian Society, xxi. 84.
- HOOKE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 479.
- HOOPER. Harleian Society, xx. 55. New England Register, xxii. 287.
- HOPE. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 253.
- HOPETOUN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 362.
- HOPKINS. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 180. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 100. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 331. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 260. New England Register, v. 43.
- HOPTON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 45.
- HOPWOOD. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King, by W. L. King, 7. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 515.
- HORDE. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 47.
- HORE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 480.
- HORN, or HORNE. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 155. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 256. New England Register, vii. 156; xl. 47.
- HORNIDGE. The Irish Builder, xxix. 304.
- HORSEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 114. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 244. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 43. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 35.
- HORSLEY. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 69.
- HORTON. Harleian Society, xxi. 84. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 93.
- HOSIER. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 523.
- HOSKINS. Harleian Society, xx. 56.
- HOSKYN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 490.

- HOTHERSALL.** History of Longridge, by T. C. Smith, 136. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith, 225.
- HOUGHTON.** Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 258. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 241. New England Register, xxii. 115; xlii. 66.
- HOULTON.** Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames.
- HOUNSFIELD.** Supplement to Gatty's edition of Hunter's Hallamshire, xlv.
- HOWARD.** The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 90. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 63. My Reminiscences, by Lord Ronald Gower, i. 97-116.
- HOWE.** A Collection of Original Royal Letters, by Sir George Bromley, Bart., xxxii. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 35.
- HOWEL.** Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 491.
- HOWLAND.** Harleian Society, xxii. 65. New England Register, xxxiv. 192.
- HOWORTH.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 2nd edition, 1628.
- HOWPER.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 35. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 488.
- HOWPILL.** The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 489.
- HOYLE.** Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 190.
- HUBERT.** Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 50.
- HUDDY.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 36, 115. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 490. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 91.
- HUDLESTON.** Harleian Society, xxi. 254; xxvii. 109. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 64.
- HUGFORD, or HUGEFOED.** Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 250. Harleian Society, xxi. 85.
- HUGHES.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King, by W. L. King, 9. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 276.
- HULL.** Harleian Society, xxi. 82. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 492. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 175. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 94.
- HULME.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 181.
- HULSE.** The Genealogist, New Series, i. 12.
- HUMBERSTON.** Harleian Society, xxii. 66.
- HUME.** Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 154. See HOME.
- HUMFREY, or HUMPHREY.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 28. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 50. Harleian Society, xx. 57.
- HUNGERFORD.** Harleian Society, xxi. 87, 277.
- HUNKES.** Harleian Society, xxvii. 81.
- HUNKIN.** The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 493.
- HUNLOCK.** The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 143.
- HUNT.** Harleian Society, xix. 38, 118. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 494. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 144.

- HUNTBACH. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 183.
- HUNTER. Harleian Society, xxi. 91.
- HUNTINGDON. New England Register, i. 343 ; v. 163 ; viii. 186.
- HUNTLEY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 291. The *Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 92. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 95. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 38. Harleian Society, xx. 57 ; xxi. 92.
- HURD. New England Register, xix. 123.
- HURLESTONE. Harleian Society, xix. 177.
- HURST. Harleian Society, xxii. 66.
- HURT, or HURTE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 184. The *Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 144.
- HUSBAND. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 51.
- HUSSEY. Remarks on the Hussey Peerage, by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, 1842, 8vo. The *Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 92. Harleian Society, xx. 58. New England Register, vii. 157.
- HUTCHINSON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 177. New England Register, xix. 13 ; xx. 355 ; xxii. 236 ; xxvii. 81 ; xxviii. 83. See MARTIN.
- HUTTON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 179, 181, 183. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 66, 67.
- HUYSHE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 495.
- HYDE. The *Genealogist*, New Series, i. 13, 14 ; iii. 93. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2nd edition, 1406. *Annals of Swainswick*, by R. E. M. Peach, 74.
- HYETT. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 96. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 38. Harleian Society, xxi. 254.
- HYNDMAN. Robertson's Crauford's Renfrewshire, 425.
- HYNTON. Harleian Society, xix. 119.
- IAGO. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 585.
- IBGRAVE. Harleian Society, xxii. 13.
- IDEN. *Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King*, by W. L. King, 17.
- ILE. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 70.
- INCE. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 381.
- INCHQUIN. Case of Lucius, Lord Inchiquin, on his Right to Vote at Elections of Peers for Ireland, 1861, fol.
- INCLEDON. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 497.
- INGE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 185.
- INGHAM. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 116.
- INGLETT. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 500.
- INGLIS. *Historical and Genealogical Notices of the Family of Inglis, of Milton Bryant*, by C. H. Wilson, 1874, 4to. *Scottish Journal*, ii. 180.

- INGOLDSBY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 28. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 136.
- INGRAM. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 51. Harleian Society, xxvii. 82.
- INKERSALL. Harleian Society, xxii. 68.
- INNES. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 238. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 100.
- IPSTONES. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 35.
- IRBY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 203.
- IRELAND. Hale Hall, with Notes on the Family of Ireland Blackburne 1831, 4to.
- IRETON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 100. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 68.
- IRONMONGER, or IREMONGER. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 186. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 71.
- IRONSIDE. Harleian Society, xxii. 68.
- IRVING. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 155.
- ISAACSON. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 51.
- ISACK. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 501, 502.
- ISHAM. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 39. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 181.
- IVERY. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 39.
- IZOD. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 97. Harleian Society, xxi. 95.
- JACKMAN. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 187.
- JACKSON. Pedigree of Jackson (baronet). Printed at Windsor, 1877, broadside. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 51. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 240. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 195; xi. 9. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 187. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 71. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 185. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 158, 164. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 139.
- JACOB. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 21. Betham's Baronetage, iv. 413.
- JACOMB. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 14.
- JADWYN. New England Register, xlv. 312.
- JAFFREY. New England Register, xv. 16.
- JAMES. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 292. Harleian Society, xxii. 69. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 98. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 52. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 187. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 257.
- JANE. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 587.
- JARVYS. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 504.
- JASSON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 188.

- JAY. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 99. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 40. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 258.
- JAYNE. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 305.
- JEBB. Life of John Jebb, by Charles Forster, 3rd edition, 3.
- JEFFREYS. Harleian Society, xxvii, 83. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 189. New England Register, xv, 14.
- JEKYLL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 53.
- JENISON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 189. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 101. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 72, 73.
- JENKINS. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 76.
- JENKINSON. The Monthly Visitor, iv, 145. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v, 7, 27, 33.
- JENNENS, or JENNINGS. Statement of Facts in connection with the Pedigree of William Jennens, Esq., printed for J. C. Jennens. London, n. d., folio. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii, 55. Harleian Society, xxii, 147.
- JENNER. New England Register, xix, 246.
- JENNISON. New England Register, vii, 71.
- JENOURE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 53.
- JERMIN. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 54.
- JERNINGHAM. Notes and Queries, 7 S., vii, 89.
- JERSEY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i, 297.
- JERVIS, or JERVYS. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 140. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 190.
- JESSOP. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii, 312. New England Register, xxvi, 403.
- JESTYN AP GWRGAN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 77-130.
- JEWELL. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 505.
- JOANES. Harleian Society, xxi, 96.
- JODRELL. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 191.
- JOHNS. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 491.
- JOHNSON. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 67, 74. Ancient Families of Lincolnshire, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, Nos. xii. and xiii. The Genealogist, New Series, vii, 225. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 192. Harleian Society, xix, 119; xxi, 97. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 191. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 119, 157. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i, 343. New England Register, vii, 158; viii, 232, 359; xxxiii, 81, 333; xxxiv, 60; xxxviii, 407.
- JOHNSTON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 193.
- JOHONNOT. New England Register, vi, 357; vii, 141.
- JOLLIE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i, 385.
- JOLLIFFE. Harleian Society, xx, 60. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i, 262. New England Register, xlii, 71.

- JONES. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii. 115. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 100. Harleian Society, xix. 120. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 33, 69. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 138, 215, 257, 259, 262, 264, 278. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 61. New England Register, vi. 278; xiii. 34.
- JOSSELYN, or JOSELYNE. The Genealogical History of the Ancient Family of Josselyn, by J. H. Josselyn. Ipswich, 1880, 8vo. Harleian Society, xxii. 14, 69. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 54. New England Register, ii. 306; xiv. 15; xl. 290.
- JOYCE. Harleian Society, xxi. 13.
- JUDD. Thomas Judd and his Descendants, by S. Judd. Northampton, 1856, 8vo.
- JUDKYN. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 101.
- JURDEYNE. Harleian Society, xxii. 13.
- JUSTICE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 192. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 152.
- JUXON. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 100.
- KATER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 165.
- KEARSLEY. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 96.
- KEATE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 55. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 32.
- KEELING. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 193.
- KEEP. New England Register, xxxvi. 166, 313.
- KEIGWIN. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 588.
- KEILWAY. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 94.
- KEITH-FALCONER. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 64.
- KELKE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 117.
- KELLAND. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 506, 508.
- KELLOGG. New England Register, xii. 199; xiv. 125.
- KELLOWAY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 510.
- KELLY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 511.
- KELSEY. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 55.
- KELWAY. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 118.
- KEMPE. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 84. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 589. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 229.
- KEMPTHORNE. The Western Antiquary, iv. 175.
- KEMYS, or KEMEYS. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 118. Harleian Society, xxi. 97. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 407-417.
- KENDALL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 56. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 514. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 195. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 159. New England Register, xxxix. 17.

- KENN. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 501; xi. 178.
- KENNEDY. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 328.
Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 279.
- KENNET. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 197.
- KENT. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 11, 88. Harleian Society, xix. 178; xxii. 148. 'Nottingham Daily Guardian' Newspaper, 27 January, 1887, 6. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 137.
- KERSHAW. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 466.
- KETTLE. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 29.
- KETTLEBY. Harleian Society, xxi. 260.
- KEYNSHAM. Harleian Society, xix. 121. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 515.
- KEYT. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 101. Harleian Society, xx. 61.
- KIGHLEY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 84. Chetham Society, New Series, xxv. 174. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 56.
- KILDARE. Addenda to the Earls of Kildare and their Ancestors, by the Marquis of Kildare. Dublin, 1862, 8vo.
- KILHAM, KILHOLME, or KELLAM. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 378.
- KILLIGREW. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxi. Royal Institute of Cornwall, xii. 269.
- KILLINGHALL. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 199.
- KILLINGWORTH. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 56. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 74.
- KIMBALL. New England Register, xxviii. 241.
- KIMBERE. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 511.
- KIMPTON. Harleian Society, xxii. 69.
- KINARDSLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 196.
- KING. Pedigree of King, Henham, Knowles, and Cox, by W. L. King. 1880, broadside. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King, by W. L. King. London, 1882, 4to. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 12. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 102. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 185. Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, iii. 137. New England Register, xi. 357.
- KINGSBURY. New England Register, xiii. 157; xvi. 337.
- KINGSCOTE, or KINGESCOTT. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 103. Harleian Society, xxi. 99.
- KINGSLEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 70.
- KINGSMILL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 40. Hampshire Notes and Queries, vi. 102.
- KINNEAR. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 130.
- KINSEY. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 258.
- KINSMAN. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 29, 103, 182.
- KINTORE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 340.

KIRBY. Chetham Society, New Series, xxv. 164.

KIRKBRIDE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 69, 70.

KIRKBY. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 71.

KIRKHAM. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 30, 104.

The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 516.

KIRKLAND. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 83.

KIRKPATRICK. Memoir respecting the Family of Kirkpatrick of Closeburn. London, 1858, 4to. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 350.

Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 42.

KIRLEW. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 204.

KIRTLAND. New England Register, xiv. 241.

KIRTON. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, i. 44. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 183.

KITCHENER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 181.

KITCHIN. Harleian Society, xxii. 70.

KNAPMAN. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 518.

KNAPP. The Knapp Pedigree, from Records of College of Arms, by A. B. G., fol. sheet. 1876.

KNAYTH. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 491.

KNIGHT. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 94. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 105.

Memoirs of the House of White of Wallingwells, 29. Burton's

History of Hemingbrough, 219. Harleian Society, xxii. 14.

Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 30, 105.

KNIGHTLEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 31. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 245.

KNIGHTON. Harleian Society, xxii. 70.

KNIPERSLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 47.

KNIVETON. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 225.

KNOELL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 41. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 95.

KNOLLES. Account of the Guildhall of London, by J. E. Price, 116. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 519.

KNOLLYS. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 45.

KNOTTESFORD. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 264.

KNOWLES. Genealogy of the Knowles Family of Edgworth, etc., by J. C. Scholes. 1886, 12mo. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King, by W. L. King, 4. See SHERIDAN.

KNOWLTON. New England Register, xv. 344.

KNYLL. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 46.

KYDDALL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 96.

KYMER. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 95.

KYNN. Harleian Society, xxi. 226.

KYRLE. Archæological Sketches of Ross, by T. D. Fosbroke, 91. Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins.

KYTCHEN. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 120.

- LABERTOUCHE. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 351.
- LACON. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 135. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 37.
- LACY. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 57. *The Irish Builder*, xxix. 303.
- LADKINS. *Visitations of Staffordshire*, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 198.
- LAIDLEY. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 138.
- LAKE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 121 ; xxii. 71. *New England Register*, xiii. 116 ; xviii. 131.
- LAMB. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 105.
- LAMBAR. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake), 52.
- LAMBERT. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 121. *Ancient Families of Lincolnshire*, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, No. viii. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 201.
- LAMBTON. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 205, 207.
- LAMPLUGH. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 72, 74.
- LAMPORT. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 137.
- LANCASTER. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 46, 75.
- LANDER. *Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 96.
- LANE. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 32, 107, 185. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 106. *Harleian Society*, xx. 62 ; xxi. 100. *New England Register*, x. 356 ; xi. 231 ; xxvii. 176 ; xlii. 141.
- LANFERE. *Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames*, 5.
- LANGDON. *New England Register*, xxx. 33.
- LANGHORNE. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 71.
- LANGLEY. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 107. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 102, 255. *Account of the Guildhall of London*, by J. E. Price, 131. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 170. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 273, 305, 337 ; iii. 75, 141, 158, 169 ; iv. 185.
- LANGSTONE. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 84.
- LANGTON. *Memorials of the Family of Langton of Kilkenny*, by J. G. A. Prim. Dublin, 1864, 8vo. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 203. *Somersetshire Wills*, printed for F. A. Crisp, iv. 30. *East Barnet*, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 26. *Leicestershire Architectural Society*, ii. 96. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 273, 278 ; xxvii. 148. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 76.
- LANGTRE. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 33.
- LARDER. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 96. *Harleian Society*, xx. 62.
- LATHAM. *Earwaker's History of Sandbach*, 142.
- LATHBURY. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 228.
- LATHROP. *Visitations of Staffordshire*, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 198.
- LATIMER. *Memorials of St. John at Hackney*, by R. Simpson, 300.

- LAUD. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 520.
- LAURENCE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 108.
- LAVENDER, or LAVINDER. Harleian Society, xix. 178; xxii. 72. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 276.
- LAW. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 246. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 155. Stockdale's Annals of Cartmel, 192. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 107.
- LAWFORD. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 7.
- LAWRENCE. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 592. Harleian Society, xx. 63; xxi. 103, 255; xxii. 72. New England Register, x. 297; xlv. 149.
- LAWSON. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 210. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 209. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 75-77. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 77.
- LAYTON. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 78. New England Register, v. 166; vii. 255.
- LEA. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 199.
- LEACH. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 143.
- LEACROFT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 200.
- LEADBEATER. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 213.
- LEARMONTH. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 264.
- LE BARON. New England Register, xxv. 180.
- LECHMERE. Hanley and the House of Lechmere, by E. P. Shirley. London, 1883, 4to.
- LECKONBY. Chetham Society, New Series, xxv. 188.
- LEE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 101; iv. 183; v. 61, 107, 124. Harleian Society, xxii. 149. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 57. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 211. New England Register, xxvi. 61; xxviii. 394; xlv. 103; xlv. 72, 161. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 79. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 52.
- LÉEKE. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 16, 57, 297. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 228, 230.
- LEESON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 34, 187.
- LEFAUN. See SHERIDAN.
- LEFEILD. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 107.
- LEFROY. Notes and Documents relative to the Family of Loffroy, by a Cadet [J. H. Lefroy.] Woolwich, 1868, fol. Lord Brabourne's Letters of Jane Austen, i. 31.
- LEGGE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 244. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 356.
- LEGH. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 41. Woodcock of Curden, by A. E. P. Gray, 15. Cheshire Notes and Queries, New Series, ii. 192.
- LE GRAND. See D'ANNVILLE.

- LEIGH. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 201. Harleian Society, xix. 179. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 113. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 230. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 250. Willmore's Records of Rushall, 82. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- LEIGHTON. Harleian Society, xxvii. 73. New England Register, v. 166; vi. 255.
- LELAM. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 187.
- LEMAN. Pedigree of Edward Godfree Leman, by W. H. A. FitzStathern, broadside, *n. d.* The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 119.
- LEMYNG. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 57.
- LENCH. Harleian Society, xxvii. 85.
- LENNARD. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxv.
- LEONARD. New England Register, v. 101, 403; vii. 71; xxxii. 269.
- LEONS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 70.
- LE POWER. Harleian Society, xxvii. 62.
- LESLIE. Historical Records of the Family of Leslie, by Colonel Leslie. Aberdeen, 1880, 8vo., 3 vols.
- LE SORE. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 432.
- LETHBRIDGE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 275.
- LETHIEULLER. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 253.
- LETTIN. The Genealogist, v. 20.
- LE VEEL. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 244.
- LEVENS. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 80.
- LEVENTHORPE. Harleian Society, xxii. 149.
- LEVERETT. New England Register, iv. 121; xii. 289.
- LEVERSAGE. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 102.
- LEVESON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 202.
- LEVET. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 354.
- LEVINGE. Jottings for Early History of the Levinge Family, by Sir R. G. A. Levinge, Bart. Dublin, 1873, 4to. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 231.
- LEVINZ. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 108.
- LEWEN. Harleian Society, xxii. 115. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 78.
- LEWESTON. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 96.
- LEWIN. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 16. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 273.
- LEWIS. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 931. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 34, 38-58, 61, 76, 330, 492. New England Register, viii. 47; x. 97; xvii. 162.
- LEWKENOR. Harleian Society, xxvii. 86.
- LEY. The Western Antiquary, iv. 175.

- LEYBOURNE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland. 81, 82.
- LIDCOTT. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 109.
- LIDDELL. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 213.
- LIDDON. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 418.
- LIGHTOWLER. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 437.
- LILBURNE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 215. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 79.
- LILLEY, or LILLY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 87. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 92.
- LINACRE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 203.
- LINCOLN. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 129. New England Register, xix. 357; xli. 153.
- LINDALL. New England Register, vii. 15.
- LINDE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 42.
- LINDSAY. Scottish Journal, i. 283.
- LINGEN. Harleian Society, xxvii. 88. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, p. 1454. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 116.
- LIONS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 70.
- LIPPITT. New England Register, xxvii. 70.
- LISLE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 109. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 91. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 80. New England Register, xxxix. 63.
- LISTER. Some Old Families, by H. B. McCall, 79. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 232.
- LITCHFIELD. New England Register, ix. 181, 209.
- LITTELL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 58.
- LITTLEBURY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 74.
- LITTLETON. Harleian Society, xxvii. 9, 89, 92. New England Register, xli. 364.
- LITTON. Harleian Society, xxii. 73, 115, 151.
- LIVINGSTONE. The Livingstons of Callendar, by E. B. Livingston. 1887, 4to. Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 75; iv. 181; v. 12.
- LIVESAY. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 431.
- LLEISAN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 79, 96.
- LLEWELYN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 105, 110.
- LLOYD, or LLOID. Harleian Society, xxi. 104. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 116. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 210.
- LOCKE. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 11. New England Register, xxxv. 59.
- LOCKEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 151.
- LOCKHART. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 18.
- LODGE. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 363.

- LOGGIN, or LOGGINS. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 215.
The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 71.
- LOMBARD. New England Register, xii. 249.
- LONG. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 43. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 256.
- LONGDEN. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 214, 244.
- LONGWORTH. Chetham Society, New Series, xxv. 175-9.
- LORAIN. Harleian Society, xxi. 275. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 81.
- LORING, or LORYNGE. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 458. Harleian Society, xix. 13. New England Register, vi. 374; vii. 163, 326.
- LOUGHOR. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 93.
- LOVAT. See FRASER.
- LOVE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 188.
- LOVEDEN. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 72.
- LOVELACE. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 114.
- LOVEL, or LOVELL. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 97; iv. 214. Harleian Society, xx. 65. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 262, 355. Weaver's Visitation of Somerset, 42.
- LOVET, or LOVETT. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 34. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 211.
- LOVETOT. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 85.
- LOWE. J. T. Godfree's History of Lenton, 200. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 59. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 61. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 59. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 117. Harleian Society, xxi. 60; xxii. 74.
- LOWEN. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 59.
- LOWLE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 120.
- LOWNDES. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 122. New England Register, xxx. 141.
- LOWTHER. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 83-86.
- LUCAS. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 51. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 492-4. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 60. Chance of Bromsgrove, by J. F. Chance, 34, 87-91. New England Register, xxv. 151.
- LUCKIN. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 60.
- LUCY. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 250.
- LUDFORD. Chance of Bromsgrove, by J. F. Chance, 100.
- LUDLOW. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 275. Pedigree of Ludlow of Hill Deverill, co. Wilts, 1884, single sheet. New England Register, xlii. 181.
- LUDWELL. New England Register, xxxiii. 220.
- LUKE. Harleian Society, xix. 39, 179.
- LUKIN. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 60-2.
- LUMLEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 110. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 216.
- LUMSDEN. Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 158.

- LUND. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 262.
- LUNEL. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 317.
- LUNT. *New England Register*, xxii. 232.
- LUTHER. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 62.
- LUTTRELL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 42.
- LUTWICH. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 204.
- LYDDYAT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 205.
- LYDE. *Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames*, xv. 4.
- LYFELDE. Collins' Baronetage, ii. 259.
- LYGON. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 90.
- LYMMERICK. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 105.
- LYNCH. *Notices Historiques sur quelques membres de la Famille de Lynch*. Paris, 1842, 8vo. *Miscellany of Irish Archæological Society*, i. 44-90.
- LYNE. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 34, 89. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 594. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 187. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 262.
- LYNGWOOD. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 64.
- LYNN, or LYNNE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 35. Notes and Queries, 7 S., ii. 288.
- LYON. Lyon of Ogil (copy of a Genealogical MS., etc.), no place or date, pp. 13, 4to.
- LYTE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 44.
- LYTH. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 55, 201.
- MCCALL. *Memoirs of my Ancestors*, by H. B. McCall. Birmingham, 1881, 4to. *Some Old Families*, by H. B. McCall, 121.
- MACARTHUR. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 223.
- MCCARTHY. A Historical Pedigree of the McCarthys, by D. McCarthy. Exeter, 1880, 8vo. *The Irish Builder*, xxix. 136, 155.
- MACAULAY. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 43.
- MACAUSH. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 261.
- MACBAIN. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 260.
- MCCLELAN. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 202.
- MACCLESFIELD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 207.
- MCCCLINTOCK. *New England Register*, x. 99.
- MCCOMBIE. *Memoir of the Family of McCombie*, by W. M. Smith. Edinburgh, 1887, 8vo.
- MACDONALD. A Family Memoir of the Macdonalds of Keppoch, by C. R. Markham. London, 1885, 8vo. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 114.
- MACDOUGALL. *Burke's Commoners*, iii. 430. A Memorial History of the Campbells of Melfort, 50. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 259, 266.
- MCDOWALL. *Northern Notes and Queries*, iii. 155.

- MACGREGOR. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 158.
- MACGREGORY. New England Register, xxxvii. 359.
- MACHELL. Stockdale's Annals of Cartmel, 512. Robinson of the White House, Appleby, by C. B. Robinson, 86. Bardsley's Registers of Ulverston, xc. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 217. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 87.
- MACHIN. Harleian Society, xxi. 106.
- MACHON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 219.
- MACKELLAR. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 14, 258.
- MACKENZIE. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 112.
- MACKINNON. Genealogical Account of the Family of Mackinnon, by Sir A. M. Downie. London, 1883, 4to., 2nd edition. Reply from Author of Memoirs of Clan Fingon to a Pamphlet entitled The Family of Mackinnon, by Lauchlin Mackinnon. Tunbridge Wells, n. d., 8vo. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 276.
- MACKINSTRY. New England Register, xii. 321; xiii. 39.
- MACLEOD. History of the Macleods, by Alexander Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1888, 4to. and 8vo. Celtic Magazine, vol. xiii.
- MCMASTER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 387.
- MCMILLAN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 279.
- MACPHERSON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 134.
- MACRAE. Scottish Journal, i. 19.
- MACSHEELY. Notice Généalogique sur la Famille MacSheely, by A. de la Ponce. Paris, 1848, 8vo.
- MADDISON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 221, 223. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 82.
- MADOCK. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 118. Harleian Society, xxi. 108.
- MADOCKES. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 225.
- MAGEOGHEGAN. Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society, i. 179.
- MAGMINOT. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi.
- MAGNE. Harleian Society, xxii. 75.
- MAINWARING, or MANWARING. A Short History of the Mainwaring Family, by R. M. Finley. London, 1890, 8vo. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 207, 211. Harleian Society, xxi. 272; xxvii. 118. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 109.
- MAIRE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 227. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- MAJOR. Some Account of the Families of Major and Henniker, by J. H. Major. London, 1803, 4to.
- MAKDUGALL. Genealogical Table of the Makdougall Family, by William Fraser. Edinburgh, 1840, fol.
- MAKEPEACE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 111.
- MALBANC. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 193.
- MALEFAUNT. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 419.
- MALET. Notices of an English Branch of the Malet Family, by

- Arthur Malet. London, 1885, 8vo. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 44, 46.
- MALHERB. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 293.
- MALLORY. The Genealogist, New Series, iv. 118. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 35, 112. Harleian Society, xix. 122.
- MALONE. The Irish Builder, xxviii. 191.
- MALTHUS. Collections for a History of the Family of Malthus, by J. O. Payne. London, 1890, 4to.
- MAN. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 83. New England Register, xiii. 325.
- MANATON. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xx.
- MANLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 208. Harleian Society, xix. 122. See DE MALO LACU.
- MANLOVE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 210.
- MANNERS. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 1.
- MANNING. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 280.
- MANNOCK. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 30.
- MANSEL. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 494, 496.
- MANSON. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 312.
- MANTELL. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 174.
- MANWARING. New England Register, xxiii. 396.
- MANWOOD. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 64.
- MANXELL. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 72.
- MAR. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 1; iv. 177.
- MARCH, EARL OF. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 119.
- MARCH-PHILLIPPS-DE LISLE. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 192.
- MARCHANT. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- MARCHE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 229.
- MARCY. New England Register, xxix. 301.
- MARGERISON. Surtees Society, lxxvii. 123. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 233.
- MARKE. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 636.
- MARKES. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- MARKHAM. The Markhams of Northamptonshire, by C. A. Markham. Northampton, 1890, 8vo. Genealogy of the Markhams, by C. R. Markham. London, 1872, 8vo. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 189.
- MARLAND. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 311.
- MARLAY. The Irish Builder, xxix. 128.
- MARMION. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 41.
- MARNEY. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 20.
- MARSH, or MARSHE. The Genealogist, New Series, iv. 118. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 64. Harleian Society, xix. 184.
- Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 10.
- MARSHALL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 47. Notes and

- Queries, 6 S., xii. 27, 112. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 230.
 Harleian Society, xxii. 15. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 137.
 MARSHAM. History of Boxley, by J. Cave Browne, 133.
 MARSTON. Harleian Society, xxii. 74. New England Register,
 xxvii. 291, 390.
 MARTIN, or MARTYN. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the
 Family of Martyn, by M. Williams, London, 1873, 4to. Pedigree
 showing the Descent of Thomas Martin, Esq., as one of the co-
 heirs of the House of Vaux, etc. Signed, Charles Geo. Young,
 York Herald. Single sheet. (Contains Richmond and Hutchinson
 descents.) Harleian Society, xix. 40; xx. 66. The Visitations of
 Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 597. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees
 and Royal Descents, 181. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 233.
 Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 312. The
 Genealogist, New Series, ii. 73; iii. 163. The Suffolk Records,
 by H. W. Aldred, 9.
 MARTIVALL. Leicestershire Architectural Society, ii. 265.
 MARVIN. New England Register, xvi. 235.
 MARWOOD. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 1316. The Genealogist,
 New Series, i. 234; ii. 15, 123, 225.
 MARYON. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 122.
 MASCALL. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 235.
 MASCARENE. New England Register, ix. 239; x. 143.
 MASON. Burke's Commoners, iv. 354. New England Register,
 xv. 117, 217, 318; xvii. 39, 214; xviii. 245. Hasted's Kent,
 (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 81.
 MASSINGBERD. Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 116.
 MASSY. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, New Series,
 iii. 59-158.
 MASTER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and
 W. C. Metcalfe, 120. Harleian Society, xxi. 111. Miscellanea
 Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 72, 101.
 MATHER. New England Register, vi. 20.
 MATHESON. History of the Mathesons, by Alexander Mackenzie.
 Inverness, 1882, 8vo.
 MATHEW, or MATTHEW. Harleian Society, xx. 67. Genealogies of
 Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 7-29, 217. Metcalfe's
 Visitations of Northamptonshire, 36, 113, 114.
 MATHEWS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 65.
 MAUDE. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield,
 2nd Series, 14. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and
 J. H. Turner, 138, 148.
 MAUDLEY. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 47.
 MAUDUIT. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 14, 16.
 MAUNSELL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 48. Burke's Colonial
 Gentry, i. 349.
 MAWSON. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 204.
 MAXWELL. Pedigree of the Family of Maxwell of Springkell, by
 M. J. M. S. Stewart, 1890, broadside.

- MAY, or MAYE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 95. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 134. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 49. New England Register, xxvii. 113.
- MAYNARD. Harleian Society, xxii. 15. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 91.
- MAYNSTON. Harleian Society, xxi. 226. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 47.
- MAYO. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 28. New England Register, vi. 169.
- MEADE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 65.
- MEADOWS. Frost and Meadows' Pedigrees, two broadsides. No date or place.
- MEAUTIS, or MEAUTYS. Harleian Society, xxii. 75. Private Correspondence of Lady Jane Cornwallis, xlvi.
- MEDLEY. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 452. London and Middlesex Note-Book, 40. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 353. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 40.
- MEERE. Harleian Society, xx. 68.
- MEGGS. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 72. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 130. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 164. Harleian Society, xx. 69. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 378.
- MEIGS. New England Register, iv. 91.
- MEIN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 13.
- MELLER. Harleian Society, xx. 70.
- MELLERS. Old Nottinghamshire, by J. P. Briscoe, 107.
- MELLISH. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 58. Willmore's Records of Rushall, 88.
- MERCER. The Mercer Chronicle, by an Irish Sennachy. London, 1866, 8vo.
- MERCIA, EARLS OF. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster.
- MERE. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 165.
- MEREDITH. The Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 307. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 115.
- MERIAM. New England Register, xix. 127.
- MERICK. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 39. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 121.
- MERRILL. New England Register, v. 162; xlv. 304.
- MERVYN. Fasciculus Mervinensis, Notes, Historical, etc., of the Family of Mervyn, by Sir W. R. Drake. London, 1873, 4to. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 1-33.
- MERY. Harleian Society, xxii. 152.
- MESSER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 371.
- MESSINGER. New England Register, xvi. 308.
- METCALFE. Records of the Family of Metcalfe, by W. C. and G. Metcalfe. London, 1891, 4to. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 65. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of

- Ames, *unpaged*. New England Register, vi. 171; vii. 168, 328; xvi. 180, 279.
- MEVERELL. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 211.
- MEW. Winchester Observer (newspaper), August 7, 1886.
- MEWCE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 114.
- MEYER. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 160.
- MEYSY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 95.
- MICHELDEVER. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 113.
- MIDDLETON, or MIDELTON. Notes on the Middleton Family, by W. D. Pink. Chester, 1891, 8vo. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, iv. 490-492. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 93. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 237-241. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 84. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 87-90. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 252.
- MIDLEMORE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 9, 96.
- MILBANKE. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 85.
- MILBOURNE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 55. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 86. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 66.
- MILDMAY. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 7. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 66. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 66. Harleian Society, xxii. 153.
- MILLEAR. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 183.
- MILLER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 136.
- MILLES. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 121.
- MILLINGTON. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 67.
- MILLOT. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 243.
- MILLS. Harleian Society, xix. 180.
- MILNER. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 82.
- MILNES. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 379.
- MILTON. Milton Genealogical Investigation, by Joseph Hunter. London, 1850, 12mo.
- MILWARD. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 67.
- MINCHIN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 352.
- MINORS. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 213. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 89.
- MINOT. New England Register, i. 171, 256.
- MINTERNE. Harleian Society, xx. 71.
- MIRABELLE. Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 95.
- MITCHELL. Michell of Shipley, co. Sussex, by Henry Wagner. 1891, broadside. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 122.
- MITFORD. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 245. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 86-89.
- MITTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 215. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 29.

- MOELES. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 50.
- MOFFATT. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 184.
- MOHUN. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxiii. Harleian Society, xx. 72; xxii. 16.
- MOIR. The Families of Moir and Byres, by A. J. M. Gill. Edinburgh, 1885, 4to.
- MOLESWORTH. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 164.
- MOLKYN. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 51.
- MOLINEUX, or MOLYNEUX. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 165. The Irish Builder, xxix. 101.
- MONCHENSL. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 4.
- MONCKTON. A Genealogical History of the Family of Monckton, by D. H. Monckton, M.D. London, 1887, 4to. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 219.
- MONINGTON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 48.
- MONOX. Harleian Society, xix. 123; xxii. 76.
- MONSON. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 135.
- MONTAGUE, or MONTACUTE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 37, 114. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 52.
- MONTFICHET. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi.
- MONTFODE. Montfode of that Ilk, and Descendants. Glasgow, 1847, 4to.
- MONTGOMERY, or MONTGOMERIE. A Genealogical History of the Family of Montgomery, by E. G. S. Reilly. 1842, 4to. The Curio, (New York,) i. 55. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi.
- MOODY. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 96. New England Register, iv. 179; xxxix. 69.
- MOORE. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of De la Moor, by Cecil Moore, M.A. Part i. London, 1884, 4to., all published. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 32. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 53, 123. Leicestershire Architectural Society, vi. 134. Harleian Society, xix. 124; xxii. 153. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 317, 320, 363.
- MORDAUNT. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 67. Harleian Society, xix. 40, 125, 180. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 186.
- MORDEN. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 126.
- MORE. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 74.
- MORE-MOLYNEUX. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- MORETON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 216.
- MORGAN. Genealogy of Morgan of Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouthshire, and of Monasterevan, co. Kildare, by George Blacker Morgan. Large sheet, dated at East Croydon, January, 1884. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 53. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 120, 258, 265, 310-335, 498. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 247. The Genealogist, New Series, iii.

165. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 134. Harleian Society, xx. 73; xxii. 76; xxvii. 97.
- MORLEY. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 151. Harleian Society, xxii. 154. New England Register, xlv. 156. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 64.
- MORPHY. Glover's Derbyshire, 8vo. edn., ii. 324.
- MORRIS. Leicestershire Architectural Society, vi. 19. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 177.
- MORRISON. Harleian Society, xxii. 76, 116.
- MORRYCE. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 74.
- MORSHEAD. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 599.
- MORT. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, New Series, vi. 76.
- MORTIMER. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 6. J. R. Burton's History of Bewdley, app. xlvii. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 123. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 5.
- MORTON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 51. Harleian Society, xx. 73. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 98.
- MOSELEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 217. New England Register, vii. 329.
- MOTT. New England Register, xxi. 216.
- MOUNTFORT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 219.
- MOWAT. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 173. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 110.
- MOWBRAY. Leicestershire Architectural Society, i. 263.
- MUCKLOW. Harleian Society, xxvii. 98.
- MUDGE. Mudge Memoirs, by S. R. Flint. Truro, 1883, 4to.
- MULFORD. New England Register, xxxiv. 171.
- MULSHOE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 38, 116.
- MUN. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 218.
- MUNSELL. New England Register, xxxiv. 246.
- MURRAY. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 189. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 4, 135. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 52, 146.
- MUSCHAMP. Pedigrees of the Lords of Alnwick, by W. H. D. Longstaffe, 21. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 90.
- MUSCOTT. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 116.
- MUSGRAVE. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., p. 15. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 92. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii. 41. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 91-94.
- MYERS. Robinson of the White House, Appleby, by C. B. Norcliffe, 97.
- MYHILL. Archdall's Lodge's Peerage, vii. 269.
- MYLBOURNE. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 90.
- MYLL. Harleian Society, xxi. 215.
- MYNNE. Harleian Society, xxi. 256.
- MYNTRYCHE. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 52.

- NAGLE. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 182.
- NANFAN, or NANFFANT. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 124. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 112; xxvii. 99.
- ANGLE. *Memoirs of the Family of French*, by John D'Alton, App.
- NAPIER. *Harleian Society*, xix. 181. *Robertson's Crawford's Renfrewshire*, 90, 377; Semple's edn., 136. *Oxford Historical Society*, xix. 192.
- NAPPER. *Somersetshire Wills*, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii. 101. *Harleian Society*, xx. 74.
- NAPTON. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 317.
- NARBOROUGH. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., vi. 502.
- NASON. *New England Register*, xvi. 182.
- NAYLOR. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 517. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 112.
- NEALE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 43, 125, 185. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 117.
- NEEDHAM. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 16, 77. *Montacute Peerage Evidence*, 165. *Earwaker's History of Sanbach*, 198.
- NEILL. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 380.
- NELSON. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 88.
- NERBER. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 419.
- NEST. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 125.
- NEVE. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 248.
- NEVILL, or NEVILLE. *De Nova Villa; or, the House of Nevill in Sunshine and Shade*, by H. J. Swallow. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1885, 8vo. *Woodcock of Cuerden*, by A. E. P. Gray, 18. *Leicestershire Architectural Society*, i. 316. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., xii. 356. *Memorials of St. John at Hackney*, by R. Simpson, 301. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 248. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 31, 107. *Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex*, 354.
- NEVINSON. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 95.
- NEWALL. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 445.
- NEWBOLD. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 313.
- NEWCOMBE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 90.
- NEWCOMEN. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 79.
- NEWCE. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 17, 78.
- NEWDIGATE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 185.
- NEWMAN. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 85. *Harleian Society*, xix. 126. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 68.
- NEWPORT. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 38, 119. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 123. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 79, 155.
- NEWTON. *Some Notices of the Family of Newton*, by T. H. Noyes, jun. *London*, 1857, 8vo. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 54, 105. *Harleian Society*, xix. 127; xxi. 113.
- NICHOL. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 421.

- NICHOLAS.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Nicholas, [by Griffin Nicholas]. Hounslow, 1874, 4to. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 601. Harleian Society, xxi. 117. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 388.
- NICHOLETTS.** Harleian Society, xxvii. 100.
- NICHOLL.** Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxiii. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 19.
- NICHOLS, or NICHOLLS.** Nichols' History of Leicestershire, iv. 709. Harleian Society, xix. 63, 186. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 119. New England Register, xiv. 27.
- NICHOLSON.** Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 317. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 360. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 93. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 289.
- NICOLL.** East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 64.
- NICOLSON.** Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 51, 145. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 218.
- NISBET.** Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, ix., xlix., li., lv., lviii. 82.
- NOBLE.** Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 50. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 221.
- NOCK.** New England Register, vii. 258.
- NODES.** Harleian Society, xix. 127; xxii. 18, 80.
- NOEL.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 222. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 119.
- NOKE.** The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 75.
- NORDEN.** Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 68.
- NORMAN.** Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 35.
- NORQUAY.** Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 374.
- NORRIS.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 55. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 423.
- NORTHCOTE.** The Life of the Earl of Iddesleigh, with Complete Genealogy of the Northcote Family, by C. Worthy. London, 1887, 8vo.
- NORTHROP.** New England Register, xliii. 242.
- NORTHWOOD.** Harleian Society, xxi. 117.
- NORTON.** Harleian Society, xix. 128; xxii. 80. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 368. Hampshire Observer of January 30, 1892. Hampshire Notes and Queries, vi. 124. New England Register, xiii. 225.
- NORWICH.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 120.
- NORT.** Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 53. Harleian Society, xxvii. 100. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 126.
- NOURSE.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 127.
- NOYES.** Some Notices of the Family of Newton, by T. H. Noyes, 31.
- NUGENT.** Memoirs of the Family of French, by John Dalton, App.

NUNN. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 89.

NUTTER. *New England Register*, vii. 259.

OAKELEY. *Eddowes' Shrewsbury Journal*, July 20, 1887, 5.

OATES. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., ix. 445. *New England Register*, vi. 150.

OATRIDGE. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 127.

O'CONNOR, or O'CONOR. *Memoir of the O'Connors of Ballintubber*, co. Roscommon, by R. O'Conor. Dublin, 1859, 8vo. The O'Conors of Connaught, by C. O. O'Connor Don. Dublin, 1891. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 381.

OFFLEY. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 224.

ODIN. *New England Register*, xii. 223.

ODLIN. *New England Register*, xli. 265, 393.

Ogilvy. Case of Walter Ogilvy Claiming the Title of Earl of Airlie, etc., 1813, fol. *Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates*, 128, 150. *Northern Notes and Queries*, v. 41.

OGLE. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 94, 95.

O'GRADY. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 372.

O'HALLORAN. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 81.

O'HART. *The Last Princess of Tara*, by John O'Hart. Dublin, 1873, 8vo.

OKEHAM. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 68.

OKES. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 121.

OKEWOLD. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 217.

OLDESWORTH. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 256.

OLDFIELD. *Ancient Families of Lincolnshire*, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, Nos. xv. xxv. *Old Nottinghamshire*, by J. P. Briscoe, 112. *Earwaker's History of Sandbach*, 138.

OLDMIXON. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 56.

OLIVER. *Sepulchral Memorials of Bobbingworth*, 48. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 151. *New England Register*, xix. 100.

O'LOGHLEN. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 154.

O'MEAGHER. *Historical Notices of the O'Meaghers*, by J. C. O'Meagher. London, 1886, 4to.

ONLEY. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 38, 121.

ONSLOW. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 248. *Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd*, 34. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 389.

OPENSHAW. *History of Longridge*, by T. C. Smith, 140.

ORDE. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 249.

ORFEUR. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 96. *Betham's Baronetage*, iii. 40.

ORLEBAR. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 392. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 226.

ORME. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 227. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2 Supp., p. 313.

- ORMSBY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 173, 205, 219, 234.
- ORR. *Some Old Families*, by H. B. McCall, 145.
- ORWAY, or ORWEY. *The Visitations of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian, 292.
- Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 54.
- OSBALDSTON. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 218.
- OSBORNE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 129. *Archdall's Lodge's Peerage*, vii. 70. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 39, 122.
- OSGODBY. *Burton's History of Hemingbrough*, 306.
- OSGOOD. *New England Register*, xiii. 117, 200; xx. 22
- OSMAND. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 139.
- OSMUNDERLAW. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 97.
- OSWALD. *Caithness Family History*, by John Henderson, 232.
- OTGER. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 22.
- OTIS. *New England Register*, ii. 281; iv. 143; v. 177; xlv. 211.
- OTLEY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 129.
- OUSELEY. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 190.
- OVER. *Harleian Society*, xix. 187. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 69.
- OVERTON. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 37.
- OWEN. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 363.
- Harleian Society*, xix. 187. *Cyclostyle Pedigrees*, by J. J. Green.
- OWGAN. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 74.
- OXLEY. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 431.
- OXNARD. *New England Register*, xxvi. 3.
- PABENHAM. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 304.
- PACKER. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 118. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 17. *East Barnet*, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 58.
- PADDOCK. *New England Register*, xii. 220.
- PAGE. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 71. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 177. *Harleian Society*, xix. 44. *New England Register*, xxvi. 75.
- PAGET. *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 14.
- PAGITT. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 46.
- PAIN, or PAINE. *Jewers' Wells Cathedral*, 283. *New England Register*, xv. 235; xxii. 60, 187, 291.
- PAKINGTON. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 101.
- PALLISER. *Life of Sir Hugh Palliser*, by R. M. Hunt, 1.
- PALMER. *Pedigree of the Palmer Family*, by F. T. Colby. Exeter, 1892, 4to. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 40, 123, 190. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, i. 105; 2nd Series, ii. 106. *Somersetshire Wills*, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 87. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., vii. 511. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 57. *Harleian Society*, xix. 130; xxi. 119; xxii. 18;

- xxvii. 104. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 98. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 306. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 47. New England Register, xvi. 171; xliii. 88, 168.
- PALMES. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 40.
- PALTON. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 57.
- PANTULF. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 39.
- PAPILLON. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon, by A. F. W. Papillon, i. 47.
- PARADYNE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 69. Harleian Society, xix. 130.
- PARES. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 123.
- PARGITER. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 228. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 40, 123, 124.
- PARKER. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 56. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 100. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 128. Harleian Society, xxi. 257. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxv. 80. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 121. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxv. 253. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 228. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 151. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 236. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 289. New England Register, vi. 375; xvi. 41.
- PARKES. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 231.
- PARKIN. Robinson of the White House Appleby, by C. B. Norcliffe, 91.
- PARKINS. Harleian Society, xxvii. 104. See PERKINS.
- PARKINSON. Harleian Society, xix. 131.
- PARNELL. Congleton Past and Present, by Robert Head, 109-113.
- PARR. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2nd edition, 779.
- PARRY. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 3, 5. The Irish Builder, xxviii. 307, 320.
- PARSONS. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 129. New England Register, i. 263.
- PARTRICHE. Harleian Society, xxi. 119.
- PASCALL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 69.
- PASSELEWE, PASHLOW, or PASLOWE. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 37.
- PATE. Leicestershire Architectural Society, iv. 268, 271.
- PATERSON. Northern Notes and Queries, iv. 95, 141. New England Register, xxxvii. 148.
- PATESHALL, or PATESHULL. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 54. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 4.
- PATRICKSON. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 98.
- PAULET. Brocas of Beaurepaire, by M. Burrows, 365.

- PAUNCEFOTE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 131. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 58. Harleian Society, xxi. 257.
- PAWLETT. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 8. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 59. Harleian Society, xxi. 121.
- PAWLEY. Burke's Commoners, iv. 296; Landed Gentry, 2, 936.
- PAYN, or PAYNE. Harleian Society, xxi. 122. New England Register, v. 331. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 132. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 60. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 397. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 180.
- PEABODY. New England Register, ii. 153, 361; iii. 359.
- PEARCE. Foster's Visitations of Middlesex, 94. New England Register, vi. 276; xxxii. 34. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 603.
- PEARSALL. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 150.
- PEARSE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 194.
- PEARSON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 87, 391.
- PEASE. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. New England Register, iii. 27, 169, 233, 390; vii. 12; ix. 91; x. 159.
- PEASINGE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 124. Harleian Society, xx. 75.
- PECHE. Brocas of Beaurepaire, by M. Burrows, 361.
- PECHÉ. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 207.
- PECK. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 140.
- PEERCE. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 167.
- PEET. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 32.
- PEIRCE. New England Register, xxi. 61, 157, 257, 340; xxii. 73, 174, 304, 428; xxviii. 367; xxix. 273.
- PEIRSON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 232.
- PELHAM. Harleian Society, xx. 75. New England Register, xxvi. 399; xxxiii. 285.
- PELL. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 437.
- PEMBERTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 41, 125. Harleian Society, xxii. 81. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 251. New England Register, xliii. 295; xlv. 392.
- PEMBRIDGE, or PEMBRUGG. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 55. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 133.
- PENDER. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 604.
- PENEYSTONE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 70.
- PENHALLOW. New England Register, xxxii. 28.
- PENN, or PENNE. Harleian Society, xix. 45; xxii. 82, 116.
- PENNINGTON, or PENYNGTON. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 70. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 100. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 61. New England Register, xxv. 286, 335.

- PENNY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 125. Bardaley's Registers of Ulverston, lxxxvi.
- PENRICE. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 499.
- PENRUDDOCK. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 102.
- PENRY. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 102, 107, 211.
- PENTLOW. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 125.
- PEPLOE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 114, 129. See BROWNE.
- PEPPERRELL. New England Register, xx. 1.
- PEPWALL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 123. Harleian Society, xxi. 219.
- PEPYS. A Genealogy of the Pepys Family, by W. C. Pepys. London, 1887, 4to. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 70.
- PERCIVAL. Pedigree of the Family of the Earl of Egmont, lithograph, 1877, fol., pp. 45. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 61. The Irish Builder, xxix. 29, 43, 59.
- PERCY. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 88. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 312. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 41, 191. Annals of the House of Percy. London, 1887, 8vo. 2 vols. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 55, 111. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 167. Pedigrees of the Lords of Alnwick, by W. H. D. Longstaffe, 26, 36.
- PERIENT. Harleian Society, xxii. 156.
- PERKIN. Harleian Society, xxvii. 105. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 500.
- PERKINS. The History of Ufton Court, by A. M. Sharp. London, 1892, 4to. New England Register, x. 211, 369; xi. 315; xii. 79; xiv. 113; xvii. 63; xxxix. 81.
- PERKINSON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 253.
- PERKS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 90.
- PERRIN. New England Register, xxxii. 178.
- PERROTT. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 424.
- PERRY. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 133.
- PERSEHOUSE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 233, 238.
- PERT. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 71.
- PERWICH. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 42.
- PERY. Harleian Society, xxi. 91.
- PERYAM. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 62.
- PESHALL. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 239.
- PETERS. New England Register, ii. 58.
- PETERSWALD. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 194.
- PETRE, PETER, or PEETER. Tables showing the Descent of the Hon.

- E. M. (Petre), wife of E. S. Trafford, from King Henry VII., etc., 1884, fol. [By E. S. Trafford.] The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 605, 608. Harleian Society, xxi. 123. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 321. Morrell's History of Selby, 147. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 71.
- PETT. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 20.
- PETTY. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 215. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 32-36.
- PETYT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 242.
- PEVER. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 458.
- PEVERELL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 379.
- PEYSSUN. *See* PEASINGE.
- PESANT. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 32.
- PHILBRICK. New England Register, xxxviii. 279.
- PHILIPS. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 359.
- PHILIPSE. New England Register, x. 25, 198.
- PHILIPSON. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 104.
- PHILLIPES. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 56.
- PHILLIPPS. Harleian Society, xx. 76. New England Register, vi. 273.
- PHILLMORE. *See* FYNMORE.
- PICHFORD. Harleian Society, xxii. 82.
- PICKERING. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 106. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 42, 126. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 379.
- PIGG. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 500.
- PIGOT, or PIGOTT. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 508. Pedigree of the Family of Boddington, by R. S. Boddington, 4. Harleian Society, xix. 46, 132, 188.
- PILGRIM. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- PILKINGTON. Genealogy of the Pilkingtons of Lancashire, edited by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1875, 4to. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 255. Foster's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 129.
- PILLANS. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 386.
- PINCHECK. Ancient Families of Lincolnshire, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, Nos. iii. and iv.
- PINCKARD. A Pedigree of Geo. Henry Pinckard, of Combe Court, Godalming, J.P. Printed on small sheet of notepaper, without date or title, *circa* 1873.
- PINDAR, or PINDER. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 10. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 278.
- PINE-COFFIN. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 211.
- PINKHAM. New England Register, v. 198, 450; vii. 353.
- PIPE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 242.
- PITFIELD. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 73.
- PITMAN. New England Register, vii. 355.

- PITT. Harleian Society, xxvii. 105.
- PIX. Pedigree of the Family of Pix, of Hawkhurst, etc., Kent, by A. C. Harvey, 1888, single sheet. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 17, 56, 111.
- PLACE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 257, 258.
- PLAYFAIR. See ROGER.
- PLAYFORD. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 195.
- PLAYNE. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King, by W. L. King, 16.
- PLAYTER. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 243 ; iii. 117.
- PLEYDELL. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 134. Harleian Society, xxi. 124. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 76.
- PLEYSINGTON. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 62.
- PLOMER. Harleian Society, xix. 189 ; xxii. 83, 157.
- PLOTT. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 76.
- PLUME. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 72.
- PLUMPTON. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 116, 122.
- POCHIN. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 36-42.
- POCOCK. Pedigree of Pocock, from 1160, lithograph, circa 1840, fol.
- POINTER. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 101, 232.
- POINTZ. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 135. Harleian Society, xxi. 128, 130.
- POLEYN. Harleian Society, xxi. 220.
- POLLOK. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 34.
- POLSTED. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake), 247.
- POMEROY. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 349. New England Register, xliii. 39.
- POMFRET. Harleian Society, xx. 77.
- POMPHRETT. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 72.
- PONSONBY. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 103.
- POOLE. Harleian Society, xix. 64 ; xxi. 125. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 136. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 72. Sepulchral Memorials of Bobbingworth, 49.
- POOLEY. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 8. Harleian Society, xix. 190.
- POPE. Harleian Society, xx. 77. New England Register, xlii. 45.
- POPHAM. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 62. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 424. Wadham College, Oxford, by T. G. Jackson, 26.
- POPKIN. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 272.
- PORT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 243.
- PORTER. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 125. Harleian Society, xxi. 126. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 261. Visitations of

- Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 244.
 Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 73. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 107, 108. New England Register, ix. 54.
- PORTMAN. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 63.
- PORTREY. The Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 501.
- POTKIN. Harleian Society, xxii. 158.
- POTT. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 204.
- POTTER. New England Register, xxiii. 61. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 116.
- POULTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 191.
- POWELL. The Pedigree of the Family of Powell, by Edgar Powell. London, 1891, 4to. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 53, 78. Harleian Society, xxii. 83. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 160, 181, 229, 264.
- POWLET. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 168.
- POYNTZ. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 326.
- PRANELL. Harleian Society, xxii. 159.
- PRATER. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 47.
- PREBLE. New England Register, xxii. 311, 404; xxiv. 253.
- PREES. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 501.
- PRENTICE. New England Register, vi. 273; vii. 74.
- PRESCOT, or PRESCOTT. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 166. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 73. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 208.
- PRESTON. Harleian Society, xxii. 84. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 263.
- PRICE. Harleian Society, xxi. 136. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 84, 96, 150, 217.
- RICHARD. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 59, 107, 136, 138, 155.
- PRICKLEY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 106.
- PRIDEAUX. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 610.
- PRIESTLEY. Surtees Society, lxxvii. 1-41.
- PRIMROSE. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 9.
- PRINCE. New England Register, v. 375; vi. 234.
- PRINGLE. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 68.
- PRIOR. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 49.
- PRITCHETT. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 90, 103.
- PROBYN. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 137. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 304.
- PROCTER. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 96.
- PROGER. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 252.
- PROSSER. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 263.

- PROWSE.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 64. Harleian Society, xxi. 137.
- PRYCE.** Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 58. *See PRICE.*
- PRYN, or PRYNN.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 125. Harleian Society, xxvii. 110.
- PRYOR.** Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 220.
- PUCKERING.** Harleian Society, xxii. 160.
- PUDSEY.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 245. Harleian Society, xix. 46. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 101.
- PUFFER.** New England Register, xxii. 288.
- PUGSLEY.** Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 153.
- PULESTON.** The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 165.
- PULLEY.** Byashe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 74.
- PULTENEY.** Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 147.
- PULTER.** Harleian Society, xxii. 85, 116.
- PULTON.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 139.
- PUNSHON.** Foster's Visitations of Durham, 265.
- PURCELL.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 246. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 supp., 195.
- PURTON.** *See HARDWICKE.*
- PURVES.** Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 104.
- PURVEY.** Harleian Society, xxii. 161.
- PURY.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 140.
- PUSEY.** The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 76.
- PYBUS.** Beetham's Baronetage, iii. 399.
- PYCHARD.** Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 59.
- PYE.** Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 460. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 253. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 91. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 77.
- PYKE.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 44. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 64. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 503.
- PYM, or PYMME.** East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 58. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 65.
- PYNCHON.** New England Register, xx. 243.
- PYNE.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 66. Harleian Society, xx. 78.
- PYOTT.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 247. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 163.
- PYRREY.** Harleian Society, xxvii. 144.
- QUARLES.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 192. Harleian Society, xxii. 161.
- QUICK.** Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 67.

QUINCEY. *The Genealogist*, New Series, vii. 17. *New England Register*, xi. 71, 157.

QUINEY. *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, by H. F. Waters, i. 198.

RADBARD. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 68.

RADCLIFFE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 47, 64; xxii. 19, 85. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., iv. 506; v. 118, 209, 414. *The Livingstons of Callendar*, by E. B. Livingston, 144. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 150. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 109. *History of Ribchester*, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 246. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 467.

RADFORD. *Harleian Society*, xx. 78.

RAGLAN. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 274.

RAGON. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 44.

RAIKES. *Historical and Biographical Account of the Raikes Family*. Northampton, 1881, 8vo.

RAINSBOROW. *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, by H. F. Waters, i. 168. *New England Register*, xl. 163.

RALEIGH. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 68. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 426. *New England Register*, xvi. 107.

RALSTON. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2nd edition, supp. 273. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 378.

RAMSEY. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 69.

RANDALL. *Pedigree of the Family of Biscoe*, by J. C. C. Smith, 18.

RANDES. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 285. *Harleian Society*, xix. 48, 133.

RANDOLPH. *New England Register*, xxvi. 35.

RANKEN. *Some Old Families*, by H. B. McCall, 159.

RASING. *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, by H. F. Waters, i. 182; xl. 365.

RATCLIFFE. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 267. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 98.

RAVEN. *Earwaker's History of Sanbach*, 90.

RAVENINGE. *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 62.

RAVENS CROFT. *Ancient Families of Lincolnshire*, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, No. xvii. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 129.

RAWDON. *The Irish Builder*, xxix. 174. *The Rawdon Papers*, edited by Edward Berwick, 14.

RAWLES. *Harleian Society*, xx. 78.

RAWLING. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 110.

RAWLINS. *New England Register*, viii. 253; x. 306.

RAWLINSON. *Stockdale's Annals of Cartmel*, 442.

RAWSON. *New England Register*, iii. 201, 297.

RAYMOND. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 141.

RAYNFORD. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 227.

- RAYNOLDS. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 305.
RAYNTON. Foster's Visitations of Middlesex, 26.
READ, or READE. Harleian Society, xxii. 162. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 97.
REDFEARNE. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 506.
REDISHE. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 77.
REE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 111.
REED. New England Register, xxv. 378.
REIBEY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 196.
REICHELL. Stemma vetus Reichelianum, folding table. London, 1872.
REID. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 372, 389. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 160.
REIGNY. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 425.
REVELEY. Foster's Visitation of Northumberland, 100.
REYNES. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 355.
REYNOLDS. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 374.
RHODES. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 349. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 244.
RHODOCANAKIS. Genealogia della Casa Imperiale dei Rhodocanakis di Scio, four sheets.
RICARDO. Cooke's Continuation of Duncumb's Hereford, (Hund. of Grimsworth,) Part i. 35.
RICE. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 46.
RICH. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 182. History of Felsted School, by John Sergeant, 110. Harleian Society, xxii. 86. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 142. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 142.
RICHARDS. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 29. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 127.
RICHARDSON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 269. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 145. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 74. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 262. New England Register, ix. 68.
RICHEY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 119.
RICHMOND. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 356. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 111. See MARTIN.
RICHMOUND. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 69.
RICKARDS. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 211.
RICKER. New England Register, v. 308, 464.
RICKTHORNE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 249.
RIDDELL. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 271. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 1. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 101.
RIDLEY. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 102-105.

- RIGBY. Fishwick's History of Bispham, 104.
- RILAND. Three Hundred Years of a Family Living, being a History of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield, by W. K. R. Bedford. Birmingham, 1889, 4to.
- RIVETT. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 9.
- ROBERTS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 75. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 128. Harleian Society, xxi. 137. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 24. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 387. Betham's Baronetage, v. 458. New England Register, vii. 356; viii. 63; xlii. 242.
- ROBINSON. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 159. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex; edited by J. J. Howard, 75. Harleian Society, xxii. 86. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 17. New England Register, iii. 172; xiv. 17; xxxix. 323; xliv. 285.
- ROBOTHAM. Harleian Society, xxii. 87.
- ROBSON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 273. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 144.
- ROCHE. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 523. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 76.
- ROCHFORD. The Irish Builder, xxix. 289.
- ROCK. Memoirs of Captain Rock, with some Account of his Ancestors. London, 1824, 12mo.
- RODDAM. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 106.
- RODE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 249.
- RODGERS. New England Register, x. 352.
- RODNEY. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 70.
- ROE. Notes and Queries, 7 S., v. 402.
- ROGER. Four Perthshire Families—Roger, Playfair, Constable and Haldane, by Rev. C. Rogers. Edinburgh, 1887, 4to.
- ROGERS. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 145. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 107. Harleian Society, xx. 79; xxi. 139; xxii. 87. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 76. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 4. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 209, 213. New England Register, iv. 179; v. 105, 224; vi. 235; x. 148; xii. 337; xiii. 61; xvii. 43, 326; xxi. 172; xxiii. 273; xxxix. 225; xli. 158, 165.
- ROLFE. Harleian Society, xxii. 88. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 21. New England Register, iii. 149; xxxvi. 143.
- ROLLESTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 250.
- ROLLINS. New England Register, viii. 253.
- ROLLO. Northern Notes and Queries, iv. 143.
- ROLT. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 520. Harleian Society, xix. 133, 134.
- ROMARY. Harleian Society, xxi. 275.
- ROMNEY. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 58.

- ROMPENY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 111.
- ROS. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 270.
- ROSE. Northern Notes and Queries, iv. 132.
- ROSS. Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 140; iv. 1, 51, 102, 163; v. 27. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 177. Thirteen Equity Cases, 287, A.D. 1871.
- ROTHERHAM, or ROTHERAM. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 77. Heywood's Diaries, edited by J. H. Turner, i. 13. Harleian Society, xix. 49, 135, 191; xxii. 88.
- ROTSEY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 112.
- ROUNSEVILL. New England Register, xix. 47.
- ROUS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 77.
- ROUSE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 113.
- ROUTH. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 233.
- ROW, or ROWE. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 30. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 130. Harleian Society, xix. 193. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 259. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 502. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 120. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 104.
- ROWBORO. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 129.
- ROWDON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 60.
- ROWLES. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 148.
- ROWSWELL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 70.
- ROYAL. New England Register, xxxix. 348.
- ROYDS. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 510.
- RUDD. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 192.
- RUDDER. See RUTTER.
- RUDDLE. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- RUDHALL. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 93.
- RUDING. Harleian Society, xxvii. 115. Leicestershire Architectural Society, v. 306.
- RUDYARD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 252.
- RUFFORD. Harleian Society, xxvii. 115.
- RUGELEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 256.
- RUSHALE. Willmore's Records of Rushall, 13.
- RUSHFORTH. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 235.
- RUSSELL. Harleian Society, xxi. 50; xxvii. 116, 120. New England Register, xxvii. 290. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 194. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 72. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 429. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 367.
- RUTHERFORD. The Rutherfurds of that Ilk. Edinburgh, 1884, 4to. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 108.
- RUTLEDGE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 139.
- RUTTER. 'Nottingham Daily Guardian,' newspaper, December 15,

- 1886, 2. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 80. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 149.
- RYAN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 191.
- RYCULF. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 216.
- RYELAND. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 78.
- RYVES. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 168. Harleian Society, xx. 80.
- SABIN. New England Register, xxxvi. 52.
- SACHEVERELL. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 224. Harleian Society, xx. 81.
- SADLEIR. Harleian Society, xix. 136. Life and Times of Sir Ralph Sadleir, by F. S. Stoney, 247.
- SADLER. Harleian Society, xxii. 89.
- SAFFYN. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 151.
- ST. ALBYN. Somersetshire Wills, printed by F. A. Crisp, i. 86.
- ST. AUBYN. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 73.
- ST. BARBE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 73.
- ST. CLAIR, or SINCLAIR. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 1-150, 255, 331.
- ST. JOHN. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxvi. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 457, 484. Harleian Society, xix. 51, 194. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 429. Brocas of Beaurepaire, by M. Burrows, 365. New England Register, xiv. 61.
- ST. LOE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 314.
- ST. MAURE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 129.
- ST. OWEN. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 94.
- ST. PIERE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 78.
- SALISBURY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 17. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 75.
- SALKELD. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 109. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 112-114.
- SALMON. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 399.
- SALTER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 130. Harleian Society, xx. 82.
- SALTONSTALL. Harleian Society, xxii. 90. New England Register, xxxiii. 227.
- SALVIN. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 275. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 297.
- SALWAY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 120.
- SAMBORNE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 75. New England Register, xxxix. 245.
- SAMMES. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 79.
- SAMUEL. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 430.
- SAMWAYS. Harleian Society, xx. 82. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 169.
- SAMWELL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 194.

- SANBORN. *New England Register*, x. 271, 313; xii. 271.
- SANDBACH. *Earwaker's History of Sandbach*, 5.
- SANDERS. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 151. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 259.
- SANDERSON. *Harleian Society*, xix. 194. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 277, 279. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 172.
- SANDFORD. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 153. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 142, 220. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 80. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 115.
- SANDS. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 81.
- SANDYS. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 154. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 143; xxvii. 122. *Brocas of Beaurepaire*, by M. Burrows, 363. *Somersetshire Wills*, printed for F. A. Crisp, iv. 46. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 116-118.
- SANFORD. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 266.
- SAPCOTTS. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 162.
- SARGENT. *New England Register*, x. 184.
- SARGOOD. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 129.
- SARTLE. *New England Register*, vi. 274.
- SAUNDERS. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 44, 131, 195. *Collections relating to Henry Smith*, 159. *Harleian Society*, xix. 137; xxii. 90. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 502.
- SAUNDERSON. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 212. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 133. *Northamptonshire Notes and Queries*, i. 113, 140, 160.
- SAVAGE. *The Ancient and Noble Family of the Savages of the Ards*, by G. F. A[rmstrong]. London, 1888, 4to. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 157. *Harleian Society*, xix. 138; xx. 83; xxi. 144; xxvii. 124.
- SAVERY. *New England Register*, xli. 369.
- SAVOURS. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 430.
- SAWBRIDGE. *See SIKES*.
- SAWREY. *Bardsley's Registers of Ulverston*, xxxiv, lx.
- SAWYER. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 133. *New England Register*, xxviii. 194.
- SAY. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 134.
- SCAIFE. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 120.
- SCALES. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) 145.
- SCAMMON. *New England Register*, viii. 65.
- SCARGILL. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire*, by Joseph Foster.
- SCARLETT. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 223. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 81.
- SCHANK. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 235.
- SCHOLFIELD. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 357.

- SCOREY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 125.
- SCOTT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 262. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 108. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 82. Some Old Families, by H. B. McCall, 171. New England Register, xxii. 13.
- SCOUGAL. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 372.
- SCRIVEN. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 34.
- SCROGGS. Harleian Society, xix. 195; xxii. 163.
- SCROPE. History of the Family of Scrope. No place or date, 8vo. Memorials of Adare Manor, by Caroline, Countess of Dunraven, 22.
- SCRUTEVILLE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 281.
- SCUDAMORE. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 62. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 159. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 101.
- SCURFIELD. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 281.
- SCURLAGE. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 502.
- SEARS. New England Register, xl. 262.
- SEATON. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 1st Series, 344.
- SEAVER. New England Register, 303.
- SEBORNE. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 64.
- SEBRIGHT. Harleian Society, xxvii. 125.
- SEDBOROUGH. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 76.
- SEDDLEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 91.
- SEED, or SEEDE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 7. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 257.
- SEGRAVE. Catalogue of Arundel MSS. in Coll. Arms, by C. G. Y., 91b.
- SELBY. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 283. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 110.
- SELLIGOW. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 54.
- SELISKE. Harleian Society, xxii. 91.
- SELWYN. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, ii. 251-284. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 160. Harleian Society, xxi. 146.
- SEMPLE. Semple's edition of Crawford's Renfrewshire, 161.
- SENHOUSE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 121, 122.
- SENNOKE. Harleian Society, xxii. 92.
- SERJEANT, SARGENT, or SERJAUNT. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwicke and W. C. Metcalfe, 166. Harleian Society, xxi. 258. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 263.
- SETON. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 23. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 72, 132.
- SEWARD. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 503.
- SEYVILLE. See CECIL.

SEYMER. Harleian Society, xx. 83.

SEYS. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 218-223.

SEYTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 45.

SHAA. Account of the Guildhall of London, by J. E. Price, 185, 186.

SHAFTO. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 285, 287. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 111, 112.

SHAKESPEARE. Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, 5th edition, 614. See HALLEN.

SHANK. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 235.

SHANNON. New England Register, v. 245.

SHAPLEIGH. New England Register, v. 345.

SHAPWYK. The Genealogist, New Series, iv. 68.

SHARD. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 141.

SHARP, or SHARPE. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 369. Notes and Queries, 7 S., i. 109, 177, 295, 394. Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 160.

SHAW, or SHAWE. Genealogical Notes anent some Ancient Scottish Families, by J. B. Brown-Morison, 99. Heywood's Diaries, edited by J. H. Turner, i. 15. Memoirs of Master John Shawe, by J. R. Boyle, 82. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 82. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 309.

SHEAFE. New England Register, iv. 310.

SHEFFIELD. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 5. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 83.

SHELBURY. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 91.

SHELDON. Harleian Society, xxi. 221; xxvii. 127.

SHELTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 264. New England Register, xi. 271.

SHEPPARD. Pedigree of the Family of Sheppard. Privately printed [by R. S. Boddington]. London, 1883, 4to. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 167. New England Register, vi. 127; xxxii. 332. Historical Notices, of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 147. Harleian Society, xix. 138. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 508.

SHERBURN. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 239. New England Register, ix. 180.

SHERIDAN. Notes and Queries, 7 S., vii. 75. Memoirs of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan, by John Watkins. London, 1817, 4to. Genealogical Tables of the Families of Sheridan, Lefaun, and Knowles, by F. Harvey. London, 1875, 8vo.

SHERINGTON. Harleian Society, xxvii. 134.

SHERMAN. New England Register, xxiv. 63, 155; xxvii. 73.

SHERSTON. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 181.

SHERWOOD. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 113. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.

SHEWEN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 503.

SHIPMAN. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 156.

SHIRLEY. Harleian Society, xxii. 163.

- SHORE. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 433.
- SHORT. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 265.
- SHORTER. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 72.
- SHORTGRAVE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 135.
- SHOTBOLT. Harleian Society, xxii. 163.
- SHUCKBURGH, or SHUKBURGH. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 317, 352. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 46, 135.
- SHYRARD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 65.
- SIDENHAM. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 76-78.
- SIDNAM. Harleian Society, xx. 84.
- SIDNEY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 345. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xvii.
- SIKES. Sikes of Hackney. Broadside, 1893. [By Henry Wagner.] Includes descents of Sawbridge, Hichens, and Duval.
- SIMMONS. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 286.
- SIMPSON. Harleian Society, xxii. 92. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 161. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 123.
- SINCLAIR. Proof taken by William Sinclair of Raltu, Esq., etc., with a Tree of the Family of Caithness, 1767, 4to. Genealogy of the Sinclair Family of Ballyrussell, by C. T. MacCready. Dublin, 1867, fol. sheet. The Sinclairs of England. London, 1887, 8vo. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 181. Celtic Magazine, vol. xiii.
- SITSILT. Harleian Society, xxi. 180.
- SITWELL. The Sitwell Pedigree, by Sir G. R. Sitwell, Bart. Scarborough, 1890, 4to.
- SKEFFINGTON. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xii. 505.
- SKELTON. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 124-126.
- SKENE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 312. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 76.
- SKEPPER. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 289.
- SKINNER. Harleian Society, xxii. 93.
- SKIPWITH. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 241. Harleian Society, xxii. 20.
- SKRIMSHIRE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 266-271.
- SKULL. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 65.
- SLANNING. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 251.
- SLAUGHTER. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 64.
- SLINGESBY, or SLINGSBY. Harleian Society, xix. 139. See COGHILL.
- SLOCUM. New England Register, xxxiv. 391.
- SMALL. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 168. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 3.
- SMART. Harleian Society, xx. 84. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 180.

SMEATON. Thoresby Society, ii. 53.

SMITH. Life of Sir Thomas Smith, Kt., by J. S[trype], 1. Leicester-shire Architectural Society, iv. 270. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 169-173. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 32. Pedigree of Family of Powell, by Edgar Powell, 81. New England Register, vii. 132, 279; viii. 65; xiv. 29; xlv. 222. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 55, 76. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 271. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 373. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 324. Brewood, Supplement, by J. H. Smith, *at end*. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 83-85. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 291. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 86-88, 91, 358. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 136. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 171; iv. 241. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 80, 194. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 5, 11, 172, 341. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 113.

SMITHSON. Pedigrees of the Lords of Alnwick, by W. H. D. Longstaffe, 33.

SMITHWICK. Harleian Society, xxii. 21.

SMYTH. Pedigree of the Ancient and Noble Family of Smyth. London, 1856, 8vo. Genealogia dell' antica e nobile famiglia Smyth, by Sir William Betham. Lucca, 1868, 8vo. History of Wakefield Rectory Manor, by Thomas Taylor, 248. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 95. Harleian Society, xix. 139; xxi. 147; xxii. 164; xxvii. 130, 145. New England Register, xxvi. 190, 198.

SNAGG, or SNAGGE. Harleian Society, xix. 140; xxii. 21.

SNEADE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 273.

SNELL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 89. Harleian Society, xxi. 150. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 77.

SNELLING. Harleian Society, xxii. 164.

SNIGG. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 130.

SNOWBALL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 47.

SOMERFORD. Visitations of Staffordshire 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 275.

SOMERI. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 431.

SOMERSETT. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 78.

SOMERVILLE. The Irish Builder, xxix. 152. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 130.

SORELL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 85, 86.

SPALDING. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 371.

SPARHAWK. New England Register, xix. 125; xxi. 172.

SPARROW. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 86.

SPEAR. New England Register, xviii. 158.

SPELMAN. Account of the Guildhall of London, by J. E. Price, 116.

SPENCER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 47, 196.

Woodcock of Cuerden, by A. E. P. Gray, 12. Harleian Society,

- xix. 55, 141, 195; xxii. 22, 165. Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 285.
- SPERT. Harleian Society, xxi. 150.
- SPICER. *See* GILL.
- SPOFFORD. New England Register, viii. 335; ix. 61, 273.
- SPOONER. New England Register, xxiii. 407.
- SPOTTISWOOD. Stodart's Scottish Arms, ii. 220.
- SPRANGER. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 87.
- SQUIER. Harleian Society, xxvii. 130.
- SQUIRE. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 110. Harleian Society, xix. 142.
- STAFFORD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 276. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 115. Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 36. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 121.
- STAGG. Harleian Society, xx. 85. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 61. New England Register, xxxviii, 312.
- STANTON. Jane Stainton and her Family. By J. R(a)ine. York, 1888, 8vo.
- STAMPE. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 107.
- STANBRIDGE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 298.
- STANDARD. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 51.
- STANDYSHE. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 106.
- STANE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 87.
- STANFORD. *See* STAUNFORD.
- STANHOPE. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 6, 12.
- STANLEY. The Stanleys of Knowsley, a History of that Noble Family, by William Pollard. London, 1869, 8vo. The House of Stanley, by P. Draper. Ormskirk, 1864, 8vo. Harleian Society, xii. 23. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 277. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 83. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 57. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 127. Chetham Society, New Series, xxv. 187.
- STANSFELD. History of the Family of Stansfeld, by John Stansfeld. Leeds, 1886, 4to. Stansfeld of Stansfeld Hall, a broadside in lithograph, *n. d.*
- STANSHALL. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 106.
- STANWIX. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 128.
- STAPLEFORD. Harleian Society, xxvii. 18.
- STAPLETON. Chronicles of the Yorkshire Family of Stapleton, by H. E. Chetwynd Stapleton. London, 1885, 8vo.
- STARBUCK. New England Register, viii. 68, 129.
- STARESMORE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 137.
- STARKEY. New England Register, xlv. 144.
- STAUGHTON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 301.

- STAUNFORD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 279.
- STAUNTON. Harleian Society, xix. 142 ; xxvii. 131.
- STAWELL. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 79. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 58.
- STAYNINGE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 79.
- STEAD. Memoirs of Master John Shawe, by J. R. Boyle, 90.
- STEBBINS. New England Register, v. 71, 351.
- STEDMAN. New England Register, xiv. 69.
- STEEL, or STEELE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 129. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 173, 274. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 20.
- STEERE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 4.
- STEFFE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 224.
- STENHOUSE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 300.
- STENINGES. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 79.
- STEPHEN. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 42.
- STEPHENS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 87. Harleian Society, xxi. 150. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 173-178.
- STEPHENSON. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- STEPNEY. Some Notices of the Stepney Family, by R. Harrison. London, 1870, 8vo.
- STERNE. Harleian Society, xxii. 93, 94. Life of Lawrence Sterne, by Percy Fitzgerald, i. 1.
- STEVEN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 505.
- STEWART. Harleian Society, xix. 181 ; xxii. 94. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 138, 197. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 34, 81.
- STEWART. Pedigree of the Family of Stewart (now Stuart) of Castlemilk, co. Dumfries, by M. J. M. S. Stewart. Worksop, 1890, broadside. An Abstract of the Evidence to prove that Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, ancestor of the Earl of Galloway, was 2nd son of Sir Alexander Stewart, etc. London, 1801, 4to. Northern Notes and Queries, iv. 23 ; v. 1. Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, preface to vol. iv. ciii.-ccxii. Scottish Journal, i. 341. Notes and Queries, 7 S., ii. 392 ; iv. 145 ; v. 469 ; vi. 69. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 336. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 142.
- STEWKLEY. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 80.
- STIEGLITZ. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 383.
- STIFF. Memorials of the Family of Stiff, of Norton and Rougham, by W. P. W. Phillimore. Stroud, 1885, 8vo. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 614.
- STILE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 88.
- STILES. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 138.
- STILL. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 147, 152.
- STILLINGTON. Memoirs of Master John Shawe, by J. R. Boyle, 268.

- STOCKDALE.** Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 130.
- STOCKER.** Harleian Society, xix. 143.
- STOCKPORT.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 54.
- STOCKTON.** Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 271.
- STODDARD.** Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 194. New England Register, v. 21-42.
- STOKES.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 178. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 25. Harleian Society, xxi. 153.
- STONARD.** Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 88.
- STONE.** Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 89. Harleian Society, xix. 143; xxi. 259. New England Register, x. 229; xxxvi. 366.
- STONEY.** Some Old Annals of the Stoney Family, by F. S. Stoney. London, 1879, 8vo.
- STONYER.** Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 282.
- STOPFORD.** The Irish Builder, xxix. 72.
- STORER.** New England Register, vi. 275.
- STOTE.** Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 114.
- STOUGHTON.** New England Register, v. 350.
- STOURTON.** Harleian Society, xx. 85.
- STOUT.** Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 80.
- STOVIN.** Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 149.
- STOWE.** New England Register, x. 121.
- STOYTE.** Stoyte of Lincolshire. Sheet pedigree.
- STRADLING.** The Stradling Correspondence, by J. M. Traherne, xvii. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 433-444.
- STRANG, or STRANGE.** Harleian Society, xxi. 154, 222. New England Register, xix. 324.
- STRANGWAYS, STRANGWAYS, or STRANGWAYES.** Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 189. Harleian Society, xx. 86. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 50, 52. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 169.
- STRANGMAN.** The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 169.
- STRATFORD.** Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 180. Harleian Society, xxi. 155; xxii. 95. Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins.
- STRATHERNE, Earls of.** The Genealogist, v. 105.
- STREET.** Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 78, 358. New England Register, xlv. 183; xlv. 256.
- STREETER.** New England Register, xxxvi. 161.
- STRETLEY.** Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 48.
- STRETTON.** J. T. Godfrey's History of Lenton, 204.
- STRODE.** The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 170. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxi. Harleian Society, xx. 88. Burke's Commoners, ii. 117.
- STRONG.** Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 262. Notes and

- Queries, 7 S., i. 228, 279, 373. *New England Register*, vii. 100; viii. 180.
- STROTHER. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 115. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 150.
- STROWDE. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 131.
- STUART. *The Genealogist*, New Series, i. 150. See STEWART.
- STUBBS. *The Irish Builder*, xxix. 275.
- STUDHOLME. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 170.
- STURGES. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 81.
- STURTON. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 325.
- STYCH. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 89.
- STYLE. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 234. *Harleian Society*, xix. 144; xx. 89. *Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book*, 62, 108.
- SULLIVAN. *New England Register*, xix. 289.
- SUMNER. *New England Register*, viii. 128; ix. 303.
- SUNDERLAND. *Yorkshire Genealogist*, i. 208. *Bardsley's Registers of Ulverston*. xcvi.
- SURTEES. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 293, 295.
- SUTHERLAND. *Claims preferred to the House of Lords in the case of the Sutherland Peerage*, by James Maidment. *Edinburgh*, 1840, 8vo. *Caithness Family History*, by John Henderson, 151-172, 333.
- SUTTON. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 29.
- SWALLOW. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 89.
- SWAN. *New England Register*, x. 44; xxxiii. 403.
- SWANLEY. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 68.
- SWASH. *Collections relating to Henry Smith*, 157.
- SWETT. *New England Register*, vi. 49.
- SWIFT. *Harleian Society*, xx. 90.
- SWINBURNE, or SWYNBORNE. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 297. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 116, 117. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 131. *Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex*, 97.
- SWINNERTON, or SWYNERTON. *Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book*, 205. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 57.
- SWINTON. *Swintons of that Ilk and their Cadets*. *Edinburgh*, 1883, 4to.
- SWYNNO. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 118.
- SYCILL. See CECIL.
- SYDENHALL. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 318.
- SYDENHAM. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 171. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 325. *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 101.
- SYDNEY. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 391.
- SYMCOKE. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 131.
- SYMCOTTS. *Foster's Visitations of Middlesex*, 35.
- SYMME. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 139. *New England Register*, xiii. 135.

SYMONDS. Harleian Society, xxi. 158.

SYMONS. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 614.

SYMS. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 183.

TABOR. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 23.

TAILBOIS. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 31, 107. Leicestershire Architectural Society, ii. 187.

TAILBY. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 138.

TAILLEFER. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 10.

TAINTOR. New England Register, iii. 155.

TALBOT. Harleian Society, xx. 90; xxvii. 131. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2nd edition, 740. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 251. New England Register, ix. 129.

TALBOYS. The Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 183. Harleian Society, xxi. 158.

TALCOT. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 90.

TAME. Harleian Society, xxi. 260.

TAMPION. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 140.

TANFIELD. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 49, 140. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 90.

TAPPAN. New England Register, xxxiv. 48.

TAPPER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 300.

TARBOX. New England Register, xlii. 27, 43, 91.

TARLTON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 299.

TATE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 198.

TATHAM. Genealogical Chart of Family of Tatham, by R. E. Tatham. Settle, 1857, fol.

TAVERNER. Harleian Society, xix. 196; xxii. 95. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 38, 239, 240. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 91.

TAWYER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 49.

TAYLOR. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 151. Harleian Society, xix. 144; xxi. 159; xxii. 165. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 298. Memoirs of the House of White of Wallingwells, 27. Pedigree of the Taylors and Barlows, by J. C. Scholes. 1882, single sheet. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 200. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 505. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 334. New England Register, ii. 398. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 169.

TAYSPILL. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.

TEASDALE. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 114.

TEBUT. New England Register, viii. 130.

TEMPEST. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 299.

TEMPLE. New England Register, x. 73.

TENDRING. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 91, 92.

TERRICK. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614, and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 283.

- TERROT. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., iii. 256.
- TESCHEMAKER. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 364.
- TETLOW. *Jacob's Peerage*, ii., faces p. 337.
- THACKERAY. *Herald and Genealogist*, ii. 455.
- THATCHER. *New England Register*, viii. 183; xiii. 245; xiv. 11; xxxvii. 12.
- THAYER, or THEYER. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 92. *New England Register*, xxvii. 123. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., xii. 31, 196.
- THICKNES. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 286.
- THIRKELD. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 301.
- THIRLEWALL. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 119.
- THISTLETHWAYTE. *Pedigree of Family of Powell*, by Edgar Powell, 86.
- THOMAS. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 81. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 30, 89-92, 108, 191, 263, 272, 444, 505.
- THOMLINSON. *East Barnet*, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 43. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 303.
- THOMPSON. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 97. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 93. *New England Register*, iv. 180.
- THOMSON. *Harleian Society*, xix. 146. *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, by H. F. Waters, i. 67. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 365. *New England Register*, xxxviii. 318.
- THONER. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 37.
- THORNBOROUGH. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 286. *Stockdale's Annals of Cartmel*, 470.
- THORNE. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 160.
- THORNHULL. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 171. *Harleian Society*, xx. 91.
- THORNTON. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 142. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 93. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 120. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 282.
- THOROGOOD, or THOROWGOOD. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 143. *Foster's Visitation of Middlesex*, 68. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 98, 117.
- THOROLD. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 297.
- THORP, or THORPE. *Cyclostyle Pedigrees*, by J. J. Green. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 144.
- THRELKELD. *The Threlkelds of Threlkeld*, by William Jackson. Kendal, 1888, 8vo. *The Threlkelds of Melmerby*, by William Jackson. Kendal, 1889, 8vo. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 132.
- THING. *Jewers' Wells Cathedral*, 80.
- THROCKMORTON, or THROGMORTON. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) 254. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 200. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 162.
- THRUXTON. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 136.

- THURKETTLE.** Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 94.
THURSTON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 17.
THWAITES. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 373. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 133.
THYNN. Harleian Society, xxi. 164.
TIBBETS. New England Register, viii. 130.
TIGHE. The Irish Builder, xxix. 128.
TILDEN. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 333.
TILLEY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 35.
TILLIARD. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 202.
TILESTON. New England Register, xiii. 121.
TILT. Chance of Bromsgrove, by J. F. Chance, 85.
TIPTOFT. Robinson's History of Enfield, ii. 16.
TIRRINGHAM, or TIRINGHAM. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 144. Harleian Society, xix. 65, 197.
TISON. Pedigrees of the Lords of Alnwick, by W. H. D. Longestaffe, 15.
TOCKER. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 521.
TODD. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 94.
TOKER. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 521.
TOKY. Harleian Society, xxvii. 150.
TOLMAN. New England Register, xiv. 247.
TOLSON. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 134.
TOMPKINS. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 66.
TOMPSON. New England Register, xv. 113.
TONGE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 305.
TONSON. Notes and Queries, 6 S., xi. 157.
TOOKE. Harleian Society, xxii. 98, 166.
TOOTLE. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 394.
TOPHAM. Burton's History of Hemingbrough, 225.
TOPPAN. New England Register, xxxiii. 66.
TORKINGTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 145.
TORRIANO. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames.
TOTYL. New England Register, xxii. 335.
TOUCHET. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 349.
TOWLE. New England Register, xliii. 364.
TOWNE. New England Register, xx. 367; xxi. 12, 217.
TOWNESEND, or TOWNSHEND. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 184. New England Register, xxix. 97.
TOWNLEY. History of Longridge, by T. C. Smith, 146. History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Shortt, 229. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 344.
TOWRY. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 135.
TRACY. Harleian Society, xxi. 165. Foster's Visitations of Middlesex, 64.
TRAFFORD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 288. *See* PETRE.

- TRAILL. Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, 229.
 TRAILLY. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 250.
 TRANGMAR. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 366.
 TRASCY. Harleian Society, xxi. 262.
 TREDENHAM. Burke's Landed Gentry, 2, 189.
 TREGONWELL. Harleian Society, xx. 92.
 TREISE. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 599.
 TRELAWNEY. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxiii.
 TREMAYLE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 82.
 TREMAYNE. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 616-620.
 TREMENEERE. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 621.
 TRENCHARD. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 172. Harleian Society, xx. 93. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 118.
 TRENOTHE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 31.
 TRENTHAM. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 289.
 TRESHAM. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 50, 146, 201. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, ii. 41, 119, 142.
 TRESWALLEN. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 41.
 TREVOR. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 46. Notes and Queries, 6 S., ix. 403; 7 S., i. 225. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 64. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 78.
 TRIMNELL. Harleian Society, xxvii. 137.
 TRIPP. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 237.
 TRIST. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 147.
 TROLLOPE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 307.
 TROMWIN. Harleian Society, xxvii. 120.
 TROTMAN. Harleian Society, xxi. 168. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 201, 273, 341, 429; v. 14. Visitations of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 186.
 TROTT. New England Register, xliii. 79.
 TROTTER. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 309, 311. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 58.
 TRUMAN. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 446.
 TRUSSELL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 123.
 TRY, or TRYE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 188. Harleian Society, xxi. 169.
 TUCKE. New England Register, x. 197.
 TUCKER. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 521. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 172. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 94. New England Register, xxvi. 34.
 TUDER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 51.
 TUDWAY. Jewers' Wells Cathedral, 286.
 TUFTS. New England Register, xi. 223.
 TULLY. New England Register, iii. 157.
 TUNSTALL. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 313.
 TUPPER. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 85. Life of Sir Isaac Brock, by F. B. Tupper, 457.
 TURBERVILLE, or TURBERVILLE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, i. 123.

- dica, 2nd Series, ii. 133. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 190. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 447-463. Harleian Society, xx. 95. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 173.
- TURNER. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 95. Harleian Society, xix. 147. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 90. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 275; New England Register, vii. 185; xli. 215.
- TURNOUGH. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 355.
- TURTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 290.
- TUTTLE. New England Register, viii. 132; xxi. 133.
- TWANBROOK, or TWENEBROKE. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, New Series, i. 1-20.
- TWEMLOW. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 110.
- TWENTYMAN. 'Nottingham Daily Guardian' Newspaper, December 8, 1886, 2.
- TWINING. New England Register, vii. 280.
- TWINYHO. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 132. Harleian Society, xx. 95; xxi. 262.
- TWISDEN. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 224.
- TWOMBLEY. New England Register, viii. 263.
- TYACK. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 523.
- TYGEHALL. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 108.
- TYNDALE, or TYNDALL. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 96. Harleian Society, xxi. 263. New England Register, xviii. 185.
- TRYINGHAM. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 304.
- TYRRELL. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 173.
- TYRWHITT. East Barnett, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 26. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 211.
- TYTHERLEGH. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 174.
- UMFREVILLE. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 97. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 463.
- UNCAS. New England Register, x. 227.
- UNDERWOOD. New England Register, xxxviii. 400.
- UNETT. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 66.
- UNWIN. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 292.
- UPHAM. New England Register, xxiii. 33, 130.
- UPTON. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 82. New England Register, xl. 147. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, i. 7. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, ii. 65, 102, 113, 129, 161, 182; iv. 21, 45, 73.
- UPWOOD. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 248.
- URIELL. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 137.
- URSWICK. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 46.
- USSHER. Genealogical Memoirs of the Ussher Families in Ireland,

- by W. B. Wright. Dublin, 1889, 4to. *The Irish Builder*, xxviii. 111. *New England Register*, xxiii. 410.
- UVEDAIL, or UVIDALL. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 175. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 345.
- VACHELL. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 109.
- VACY. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, by J. L. Vivian, 525.
- VALENTINE. *New England Register*, xx. 221.
- VAMPAGE. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 68, 137.
- VAN, or VANN. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 464.
- VANCE. *A Correct Pedigree of the Vance Family*, by William Vance, London, 1882, large sheet. *An Account of the Family of Vance in Ireland*, by W. Balbirnie. Cork, 1860, 4to.
- VANDEWALL. *Cyclostyle Pedigrees*, by J. J. Green.
- VANE. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 315.
- VANS. *See* VANCE.
- VARNUM. *New England Register*, v. 79, 250.
- VASEY. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 316.
- VASSALL. *New England Register*, xvii. 56, 113.
- VAUGHAN. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 175. *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 68, 97. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 190. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 264; xxvii. 79. *The Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 233-249, 266, 367. *Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, 132. *New England Register*, v. 245; xix. 343.
- VAUX. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 51, 203. *Harvey's Hundred of Willey*, 266. *Harleian Society*, xix. 148. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 136. *See* VANCE.
- VAVASOUR. *Ilkley, Ancient and Modern*, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 110. *Metcalf's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 148. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 329.
- VAWER. *Somersetshire Wills*, printed by F. A. Crisp, iv. 50. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 133.
- VEALE, VEEL, or VELE. *Fishwick's History of Bispham*, 83-93. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 191. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 468. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 171.
- VEER, or LE VERE. *Harleian Society*, xx. 12.
- VENABLES. *Earwaker's History of Sandbach*, 129.
- VENTRIS. *Harleian Society*, xix. 148.
- VERDON. *Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins*. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 232.
- VERE. *See* WEIR.
- VERMAN. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, by J. L. Vivian, 526.
- VERNEY. *Memoirs of the Verney Family*, by Lady Verney. London, 1892, 8vo., 2 vols. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 83. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 23, 168.

- VERNON. Harleian Society, xxii. 99 ; xxvii. 138. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 196. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 206. Chance of Bromsgrove, by J. F. Chance, 92. New England Register, xxxiii. 312.
- VERSCOYLE. The Irish Builder, xxix. 348.
- VESEY. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 96.
- VICARS. Burke's Commoners, iv. 345.
- VICKERS. New England Register, xviii. 186.
- VIDAL. Harleian Society, xx. 96.
- VILLERS. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 293.
- VINOENT. Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire, by Joseph Foster. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 149.
- VINTON. New England Register, vii. 164.
- WISE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 295.
- VIVIAN. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 527-548.
- VOSE. New England Register, ix. 177.
- VOSPER. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 624.
- VOSS. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 469, 470.
- VOWELL. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 479.
- VYELL. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 549.
- VYNER. Vyner, a Family History, 1885, 8vo. Supplement, 1885, 8vo. [by C. J. Vyner]. The same, revised and enlarged, 1887, 8vo. Pedigree of the Family of Vyner, 1879, single sheet. Vyner Pedigree, 1887, single sheet.
- WADDON. The Western Antiquary, iv. 175.
- WADDY. Descendants of Edmond Waddy, a Cornet in Cromwell's Army. [Printed for Robert Warren.] Sheet pedigree, circa 1853.
- WADE. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 141. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 151. New England Register, xi. 163.
- WADHAM. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 83. Wadham College, Oxford, by T. G. Jackson, 27.
- WAHULL. Harleian Society, xix. 67.
- WAIT, or WAITE. Account of the Family of Hallen, by A. W. C. Hallen, Table x. New England Register, xxiv. 103 ; xxxi. 421 ; xxxii. 188.
- WAKE. A Memoir of a Branch of the Wake Family of Northamptonshire, by H. T. Wake. Carlisle, 1861, 8vo. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 146. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, ii. 1. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 133. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 52.
- WAKELYN. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 54. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 296.
- WAKEMAN. Harleian Society, xxi. 174.
- WALCOT. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 120.
- WALDEGRAVE. Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 200.

- WALDO. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 354.
- WALDRON. *New England Register*, v. 182, 205; viii. 78; ix. 55.
- WALK. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 97.
- WALKER. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 13. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 85. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 297. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 14. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 241. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 203, 231, 240.
- WALKINSHAW. *Northern Notes and Queries*, iv. 191. *Semple's Crawford's Renfrewshire*, 23, 34.
- WALL. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 192. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 98. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 98.
- WALLACE. *Transactions of Glasgow Archaeological Society*, 1885, 102. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 250.
- WALLER. *Harleian Society*, xix. 149; xxii. 101. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., iii. 189.
- WALLEY. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 98.
- WALLINGFORD. *New England Register*, xx. 335.
- WALMESLEY. *Morrell's History of Selby*, 138. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 321.
- WALPOLE. *Ancient Families of Lincolnshire*, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, Nos. xx.-xxiii.
- WALROND. *Somersetshire Wills*, printed for F. A. Crisp, iii. 20. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 85. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 264.
- WALSH, or WALSHE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 86. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 264; xxvii. 139. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., iv. 42, 64. *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 470.
- WALTER. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 123. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 23. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 193. *New England Register*, viii. 209.
- WALTERS. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 50.
- WALTHALL. *Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book*, 103.
- WATHEW. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 21.
- WALTON. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 134.
- WALWIN, or WALWYN. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 175, 265; xxvii. 141. Weaver's Visitations of Herefordshire, 69. *Genealogical Table of John Stratford Collins*. *Transactions of Woolhope Naturalist Field Club*, 1889, 272.
- WANKFORD. Bysse's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 99.
- WANLEY. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 194.
- WANSEY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 116.
- WANTY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 32.
- WARBURTON. *The Warburtons of Arley*, by J. E. Bailey. Manchester, 1881, 8vo.

- WARCOP. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 138.
- WARD, or WARDE. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 87. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 109. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 151. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 298. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 145, 317, 319. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 320. New England Register, xli. 282, 284.
- WARDELL. Notes and Queries, 6 S., x. 448.
- WARE. New England Register, vi. 145; xli. 21, 394.
- WARGRAVE. Reid's History of Wargrave, 109-122.
- WARHAM. Harleian Society, xx. 96.
- WARMOUTH. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 121.
- WARNECOMBE. Weaver's Visitations of Herefordshire, 70.
- WARNER. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 151. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 191. New England Register, x. 103; xx. 64.
- WARNET. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, 40. New England Register, xxxviii. 198.
- WARRE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 87.
- WARREN. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 54. Harleian Society, xix. 149; xxi. 176; xxii. 100, 169.
- WARRINGTON. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 138.
- WARTER. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 204.
- WARTNABY. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 66.
- WARWICKE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 139.
- WASHBORNE, WASHEBORNE, or WASHEBOURN. Harleian Society, xxvii. 121, 142. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 72. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 375.
- WASHINGTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 54, 152. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, i. 145, 189, 233; ii. 111, 148. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 145. The Castle Howell School Records, (Lancaster, 1888, 4to.), 192. New England Register, xvii. 248; xxi. 25; xliii. 379, 420; xliv. 73, 195, 301.
- WASTELL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 153.
- WATERHOUSE. Harleian Society, xxii. 119.
- WATERMAN. New England Register, xxiii. 204.
- WATESON. Harleian Society, xix. 149.
- WATHE. Harleian Society, xxii. 101. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 153.
- WATKIN. Account of the Family of Hallen, by A. W. C. Hallen, 38.
- WATKINS. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 89. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 176.
- WATKINSON. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 210. History of Wakefield, Rectory Manor, by Thomas Taylor, 211.
- WATSON. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 144. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 122. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 299. Harleian Society,

- xxi. 266 ; xxvii. 144. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 321. New England Register, xviii. 363.
- WATTS, or WATTES. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 203. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 89. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 101. Harleian Society, xxii. 102. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 99.
- WAUTON. Harleian Society, xix. 198.
- WAY. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 192.
- WAYNE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 144.
- WEATHORLEY. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- WEAVER. Weaver's Visitations of Herefordshire, 99. New England Register, xviii. 257.
- WEB, WEBB, or WEBBE. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 140. Annals of an Old Manor House, Sutton Place, by Fredk. Harrison, *at end*. Foster's Visitations of Middlesex, 75. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 195-198. Collections relating to Henry Smith, 161. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 321.
- WEBB-PEPLOE. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 130.
- WEBBER. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 550.
- WEBSTER. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 37. New England Register, vii. 102 ; ix. 159 ; xxi. 1.
- WEDGWOOD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 300.
- WEDNESTER. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 100.
- WEEKS. New England Register, xxxix. 234.
- WEIGHT. *See* HALLEN.
- WEIR. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 26. New England Register, xxv. 246.
- WELBURNE. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 176.
- WELBY. Ancient Families of Lincolnshire, in 'Spalding Free Press', 1873-5, Nos. xviii. and xix.
- WELCH. New England Register, xxiii. 417.
- WELD. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 32. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book, 154. New England Register, vii. 309 ; viii. 207 ; ix. 42 ; xxii. 381. Harleian Society, xxii. 103. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 54. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 121.
- WELFORD. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 74.
- WELLES, or WELLS. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 22. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 551. New England Register, xii. 157 ; xx. 131 ; xliii. 359 ; xliv. 208.
- WELLYS. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 302.
- WELSHE. Harleian Society, xxi. 266.
- WEMYSS, or WEMYS. Memorials of the Family of Wemyss, by Sir W. Fraser, 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1888, 4to. The Irish Builder, xxix. 11.
- WENDELL. New England Register, xxxvi. 242.

- WENGETT. *New England Register*, ix. 143.
- WENLOCK. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 99.
- WENTWORTH. *Three Branches of the Family of Wentworth*, by W. L. Rutton. London, 1891, 4to. *History of Wakefield, Rectory Manor*, by Thomas Taylor, 341. *Notes and Queries*, 7 S., iii. 71. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 95. *Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments of Essex*, 217. *New England Register*, iv. 321; vi. 213, 291; vii. 265, 304; viii. 48, 246; xix. 65; xxii. 120; xxxvi. 315.
- WEOLEY. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 177.
- WEST. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 2nd Series, 128. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 154. *Hampshire Notes and Queries*, vi. 96.
- WESTON. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 303. *New England Register*, xli. 285. *Annals of an Old Manor House, Sutton Place*, by Fredk. Harrison, *at end*.
- WHARTON. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 323, 325. *Pedigrees of the Leading Families of Yorkshire*, by Joseph Foster. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 141-143. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 147.
- WHATMORE. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 193.
- WHEELER. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 198. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 100. *Harleian Society*, xxvii. 144.
- WHEELOCK. *Earwaker's History of Sandbach*, 97.
- WHITCOMBE. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 100.
- WHIPPLE. *New England Register*, xi. 238; xxxii. 403.
- WHITAKER. *Harleian Society*, xix. 150; xx. 97; xxii. 103. *Historical Notices of Doncaster*, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 338.
- WHITE. *Memoirs of the House of White of Wallingwells*. Edinburgh, 1886, 8vo. *History of the Family of White*, by J. D. White. Cashel, 1887, 4to. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 177. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 199. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, by J. L. Vivian, 552. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, i. 37. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 327. *Chetham Society*, New Series, xxv. 190.
- WHITEBREAD. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 101.
- WHITEFORD. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 263.
- WHITEGREVE. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 101.
- WHITEHALGH. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 304.
- WHITEHALL. *Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4*, William Salt Society, 305.
- WHITEHEAD. *Fishwick's History of Rochdale*, 320.

- WHITFIELD. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 390. Devonshire Notes and Notelets, by Sir W. R. Drake, 123.
- WHITGIFT. New England Register, xxiii. 262.
- WHITGREAVE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 307, 310. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, xxix. 24.
- WHITHORNE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 200.
- WHITMORE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 201. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 16, 74. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 38. New England Register, xxi. 169.
- WHITNEY. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 75. New England Register, xi. 113, 225; xii. 215. Harleian Society, xxi. 267.
- WHITTINGHAM. Harleian Society, xxi. 267. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 123. New England Register, v. 149; xxvii. 136; xxxiv. 34.
- WHITTINGTON. Harleian Society, xxi. 178, 267. Annals of Swainwick, by R. E. M. Peach, folding, *at end*.
- WHITWANGE. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 124.
- WHORWOOD. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 311.
- WIAT. History of Boxley, by J. Cave Browne, 133.
- WICKHAM. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 214, 244.
- WIDDRINGTON. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 125, 126.
- WIGHT. The Suffolk Records, by H. W. Aldred, 89.
- WIGHTWICK. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 312.
- WICKENS. Annals of a Country Churchyard, by E. M. Thoyts, 8.
- WICKES. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 47.
- WICKLEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 154.
- WIGGLESWORTH. New England Register, xv. 334.
- WILBORE. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3rd Series, 375.
- WILBRAHAM. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 314.
- WILCOCKS, or WILCOX. Harleian Society, xxvii. 146. New England Register, xxix. 25.
- WILDBORE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 155.
- WILDER. New England Register, xxi. 120.
- WILDING. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 61.
- WILKES. Life of John Wilkes, by Percy Fitzgerald, i. 1. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 318. Harleian Society, xix. 150.
- WILKIE. Some Old Families, by H. B. McCall, 239.
- WILKINS. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 471.
- WILKINSON. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 329. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 156. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 323.

- WILLARD. *New England Register*, iv. 305.
- WILLES. *New England Register*, xxii. 186.
- WILLETT. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 101. *Gloucestershire Notes and Queries*, ii. 558.
- WILLEY. *Foster's Visitations of Northumberland*, 127.
- WILLIAMS. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, by J. L. Vivian, 555. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 202. *Harleian Society*, xx. 97; xxi. 179; xxii. 169. *The Genealogist*, New Series, ii. 110; iii. 177. *The Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, 86, 104, 127, 194, 200. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 179, 283. *New England Register*, x. 155; xii. 297; xx. 205; xxxiv. 69; xxxvi. 277.
- WILLIAMSON. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 55. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 331. *Caithness Family History*, by John Henderson, 295. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 144.
- WILLILEY. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 135.
- WILLIMOTT. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 104.
- WILLIS. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 104. *Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, New Series, vi. 74. *New England Register*, xlv. 329.
- WILLISONE. *Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire*, 76.
- WILLOUGHBY. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, ii. 190. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iii. 178. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 157. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, by J. L. Vivian, 556. *Harleian Society*, xx. 99. *New England Register*, xxx. 67; xl. 50.
- WILLS. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, by J. L. Vivian, 557-563, 626.
- WILLYAMS. *The Visitations of Cornwall*, by J. L. Vivian, 627.
- WILLYS, or WYLLYS. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 102. *New England Register*, xxxvii. 33.
- WILMER. *Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire*, 157. *Cyclostyle Pedigrees*, by J. J. Green.
- WILMOT. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iii. 63.
- WILSON. *Hasted's Kent*, (*Hund. of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake,) 123. *Harleian Society*, xxii. 105, 121. *Bysshe's Visitation of Essex*, edited by J. J. Howard, 102. *Foster's Visitations of Durham*, 333. *Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 145, 146, 147. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 60, 311, 319, 322.
- WILTON. *Harleian Society*, xxi. 270.
- WILTSHIRE. *Foster's Visitations of Middlesex*, 16.
- WINCH. *Harleian Society*, xix. 199.
- WINDEYER. *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, i. 93.
- WINDHAM, or WYNDHAM. *Weaver's Visitations of Somerset*, 90. *Notes and Queries*, 6 S., ix. 17. *Devonshire Notes and Notelets*, by Sir W. R. Drake, 184.
- WINDOWE. *Visitation of Gloucester*, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 203.
- WING. *New England Register*, xviii. 266; xxxviii. 376.
- WINGATE. *Harleian Society*, xix. 151, 152, 199; xxii. 105.

- WINGFIELD. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 204.
- WINKLEY. Additional Notes on Winkley Pedigree.
- WINNINGTON. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 208, 209.
- WINSLOW. New England Register, iv. 297; xiii. 248; xvii. 159; xxi. 209; xxv. 355; xxvi. 69.
- WINSTON. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 77. Harleian Society, xxi. 179.
- WINTER. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 205. Harleian Society, xxi. 182, 271; xxvii. 118, 147.
- WINTHROP. New England Register, xviii. 182.
- WIRDNAM. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 110.
- WISE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 250. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 177.
- WISEMAN. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 103.
- WISSE. Harleian Society, xxi. 228.
- WISWALL. New England Register, xl. 58.
- WITHAM. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 104.
- WITHE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 149.
- WITHERINGS. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 104.
- WITHERSTONE. Cooke's Continuation of Duncumb's Hereford (Hundred of Grimsworth,) Part i. 62.
- WODENOTH. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 629.
- WODHAM. The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 179.
- WODHULL. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 71.
- WOLCOTT. New England Register, i. 251.
- WOLDEDON. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 31.
- WOLFE. The Wolves of Forenaghta, co. Kildare, Ireland, by Major R. Wolfe, circa 1889, 8vo.
- WOLLASTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 320. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 105. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 144.
- WOLMER. Harleian Society, xxvii. 150.
- WOLRICH. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 322.
- WOLSELEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 323.
- WOLSEY. See CROPPER.
- WOLSTENHOLME. Robinson's History of Enfield, ii. 98. Fishwick's History of Rochdale, 526.
- WOLSTON. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 55. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 147.
- WOLVERSTON. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 324.
- WOOD. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 105. Oxford Historical Society, xix. 23-31. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 207. Visitations

- of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 325. Harleian Society, xx. 100; xxi. 184. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 310. See CRANMER.
- WOODD. Genealogical, etc., Records of Family of Woodd, by Henry Woodd. London, 1886, fol.
- WOODBIDGE. New England Register, xviii. 302; xxxii. 292.
- WOODCOCK. Woodcock of Cuarden, of Newburgh, and of Wigan, by Andrew E. P. Gray. Canterbury, 1882, 4to. Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, 148.
- WOODHALL. Harleian Society, xix. 67. Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters, i. 53. New England Register, xxxviii. 305.
- WOODHAM. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of King, by W. L. King, 14.
- WOODHEAD. Life of Joseph Clark, by H. E. Clark, 20.
- WOODHOUSE. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 327.
- WOODHULL. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 56, 159.
- WOODNOTH. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 328.
- WOODROFFE. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, Part i. 92.
- WOODWARD. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 208. Harleian Society, xxi. 185. New England Register, xviii. 265. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 18.
- WOOLFRIES. Harleian Society, xx. 101.
- WOOLCOMBE. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 354.
- WORDSWORTH. Yorkshire Notes and Queries, i. 163, 237.
- WORME. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 204.
- WORSLEY. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 56, 205.
- WORTHE. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 91.
- WORTHINGTON. New England Register, xliii. 361.
- WORTHIVALL. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 630.
- WORTLEY. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 335.
- WRAGG. Cyclostyle Pedigrees, by J. J. Green.
- WREN, or WRENNE. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 262; vi. 168. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 337.
- WREY. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 564.
- WRIGHT. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 339. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames, 9. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 460. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 329. Harleian Society, xx. 101. J. T. Godfrey's History of Lenton, 202. Cheshire Notes and Queries, New Series, i. 29. Foster's Visitation of Middlesex, 86. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 106. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 308. New England Register, iv. 355; xx. 208; xxxv. 74; xxxvii. 76; xl. 280. See HARDWICKE.
- WRIXON. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 142.
- WROTH, or WROTHE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) xxv. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 91. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 473. Harleian

- Society, xxii. 106. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 86.
- WROTTESLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 330.
- WYATT. Harleian Society, xxi. 186. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 106.
- WYBBE. Harleian Society, xxvii. 9.
- WYBERGH. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 148.
- WYCLIFFE. Foster's Visitations of Durham, 340.
- WYDVILLE. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 218.
- WYE. Harleian Society, xxi. 187.
- WYER. New England Register, xxv. 246.
- WYKE, or WYKES. Weaver's Visitations of Somerset, 94. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 78.
- WYLD, or WYLDE. Harleian Society, xix. 152; xxvii. 151.
- WYLIE. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 66.
- WYMAN. New England Register, iii. 33.
- WYMBERLEY. Ancient Families of Lincolnshire, in 'Spalding Free Press,' 1873-5, No. ii.
- WYNDHAM. Somersetshire Wills, printed for F. A. Crisp, ii. 43. Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, 474. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 302. Memorials of Adare Manor, by Caroline, Countess of Dunraven, 19, 21.
- WYNDOWT. Harleian Society, xxii. 106.
- WYNSTON. Harleian Society, xxi. 188.
- WYRLEY. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 333. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 57, 160, 205.
- WYRRALL. Harleian Society, xxi. 189.
- WYSE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 209.
- WYSHAM. Weaver's Visitation of Herefordshire, 79.
- WYTHENS. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 195.
- WYVELL. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 567.
- WYVILL. Foster's Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland, 149.
- YARDLEY. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 232.
- YARKER. Yorkshire Genealogist, i. 105.
- YARMER. Notes and Queries, 7 S., iv. 75.
- YATE. Visitation of Gloucester, edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe, 209. Harleian Society, xxi. 191. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 111.
- YATES. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 240.
- YEA. The History of the Family of Yea, by A. J. Monday. Taunton, 1885, 4to.

- YONGE. Harleian Society, xx. 101; xxvii. 152. Genealogical Records of Family of Woodd, 35.
- YONGELING. The Visitations of Devon, by J. L. Vivian, 349.
- YORKE. Metcalfe's Visitations of Northamptonshire, 206. The Visitations of Cornwall, by J. L. Vivian, 568.
- YOUL. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 178.
- YOUNG. Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4, William Salt Society, 336. Bysshe's Visitation of Essex, edited by J. J. Howard, 107. Foster's Visitations of Northumberland, 128. Some Old Families, by H. B. McCall, 263. Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 90.
- YOUNGER. Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 6, 35, 134.
- YOUNGMAN. New England Register, xxxiv. 401; xxxv. 45.
- YVERY. An Epitome of the Genealogical History of the House of Yvery. 8vo. (no title, pp. 36). See IVERY.

ZEAL. Burke's Colonial Gentry, i. 317.

ZOUCHER. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 146.

ERRATA.

- Page 17. ARCHER-BURTON. Add '2.'
20. ASH. After 'of Ashfield,' for 'i.' read 'ii.'
25. ATTR. Dele 'of Rugby,' and add '5, 6' to Penley Hall.
61. BILBIE. Before 111 insert 'xiv.'
69. BOASE. Add '2nd edition, 1893, 4to.'
71. BOLBON. For 'folio' read '4to.'
71. BOND. For '1858' read '1839,' and add 'another edition, 1858, fol., and dele '25 copies privately printed.'
85. BREADALBANE. After 'James Paterson' insert 'Edinburgh.'
87. BREWSTER. In place of references to Burke's Landed Gentry as given, read '2 supp.,' and add, '3, 4, 6.'
103. BURNET. Add to Genealogical Account of the Family of Burnett, 'another edition, Edinburgh, 1880, 4to.'
111. CAMBELL. Dele 'Herald and Genealogist, v. 267;' and add 'v. 267' to Campbell on p. 112.
114. CARRY. Read 'EARRY' (i.e., Irby).
115. CARFIELD. Read 'GARFIELD.'
116. CARLES. Dele this reference.
122. CECIL. Add at end 'See SITSILT.'
141. COCHRAN. Add 'See COCKRAM.'
141. COCKAIN. Cockayne Memoranda. The first edition printed at 'Congleton, 1869, 8vo.' The 1873 edition is the '2nd.'
142. COCKRAM. Add 'See COCHRAN.'
143. COKE. Dele 'of Lemore' and add '5, 6' to 'Lower Moor House.'
144. COLE. For 'Stoke Lyne' read 'Twickenham.'
145. COLLEN and COLLIN are the same name.
148. COMPTON. End of first line, for 'iii.' read '111.'
149. CONGREAVE. Dele 'of Burton, 4,' and add '4' to 'of Congreve.'
154. Line 1. For '95' read '91.'
161. CRAKE. Add 'See CREEKE.'
163. CRESWELL. Line 2, for '495' read '475.'
201. DISNEY. Line 4, after '1842' add '8vo.'
201. DINGWALL. For 'FORDYCE' read 'COWPER.'
205. DOUGLAS. Add 'See PYE.'
207. DRAKE. The reference to Ormerod's Cheshire is to 'vol. ii.'
218. DU QUESNE. Add 'See DU CANE.'

- Page 217. EDMONSTONE. Add to reference to Nisbet's Heraldry '(155, 290).'
228. EVANS. Begin 'Evans, by M. C. Jones, F.S.A.'
228. EWBANK. Add to Burke's Landed Gentry '2 supp. p. 146.'
231. FARINGTON. For 'Warden' read 'Worden.'
248. FORBES. Line 4, after '1819, 8vo,' add 'another edition, 1883.' Line 8, after 'Waterton' add 'by J. Forbes.' Line 11, for 'Balgownie' read 'Balgownie.'
255. FRENCH. For 'Monivra' read 'Monivea.'
256. FRYER. For 'Weyas' read 'Werga.'
261. GARDNER. Add 'See DUNN.'
274. GORDON. Line 3, after '12mo.' add 'another edition, 1890, 8vo.'
279. GRANTHAM. To Burke's Landed Gentry add '2.'
280. GREAVES. Read '(of Avonside and the Cliff), 3, 4, 5, 6.'
286. Line 1, dele 'of Port Royal, 2 supp.'
296. HAMMOND. For 'Kirby' read 'Firby.'
307. HAVILAND. Line 4, for 'fol.' read '4to.'
309. HAYES. Read 'Henry Hayes (St. Leger),' and transfer to ST. LEGER.
312. HELY. Line 1, for 'Hely' read 'Hely-Hutchinson.' Omit HELY-HUTCHINSON, and join reference to Archdall to HELY.
333. HOUSTON. Add '2' to 'Coneywarren,' and dele 'of Ireland, 2.'
340. HUBBY. Add '8vo.'
341. HUSKE. Add 'See DISNEY.'
360. KENNEY. After 'Galway' add 'by J. C. F. Kenney, Dublin.'
366. KNOX. Line 4, dele 'Privately printed,' and add 'Kilmarnock, 1856, 4to.'
377. LECH. Line 3, for '702' read '207.'
378. Dele 'LEETES,' and add reference to 'LEETE.'
380. LEIGH. Line 24, for 'of Stoneleigh' read 'ii. 599.'
383. Third line from foot of page, for '149' read '141.'
384. LETHBRIDGE. After 'Bart,' insert 'London.'
400. LUNDY. Add '119' to reference to Nisbet's Heraldry.
414. MANSEL. For 'Sherwin' read 'Shewen.'
424. MAYNARD. Line 4, dele 'and.'
425. MAYNE. The references 'ii. 170' and '2 corr.' belong to Mayen of Powis.
449. Insert 'MURDOCH. See BURN MURDOCH.'
453. NAPIER. Line 3, for 'Kilmahen' read 'Kilmahew.' Add 'See NAPPER.'
453. NAPPER. Add 'See NAPIER.'
462. NORTHUMBERLAND. After 'Northumberland' in line 2 add 'by R. Griffith.'
484. NOYE. Line 4, after '1842' add 'i. 671.'
472. OSWALD. Line 2, after '6' add '6, p. 708.'
501. PONSONBY. Dele reference to 'Commoners,' and put '(of Hale)' after 'Landed Gentry.'
507. PRESTON. Line 3, add after Preston, '1841.'
511. PULTON. Add 'See POULTON.'
517. RAWSTORNE. Add 'See ROSETHORNE.'
520. Last line, for '413' read '412.'
526. ROBINSON. Line 2, after Westmorland add 'by C. B. Norcliffe.'
532. ROSETHORNE. Dele reference to Manning and Bray, and add 'See RAWSTORNE.'
536. Line 16, after 'Landed Gentry' add '2, 3.'
549. Line 20, dele '2 supp.'
559. For 'SHERWEN' read 'SHEWEN.'
584. STIRLING. For 'Craighernard' read 'Craigbernard.'
621. TURING. Add 'by H. M. K., 1880.'
625. TYBWHITT. After 1862, in line 1, add 'and again with corrections, 1872.'
646. WATTS. Dele 'Miscellaneous Genealogica,' etc.
678. WYNNE. Add to Wynne of Coed Coch, '2, p. 1021, note.'

ANDERSON. Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 241.

CARSEY. Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 227.

ORMSBY. Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 35.

SKIPWITH. Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 52.

LIST OF PARISH REGISTERS, ETC.

- ABBOTSHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) iv. 187-215.
ABBOTS' LANGLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 197.
ABENHALE. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 7.
ABINGDON, ST. HELEN'S. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 21-61.
ABINGTON MAGNA. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 238. British Museum, Add. MS. 5823, 217.
 " **PARVA.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 239. British Museum, Add. MS. 5823, 216.
 " **PIGOTTS.** The Parish Registers of Abington Pigotts, 1653-1812. Edited by W. G. F. Pigott, Rector. Norwich, 1890, 4to. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 240.
ACASTER MALBIS. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 50.
ACKWORTH. 1558-1599. Yorkshire Notes and Queries, i. 108-118, 166-173.
ACTON, (co. Middlesex). Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 14.
 " Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) i. 303-352.
ADDERBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 235.
ADDINGTON, GREAT. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 126.
 " **LITTLE.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 127.
 " (co. Kent). Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
 " (co. Surrey). Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 286. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 24.
ADWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 257.
AISTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 207.
ALBOURNE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 343.
ALBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 191.
ALCESTER. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
ALCISTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 309.
ALCONBURY-CUM-WESTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hunts,) 1
ALDBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 207.
ALDBOURN. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 385.
ALDENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 31-90.
ALDERBURY, (co. Wilts). Original Register, 1606-1669. British Museum, Add. MS. 27441.
ALDERTON. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 16,

- ALDINGBOURNE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 287.
- ALDWINCLE, ALL SAINTS'. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) ii. 1-24.
- " ST. PETER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) ii. 25-55.
- ALFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 293.
- ALFRISTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 302.
- ALKERTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 207.
- ALLERSTON. *See* EBBERSTON.
- ALMER. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 304.
- ALMONDBURY. MS. in Coll. Arms, I.C.B., 17a. 14.
- ALNWICK. MS. in Coll. Arms, C. G. Y. 186, p. 127. *Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers*, 136.
- ALREWAS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 89.
- ALTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 5.
- ALTON PANCRAS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 71.
- ALVASTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 1.
- ALVELEY, (co. Salop). Original (Bishop's) transcripts, 1636, 1662, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1686, 1688-89, 1691-1701, 1703-10, 1712-16, 1718, 1720-1808, 1810-12, Add. MS. 28737.
- ALVERSTOKE. Alverstone Church Inscriptions and Parish Register. (Index only 1559-79.) By Geo. Parker, Oxford, 1885, 8vo. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 109-124.
- ALVESCOTT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 261.
- ALVESTON. *Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.* MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G., xxxviii. 15. Chester, MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Warwickshire,) 279.
- ALVINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 171.
- ALWINGTON. Complete transcript, Marriages and Baptisms, 1550-1716; Burials, 1550-1775. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 57-74; v. 1-89.
- AMBERLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 9, 53. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 11.
- AMBROSDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 263.
- AMPTHILL. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 1. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 258.
- ANDERBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 344.
- ANDERSTONE. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 75.
- ANGMERING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 18.
- ANTIGUA, FALMOUTH, ST. PAUL, IN THE ISLAND OF. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 194, 215.
- " ST. JOHN'S PARISH, IN THE ISLAND OF. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 317.
- APPLEBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 338.
- APPLEBY MAGNA. *The Reliquary*, xii. 139.
- ARDINGLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 306. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5698, 8, 12b.
- ARDLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 215.
- " (co. Herts). *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, xl. 274-280.

- ARKSEY. British Museum, Add. MSS. 24469, 24572. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 341.
- ARLESKEY. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 6.
- ARLINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 29-50. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 5.
- ARLINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 317.
- ARMTHORPE. British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- ARNOLD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 58.
- ARRINGTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 241.
- ARUNDEL. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 21.
- ASH, (co. Kent). Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
- ASHBOURNE. The Reliquary xxv. 177, 241; xxvi. 42, 69, 156. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 169-270. British Museum, Add. MS. 6671, 199.
- ASHBURNHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 370. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 11.
- ASHBURTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 171.
- ASHBY-CUM-FENBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 402.
- ASHFORD, (co. Kent). British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 3.
- ASHFORD-IN-THE-WATER. The Reliquary, ii. 155.
- ASHLEY, (co. Cambridge). Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 141.
- " (co. Northampton). MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 106.
- ASHOVER. British Museum, Add. MS. 6673, 321, 389.
- ASHPRINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 15.
- ASHTED. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. 193, 279.
- ASHTON-UNDER-HILL. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 15. Sir T. Phillpps' Collectanea, 775.
- ASHURST, (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 358.
- ASHMORE. Ashmore, co. Dorset, with Index to the Registers, 1651 to 1820. By E. W. Watson. Gloucester, 1890, 4to.
- ASKERSWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset) 207.
- ASKHAM RICHARD. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 53.
- ASLACKBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 312.
- ASPLEY-GUISE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 8.
- ASTHALL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 269.
- ASTON CLINTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 147.
- ASTON-JUXTA-BIRMINGHAM. Registers from the year 1600-1637. Midland Antiquary, Vol. i., pp. 24, 69, 123; Vol. ii., pp. 15, 75; Vol. iii., p. 131; Vol. iv. 29, 63, 148.
- ASTON ROWANT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 277.
- ASTON-SUB-EDGE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 279. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 153.
- ASTWICK. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 11.
- ATTENBOROUGH-CUM-BRAMCOTE. The Reliquary, xii. 33, 105; xiii. 75.

AUKLAND, ST. ANDREW. *Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers*, 12.

„ ST. HELEN. *Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers*, 22.

AUSTERFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 24596.

AUTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire), i. 351.

AWRE. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 4.

AYCLIFFE. *Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers*, 36.

AYLESBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 1.

AYLESHAM. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 163.

AYOTT, ST. LAWRENCE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 25.

„ ST. PETER. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 12.

BABRAHAM. The East Anglian, ii. 218. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 241. British Museum, Add. MS. 5823, 18.

BACKFORD. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iv. 232.

BADGWORTH. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 186.

BADLEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 19194, 22.

BADMINTON. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 2.

BADSEY. *Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.* Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 249.

BAKEWELL. The Reliquary, v. 73.

BALCOMBE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 13.

BALDOCK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 91.

BALDWIN-BRIGHTWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 75.

BALSCOTT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 295.

BALSHAM. Parish Registers. MS. in Coll. Arms, E. L. xi. 87. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 242.

BAMBROUGH. MS. in Coll. Arms, C. G. Y. clxxxvi. 134. *Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers*, 118.

BAMPTON (co. Oxon). MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 384.

BANBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 167-190.

BANSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iii. 159-198.

BANWELL. Complete copy, 1568-1797, Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms. (Somerset,) ii. 307-400 ; iii. 1-33, 61-118.

BARCOMBE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 23.

BARDNEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 141.

BARDWELL. The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, v. 249, 265. *In progress.* Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 189.

BARFORD, GREAT. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 12. *Bedfordshire Notes and Queries*, i. 266.

„ LITTLE. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 16.

BARKHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 91.

BARKINGS. Notes and Queries, 3 S., ii. 343 ; iii. 283. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 28-143.

- BARKSTONE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 336.
- BARLAVINGTON.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 34.
- BARLINGS.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 37.
Original (Bishop's) transcripts, 1768, British Museum, Add. MS. 32344.
- BARMBY-UPON-DUN.** Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 3 Series, 37. British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- BARNACK.** British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 148-152.
- BARNARD CASTLE.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 40.
- BARNES.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) i. 299-354.
- BARNHAM.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 48.
- BARNOLDBY-LE-BECK.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 5.
- BARNSELEY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 377. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 H.
- BARNSTON.** The Genealogist, v. 23.
- BARRINGTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 309.
" (co. Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 244.
" PARVA. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 20.
- BARROW.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 201.
" Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 317.
" GURNEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 25.
- BARROW-CUM-TWYFORD.** The Reliquary, i. 231.
- BARTLOW.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 245.
- BARTON, ST. PETER.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 47.
" ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 41.
" (co. Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 246.
" SEGRAVE. British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 130.
- BARTON-LE-CLEY.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 18. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, i. 377.
- BARTON-ON-HUMBER.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 279.
- BASCHURCH.** The Reliquary, vi. 19.
- BASFORD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 60.
- BASILDEN.** Parish Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, E. L. xi. 18.
- BASSINGBOURN.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 247.
- BASSINGTHORPE-CUM-WESTBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 26 ; v. 369.
- BATCOMBE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 261.
- BATH, ABBEY.** The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 92, 183. Parish Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 165 ; xxiv. 17. British Museum, Add. MS. 24579, 77.
- BATH, ST. JAMES.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiv. 42.
- BATLEY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 325.
- BATTERSEA.** Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 580.
- BATTLE.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 1.
- BATTLEDEN.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 21. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 259.

- BAUMBER.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 134.
- BEACHAMPTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 141.
- BECKENHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 23-48. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 18. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 301.
- BECKFORD.** *Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester.* Middle Hill, 1854, fol. Sir T. Phillipp's Collectanea, 775. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 11.
- BECKINGHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 246.
- BECKLEY** (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 24.
- BEDDINGHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 21. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 321.
- BEDFORD, ST. CUTHBERT.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 23.
- " **ST. JOHN.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 24.
- " **ST. MARY.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 25.
- " **ST. PAUL.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 34. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, i. 14, 22, 48.
- " **ST. PETER-MARTIN.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 40. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 261. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 379.
- BEDINGHAM.** The East Anglian, iv. 270.
- BEDWYN MAGNA.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 28.
- " **PARVA.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 361.
- BEELSBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 9.
- BEESBY-IN-THE-MARSH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 30.
- BEESTON** (Norfolk). Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, iii. 12-22.
- BERTLEY.** Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, iii. 50-60.
- BEGBROOKE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 259. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 343.
- BELGRAVE.** Leicester and Rutland Notes and Queries, ii. 255, 308.
- BELLEAU.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 341.
- BELTON** (IN AXHOLME). Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 30.
- BENGWORTH.** *Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester.* Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
- BERE REGIS.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 201.
- BERKELEY.** MSS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 145; xxxviii. 24. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 119.
- BERKHAMPSTEAD, ST. PETER.** Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 13.
- BERMONDSEY.** Lysons' Environs of London, i. 555. The Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 1548-1608. London, 1890, etc., 8vo. Issued with 'The Genealogist.'
- " **ST. MARY MAGDALEN.** Commencing in 1548. In course of publication in the Genealogist, New Series.
- BERMUDA, ST. GEORGE.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 182, 202, 208, 319, 326.
- BERWICK** (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 329.

- BERWICK-ON-TWEED. MS. in Coll. Arms, C. G. Y. clxxxvi. 142.
Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 110.
- BEVERLEY, ST. MARY. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 144.
- BEVERSTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 281.
- BEXHILL. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 30.
- BEXLEY. The Genealogist, New Series, i. 58, 112, 224. Society of Antiquaries, MS., 183.
- BICESTER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 1-17.
- BIDDENHAM. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 43. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 27.
- BIDEFORD. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. excii. 204.
- BIDFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Warwickshire,) 101.
- BIDSTON. The Registers of the Parish of Bidston, 1581-1700. By W. F. Irvine. Birkenhead, 1893, 8vo.
- BIGGLESWADE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 47. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 282.
- BIGNOR. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 54.
- BILLINGBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 164; v. 321.
- BILLINGHAM. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 26.
- BILLINGHAY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 294; v. 337.
- BILLINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 46.
- BILSBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 386.
- BINDERTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 332.
- BINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 98.
- BINSTED (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 64.
- BIRCHAM NEWTON. The Parish Register of Bircham Newton, Norfolk, 1562-1743. Edited by Richard Howlett. Norwich, 1888, 8vo.
- BIRDBROOK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 20.
- BIRLING. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 16.
- BIRMINGHAM, ST. MARTIN'S. The First Register Book of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1554-1653. Walsall, 1889, 8vo. Midland Antiquary, iii. 67.
- BIRSTALL. British Museum, Add. MS. 24600. Yorkshire Notes and Queries, i. 25. Parish Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, E. L. xi. 88.
- BISHAMPTON. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
- BISHOP MIDDLEHAM. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 31.
- BISHOP NORTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 17.
- BISHOPSBOURNE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 91.
- BISHOPS' CLEEVE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 1.
- BISHOPS' HULL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 185.
- BISHOPS' LAVINGTON. The Genealogist, New Series, iv. 68.
- BISHOPSTONE (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 333.
- BISHOPWEARMOUTH. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 72.

- BISLEY. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 3.
BISPHAM. Fishwick's History of Bispham, 71-80.
BIXLEY. East Anglian, New Series, i. 22.
BLACKBURTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire), ii. 307.
BLADON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire), i. 271; iii. 337.
BLACKFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset.) ii. 19.
BLATCHINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 339.
BLECHINGDON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 273.
BLETCHINGLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 255.
BLETCHLEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5821, 177-185.
BLETSOE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 48. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 497.
BLUNHAM. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 50. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire), 25.
BLYBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 66.
BLYTH (co. Nottm.). British Museum, Add. MS. 24607, 23.
BLYTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire.) i. 205.
BOBBINGTON. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1662-1812. British Museum, Add. MS. 28738.
BOBBINGWORTH. The Parish Registers of Bobbingworth, Essex. Baptisms, 1559-1782; Marriages, 1559-1753; Burials, 1558-1785. Privately printed for Frederick Arthur Crisp. 1884, fol. Extracts from 1538, Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 11.
BODIHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 36.
BOLDRE. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. xciii. 476.
BOLINGBROKE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 13; ii. 123.
BOLNEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 34.
BOLNHURST. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 53.
BOLTON (co. Lanc.). Bolton Parish Registers, 1573-1712. Printed in 'Bolton Weekly Journal.'
BONSALL. British Museum, Add. MS. 6669, 326.
BOREHAM. Essex Review, i. 212.
BOROUGH GREEN. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 248.
BOSHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 319.
BOSTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 181, 198, 285.
BOTOLPH. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 370.
BOTTESFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 9, 382.
BOTTISHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 249.
BOTUS FLEMING. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 158.
BOUGHTON ALUPH. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 29.
BOUGHTON MONCHELSEA. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 37.
BOURN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 370.
BOURNE (co. Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 250.
BOWDON. A History of Altrincham and Bowdon, by A. Ingham, 39-50.

- BOXGROVE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 320.
- BOXLEY. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1585-6, 1599-1600. British Museum, Add. MS. 32344; Add. MS. 33914, 17. History of Boxley, by J. Cave Brown, 152-187.
- BOXTED. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 341.
- BOXWORTH. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 251.
- BOYTON. East Anglian, iv. 217.
- BRACEBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 24.
- BRACEBRIDGE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 250.
- BRADFELD. British Museum, Add. MSS. 22729, 24568. 'Bradfield, Berks, and Wolvercote, Oxon. Notes from the Parish Registers.' Oxford, 1888, 8vo.
- BRADFORD. Complete Transcript, 1559-1812. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) ii. 291-381.
- BRADFORD (co. York). A Copy of Buriall Register of Bradford Parish Church. Begins October 1, 1596. The Bradford Antiquary, i. 46, 102, 160, 227; ii. 8, 111, 156. *In progress*.
- BRADLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 15.
- BRAILSFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 379.
- BRAMCOTE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 287.
- BRAMFIELD. The Registrie booke off Bramefeide, 1539-1889, Miscellaneous Genealogica et Heraldica, Second Series, iii. 192-399; iv. 14-189.
- BRAMLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 315.
- BRAMPTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 24569. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 131.
- BRANCEPATH. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 24.
- BRANSCOMBE. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. excii. 234.
- BRASTED. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 44.
- BRAUNTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 11.
- BREDE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 44.
- BRIGHTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 24572.
- BRENTFORD. Lysons' Environs of London, ii., 52; supp. 103.
- BRETFTORTON. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol. Marriages at Bretforton. co. Worcester, 1538-1752. London, 1831, 8vo. Printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.
- BREWOD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 31.
- BRIDEKIRK. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological Society, iv., 257.
- BRIDGNORTH, ST. LEONARD. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1636-1812. British Museum, Add. MS. 28735.
- " ST. MARY MAGDALEN. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1662-1813. British Museum, Add. MS. 28736.
- BRIDGWATER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 171.
- BRIGHTLING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 50.
- BRIGHTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 37, 42.
- BRIGSLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 395.
- BRIGSTOCK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 1-21.

- BRIMPSFIELD.** Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 402, 459.
- BRINGTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 23-46.
- BRINKLEY.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 251.
- BRISTOL, ST. NICHOLAS.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 141.
- BRIXHAM.** MS. in Coll. Arms, B. P. iv. 95.
- BRIXWORTH.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 130.
- BRIZE NORTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 289.
- BROAD CHALKE.** Registers of Broad Chalke, Wilts, 1538-1780. Edited by Rev. C. G. Moore. London, 1880, 8vo.
- BROADWATER.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 335. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 382.
- BROADWAY.** Baptisms and Burials from Broadway Register in various years, 1680-1771. Printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, N.D. pp. 16. 12mo. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 301-372. Sir Thomas Phillipps' Collectanea, 759, 764.
- BROADWELL.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 19.
- BROADWINDSOR.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 223.
- BROCKENHURST.** MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. xciii. 496.
- BROMHAM.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 55. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 71.
- BROMLEY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 49-90. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 19. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 318. British Museum Harleian MS. 3361.
- „ ST. LEONARD. Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 66.
- BROMSGROVE.** Bromsgrove Church, its History and Antiquities, by W. A. Cotton, 133.
- BROOKLAND.** Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1615, British Museum, Add. MS. 32344.
- BROSELEY.** The Parish Registers of Broseley, 1570-1750. Edited by A. F. C. C. Langley. London, 1889-90, 8vo., 2 vols.
- BROUGHTON** (co. Northampton). MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 129.
- BROXBOURNE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 10.
- BRUNDISH.** The Parish Registers of Brundish, Suffolk. Baptisms, 1562-1765; Marriages, 1563-1749; Burials, 1563-1785. Privately printed by F. A. Crisp. 1885, fol.
- BRUTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 127.
- BRYANSTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 217.
- BUCKINGHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 77-123.
- BUCKLAND.** (1551-1804, apparently a complete copy.) Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
- BUCKLAND NEWTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 243. Proceedings of Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, x. 97.
- BULWICK.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 71-87.
- BUNBURY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 301.
- BURBAGE.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 180.
- BURES.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 15.
- BURFORD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 1.

- BURFORD (co. Salop). The Genealogist, ii. 353.
- BURGH (near Aylsham). The Register of the Parish of Burgh, 1563-1810. By Rev. E. T. Yates. Printed in Proceedings of Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, and separately, 8vo.
- BURGH-IN-THE-MARSH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 156 ; ii. 377.
- BURGH, ST. PETER. East Anglian, i. 268.
- BURNESTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 363.
- BURNHAM. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 286. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 5.
- „ (co. Bucks). British Museum, Add. MS. 5847, 419-27.
- BURNSALL. The Parish Register of Burnsall-in-Craven, 1559-1700. By W. J. Stavert. Skipton, 1893, 8vo.
- BURPHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 70.
- BURTON-BY-LINCOLN. Chester MSS. Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 10 ; iv. 67 ; v. 183.
- BURTON (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 60.
- BURWASH. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 57 ; 6356, 32, 51.
- BURWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 111.
- BURY (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 78.
- BURY ST. EDMUNDS, ST. JAMES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk), 177.
- „ „ ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk), 181.
- BUXTED. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 346.
- CADDINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 58. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 2.
- CAISTOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 311 ; v. 1.
- CALCEBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 247.
- CALDBECK. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland, Archæological Society, ix. 1.
- CALDECOT. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 253.
- CALVERLEY. The Registers of the Parish Church of Calverley in the co. of York, 1574-1720. By Samuel Margerison. Bradford, 1880-1887, 3 vols. 8vo.
- CAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 271.
- CAMBERWELL. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 142. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 25. Blanch's Account of Camberwell, 28-65.
- CAMBRIDGE, ST. BOTOLPH. The East Anglian, ii. 58. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 263.
- „ ST. ANDREW THE GREAT. The East Anglian, ii. 58. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 259.
- „ ST. MARY THE LESS. The East Anglian, ii. 11. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 273.
- „ ST. MARY THE GREAT. The East Anglian, ii. 110, 154. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 195. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 271.
- „ ST. BENEDICT. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 261.

- CAMBRIDGE, ST. CLEMENT. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 265.
 " ST. EDWARD. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 267.
 " ST. GILES. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 271.
 " ST. MICHAEL. The Register of St. Michael's Parish, Cambridge. Edited by John Venn. Cambridge, 1891, 8vo. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 275.
 " ST. PETER. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 276.
 " ST. SEPULCHRE. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 277.
 " TRINITY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 277.
 " ALL SAINTS. The East Anglian, ii. 110, 154. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 254.
 CAMPSALL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 343.
 CAMPTON-CUM-SHEFFORD. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 60. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 220, 225.
 CAMPTON. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 121.
 CANTERBURY, CATHEDRAL. Vol. II. of Publications of Harleian Society, Register Section, 1564-1878. Edited by Robert Hovenden.
 " The Booke of Regester of St. Peter in Canterbury, 1560-1800. Edited by J. M. Cooper. Canterbury, 1888, 8vo.
 " The Register Booke of St. Alphage in the Cyttye of Canterbury, 1558-1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. Canterbury, 1889, 8vo.
 " The Register Booke of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 1599-1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. Canterbury, 1887, 8vo.
 " The names of them that were Crystened, Married and Buryd in the Paryshe of St. Mary Magdalene in Canterbury, 1559-1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. Canterbury, 1890, 8vo.
 " The Register Booke of St. George the Martyr, Canterbury, 1538-1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. Canterbury, 1891, 8vo.
 " The Registers of the Wallon, or Strangers' Church. Edited by Robert Hovenden. (Huguenot Society.) Lympington, 1891, 4to.
 " ST. MILDRED. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 143.
 CAPELL (Kent). Society of Antiquaries, MS., 180.
 CARBURTON. The Registers of Carburton, 1528-1812. Edited by George W. Marshall. Worksop, 1888, fol.
 CARDINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 63. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 321, 369. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 340.
 CAREBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 100.
 CARHAMPTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 143.
 CARLBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 269, 395.
 CARLTON. The Parish Registers of Carlton, Suffolk, 1538-1885. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1886, fol.
 " Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 69. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 259.

- CARLTON-CUM-WILLINGHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 278.
- CARLTON-IN-LINDRICK. Carlton-in-Lindrick Parish Magazine, July, 1886—Dec., 1888. British Museum, Add. MS. 24607, 26.
- CARLTON SCROOP. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 188.
- CARSHALTON. Parish Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, E. L. 11, fol. 1. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) i. 357-393.
- CARSINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 59.
- CARTMEL. Stockdale's Annals of Cartmel, 549. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 375-390.
- CASSINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 297.
- CASTLE BYTHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 109.
- CASTLE CAMPS. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 279.
- CASTLE HEDINGHAM. The East Anglian, ii. 33.
- CASTOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 237. British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 169.
- CATHOLIC. See ROMAN CATHOLIC.
- CATSFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 68.
- CATTISTOCK. Jewitt's Reliquary, xxvi. 137-144.
- CAVERSHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 301.
- CAWTHORNE. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B., 17 H.
- CAXTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 280.
- CHADWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 15.
- CHAGFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 27.
- CHAILEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 46.
- CHALFIELD. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
- CHALGRAVE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 71. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 371. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 262.
- CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH. [The Reliquary, vi. 66, 226.] Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 33.
- CHARING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 97-112. British Museum, Add. MS. 339141, 62.
- CHARLBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 305.
- CHARLTON. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake,) 142. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 335.
- CHARLTON KINGS. Notes and Queries, 5 S., v. 82. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 31; iv. 331. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii. 301.
- CHARTERHOUSE WITHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 259.
- CHASTLETON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 18-33.
- CHATHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 15.
- CHATTERIS. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 281.
- CHEADLE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 373.
- CHEAM. Roman Catholic Register of Cheam, 1752-1788. British Museum, Add. MS. 32632.
- CHELLINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 74. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 274.

- CHELMSFORD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex.) iii. 201.
- CHELSEA.** Faulkner's Description of Chelsea, 108-123. All the Marriages, 1559-1754; extracts after, and of Births and Deaths. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) i. 19-302. Lysons' Environs of London, supp. 110; ii. 118.
- CHELSEA HOSPITAL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 325-356. Four books of original Registers are kept with the Non-parochial Registers at Somerset House. Baptisms, 1691-1812; Marriages, 1691-1765; Burials, 1692-1856.
- CHELSTON.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 137.
- CHELTENHAM.** Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 22, 228, 254, 295, 299, 308. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 32, 53, 70. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 419.
- CHERRY HINTON.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5845, 317-25.
- CHESTER, ST. BRIDGIT.** Baptisms, 1560-1638; Marriages, 1560-1637; Burials, 1560-1666. British Museum, Harleian MS. 2177. In the handwriting of Randle Holme, and is a transcript of the Registers for the years mentioned. Some extracts from it are printed in Cheshire Notes and Queries, New Series, ii. 62-65.
- " **ST. MARY-ON-THE-HILL.** Baptisms, 1547-1572; Marriages, 1547-1551; Burials, 1547-1553. Harleian MS. 2177.
- " **ST. OLAVE.** Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1611-1644, and Burials, 1654-1673. Harleian MS. 2177.
- " **TRINITY.** 1598-1653. Harleian MS. 2177.
- " **ST. PETER.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 287.
- " **ST. JOHN.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 289.
- CHESTERFIELD.** The Reliquary, viii. 9-19. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 141-162; ii. 1-182.
- CHESTER-LE-STREET.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 29. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 35.
- CHESTERTON.** Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 231. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 281.
- CHEVELEY.** Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 177.
- CHICHELEY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks.) 131.
- CHICHESTER.** **ST. PANCRAS.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 402.
- " **ST. PETER THE LESS.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 352.
- " **ST. ANDREW.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 367.
- " **ST. MARTIN.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 377.
- " **ST. OLAVE.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 383.
- " **ST. PETER THE GREAT.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 390, 395.
- " **ALL SAINTS.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 341.
- CHIDDINGFOLD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 257.
- CHIDDINGLEY.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 367.
- CHIDHAM.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 423.
- CHIGWELL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) ii. 99-106. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 125.

- CHILDSWICKHAM. *Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester.* Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
- CHILDWALL. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1670. British Museum, Add. MS. 32344.
- CHILLESFORD. The Parish Registers of Chillesford. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1886, fol.
- CHILLINGHAM. North Country Parish Registers, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' n. d., 8vo., 18.
- CHILTINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 93.
- CHILTINGTON CHAPEL. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 50.
- CHIPPENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts,) 89.
- CHIPPING CAMPDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 127.
- CHIPPING NORTON. Extracts from Chipping Norton Registers. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, 4 pp. fol.
- CHIPSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 279.
- CHISLEHURST. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 354.
- CHISLET. The Register of St. Mary Chislet, co. Kent, 1538-1707. Edited by Robert Hovenden. London, 1887, 8vo.
- CHISWICK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) ii. 99-177. Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 208.
- CHRISTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 317-338.
- CHURCHAM. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 28.
- CHURCH MINSHULL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 161.
- CHUTE. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, viii. 190.
- CLAPHAM. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 75. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) i. 1-188.
- CLAPHAM (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 84.
- CLAPTON-IN-GORDANO. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 35.
- CLAVERLEY. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1636-1812. British Museum, Add. MS. 28739.
- CLAXBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 119.
- CLAXBY-BY-NORMANBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 354.
- CLAYBROOK. Register 1563-1685, 3 vols. Lord Braye's MSS. at Stanford Hall, Rugby. See Tenth Report of Hist. MSS. Commission, App. Part vi. p. 107.
- CLAYDON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 319.
- CLAYTON-CUM-KEYMER. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 55.
- CLEE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 392; iv. 155.
- CLENT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 85.
- CLEWER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 12.
- CLIFFE AT LEWES. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 357.
- CLIFTON. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 77.
- CLOFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 147.
- CLOPHILL. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 79.
- CLYST, ST. MARY. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. excii. 266.
- COATES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 38.
- COATES, GREAT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 31.
- COATES, LITTLE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 117.

- COATES, NORTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 33.
 COATES (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 88.
 COCKAYNE HATLEY. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 81.
 COCKING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 415.
 COLCHESTER. Registers of St. Leonard's, Colchester, 1670-71.
 Printed F. A. Crisp, 1885, fol.
 COLD ASHTON. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 27.
 COLD NORTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 243.
 COLD WALTHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 92.
 COLEBY. Chester MS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 19.
 COLESHILL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 141.
 COLEY. See NORTHOWRAM.
 COLLINGBOURNE DUCIS. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 72.
 COLLINGBOURNE KINGSTON. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 175.
 COLLYWESTON. The Genealogist, ii. 151, 266, 394; iv. 166.
 COLMER. See PRIORS' DEAN.
 COLMWORTH. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 82.
 COLN ST. ALDWYN. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 17.
 COLSTERWORTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 367; v. 349.
 COLTON. The Registers of Colton Parish Church, 1623-1812. Edited by A. A. Williams. Kendal, 1891, 8vo.
 COMBE KEYNES AND WOOL. The Genealogist, New Series, vii. 217.
 COMPTON BASSETT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts,) 13.
 COMPTON-CUM-UP MARDEN. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 427.
 COMPTON MARTIN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 153.
 COMPTON PAUNCEFOOT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 15.
 CONDOVER. British Museum, Add. MS. 21011, fol. 111.
 CONGRESBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 21.
 CONINGTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 283.
 CONISBOROUGH. British Museum, Add. MS. 24439.
 CONISHOLM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 127.
 CONSCLIFFE. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 65.
 COOMBE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 392.
 COPLE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 362. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 84. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 263.
 CORBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 104.
 CORK. The Registers of the Parish of the Holy Trinity (Christ Church), Cork, from July, 1643, to February, 1668. Edited by Richard Caulfield. Cork, 1887, 8vo.
 CORK. Baptist Register at Cork. Notes and Queries, 6 S., iii. 41, 121.
 CORNWOOD. The Genealogist, vii. 164.
 CORRINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 59.
 CORSTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 163.
 CORTON DENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 289.

- COSGROVE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5836, 139.
- COTGRAVE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 104.
- COTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 284.
- COTTENHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 285. British Museum, Add. MS. 5849, 177-180, 189.
- COTTINGHAM. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 128.
- COTTISFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 317.
- COUGHTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Warwickshire,) 105.
- COVENEY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 286.
- COVENHAM, ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 174.
- „ ST. BARTHOLOMEW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 175.
- COWFOLD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 315. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 76.
- COWLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 397.
- CRANBROOK. Annals of Cranbrook Church, by Wm. Tarbutt.
- CRANESLEY. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 128.
- CRANFIELD. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 87.
- CRANLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 253.
- CRAWLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) ii. 37-54. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 83.
- CRAYFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 163. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series, iv. 68.
- CREETING, ST. PETER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 11.
- CRICCIETH. The Genealogist, vii. 156.
- CROFT. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 129. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 79.
- CRONDALL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 291.
- CROPREDY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 185.
- CROSBY-ON-EDEN. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological Society, ix. 359.
- CROWHURST. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 389.
- „ (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 74 ; 6356, 18.
- CROWLE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 231.
- CROWMARSH GIFFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 349.
- CROXALL. The Register of Croxall Parish, 1586-1812 ; in 'An Historical Sketch of Croxall,' by Richard Ussher, pp. 83-119.
- CROXTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 287.
- CROYDON. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ii. 292 ; iii. 307 ; iv. 91 ; v. 42. Steinman's History of Croydon, xix.-xxiv. 152-156. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 291-372. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxix. 29. Lysons' *Environs of London*, i. 192 ; iv. 587. Croydon Old Church, by J. Corbet Anderson, 248-255.
- CROYDON-CUM-CLOPTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 288.
- CROYLAND. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 102 ; v. 287.

- CUCKFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 63.
- CUDHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 66.
- CULPHO. The Parish Registers of Culpho, 1721-1886. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1886, fol.
- CUMBERWORTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 352.
- CURRY RIVELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 131.
- DAGENHAM. Notes and Queries, 3 S., ii. 382. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 263-306.
- DALLINGTON (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 79: 6356, 23.
- DALSTON. Dalston Parish Registers, Cumberland, 1570-1679. Edited by James Wilson, vol i. Dalston, 1892, 8vo. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological Society, vii. 152; xi. 238.
- DARESBUY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 1-74.
- DARLEY. British Museum, Add. MSS. 6671, 409; 6687, 295.
- DARTON. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 H.
- DATCHET. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 20.
- DAVINGTON. Alphabetical Index to the Registers of Davington, co. Kent, 1549-1862. British Museum, Add. MS. 28837.
- DEAN. Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological Society, iv. 96.
- DEANE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 89.
 „ Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 223.
- DEBDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) ii. 323; iii. 1-118, a complete transcript, 1557-1777. The East Anglian, ii. 53; iii. 70, 337.
- DEDHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 368, 403.
- DEEPING, ST. JAMES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 378.
- DEMBLEBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 146.
- DENCHWORTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 131.
- DENHAM. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 235. British Museum, Harleian MS. 3361.
- DENTON. The First Register Book of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials solemnized at the Chapel of Denton, in the Parish of Gainford, and County of Durham. Transcribed by John Richard Walbran. 1586-1662. Ripon, 1842, 8vo. Only eight copies printed. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 122. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 63.
 „ (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 372.
- DEPTFORD. Hasted's Kent, Hundred of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake, 37. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 374.
- DERBY, ST. ALKMUND. The Reliquary, x. 193; xi. 109, 135; xii. 9. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 121.
 „ ALL SAINTS'. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 115.
 „ ST. MICHAEL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 111.

- DERBY, ST. PETER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 103.
 „ ST. WERBERGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 113.
- DEWSBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) i. 365. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 D.
- DICKLEBURGH. The East Anglian, iv. 181.
- DIDCOT. Berkshire Notes and Queries, i. 63, etc.
- DIDMARTON. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 22.
- DIGSWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 127.
- DINGLEY. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 104.
- DINSDALE. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 38.
- DISLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 329.
- DITCHEAT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 53.
- DITCHLING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 89.
- DITTON (Kent). Society of Antiquaries MS., 180.
- DODDENHAM. See KNIGHTWICK.
- DODDINGTON (co. Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 288.
- DODINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 127-150.
 „ (co. Gloucester). Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 433.
- DONCASTER. Jackson's History of St. George's Church, Doncaster, App. xxix-l. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 1 Series, 358-472; 2 Series, 29, 39, 60, 74, 79, 184, 187, 482, 486; 3 Series, 21, 91, 106-122, 126, 171, 188, 203, 270, 296, 327-381. British Museum, Add. MSS. 24439; 24469; 24578; 29674, 75-82.
 „ Marriages at Friends' Meeting-house, 1794-1865. Historical Notices of Doncaster, by C. W. Hatfield, 2 Series, 368.
- DONINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 93.
- DONNINGTON (Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 442.
- DOVER, ST. JAMES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 123.
 „ Registers of the French Church at Dover. Privately printed by F. A. Crisp, 1888, fol.
- DOWDESWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 305.
- DOWLES. J. R. Burton's History of Bewdley, App. xliii.
- DOWN. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 280, 532. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 1.
- DOWNE (Kent). British Museum, Add. MSS. 33914, 75.
- DOWNHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 289.
- DOWNTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts,) 41-87.
- DOWSBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 153.
- DOYNTON. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 435.
- DRAUGHTON. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, iii. 69.
- DRIBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 246.
- DRIFFIELD. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 26.
- DRONFIELD. British Museum, Add. MSS. 6668, 302; 24570.
 Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 45, 277.
- DRY DRAYTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 290.
- DRYPOOL. The Reliquary, x. 54; xi. 88.

- DUBLIN, ST. AUDOENS. *The Irish Builder*, Vol. xxix.
- „ ST. NICHOLAS. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 520.
- „ Registers of the French Conformed Churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin. Edited by J. J. D. La Touche. Dublin, 1893, 4to. Huguenot Society, Vol. vii.
- DUCKINFIELD. Extracts from the Registers of the Nonconformist Chapel at Duckingfield, co. Chester, by J. P. Earwaker. Liverpool, 1882, 8vo. Reprint from Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.
- DUCKLINGTON. An Index to the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials in the Parish of Ducklington, by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1550-1880. Oxford, 1881, 8vo. In Transactions of the North Oxfordshire Archæological Society for the year 1880.
- DUDDINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 89.
- DUFFIELD. *The Reliquary*, xxiii. 104, 134.
- DULLINGHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 290.
- DUMMER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 217-227.
- DUNHAM MAGNA. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, ii. 795-801; iii. 86.
- „ PARVA. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, ii. 676.
- DUNHOLM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 3.
- DUNKSBOURNE MILITIS. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 25.
- DUNSBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 324.
- DUNSTABLE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 92.
- DUNSTER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 157.
- DUNS TEW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 359.
- DUNTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 95.
- DUNWICH. Register of St. Peter's in Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 1539-1657. MSS. of Rev. C. R. Manning, Rector of Diss, Norfolk. See Tenth Report of Hist. MSS. Commission, App., Part iv., p. 461.
- DURHAM, ST. GILES. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 56.
- „ ST. MARGARET. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 51.
- „ ST. MARY-LE-BOW. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 53.
- „ ST. MARY NORTH BAYLEY. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 53.
- „ ST. NICHOLAS. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 47.
- „ ST. OSWALD. *The Parish Registers of St. Oswald's*, Durham, 1538-1751. Edited by A. W. Headlam. Durham, 1891. 8vo. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 41.
- „ CATHEDRAL. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 30.
- DURLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 229.
- DURNFORD. Parish Register of Durneford, Wilts, 1574-1650. Printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, circa 1823, 8vo., pp. 50.
- DUXFORD, ST. JOHN. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 291.
- „ ST. PETER. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 291.

DYRHAM. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 536, 592.

EAGLE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 205.

EALING. Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 234. Ealing St. Mary's Monthly Church Paper, Nos. 1-12, 1884, 8vo. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 89.

EARNLEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 473, 475.

EARTHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 481.

EASINGTON. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 15.

EAST ANTONY. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 54.

EAST BARNET. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 191. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 18. East Barnet, by F. C. Cass, 245.

EAST BILNEY. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, iii. 8.

EASTBOURNE. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5699, 458; 5697, 388, 390.

EAST BRADENHAM. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 119-125.

EAST BRIDGFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 86.

EAST DEAN. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5699, 434; 5697, 384.

EAST DEREHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) ii. 51-148.

EAST GREENWICH. Society of Antiquaries, MS., 180. See GREENWICH.

EAST GRINSTEAD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 439.

EAST HADDON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 47-68.

EAST HALTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 35.

EAST HAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 233. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 147; Supp., 349.

EASTHAM (co. Worcester). The Genealogist, iii. 133. The Reliquary, xviii. 208; xxiii. 220; xxiv. 45.

” The Parish Registers of Eastham, Cheshire, 1598-1700.

Edited by Francis Sanders. London, 1891, 8vo.

EAST HATLEY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 314.

EAST LAVANT. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 527.

EAST LAVINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 263.

EAST LEACH TURVILLE. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 19.

EAST LEXHAM. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, ii. 666-670.

EAST LULWORTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 193.

EAST MAILING. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 1.

EAST MARDEN. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 551.

EAST MARKHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 91.

EASTON (Wilts). Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 39.

EASTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 385.

EASTON-IN-GORDANO. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 167.

EAST RETFORD. The Reliquary, xvi. 217; xvii. 41, 109. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 1-17.

EAST TISTED. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 237.

EAST TUDDENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 395.

EAST WITTERING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 707.

- EATON BRAY. *Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 97. *Bedfordshire Notes and Queries*, ii. 283.
- EATON SOCON. *Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 100.
- EBBERSTON. *The Registers of Ebberston and Allerston, co. York*. Ebberston and Allerston Parish Magazine, commencing with the No. for June, 1887, 4to.
- EBRINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 7. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 14.
- ECCLESFIELD. *The First Book of the Registers of Ecclesfield Parish Church*. Annotated by Alfred Scott Gatty. London, 1878, 4to. Baptisms, 1599-1619; Marriages, 1558-1621; Burials, 1558-1603.
- ECKINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 24572.
- EDBURTON. Copy of Parish Register Book, 1558-1673. By Rev. C. H. Wilkie. Brighton, 1884, 8vo. Index to same, privately printed by F. A. Crisp, 1887, 8vo. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 399.
- EDENBRIDGE. Society of Antiquaries, MS., 180.
- EDENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 55.
- EDINBURGH, ST. PAUL. *Northern Notes and Queries*, v. 245.
- EDITH WESTON. *The Genealogist*, i. 292, 334, 362.
- EDLINGHAM. *North Country Parish Registers*, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' n. d., 8vo., 20-43.
- EDMONTON. William Robinson's *History of Edmonton*, 68-73. *Lysons' Environs of London*, ii. 269.
- EDWINSTOW. *The Registers of Edwinstow, co. Nottingham*, 1634-1758. Edited by George W. Marshall. Worksop, 1891, 8vo.
- EDWORTH. *Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 104.
- EGDEAN. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 96.
- EGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) i. 199-342. *The entire Register*. Marriages, 1622-1761; Baptisms and Burials, 1622-1779.
- ELLOUGH. *The Parish Registers of Ellough, Suffolk*, 1540-1812. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp. London, 1886, 8vo.
- ELME. *Ely Episcopal Records*, by A. Gibbons, 292.
- ELMSTONE. *The Parish Registers of Elmstone, Kent*, 1552-1812. By C. H. Wilkie. Canterbury, 1891, 8vo.
- ELSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 281.
- ELSTED (Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699.
- ELSTOW. *Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 105. *Bedfordshire Notes and Queries*, ii. 341.
- ELSTREE. *Lysons' Environs of London*, iv. 27.
- ELSWORTH. *Ely Episcopal Records*, by A. Gibbons, 294.
- ELTHAM. *Hasted's Kent*, (Hund. of Blackheath,) by H. H. Drake, 210. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 146. *Lysons' Environs of London*, iv. 409; Supp., 384.
- ELTISLEY. *Ely Episcopal Records*, by A. Gibbons, 295.
- ELTON (co. Durham). *Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers*, 34.
- ELTON (co. Huntingdon). British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 133.
- ELY, ST. MARY'S. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cambridgeshire,) 45-64. *Ely Episcopal Records*, by A. Gibbons, 295.

- ELY, HOLY TRINITY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cambridgeshire,) 65-127. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 296.
- EMNETT. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 296.
- ENFIELD (co. Middx.). Robinson's History of Enfield, ii. 89-103. Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 316.
- ENSTONE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 365.
- EPPING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) ii. 139-301.
- ERITH. Extracts from the Registers of the Parish Church of Erith. Edited by R. Hovenden. London, 1879, fol.
- ERWARTON. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 25.
- ERYHOLME. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 124.
- ETCHINGHAM. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 82; 6356, 45.
- ETON. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxvii. 60.
- EVEDON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 81.
- EVERSDEN MAGNA. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 297.
- EVERSHOLT. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 108.
- EVESHAM, ST. LAWRENCE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 197.
- „ ALL SAINTS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 201.
- EWHURST. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 69. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 96; 6356, 40.
- EXETER, ST. MARTIN. Holwell's Devon, Coll. Arms, MS. J. P. xl. 16-23.
- „ ST. MARY ARCHES. Holwell's Devon, Coll. Arms, MS. J. P. xl. 49-63.
- „ ST. MARY-THE-MORE. Holwell's Devon, Coll. Arms, MS. J. P. xl. 79-90.
- „ ST. OLAVE. Holwell's Devon, Coll. Arms, MS. J. P. xl. 64-70.
- „ ST. SYDWELL. Holwell's Devon, Coll. Arms, MS. J. P. xl. 35-58. Coll. Arms, MS. R. B. G. xxix. Coll. Arms, MS. J. P. 192, 41.
- „ ST. PETROCK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 285.
- EXHALL-WITH-WIXFORD. The Genealogist, i. 128, 131.
- EXMINSTER. Coll. Arms, MS. J. P. cxcii. 343.
- EXMOUTH. See LITTLEHAM.
- EYAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 35.
- EYE (co. Northampton). British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 122b.
- „ (co. Hereford). Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 207, 214, 235.
- EYWORTH. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 110.
- FAIRLIGHT. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 104.
- FALDINGWORTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 24.
- FALKINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 360; v. 299.
- FALMER. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 93.

- FAREHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 131-148.
- FARNDISH.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensia, 111. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 419.
- FARNDON.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 233.
- FARNHURST, or FERNHURST.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 484.
- FARNINGHAM.** British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 93.
- FAULKBOURN.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 18.
- FAVERSHAM.** Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1730-31, British Museum, Add. MS. 32344.
- FELMERSHAM.** Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 296. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 112.
- FELPHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 366.
- FEN DITTON.** Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 188. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 298.
- FENNY BENTLEY.** The Reliquary, vii. 104.
- FENTON-NEAR-NEWARK.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 1.
- FERRING.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 106.
- FETCHAM.** MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxci. 360.
- FEWSTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 177.
- FILLONGLEY.** Transcript of the old Parish Register of Fillongley, 1538-1653. Walsall, 1893, 8vo.
- FINCHLEY.** Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 342.
- FINDON.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 412.
- FISHLAKE.** British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- FISKERTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 223, 317, 386, 400; iv. 61.
- FITTLEWORTH.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 114.
- FLADBURY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire), 81.
- FLAMBOROUGH.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 125.
- FLAMSTED.** Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 14.
- FLEET.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 115, 267; v. 315.
- FLETCHING.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 394-397.
- FLINT.** Historic Notes of Flint, by Henry Taylor, 128-131, 160-163.
- FLITTON.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 116. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 332.
- FLTWICK.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 119. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 263.
- FLIXTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 195.
- FOLKE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 1-12, 173.
- FOLKINGTON.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 402.
- FORCETT.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 128.
- FORD** (co. Northumberland). 'Newcastle Weekly Courant' for Aug. 24 and 31, and Sept. 7 and 14, 1888.
- „ co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 120.
- FOREST HILL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 333.

- FORNHAM, ALL SAINTS.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 387.
- FORTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 17.
- FOTHERBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 167.
- FOULMIRE.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 300.
- FOXTON.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 301.
- FRAMFIELD.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 408.
- FRAMLINGHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 261.
- FRAMPTON COTTRELL.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 24.
- FRAMPTON-ON-SEVERN.** Parish Registers, Glouc., MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 152.
- FRANSHAM.** Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, ii. 759-765; iii. 174-184.
- " LITTLE. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, iii. 189.
- FRANT.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 381. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 414.
- FREMINGTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) iv. 217-264.
- FRIESTHORP.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 199.
- FRISTON.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 420.
- FRITHELSTOCK.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) ii. 1-60.
- FROME.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 47; iii. 39.
- FROSTENDEN.** The Parish Registers of Frostenden, 1538-1791. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1887, fol.
- FROXFIELD.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 36.
- FULBORNE, ST. VIGORS.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 302.
- " ALL SAINTS. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 302.
- FULHAM.** Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 380; Supp. 150.
- FULSTOW.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 163.
- FUNTINGTON.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 462.
- FYFIELD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 17.
- GAINFORD.** Index to the first vol. of the Parish Registers of Gainford. London, 1889, 8vo. Part i. contains Baptisms, 1560-1784; Part ii., Marriages, 1569-1761; Part iii., Burials, 1569-1784. The Antiquities of Gainford, by J. R. Walbran, 48. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 69.
- GAINSBOROUGH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 159. A Monograph on the Gainsborough Parish Registers, by J. Gurnhill. London, 1890, 8vo. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 87.
- GAMLINGAY.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 303.
- GARSINGTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 101.
- GARVESTON.** Complete copy, 1539-1812. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 255-354.
- GATESHEAD.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 26.
- GEDNEY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 96, 99, 268; v. 313. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. No. 7, ii. 76.
- GEDNEY HILL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 95; v. 311.
- GENEVA (SWITZERLAND).** 'Livre des Anglois,' Burn's History of Parish Registers, 2nd edition, App. 271-288.

- GIFFORD'S HALL. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC REGISTERS.
- GILLINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 269.
- GIRTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 304.
- GITTISHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 147.
- GLANVILLE WOOTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 21.
- GLASTON. The Reliquary, xxv. 43, 91, 154, 217.
- GLASTONBURY, St. JOHN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 291.
- GLENTWORTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 392.
- GLOUCESTER, CATHEDRAL. Parish Registers, Glouc. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 1.
- " ST. JOHN. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 393.
- Parish Register, Glouc., MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 29.
- " ST. MARY-DE-CRIPT. Parish Registers, Glouc. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 72.
- " ST. MARY-DE-LOAD. Parish Registers, Glouc. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 44.
- " ST. MICHAEL. Parish Registers, Glouc. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 20.
- " ST. NICHOLAS. Parish Registers, Glouc. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 63.
- GLYNDE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 439.
- GOATHURST. The Genealogist, New Series, ii. 50, 96. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 179.
- GODALMING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 271.
- GOLDINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 120. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 264.
- GOLTHO. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 183.
- GOOSNARGH. Fishwick's History of Goosnargh, 103-112.
- GOOSTREY. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 241-246.
- GORING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) ii. 77. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 131.
- GOSFIELD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) ii. 29.
- GOSPORT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 93-107.
- GOUDHERST. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 108.
- GOXHILL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 105; v. 289.
- GRAINSBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 115; iv. 23.
- GRANDEN PARVA. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 305.
- GRANTCHESTER. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 305.
- GRANTHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 114.
- GRAPPENHALL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 89-130.
- GRAVELEY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 307.
- GRAVENHURST. UPPER. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 126.
- " LOWER. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 125.
- GRAYINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 398.
- GREAT AMWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 1.
- GREAT BILLING. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 189.
- GREAT BOOKHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 259.

- GREAT BRICKHILL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 137.
- GREAT BURSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 1.
- GREAT CARLTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 20.
- GREAT CHART. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 64.
- GREAT GADDESDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 133.
Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 15.
- GREAT GRIMSBY. The Register Book of the Parish Church of St. James, Great Grimsby, 1538-1812. Edited by G. S. Stephenson, M.D. Great Grimsby, 1889, 8vo.
- GREAT HALE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 61.
- GREATHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 167.
" (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 140.
- GREAT HAMPDEN. The Parish Registers of Great Hampden from 1557-1812. Edited by E. A. Ebbelwhite. London, 1888, fol.
- GREAT HARROWDEN. British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 165.
- GREAT HORMEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 121.
- GREAT HORWOOD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 145.
- GREAT LIMBER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 21.
- GREAT LINFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 32.
- GREAT LONGSDON. The Reliquary, ii. 155.
- GREAT MARLOW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 48.
- GREAT MILTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 137-156.
- GREAT OUSEBURN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 171.
- GREAT PARNDON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 303-352.
- GREAT PONTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 366.
- GREAT ROLLRIGHT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 17.
- GREAT SAXHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 327.
- GREAT TEW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 51.
- GREAT TORRINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 23, 51.
- GREAT WARLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 248.
- GREENSTED. The Parish Registers of Greensted, Essex, 1558-1812. Privately Printed for F. A. Crisp, 1892, fol.
- GREENWICH. Hasted's Kent, (Hund. of Blackheath,) by H. H. Drake, 113. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 155-399. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 124. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 473. See EAST GREENWICH.
- GREENWICH HOSPITAL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 357-373. Eleven books of Original Registers are kept with the Non-parochial Registers at Somerset House. Baptisms, 1720-1856; Marriages, 1724-1754; Burials, 1705-1857.
- GREETWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 221.
- GREYSTOKE. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological Society, i. 336.
- GRINDON. The Reliquary, v. 21.
- GRINDON (co. Durham). MSS. in Coll. Arms, C. G. Y. clxxxvi. 159.
- GUADALOUPE, ISLAND OF. See NORRIS.
- GUESTLING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 110.
- GUILDEN MORDEN. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 307.

- GUINNES.** Transcripts of the Register of the Protestant Church at Guinnes, 1668-1685. Huguenot Society, vol. iii. Lymington, 1891, 4to.
- GULVAL.** The Parish Registers of Gulval, 1598-1812. Edited by G. B. Millett and W. Bolitho. Penzance, 1893, 4to.
- GUNBY.** Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 377.
- HABOROUGH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 25.
- HACKINGTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 135.
- HACKNEY** (co. Middlesex). Memorials of St. John at Hackney, by R. Simpson, 210-242. Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 482. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) iii. 1-225.
- HADDENHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cambridgeshire,) 189. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 309.
- HADDINGTON.** (English Episcopal.) Northern Notes and Queries, iii. 67, 118; iv. 39, 88, 127, 148.
- HADLEIGH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 233.
 „ Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 4.
- HADLEY.** Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 524.
- HADLOW.** British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 122.
- HAILSHAM.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 449.
- HAINTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 286.
- HALIFAX.** Halifax Parish Church Registers, 1538-1541. Appendix to 'Chapters on the Early Registers of Halifax Parish Church.' By W. J. Walker, Halifax, 1885, 4to. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 289. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 89.
- HALTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 1-120. Complete transcript. Marriages, 1593-1754; Baptisms, 1592-1688; Burials, 1592-1795.
- HAMERTON.** MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. No. 7, ii. 122.
- HAMMERSMITH.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 316.
- HAMPNETT.** Marriages, 1737-1754, Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 240; ii. 550, 579.
- HAMPNETT** (Sussex). See WESTHAMPNETT.
- HAMPSTEAD.** Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 542; Supp. 185. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) i. 24.
- HAMPSTHWAITE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 195.
- HAMPTON LUCY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Warwickshire,) 1.
- HAMSEY.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 101.
- HANDBOROUGH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 355.
- HANGLETON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 287. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 107.
- HANLEY-WILLIAM.** The Genealogist, ii. 316.
- HANSWORTH.** British Museum, Add. MSS. 24439, 24570, 24568.
- HANWELL.** Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 555.
- HARDHAM.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 148.
- HARDINGHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 387. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxvii. 3.
- HARDWICK.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 163.
 „ (co. Cambridge), Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 310.

- HARDWICKE.** Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 644.
- HAREBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 15.
- HARGRAVE.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 138.
- HARLINGTON.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 127. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 375.
- HARLTON.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 311.
- HARMESTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 21.
- HARPENDEN.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 145. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 16.
- HARPSWELL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 57.
- HARRIETSHAM.** British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 146.
- HARROLD.** Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 340. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 131.
- HARROW-ON-THE-HILL.** Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 578.
- HARSTON.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 311.
- HART.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 7.
- HARTFIELD.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 457.
- HARTING.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 498, 501.
- HARTLAND.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) iii. iv. Complete transcript. Marriages, 1557-1837; Baptisms, 1557-1812; Burials, 1557-1866.
- HARTLEPOOL.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 3.
- HARTSHEAD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 267.
- HARWELL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 67-78.
- HASELBURY BRYAN.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 74.
- HASLINGFIELD.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 312.
- HASTINGS, ALL SAINTS'.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 263.
- " **ST. CLEMENT.** Parish Register, MS. in Coll. Arms, E. L. xii. 25. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 123, 264.
- HATFIELD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 305. British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- HATHERSAGE.** The Reliquary, x. 164, 239.
- HATLEY, ST. GEORGE.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 314.
- HATTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 144.
- HAUGHTON-LE-SKERNE.** North Country Parish Registers, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' n. d., 8vo., 74-81.
- HAUXTON.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 315.
- HAWERBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 41.
- HAWKCHURCH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 219.
- HAWKSHED.** Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society, xi. 7.
- HAWNBY.** The Register Booke for the Parish of Hawnby, Yorke. 1653-1722. Edited by Emma Elizabeth Thoyts. Olney, 1890, 4to.
- HAWNES.** The Parish Register of Haynes, (formerly Hawnes,) co. Bedford. 1596-1812. By William Brigg. Leeds, 1891, fol.
- HAWORTH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 373.
- HAWSTED.** Cullum's History of Hawsted, 2nd edition, 73. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 307.

- HAXEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 391; v. 353.
HAYDOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 170; v. 323.
HAYES. Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 597; iv. 498.
HAYNES. *See* HAWNES.
HAYS (co. Kent). Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 23.
HAYTON. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological Society, iv. 425.
HEADINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 83.
HEALING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 405.
HEAPHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 384.
HEATHFIELD (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 475.
HECKINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 64-78.
HEDDON-ON-THE-WALL. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 152.
HEDSOR. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 6.
HEIGHINGTON. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 35.
HELLINGLY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 469.
HELPRINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 57.
HEMINGBOROUGH. Burton's History of Hemingborough. Edited by Canon Raine, 127-138.
HEMINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 117.
HEMPSTED. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 6.
HEMSWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 387.
HEMSWORTH. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 100.
HENDON. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 14.
HENFIELD. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5698, 423; 6356, 28.
HENLOW. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 136.
HENSTEAD. The East Anglian, iv. 107.
HESLEDEN. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 10.
HESTON. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 33.
HEVENINGHAM. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 159.
HEXHAM. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 154.
HEYSHOT. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 504.
HICKLETON. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 I.
HIGHCLERE. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 409.
HIGH ERCALL. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1630, 1632-4, 1636, 1603-4. British Museum, Add. MS. 32344.
HIGHGATE CHAPEL. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 71.
" Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) i. 4.
HIGHWORTH. Extracts from, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, pp. 8, no place or date, 8vo. Phillipps' Collectanea, 881-883.
HILDERSHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 316.
HILLENDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 43.
HINCKLEY. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC REGISTERS.
HINTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 316.
HINXTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 317.
HISTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 318.
HOATHLEY, EAST. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 462.
HOCKINGTON. *See* OAKINGTON.

HOCKLIFFE. *Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 140. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 341.

HOE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) ii. 1.

HOGSTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 38.

HOLBEACH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 302.

HOLLACOMBE. A complete transcript, 1638-1738. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) ii. 383-392.

HOLLINGBORNE. *Story of Hollingborne*, by J. Cave Browne, 71-88.

HOLLINGTON (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 138.

HOLME HALE. *Carthew's West and East Bradenham*, 195-205.

HOLMES CHAPEL. *Earwaker's History of Sandbach*, 176-185.

HOLNEST. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 29.

HOLTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 97 ; iii. 315.

HOLTON, BECKERING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 136.

HOLWELL. *Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 142.

„ Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 73.

HOLY ISLAND. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 107.

HONEYBORNE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 187.

HOO (co. Norfolk). *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, ii. 711-717.

„ **ST. MARY** (co. Kent). Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.

HOOE (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 144 ; 6356, 25.

HOOTON PANNELL. British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.

„ **ROBERT.** British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.

HORBLING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 150.

HORBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 323. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 A, 70. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 84.

HORLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 199.

HORNBY. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 325.

HORNCASTLE. *The First Register Book of the Parish Church of St. Mary, Horncastle*, 1559-1639. By J. C. Hudson. Horncastle, 1892, 4to. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 205.

HORNCHURCH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 307-339 ; ii. 37-62. Notes and Queries, 3 S., ii. 245.

HORNINGSEA. *Ely Episcopal Records*, by A. Gibbons, 320.

HORNINGSHEATH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 363.

HORNINGTOFT. *Carthew's Hundred of Launditch*, iii. 243.

HORNSEY. *Lysons' Environs of London*, iii. 58 ; supp. 201.

HORNTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 197.

HORSELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 283.

HORSHAM. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 360. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 407, 426, 431.

HORSHEATH. *Ely Episcopal Records*, by A. Gibbons, 320.

HORSINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 139.

HORSTED KEYNES. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd series, i. 193. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 25, 386 ; ii. 95. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 492.

„ **LITTLE.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 499.

- HORTON. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 3.
 " KIRBY. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
 HOUGH-ON-THE-HILL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 329.
 HOUGHTON CONQUEST. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 143.
 Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 344.
 " (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 150.
 " REGIS. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 152. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 307.
 " -LE-SPRING. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 67.
 HOVE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 273.
 HOWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 79.
 HUDDERSFIELD. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 A, 86.
 HULCOTE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 154.
 HULL. A Register of Marriages in the Chappell of God's House, Hospital, near Hull, since the first of May, 1695. Privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, N.D. 3 pages, 12mo.
 " HOLY TRINITY. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 25. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674.
 " ST. MARY. Yorkshire Archæological Journal, xii. 464-480.
 HUNGERFORD. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 359.
 Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 115.
 HUNSDON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 19, 171.
 HUNSTON (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 506.
 HUNTINGDON, ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hunts,) 69.
 HURSLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 315.
 HURST. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 121.
 HURSTMONCEAUX. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 129.
 HURST PIERPOINT. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 123.
 HURWORTH. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 39.
 HUSBORNE CRAWLEY. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 155.
 Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 7.
 HUTTOFT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 376.
 HUTTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 245.
 " PANNELL. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 I.
 ICKLETON. The East Anglican, ii. 169. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 322.
 IDEN. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 155.
 IDYSLEIGH. The Genealogist, vii. 83.
 IFIELD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 325. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 509; 5698, 136.
 IGHTHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 160.
 ILFRACOMBE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 1.
 ILKLEY. Ilkley, Ancient and Modern, by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 180.
 IMMINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 169.
 IMPINGTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 323. British Museum, Add. MS. 5821, 239-243.

- INGLEBY GREENHOW. The Register Booke of Inglebye iuxta Grenhow, 1539-1800, by John Blackburne. Canterbury, 1889, 8vo.
- IPING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 516.
- IPSDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 387.
- IPSTONES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 5.
- IRBY-UPON-HUMBER. The Parish Register of Irby-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 1558-1785. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1890, fol.
- IRCHESTER. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 128.
- IRNHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 322.
- IRON ACTON. Gloucester Notes and Queries, iii. 51.
- ISFIELD. See IFIELD.
- ISLEHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cambridgeshire,) 129-188.
- ISLEWORTH. Aungier's History of Syon and Isleworth, 171-179. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 110; Supp. 204.
- ISLINGTON, ST. MARY. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 109. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 151.
- ISLIP. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 375.
- IVER. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 279. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 7.
- JAMAICA. Marriages in Parishes of St. Andrew and St. Catherine, Jamaica, 1666-1679, MS. in Coll. Arms, lettered 'Wills Registered in Jamaica.'
- JARROW. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 6, 77.
- JEVINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 505.
- KEDDINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 227.
- KEELBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 55.
- KEGIDOG, *alias* ST. GEORGE. The Parish Registers of Kegidog, *alias* St. George, 1694-1749. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1890, fol.
- KEIGHLEY. The Keighley Quaker Register. Yorkshire Notes and Queries, ii., 87, 145, 225.
- KELSALE. The Parish Registers of Kelsale, Suffolk, 1538-1812. Printed for F. A. Crisp, 1887, fol.
- KELSTERN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 292.
- KELVEDON HATCH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 8.
- KEMPSFORD. The Registers of Kempsford, co. Gloucester, 1653-1700. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1887, fol. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 28.*
- KEMPTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 157-164.
- KEMSING. The Genealogist, ii. 343. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 77.
- KENCOTT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 397.
- KENN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 145.
- KENSINGTON. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 196; Supp. 217. The Parish Register of Kensington, co. Middlesex, 1539-1675. Edited

* When Bigland made his notes the Register began in 1578.

- by F. N. Macnamara. Vol. xvi. of *Publications of Harleian Society, Register Section. Extracts in the St. Mary Abbots' Parish Magazine.* (In progress.) Faulkner's *History of Kensington*, 257-276.
- KESTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 166.
- KETSBY. *See* ORMSBY.
- KETTLETHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 237.
- KEYMER. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 131.
- KEYNSHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 135.
- KEYSOE. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 165.
- KIDLINGTON. (All the Marriages 1574-1754) *Oxford Historical Society*, xxiv. 182-195.
- KILLINGHOLME. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 79.
- KINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 393.
- KING'S CLERE. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 71.
- KING'S CLIFFE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 255.
- KING'S LANGLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 139.
- KINGSNORTH. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 47.
- KING'S SUTTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 69.
- KINGSTON-BY-THE-SEA. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 145.
- KINGSTON (co. Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 323.
- KINGSTON-NEAR-LEWES. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 141.
- KINGSTON-NEAR-TAUNTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 171.
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) ii. 153-216.
- KINGSWINFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 39.
- KINTBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 103.
- KIRBY FLEETHAM. Complete copy, 1591-1718. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) i. 133-198.
- KIRBY-ON-THE-MOOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 173.
- KIRDFORD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 153.
- KIRK ANDREWS. *Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society*, viii. 280.
- KIRKBURTON. *The Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York.* Edited by F. A. Collins. Vol. i., 1541-1654. Exeter, 1887, 8vo. The earlier portion of this register was printed in the *Kirkburton Parish Magazine*, 4to., pp. 164. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 A, 99.
- KIRKBY THORNE. *Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society*, iv. 372.
- KIRKBY UNDERWOOD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 120.
- KIRKBY-CUM-OSGODBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 17.
- KIRKDALE. Complete copy, 1580-1762, Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 1-130.
- KIRK-MESSINGTON. *North Country Parish Registers*, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the '*Newcastle Weekly Courant*,' n. d., 8vo., 44-63.

- KIRBY WHARF. British Museum, Add. MS. 24570.
- KIRTLINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 211.
- KIRTON-IN-HOLLAND. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 161, 371.
- KIRTON-IN-LINDSEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 61; iv. 69.
- KNAPWELL. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 325.
- KNARESBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 233.
- KNARESDALE. North Country Parish Registers, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' n. d., 8vo., 4-11.
- KNEBWORTH. Apparently an original Register, on paper. Entries from 1596-1599, 1606-1650, 1663-1669, 1703-1719. MS. at Dr. Williams's Library, Gordon Square, W.C.
- KNEESALL. Chester, MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 48.
- KNIGHTWICK. The Parish Registers of Knightwick and Doddenham, in co. Worcester, 1538-1812. Edited by J. B. Wilson. London, 1891, fol.
- KNIGHTSBRIDGE CHAPEL. Memorials of the Hamlet of Knightsbridge, by H. G. Davis, 69-84.
- KNOTTING. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 167.
- KNOWLE (co. Dorset). MS. in Coll. Arms, J.P. cxcii. 270.
- KYMPTON. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 171.
- LACEBY. Notes and Queries, 3 S., ii. 322. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 385.
- LACKFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 393.
- LAMBETH. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 183. Lysons' Environs of London, i. 295; iv. 595.
- LAMBOURNE. The Parish Register of Lambourne, Essex, 1582-1709. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1890, fol.
- LAMESLEY. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 36.
- LANCAUT. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 3.
- LANCHESTER. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 60.
- LANCING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 439.
- LANDBEACH. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 325.
- LANGFORD. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 168.
- LANGFORD BUDVILLE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 255.
- LANGTON-BY-WRAGBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 186.
- LATHBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 34.
- LAUGHTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 63.
" (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 517.
- LAVENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 219.
- LAVINGTON, or LENTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 4.
- LAWFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 5.
- LAXFIELD. The East Anglian, ii. 256. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 71.

- LAXTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 19-47.
- LEA. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 235.
- LEADENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 307.
- LEAKE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 201.
- LEASINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 19.
- LECHLADE. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 21, 33.
- LECKHAMPSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 65.
- LEE. The Register of St. Margaret, Lee, from 1579-1754. Edited by L. L. Duncan and A. O. Barron. Lee, 1888, 8vo. *Hasted's Kent, Hundred of Blackheath*, by H. H. Drake, 234. *Lysons' Environs of London*, iv. 508; supp. 403.
- LEEDS. Leeds Parish Church Registers, 1571-1612. (Thoresby Society.) Leeds, 1889-90, 8vo. *In progress*.
- LEEK. The Reliquary, iii. 211. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) i. 23.
- LEEK WOTTON. Leek Wotton Register, co. Warwick, 1685-1742. Printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, pp. 9, N.D., 8vo. Index to Parish Registers of Leek Wotton, 1685-1742. Privately printed by F. A. Crisp, 1887, 8vo.
- LEGSBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 131.
- LEICESTER. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC REGISTERS.
- LEICESTER, ST. NICHOLAS. Leicestershire Architectural Society, vii. 31, 195.
- LEIGH. The Register of the Parish of Leigh, Lancashire, 1559-1624. Edited by J. H. Stanning. Leigh, 1882, 8vo. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 231-373.
- „ (Kent). Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
- „ Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 389.
- LEIGHTON BUZZARD. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 170-176. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, new series, iii. 241, 258, 281, 295, 324. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 94, 347-362.
- LENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 113-131.
- LENTON. Jewitt's Reliquary, xiii. 11. J. T. Godfrey's History of Lenton, 274-285. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 64, 283.
- LENTON. *See* LAVINGTON.
- LEONARD STANLEY. Parish Registers Glouc., MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 149, 158.
- LEVELAND. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 148.
- LEVERINGTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 326.
- LEVERTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 202.
- LEWES, ST. JOHN. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 159.
- „ ST. MARY MAGDALEN. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 170.
- „ ST. MICHAEL. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 175.
- „ ALL SAINTS. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 182a, 183.
- „ SS. PETER AND MARY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 187.
- LEWISHAM. The Parish Registers of St. Mary, Lewisham, 1558-1750.

- Edited by L. L. Duncan. London, 1891, 8vo. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 526; supp. 406. Hasted's Kent, Hundred of Blackheath, by H. H. Drake, 275.
- LEWKNOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 77.
- LEYTON. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 176.
- LICHFIELD, ST. MICHAEL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 43.
- „ ST. CHAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 49.
- „ ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 51.
- „ CATHEDRAL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 57.
- LIDLINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 177.
- LILFORD. Complete copy, 1564-1777. Chester MS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 175.
- LILLINGSTONE LOVELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 381.
- LIMPSFIELD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 263.
- LINCOLN, ST. BENEDICT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 39.
- „ ST. BOTOLPH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 34.
- „ ST. MARGARET-IN-THE-CLOSE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 75.
- „ ST. MARK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 9.
- „ ST. MARTIN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 1, 192.
- „ ST. MARY MAGDALEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 64, 195.
- „ ST. MARY-LE-WIGFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 67.
- „ ST. MICHAEL-ON-THE-MOUNT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 54.
- „ ST. NICHOLAS, NEWPORT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 74.
- „ ST. PAUL-IN-THE-BAIL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 7, 197.
- „ ST. PETER-AT-ARCHES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 43, 190, 233.
- „ ST. PETER-IN-EASTGATE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 59.
- „ ST. PETER-AT-GOWTS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 15, 246.
- „ ST. SWITHIN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 10.
- LINDFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 193.
- LINDON. The Genealogist, iii. 329.
- LINSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 151; ii. 157.
- LINTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 328.
- LINWOOD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v, 27.

- LISSINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 201.
- LITCHAM. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, ii. 421 ; iii. 260-266.
- LITLINGTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 329.
- LITTLE BARDFIELD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 123.
- LITTLEBOURNE. Original Register of Burials, 1678-1688. British Museum, Add. MS. 23748.
- LITTLE BURSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 17.
- LITTLE CASTERTON. The Genealogist, i. 64, 154, 163.
- LITTLE GRIMSBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 74.
- LITTLEHAM. Complete transcript, 1538-1812. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) v. 91-201.
- LITTLEHAM-CUM-EXMOUTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 273.
- LITTLEHAMPTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 158.
- LITTLE ILFORD. Notes and Queries, 3 S., ii. 283 ; iii. 226. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 354-367.
- LITTLE MARLOW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 55.
- LITTLE PLUMSTEAD. The East Anglian, i. 305.
- LITTLEPORT. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 329.
- LITTLE SAXHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 323.
- LITTLE TORRINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 53.
- LITTLINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 523.
- LIVERPOOL. The first Register Book of Our Lady and St. Nicholas, Liverpool, 1660-1673. An Inventory, etc. by Henry Peet, (Liverpool, 1873, 8vo.,) 53-100.
- LLANELLY. Marriages 1687-1837, Extracts 1837-1874 ; Extracts of Baptisms and Burials, 1688-1886. Llanelly Parish Church, by Arthur Mee. Llanelly, South Wales Press, 1888, 8vo.
- LLANTRITHYD. The Registers of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire, 1571-1810. Edited by H. S. Hughes. London, 1888, 8vo.
- LODSWORTH. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 161.
- LOLWORTH. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 330.
- LONG BENTON. Desultory Notices of Long Benton, by John Bealy. Newcastle, 1843, 4to.
- LONG BREDY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 211.
- LONG BURTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 31-40.
- LONG DITTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 233.
- LONGHAM. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, iii. 271.
- LONG MELFORD. Parker's History of Long Melford, 359. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 215.
- LONG NEWTON. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 152.
- LONG STANTON, ALL SAINTS. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 331.
- " " ST. MICHAEL. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 332.
- LONG STOWE. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 332.
- LONG SUTTON, or SUTTON ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 269 ; v. 335.

LOUGHBOROUGH. The Rectors of Loughborough, by W. G. D. Fletcher, 47. The Reliquary, xiii. 194.

LOUGHTON (Essex). MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 159.

LOUTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 179-196 ; ii. 376.

LOWICK (co. Northampton). MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 126.

LUCCOMBE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 7.

LUDBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 177.

LUDESLOWNE. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.

LUDLOW. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, v. 237.

LUGWARDINE. British Museum, Harl. MS. 6135.

LULLINGSTONE. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.

LULLINGTON (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 525.

LURGASHALL. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 533.

LUTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 181-190. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 313. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 279.

LYME REGIS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset), 261.

LYMINGE. (Original Register.) Baptisms 1544-90, 1600-79, Marriages 1665-76, Burials 1538-1679. British Museum, Add. MS. 33732.

LYMINGTON. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 423.

LYMINSTER. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 166.

LYMM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 75-88.

LYNTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon), i. 41.

LONDON :—

ALL HALLOWS BARKING. Notes and Queries, 3 S., ii. 423, 441 ; iii. 61, 162, 323. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) viii. 1-189. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 101.

ALL HALLOWS BREAD STREET. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, ii. 12.

ALL HALLOWS THE GREAT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) xii. 156-178.

ALL HALLOWS HONEY LANE. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, ii. 163.

ALL HALLOWS THE LESS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) xii. 117-155.

ALL HALLOWS LOMBARD STREET. Complete copy, 1550-1867. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) vii. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, i. 55. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 221.

ALL HALLOWS LONDON WALL. Edited by E. B. Jupp and Robert Hovenden, 1559-1675. London, 1878, 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 75.

ALL HALLOWS STAINING. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, ii. 27. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) x. 283-372.

ALL HALLOWS THAMES STREET. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, i. 44.

BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL CHAPEL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 263.

LONDON—*continued* :

BUNHILL FIELDS. Register of Burials, 1713-1826. MSS. in Coll. Arms, 6 vols.* British Museum, Add. MSS. 28513-28523.

CHAPEL ROYAL, WHITEHALL. Complete transcript, 1704-1867. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels).

CHAPELS ROYAL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels).

CHRIST CHURCH FARRINGDON WITHIN, or CHRIST CHURCH NEWGATE. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, iii. 337. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iii. 221-254.

CLERKENWELL. *See* ST. JAMES.

DUKE STREET CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 382. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iii. 396.

DUTCH CHURCH, AUSTIN FRIARS. 1571-1874. Edited by W. J. C. Moens. Lymington, 1884, 8vo.

ELY CHAPEL REGISTER. 1705-1759. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 28-35, 432.

FLEET REGISTERS. Burn's History of Fleet Marriages, 2nd edition, 71-126. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapel,) 283-324.

FOUNDLING CHAPEL. Two volumes, at Somerset House, with the Non-Parochial Registers. Baptisms 1741-1838, Marriages 1754, Burials 1741-1759.

GRAY'S INN CHAPEL. Register of Marriages, printed in Joseph Foster's Collectanea Genealogica. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 39.

LAMBS' CHAPEL, or ST. JAMES-ON-THE-WALL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 237.

LINCOLN'S INN CHAPEL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 377-392.

MAY FAIR. Burn's History of Fleet Marriages, 2nd edition, 148. *See* ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL.

MERCER'S CHAPEL. Complete transcript, 1641-1833. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels). Complete transcript, with Non-Parochial Registers at Somerset House.

OXFORD CHAPEL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 233.

ROLLS CHAPEL. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 384. Complete transcript, 1736-1826, in Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 231.

ST. ALBAN, WOOD STREET. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, ii. 310. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) ii. 219-244.

ST. ALPHAGE. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, i. 23.

ST. ALPHAGE, LONDON WALL. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 223. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) v. 135-192.

ST. ANDREW BAYNARD CASTLE. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, ii. 365.

* Twenty-nine volumes of original Register of Burials, 1713-1854, and four volumes for the new ground, 1753-1781, are kept with the Non-Parochial Registers at Somerset House.

LONDON—*continued* :

- ST. ANDREW HOLBORN. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, ii. 202. A MS. containing very extensive extracts is in Coll. Arms, made by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Norroy. 2 vols. 4to.
- ST. ANDREW UNDERSHAFT. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, i. 70. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 107.
- ST. ANDREW WARDROBE Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 153. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iv. 295-333. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 91, 105.
- ST. ANNE BLACKFRIARS. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, ii. 366. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 150. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iv. 235-293.
- ST. ANNE SOHO. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Westminster,) viii.
- ST. ANTHOLIN, AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST-ON-WALLBROOK. Vol. viii. of Publications of the Harleian Society. Register Section. Partly edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester, and completed by Geo. J. Armytage. St. Antholin, Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1538-1754; St. John Baptist, Baptisms, 1682-1754, Burials, 1686-1754.
- ST. AUGUSTINE. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, ii. 93. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) v. 251-324.
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW EXCHANGE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) vi. 193-288.
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE GREAT. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, ii. 428. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) vi. 289-358.
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE LESS. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, i. 305. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) viii. 237-307.
- ST. BENET FINK. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, ii. 463. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iv. 365-386; xii. 1-31. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 119.
- ST. BENET GRACECHURCH. Complete transcript, 1558-1866. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) ix.
- ST. BENET PAUL'S WHARF. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 217. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iii. 1-83. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 79, 154; xxxix. 6. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 30, 84.
- ST. BOTOLPH ALDGATE. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 27, 60; J. P. cxcv. 87.
- ST. BOTOLPH BISHOPSGATE. The Registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1558-1753. Transcribed by A. W. C. Hallen. London, 1886. 2 vols., 8vo.
- ST. BRIDE'S. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, i. 364. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iv. 1-232.
- ST. CATHARINE CREE CHURCH. Malcolm's *Londinum Redivivum*, iii. 319.
- ST. CHRISTOPHER-LE-STOCKS. The Register Book of the Parish of St. Christopher-le-Stocks. 1558-1781. Edited by Edwin Freshfield. London, 1882, 4to. Three vols.

LONDON—*continued* :

- ST. CLEMENT DANES. MS. in Coll. Arms, Registers J. W. 89-108 MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 158.
- ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH. 1538-1754. Vol. iii. of Publications of the Harleian Society, Register Section. Edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 213. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) x. 113-281.
- ST. DUNSTAN-IN-THE-EAST. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) xii. 33-116. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 66.
- ST. DUNSTAN-IN-THE-WEST. The Registers of St. Dunstan's West. MS. in Coll. Arms, 3 vols., 4to. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 116; v. 202, 365. Malcolm's London Redivivum, iii. 459. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 268.
- ST. EDMUND THE KING. The Parish Registers of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, Lombard Street, 1670-1812. By William Brigg. Leeds, 1892, 8vo.
- ST. FAITH. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, ii. 110. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) v. 327-389.
- ST. GEORGE BLOOMSBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) iv. 221-325.
- ST. GEORGE HANOVER SQUARE. Vols. xi. and xiv. of Publications of the Harleian Society, Register Section. Marriages, 1725-1809. Edited by J. H. Chapman.
- ST. GEORGE-IN-THE-EAST. Lysons' Environs of London, ii. 430; supp. 161.
- ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR, QUEEN'S SQUARE. Printed in the St. George's Parish Magazine, beginning in the No. for March, 1888, 4to. *In progress*.
- ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL. The Register of Baptisms and Marriages of St. George's Chapel, May Fair, 1735-1754. Vol. xv. of the Publications of the Harleian Society, Register Section.
- ST. GILES CRIPPLEGATE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) i. ii. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 211. MS. in Coll. Arms, Registers, J. W. 121-192. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, iii. 285-301. Baddeley's Account of St. Giles Cripplegate, 20, 133-141. Add. MS. in British Museum, 24589.
- ST. GILES-IN-THE-FIELDS. The Genealogist, ii. 383. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) iv. 1-206.
- ST. GREGORY-BY-ST. PAUL'S. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iii. 309-338. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxevi. 1.
- ST. HELEN BISHOPSGATE. Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, by J. E. Cox, 91-99. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, iii. 558. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) xi. 1-177.
- ST. JAMES CLERKENWELL. Vols. ix. x. xiii. and xvii. of Publications of the Harleian Society, Register Section. Edited by Robert Hovenden. Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1551-1754. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, iii. 215. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 189.

LONDON—*continued* :

- ST. JAMES GARLICK HITHE. Transactions of London and Middlesex Archæological Society, iii. 392-403.
- ST. JAMES-ON-THE-WALL. *See* LAMBS' CHAPEL.
- ST. JAMES, WESTMINSTER. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 491. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Westminster,) viii. ix.
- ST. JOHN BAPTIST-ON-WALLBROOK. *See* ST. ANTHOLIN.
- ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, BEDFORD ROW. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 386.
- ST. JOHN EVANGELIST, WATLING STREET. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 227.
- ST. JOHN EVANGELIST, WESTMINSTER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Westminster,) x.
- ST. LAURENCE POUNTNEY. Wilson's History of St. Laurence Pountney, 129. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) v. 195-249.
- ST. LAWRENCE JEWRY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iii. 257-291.
- ST. LEONARD EAST CHEAP. Complete transcript, 1538-1812. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) ix. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, i. 324.
- ST. LEONARD FOSTER LANE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iii. 221-254.
- ST. MARGARET LOTHBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) vi. 1-87.
- ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Westminster,) vi. vii.
- ST. MARTIN IRONMONGER LANE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) vii. 381.
- ST. MARTIN LUDGATE. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, iv. 357.
- ST. MARTIN OUTWICH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) ii. 363-374; xi. 375-401.
- ST. MARY ABCHURCH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) ii. 333-362.
- ST. MARY ALDERMANBURY. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, ii. 128. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) v. 1-132.
- ST. MARY ALDERMARY. 1558-1754. Vol. v. of Publications of the Harleian Society, Register Section. Edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iii. 109-147.
- ST. MARY-AT-HILL. Pingo's Heraldical Collections in Coll. Arms, ii. 253-257.
- ST. MARY LE BONE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) ii. 65-97. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 258-276.
- ST. MARY LE BOW. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum, ii. 156. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MSS. in Coll. Arms, 212.
- ST. MARY COLE ABBEY. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 128.
- ST. MARY COLECHURCH. History of the Church of St. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry, by Thomas Milbourn, 61-65, 77.

LONDON—*continued* :

- ST. MARY MAGDALEN, MILK STREET. Chester MSS. in *Coll Arms*, (London,) iii. 293-307.
- ” ” ” ” OLD FISH STREET. Chester MSS. in *Coll Arms*, (London,) iii. 341.
- ST. MARY LE STRAND. *The Genealogist*, New Series, iv. 34, 108; v. 108. (Weddings only, 1605-1625.)
- ST. MARY SOMERSET. London and Middlesex Archæological Society, iii. 262.
- ST. MARY WHITECHAPEL. *Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum*, iv. 457. *New York Record*, xix. 103, etc., Weddings, 1606-1625.
- ST. MARY WOOLCHURCH HAW. See ST. MARY WOOLNOTH.
- ST. MARY WOOLNOTH. *The Registers of St. Mary Woolnoth and St. Mary Woolchurch Haw*, 1538-1760. By J. M. S. Brooke and A. W. C. Hallen. London, 1886, 8vo.
- ST. MATTHEW FRIDAY STREET. *History of St. Matthew Friday Street*, and *St. Peter Cheap*, by W. S. Simpson, 33. Chester MSS. in *Coll. Arms*, (London,) iii. 169-186.
- ST. MICHAEL CORNHILL 1546-1754. Vol. vii. of *Publications of the Harleian Society*, Register Section. Partly edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester.
- ST. MICHAEL ROYAL. *Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers*, MS. in *Coll. Arms*, 155a. Chester MSS. in *Coll. Arms*, (London,) xii. 179-215.
- ST. MILDRED POULTRY. *History of the Church St. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry*, by Thomas Milbourn, 27-37, 82.
- ST. NICHOLAS ACON. *The Register Book of St. Nicholas Acon*, London, 1539-1812. Transcribed by William Brigg. Leeds, 1890, fol.
- ST. NICHOLAS COLE ABBEY. *Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers*, MS. in *Coll. Arms*, 131.
- ST. OLAVE HART STREET. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ii. 311. Chester MSS. in *Coll. Arms*, (London,) xi. 179-374.
- ST. OLAVE JEWRY. Chester MSS. in *Coll. Arms*, (London,) vii. 351-373.
- ST. OLAVE SILVER STREET. Chester MSS. in *Coll. Arms*, (London,) ii. 245-264.
- ST. PANCRAS SOPER LANE. *Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum*, ii. 171.
- ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Chester MSS. in *Coll. Arms*, (London,) iii. 349.
- ST. PAUL'S COVENT GARDEN. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or *Extracts from Parish Registers*, 146. Chester MSS. in *Coll. Arms*, (Westminster,) x.
- ST. PETER CHEAP. Chester MSS. in *Coll. Arms*, (London,) iii. 189-219.
- ST. PETER CORNHILL. Vols. i. and iv. of *Publications of the Harleian Society*, Register Section. Edited by Granville W. G. Leveson Gower. *Baptisms and Burials*, 1538-1774; *Marriages*, 1538-1754.

LONDON—*continued*.

ST. PETER PAUL'S WHARF. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 209. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iii. 85-108. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 126, 141.

ST. PETER-LE-POOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iv. 335-362 : viii. 309-389.* MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 23.

ST. PETER AD VINCULA. Notices of Historic Persons buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London, by D. C. Bell, 42-49. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) viii. 191-235.

ST. SEPULCHRE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) ii. 265-332.

ST. STEPHEN COLMAN STREET. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxviii. 76 : J. P. cxcv. 64.

ST. STEPHEN WALLBROOK. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 203. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 78.

ST. SWITHIN LONDON STONE. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 205.

ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE. Vol. vi. of Publications of the Harleian Society. Register Section. Edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester. Baptisms and Burials, 1558-1754; Marriages, 1558-1672. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (London,) iii. 153-167.

SAVOY CHAPEL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 27.

SOMERSET HOUSE. Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, which have been solemnized in the Private Chapel of Somerset House, Strand, in the county of Middlesex. Extending from 1714-1776. London, printed for James Coleman, 1862, 8vo. This was previously privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, in 1831, 8vo.

SPITALFIELDS. *See* WHEELER CHAPEL.

TEMPLE CHURCH. Complete transcript. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Private Chapels,) 57.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. 1606-1875. Vol. x. of Publications of the Harleian Society. Edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester.

ST. MARGARET. Complete transcript. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Westminster,) ii. iii. iv. v. History of the Parish Church of St. Margaret, by M. E. C. Walcott, 35-47.

WESTMINSTER. *See* DUKE STREET CHAPEL, ST. JAMES.

WHEELER CHAPEL, SPITALFIELDS. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 388.

MABLETHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 170.

MACCLESFIELD. The Registers of Macclesfield, in the Macclesfield Parish Magazine, commencing with the No. for February, 1886, 4to. (In progress.)

MADEHURST. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 172.

MADINGLEY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 334. British Museum, Add. MS. 5852, 102-106.

* These contain all the marriages to 1754.

- MADRON.** *The First Book of the Parish Registers of Madron.* Edited by George Brown Millett. Penzance, 1877, 4to. Baptisms, 1592-1726; Marriages, 1577-1678; Burials, 1577-1681.
- MAIDSTONE.** *The Registers of All Saints, Maidstone, from the year 1542.* Edited by J. Cave-Browne. London, 1890, 8vo. (In progress.) Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 133.
- MAIDWELL.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 136.
- MAISEMORE.** Marriages, 1557-1590. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iv. 193; Burials, 1538-1599, 226; Baptisms, 1600-1663, 497, 524.
- MAKER.** *Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall,* by A. J. Jewers, 190-209.
- MALMESBURY.** *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,* vi. 237. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts,) 1.
- MALTBY-LE-MARSH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 347.
- MANBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 377.
- MANSFIELD.** British Museum, Add. MSS. 24569, 24591. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 149-274.
- MAPERTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 269.
- MAPLETON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 271.
- MARCH.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 334.
- MARESFIELD.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 534.
- MARGARET RODING.** *The Genealogist, New Series,* vi. 12; vii. 87, 193.
- MARGATE.** British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 42.
- MARKBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 28.
- MARKET CELL** (Parish of Caddington, co. Bedford). *Church Notes and Registers,* MS. in Coll. Arms, 26.
- MARKET DEEPIING.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 7.
- MARKET LAVINGTON.** *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,* viii. 201.
- MARKET RASEN.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 49.
- MARLBOROUGH, ST. MARY.** *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,* v. 268. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts,) 33.
- " SS. PETER AND PAUL. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,* v. 260. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts), 15.
- MARSHAM.** *The Parish Register of Marsham, Norfolk, 1538-1836.* Edited by A. T. Michell. Norwich, 1889, 8vo.
- MARSH BALDON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire), ii. 289.
- MARSH CHAPEL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 300.
- MARSHFIELD.** *Parish Registers, Glouc.,* MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. fol. 162.
- MARSTON-MONTGOMERY.** *The Reliquary,* vii. 140.
- MARSTON-MORTEYNE.** *Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis,* 191.
- MARSWORTH.** *Church Notes and Registers,* MS. in Coll. Arms, 8.
- MARTOCK.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset), i. 265.
- MARTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 220.
- MARY-LE-BONE.** *Lysons' Environs of London,* iii. 258; supp. 229.
- MASSINGHAM.** *Hare's Miscel. Par. Registers,* MS. in Coll. Arms, 173.

- MATSON.** MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 10.
- MAULDEN.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 194. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 275.
- MAXEY.** The Register Book of the Parish Church of Maxey, co. Northants, 1538-1713. Edited by W. D. Sweeting. London, 1892, 8vo. [A reprint from Howard's *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd Series.] British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, fo. 168.
- MAYFIELD** (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 547.
- MEDMENHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 63.
- MELBOURNE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 23.
 " (co. Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 335.
- MELBURY OSMOND.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 63.
- MELBURY SAMPFORD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 61.
- MELCHBOURNE.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 199.
- MELDRETH.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 338.
- MELLS.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 45.
- MEPAL.** Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 339.
- MEPPERSALL.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 201.
- MEREWORTH.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 134. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
- MERRINGTON.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 20.
- MERSHAM.** British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 68.
- MERSTHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) ii. 339.
- MERTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iii. 199.
 " Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 109, 279.
- MESSING.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 13.
- MESSINGHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 241.
- MICKLETON.** Mickleton Register of Marriages, 1594-1736. Privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, n. d. pp. 4, 8vo. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 11, 161-171. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 20. Phillipps' Collectanea, 775.
- MIDDLE CLAYDON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 69.
- MIDDLE RASEN.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 143.
- MIDDLETON.** Lanc. and Cheshire Antiquarian Notes, i. 141.
 " ST. GEORGE. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 87.
 " STONEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 383.
 " (Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 174.
- MIDHURST.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 568.
- MIDLAVANT.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 575.
- MILBORNE PORT.** The old Parish Register of Milborne Port, Somerset. By C. H. Mayo. Sherburne, 1891, 8vo. (Extracts only.)
- MILDENHALL.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 350.
- MILEHAM.** Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, iii. 284.
- MILLBROOKE.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 203.

- MILTON (co. Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 340.
- „ BRYAN. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 205. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 265.
- „ ERNEST. A complete transcript of vol. i. of the Register, 1538-1678. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 37-92. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 208.
- „ LISLEBON. Topographer and Genealogist, .iii. 347.
- MINEHEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 135.
- MINETY. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 31.
- MINTERNE MAGNA. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 161-172.
- MINTING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 142.
- MITCHAM. Complete transcript 1563-1678, and extracts after. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iii. 1-157; 203-306. The Reliquary, xviii. 1-136; xix. 17, 231; xx. 44.
- MITCHELL DEAN. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxxviii. 23.
- MOLASH. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 76.
- MOLLINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 129.
- MONK FRYSTON. Monk Fryston, 1538-1676. No title-page or index. 128 pages, circa 1892, 8vo. (Printed by Robert White, Worksop.)
- MONKLEIGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) iv. 157-186.
- MONKTON (co. Somerset). MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 322.
- MONYASH. The Reliquary, v. 85.
- MORBORNE. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B., No. 7, ii. 164.
- MORDEN. The Genealogist, vii. 33. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) ii. 309-338. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 261.
- MORETON (co. Essex). The Parish Registers of Moreton, 1558-1759. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1890, fol.
- MORLEY. See TOPCLIFFE.
- MORTLAKE. Lysons' Environs of London, i. 371.
- MORTON-NEAR-BOURN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 117.
- MOTTRAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 147-160.
- MOUNTFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 161.
- MOULTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 44; v. 307.
- MUCH WENLOCK. Extracts from the Registers of Sir Thomas Butler, Vicar of Much Wenlock, 1539-1560. Edited by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne. Tenby, 1861, 8vo. This register was burnt.
- MUMBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 394; iv. 369.
- MUTHILL. The Register of Baptisms, Muthill, Perthshire, from 1697-1847. Edited by A. W. C. Hallen. Edinburgh, 1887, 8vo.
- NAILSEA. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 41.
- NANTWICH. James Hall's History of Nantwich, 336-353. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 137.
- NARBOROUGH (co. Northampton). MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 117.
- NAVESTOCK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 125-148.
- NAZING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 361.

NETHER WORTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 201.

NETTLEDEN. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 27.

NETTLEHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 331.

NETTLESTED. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.

NEWARK-ON-TRENT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) i. 185-274.

NEWBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire), 173-189.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ALL SAINTS. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 104. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northumberland,) 365.

” **ST. ANDREW.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 91.

” **ST. JOHN.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 89. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northumberland,) 387.

” **ST. NICHOLAS.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 94. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northumberland,) 1-335.

NEWCHURCH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 185.

NEWDEGATE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 249. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxci. 293.

NEWENT. MSS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 148; xxxviii. 8.

NEWINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire), ii. 145.

NEWINTON, ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) ii. 239-284.

NEWHAVEN. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 198.

NEWICK. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 205.

NEWPORT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 193.

” **PAGNELL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 153.

NEW SLEAFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire), ii. 191-200.

NEWTIMBER. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 211.

NEWTON-BY-CAMBRIDGE. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 342.

NEWTON-BY-TOFT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 195.

NEWTON-BY-WISBECH. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 341.

NEWTON-NEAR-FALKINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 267.

NEWTON LINFORD. The Parish Registers of Newton Linford, 1677-1679. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1884, fol.

” **ST. PETROCK.** A complete transcript, 1578-1812. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) ii. 61-108.

NEWTON-ON-TRENT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 190.

NEYLAND. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 303.

NINFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 168.

NOKE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 151; iii. 291.

NONINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 83.

NORBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 13.

- NORMANBY-BY-CLAXBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 35.
- NORMANTON (co. Derby). The Reliquary, ii. 7.
 " (co. York). British Museum Add. MSS. 24600, 29674.
 60-72.
- NORRIS. Registers of the Rev. Thomas at Ostend, and in the Island of Guadaloupe. The Genealogist, i. 171.
- NORTHALL. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 316.
- NORTHAMPTON, ST. SEPULCHRE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 333. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 133.
 " ALL SAINTS. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 134.
 " ST. GILES. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 134.
- NORTH ASTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 271.
- NORTHAW. Extracts from the Registers, 4to. page, signed J. E. Cussans, and dated February 28, 1881. The originals were burnt, as well as the church, in February, 1881.
- NORTHBOROUGH. British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 145, 158.
- NORTH CADBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 287.
- NORTHCHAPEL. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 589.
- NORTH CHERITON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 25.
- NORTH COCKERINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 120.
- NORTH COVE. East Anglian, ii. 317.
- NORTH CREAKE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 1-67.
- NORTH ELMHAM. The Ancient Register of North Elmham, 1536-1631. By A. G. Legge, vicar. Norwich, 1888, 8vo. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, ii. 608; iii. 132, 138-145.
- NORTHENDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire), 171-190.
- NORTHIAM. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 154. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 173.
- NORTHILL. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 212. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 17. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 281.
- NORTH LEIGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 119.
- NORTH MOOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 157.
- NORTH MUNDHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 581, 583.
- NORTH OCKENDON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 149-175.
- NORTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 281.
- NORTHOWRAM or COLEY. The Nonconformist Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, Compiled by the Revs. Oliver Heywood and T. Dickenson, 1644-1702, 1702-1752, generally known as the Northowram or Coley Register. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. Brighouse, 1881, 8vo. Heywood's Register is called 'A Register for Coley Chappell,' pp. 17-108. Dickenson's Register, pp. 164-338.
- NORTH SOMERCOTES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 379.
- NORTH THORESBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 116; iv. 93.

NORTH WILLINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 129.

NORTH WINFIELD. The Reliquary, xiii. 35, 108.

NORTH WITHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 108.

NORTH WOOTTON. The Parish Register of North Wootton, Dorset, from the year 1539 to the year 1786. Privately printed by Charles Herbert Mayo. No place or date.

NORTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 43, 101.

" (Durham). Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 62.

NORWICH. Registers of Walloon Church at Norwich, 1595-1611. Publications of the Huguenot Society, Vol. i., Part ii. Lymington, 1888, 4to.

" CATHEDRAL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) ii. 149-161.

" ST. ANDREW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 183.

" ST. CLEMENT. The East Anglian, ii. 307.

" ST. GEORGE TOMBLAND. The first Parish Register of St. George of Tombland, Norwich, 1538-1707. By the late G. B. Jay. Norwich, 1891, 4to.

" ST. JOHN MADDERMARKE. The East Anglian, i. 402.

" ST. MICHAEL-AT-THORNE. The East Anglian, ii. 306.

NORWOOD. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 325.

NOTTINGHAM, ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) i. 1-95.

" ST. PETER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) i. 97-159.

" ST. NICHOLAS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) i. 161-183.

NOWTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 369.

NUNNEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 129 ; ii. 43.

NUTHURST. Baptisms and Burials, 1636. British Museum, Ayscough MS., 1677 ; Add. MS. 5698, 444. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 103-127.

OAKINGTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 343. British Museum, Add. MS. 5849, 181-188.

OAKLEY. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 217.

ODCOMBE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 207-230.

ODDINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 295.

ODELL. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 220. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 372.

ODHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 159.

OFFENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 109.

OGBOURN ST. ANDREW. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 353.

OLD BASING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 165.

OLDBURY-ON-SEVERN. Parish Registers, Glouc., MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 138.

OLDHAM. Local Notes and Gleanings. Oldham, 1887, etc., 8vo.

- i. 32 to iii. 64. Complete transcript, 1558-1658. A complete transcript of the earliest Baptismal Registers, 1558-1611, is in a MS. in Coll. Arms, fol.
- OLD SWINFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 213-238.
- OLVERSTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 255. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 257.
- ONGAR. The Parish Registers of Ongar, 1558-1750. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1886, fol.
- ORE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 180.
- ORLESTONE. (Index to Baptisms.) *Archæologia Cantiana*, ii. 89.
- ORMSBY-CUM-KETSBY. Massingberd's History of Ormsby, 354.
- ORMSKIRK. Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Society, xxvi. Extracts from Registers of Ormskirk, by James Dixon, Liverpool, 1874, 8vo. British Museum, Add. MS. 22655, 26.
- ORTON. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society, viii. 245; xi. 250.
- ORWELL. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 344.
- OSBOURNEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 264.
- OSTEND. *See* Norria.
- OTTON BELCHAMP. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 251.
- OVER. Notes and Queries, 3 S., iii. 304. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 345.
- OVER-WORTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 205.
- Oving (Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 595.
- Ovingdean. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 214.
- OWERSBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 41.
- OWSTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 244.
- OXFORD, CHRISTCHURCH. Complete transcript, 1633-1884. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 2nd series, i. 143.
- " ALL SAINTS. Complete transcript, 1559-1866. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) v.
- " ST. ALDATE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) v. 329-342.
- " ST. EBBES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) v. 377.
- " ST. CROSS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) v. 361.
- " ST. GILES. Complete transcript. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) ii. 181-364. Marriages, 1599-1754; Baptisms, 1576-1769; Burials, 1605-1768. Extracts after these dates to 1865.
- " ST. JOHN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) v. 373.
- " ST. MARTIN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) v. 313.
- " ST. MARY MAGDALEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) iv. Complete transcript, 1600-1726. Extracts after these dates to 1865, and extracts before 1600 from Rawlinson MSS.
- " ST. MARY MAGDALEN, COLLEGE CHAPEL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) v. 349.

- OXFORD, ST. MARY-THE-VIRGIN.** Complete transcript, 1599-1886.
Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) iii.
" **ST. MICHAEL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City.)
v. 289-310.
" **ST. PETER-IN-THE-EAST.** Complete transcript, 1559-1886.
Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,) i. ii.
" **ST. PETER-LE-BAILEY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford
City,) v. 357.
" **ST. THOMAS.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxford City,)
v. 343.
" **WADHAM COLL. CHAPEL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms,
(Oxford City,) v. 369.
- PACKWOOD.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Warwickshire,) 139.
PADDINGTON. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 337.
PADIHAM. The Reliquary, xii. 101.
PAGHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 601.
PAKENHAM. The Parish Registers of Pakenham, Suffolk, 1564-1766.
Printed for F. A. Crisp, 1888, fol.
PAMPISFORD. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 347.
PANNALL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 181.
PAPWORTH AGNES. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 347.
" **EVERARD** (co. Cambridge). Original Register, 1565-1692,
British Museum, Add. MS. 31854. Ely Episcopal Records, by
A. Gibbons, 348.
PARHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 184.
PARKHAM. Complete transcript, 1537-1812. Chester MSS. in Coll.
Arms, (Devon,) ii. 109-290.
PARSON DROVE. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 349.
PASTON (co. Norfolk). The East Anglian, i. 379.
" (co. Northampton). British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991,
142.
PATCHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 232.
PAVENHAM. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 223. Harvey's Hun-
dred of Willey, 311.
PEAKIRK. British Museum, Lansdowne MS., 991, 143, 154, 163, 175.
PEASMARSH. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 186.
PEBWORTH. All the Marriages in the Register of Pebworth, co. Glou-
cester, 1595-1700. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, Vol. i.,
pp. 274-279.
PENISTON. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17 H.
PENN. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxvii. 125.
PENRITH. Bygone Penrith, a popular arrangement of the Penrith
Parish Registers. By George Watson. Part. i., 1566-1601.
Penrith, 1893, 8vo.
PENSHURST. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 94.
PENTIR CHAPEL (co. Carnarvon). Original Register, 1616-1712.
British Museum, Add. MS. 32644.
PENWORTHAM. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, ii.
205, 221. Lanc. and Cheshire Antiquarian Notes, ii. 28-33.

- PERLETHORPE.** The Register of Perlethorpe, 1528-1812. Edited by George W. Marshall. Worksop, 1887, fol.
- PERTENHALL.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 224.
- PERTH.** Northern Notes and Queries, i. 69, 99, 132, 165; iii. 11, 41, 97; iv. 14.
- PETERBOROUGH, CATHEDRAL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 289. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 113. British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 133-138.
- " **ST. JOHN.** The old registers of the parish of St. John Baptist, Peterborough, a Lecture, by Rev. W. D. Sweeting. Appendix A. Peterborough, 1884, 8vo. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 323. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 115. British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 991, 119, 124, 135.
- PETERSHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 275.
- PETERSTON-SUPER-ELY.** Registers of Peterston-super-Ely. Edited by A. F. C. C. Langley. London, 1888, 8vo.
- PETROCKSTOWE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 35.
- PETT.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 192.
- PETWORTH.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 148. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 189.
- PEVENSEY.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 559.
- PICKENHAM.** Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 143.
- PICKWORTH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 260.
- PIDDINGHOE.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 237.
- PILHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 280.
- PILTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) ii. 117-138.
- PINCHECK.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 134-147.
- PIRBRIGHT.** MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxciii. 303.
- PITCHCOMBE.** Marriages, 1709-1742. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 268.
- PITCOMBE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 143.
- PITMINSTER.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 179.
- PITTINGTON.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 82.
- PLAYDEN.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 196.
- PLUMPTON.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 243.
- PLYMOUTH, CHARLES CHURCH.** Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 167, 175.
- PLYMPTON, EARL.** The Western Magazine, iv. 126, 149.
- " **ST. MAURICE.** 1616-1812. Parish Magazine, January, 1888—December, 1890.
- " **ST. MARY.** 1603-1683. Parish Magazine, January, 1891—. *In progress.*
- PODDINGTON.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 226. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 405.
- POLING.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 195.
- POOLE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 227.
- PORLOCK.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 11.
- PORTCHESTER.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 125.
- PORTSEA.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 85.

PORTSLADE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 14, 35, 291.
British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 257.

PORTSMOUTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 1-83.

POTTESGROVE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 228.

POTTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 229.

POUGHILL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cornwall,) 1-30.

POYNINGS. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 251.

PRESHUTE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 346. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts,) 27.

PRESTBURY. The Register Book of Christenings, Weddings, and Burials, within the Parish of Prestbury, in the County of Chester, 1560-1636. Edited by James Croston, F.S.A. 1881, 8vo. Vol. v. of the publications of the (Lancashire and Cheshire) Record Society.

PRESTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 275. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 263.

PRESTON-BY-FEVERSHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 147.

PRESTON (co. Lancaster). Records of the Parish Church of Preston. By Tom C. Smith. Preston, 1892, 4to. Contains complete transcript of the Register, 1611-1631, and extracts after to 1751.

PRIORS' DEAN. The Parish Register of Priors' Dean and Colmer to the end of the year 1812. Edited by Thomas Hervey. Colmer, 1886, 4to.

PRITTLEWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 395.

PUCKLECHURCH. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 67.

PULBOROUGH. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 198.

PULLOXHILL. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 232.

PURLEIGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 246.

PUTNEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) ii. 1-151. Lyons' Environs of London, i. 419; iv. 606.

PUTTENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 269.

PUXTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 127.

PYECOMBE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 269.

PYTCHLEY. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 125.

QUADRING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 365.

QUATFORD. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1636-1811. British Museum, Add. MS. 28740.

QUEDGELEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 107-122. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 87, 141, 217.

QUINTON. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 143.

RACTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 605.

RADBORNE. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxvii. 175.

RADFORD. The Genealogist, iii. 152.

RAINHAM. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 147. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 340.

RAME. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 9.

RAMPTON (co. Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 350.

- RAMSBURY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts,) 107.
- RANBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 138.
- RAND.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 290.
- RAVENFIELD.** British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- RAVENS DEN.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 234.
- READING, ST. GILES.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 325.
- ST. LAWRENCE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 111, 315.
- ST. MARY.** Registers of St. Mary, Reading, Berks, 1538-1812. Vol. i., Baptisms. By G. P. Crawford. Reading, 1891, fol. Vol. ii., Marriages and Burials. Reading, 1892, fol. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 325.
- REDENHALL-WITH-HARLESTON.** The East Anglian, iv. 150. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 215.
- REDGRAVE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 1-10.
- REEPHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 22.
- REIGATE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 211.
- REINHOLD.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 236. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 345.
- REYMERSTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 375. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxvii. 5.
- RIBBESFORD.** J. R. Burton's History of Bawdley, App. iii.
- RIBCHESTER.** History of Ribchester, by T. C. Smith and J. Short, 189-204.
- RIBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 49.
- RICHMOND (co. Surrey).** Lysons' Environs of London, i. 462; *supp.* 74. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) i. 191-297.
- „** (co. York.). Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 122.
- RICKMANSWORTH.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 189.
- RIDGMONT.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 239. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 1. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 31.
- RIGSBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 359.
- RINGMER.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 563.
- RINGWOLD.** Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1636. British Museum, Add. MS. 32344.
- RIPLEY.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 143. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 175.
- RIPON MINSTER.** British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 85.
- RIPINGALE.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 6.
- RISBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 333.
- RISELEY.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 240.
- ROCHDALE.** The Registers of the Parish Church of Rochdale, 1588-1641. Edited by Henry Fishwick. Rochdale, 1888-89, 8vo., 2 vols.
- ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL.** The Registers of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, 1657-1837. Edited by Thomas Shindler. Canterbury, 1892, 8vo. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 91.
- „** **ST. MARGARET.** Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
- ROCKHAMPTON.** Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 540.

ROGATE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 611.

ROMAN CATHOLIC REGISTERS. Registers kept by Rev. James Dominic Darbyshire, Chaplain at Standish Hall, Lancashire; Gifford's Hall, Suffolk; Ugbrooke Park, Devon, 1727-1755. Also Registers at Leicester and Hinckley. British Museum, Add. MS. 32632.

ROMFORD. Notes and Queries, 3 S., ii. 163; iii. 84. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 145-232; ii. 63-95. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 198.

ROOS. Register for the Parish of All Saints, Roos. Copied by R. B. Machell. Vol. i. Hull, 1888, 8vo.

ROPSLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 271.

ROTHERFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 570-571.

GREYS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 173. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 61.

ROTHERHAM. Parish Register of Rotherham, 1542-1563. Historic Notices of Rotherham, by John Guest, 212-257. (Also printed separately.) British Museum, Add. MS. 24568.

ROTHWELL. Topography of Lofthouse, by G. Roberts, 91-96. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 353.

ROTHWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 107.

ROTTINGDEAN. British Museum, Add. MS., 5698, 279.

ROUSHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 163.

ROXTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 242.

ROXWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 23.

ROYSTON. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 133. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 339.

RUDGWICK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i, 131-258. British Museum, Add. MS., 5699, 208.

RUSCOMBE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 127.

RUSHALL (co. Norfolk). The East Anglian, iv. 284.

Records of Rushall, co. Stafford, with a transcript of the old Parish Register, 1686-1812, By F. W. Wilmore. Walsall, 1892, 8vo.

RUSHTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 121.

Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 9.

RUSPER. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 458.

RUSTINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 213.

RYARSH. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.

RYE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 207.

RYTON. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 61.

SADDLEWORTH. The Parish Registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, 1613-1751, 1751-1800. Edited by John Radcliffe. Uppermill, 1887, 8vo.; 1891, 8vo., 2 vols.

ST. ALBAN'S. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 179.

ABBEY. Complete transcript, 1558-1689. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) i. The Parish Registers of St. Alban's Abbey, are being issued with the Herts Genealogist and Antiquary.

- ST. ALBANS. ST. PETER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 135.
 " ST. MICHAEL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 193.
 " ST. STEPHEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 195. The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary, i. 37.
 ST. BEES. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological Society, i. 287.
 SAINTBURY. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol. Phillipps' Collectanea, 777.
 ST. COLUMB MAJOR. The Registers of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, 1539-1780. Edited by A. J. Jewers. London, 1881, 8vo.
 ST. DOMINICK. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 168.
 ST. JOHN'S. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 13.
 ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR, SOUTHWARK. British Museum, Add. MS. 24595.
 ST. GERMANS. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 69-94.
 ST. OLAVE SOUTHWARK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iii. 307-400; iv. 1-185.
 ST. PANCRAS. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 367; supp. 259.
 ST. SAVIOUR SOUTHWARK. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 145, 228; vii. 26, 92, 166, 233.
 ST. STEPHEN'S. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 97.
 SALEBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 342.
 SALEHURST. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) ii. 89. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 215; 6356, 1.
 SALFORD. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 245.
 SALTASH. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 38.
 SANDALL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 347. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B., 17a, 149.
 SANDBACH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 167. Earwaker's History of Sandbach, 54-75.
 SANDERSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) ii. 217-233.
 SANDFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 53.
 SANDFORD ORCAS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 59; iii. 119.
 SANDTOFT. Register of the French Protestant Church at Sandtoft, 1642-1685. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, vii. 230-238.
 SANDY. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 246. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 367.
 SARRATT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 199.
 SARSDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 25.
 SAWSTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 351.
 SAXILBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 132.
 SCAMPTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 303.
 SCARNING. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, iii. 335-344.
 SCARTHO. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 408.

- SCAWBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 17.
- SCOTTER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 208; v. 83.
- SCOTTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 375.
- SEAHAM. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 76.
- SEAL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 93.
- SEATON (co. Rutland). The Genealogist, v. 61, 109.
- SEBERGHAM. Transactions of Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological Society, ix. 32.
- SEDBERGH. Extracts from Baptismal Register, 1606-1615. Printed on one side page only, 14 pp., 8vo.
- SEDGEBERROW. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
- SEDFIELD. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 150.
- SEDLSCOMBE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 41. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 220.
- SEEND. The Genealogist, iii. 387-398.
- SELBY. Morrell's History of Selby, 240-246.
- SELE. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 463.
- SELHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 618.
- SELMESTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 585.
- SELSEY. British Museum MS. 5699, 620.
- SEMINGTON. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 118.
- SEMPRINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 168.
- SEVENOAKS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 97-122.
- SHACKERSTON. Parish Register, 1558-1630. Leicestershire Architectural Society's Transactions, v. 241. (The original is in the Bodleian Library.)
- SHADOXHURST. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 120.
- SHAFTESBURY, ST. PETER. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxiii. 399.
- SHALBOURN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 105.
- SHAPWICK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 45.
- SHARNBROOK. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 250. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 476.
- SHAUGH PRIOR. Complete transcript, 1565-1887. MS. in Coll. Arms. 3 vols., fol.
- SHAW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 109, 153.
- SHEBBEAR. Complete transcript, 1576-1812. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) v. 203-398.
- SHEFFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 24471. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 171.
- SHEFFIELD. A Register of Children baptised by the Rev. Mr. Jollie, 1681-1704. British Museum, Add. MS. 24436, fol. 74b. Yorkshire Notes and Queries, i. 80.
- SHELFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 69, 323.
- SHELFORD MAGNA. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 352.
- „ PARVA. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 354.
- SHELTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 253.

- SHELTON (co. Norfolk). The East Anglian, iv. 256.
- SHEPRETH. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 356.
- SHEPTON MALLET. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 313.
- SHERBORNE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 75-160.
- „ St. JOHN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 211.
- SHERMANBURY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 470.
- SHERRINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 7.
- SHEVIOCK. Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers, 16.
- SHILLINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 255.
- SHIPBORN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 165.
- SHIPDHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) ii. 13-50.
- SHIPLEY (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 476.
- SHIPTON. Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals in the Church of Shipton, 1538-1792. In two books. MSS. of R. Jasper More, of Shipton Hall, co. Salop. See 10th Report Hist. MSS. Commission, App. Part iv. p. 408.
- SHIPTON OLIFFE. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 417.
- SHIPTON SOLLERS. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxvii. 415.
- SHOREDITCH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) i. 45-128.
- SHOREHAM, NEW. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 480.
- „ OLD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 487.
- SHORE. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 130.
- SHOTTESBROOKE. The Genealogist, vii. 10.
- SHREWSBURY, HOLY CROSS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Shropshire,) 123. Shropshire Archaeological Society, i. 77-98.
- SHUDY CAMPE. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 357.
- SHUSTOKE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Warwickshire,) 129.
- SIBBERTOFT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 135.
- MS. in Coll. Arms, v. B. G. xxiii. 135.
- SIDMOUTH. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 244.
- SILKSTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 337. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17H.
- SIMONBURN. North Country Parish Registers, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' n.d., 8vo. 11-15.
- SINGLETON (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 635.
- SIXHILLS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 252.
- SKEGNESS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 154.
- SKELLINGTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 277.
- SKELTON, NEAR YORK. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 56.
- SLAUGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 259-272.
- British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 287.
- SLAFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 191; v. 325.
- SLINDON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 218, 221.
- SLINFOLD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 494.
- SMARDEN. Haslewood's Memorials of Smarden, 231-237.
- SNITTERTON. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 139.
- SNODLAND. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 140.
- SNOWSHILL CHAPEL. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.

- SOHAM.** Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 141.
- SOMERBY.** Register of Somerby, 1601-1715. Leicestershire Architectural Society's Transactions, v. 273. The original is in British Museum, Add. MS. 24802.
- SOMERBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 265.
- SOMERLEYTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 299.
- SOMERSAL-HERBERT.** The Reliquary, xiv. 79.
- SOMERSETSHIRE.** Somerset Commonwealth Marriages. Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, ii. 73, 104.
- SOMPTING-CUM-COKEHAM.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 497.
- SONNING.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 95.
- SOTBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 139.
- SOULDROP.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 259. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 454.
- SOUTHAMPTON.** Registre de l'église Wallonne de Southampton, 1567-1779. Publications of the Huguenot Society. Vol. iv. Lymington, 1890, 4to.
- SOUTH BERTSD.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 302. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 364 ; ii. 97.
- SOUTH CADBURY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 285.
- SOUTH CARLTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 139.
- SOUTHEASE.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 289.
- SOUTH ELKINGTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 327.
- SOUTHILL.** Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 260.
- SOUTHILL.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 335.
- SOUTH HYKEHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 122.
- SOUTH KELSEY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 205.
- SOUTH KYME.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 320 ; v. 341.
- SOUTH LYNN.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 219-248.
- SOUTH LITTLETON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Worcestershire,) 101. British Museum, Lansdowne MS. 1233, 27.
- SOUTH MUSKHAM.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 76, 325.
- SOUTH NEWINGTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 157.
- SOUTH OCKINGDON.** Parish Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, E. L. xi. 71.
- SOUTH ORMSBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 51.
- SOUTHOVER.** British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 300.
- SOUTH PETHERTON.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 108, 273.
- SOUTH SHIELDS.** Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 66.
- SOUTH SOMERGOTES.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 383.
- SOUTH STOKE** (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 230.
- SOUTH THORNEYBY.** Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 16.
- SOUTHWARK.** See ST. OLAVE, ST. SAVIOUR.

SOUTH WEALD. Registers of St. Peter's, South Weald, 1539-1573. Edited by Robert Hovenden. London, 1889, 8vo. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 379.

SOUTHWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) i. 275-405.

SOUTH WESTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 199.

SOUTHWICK (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 506.

SOUTH WITHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 107.

SPALDING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 83; v. 283.

SPANBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 154.

SPEEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 229.

SPELSBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 117.

SPILSBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 160.

SPRINGTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 380.

SPROTBOROUGH. British Museum, Add. MSS. 24439, 24469, 29674, 73.

SPROWSTON. Eastern Counties Collectanea, 14.

STAFFORD, ST. MARY. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. clxxxvii. 120.

STAGSDEN. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 265. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 136.

STAINDROP. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 17.

STAINES. The Parish Registers of Staines, co. Middlesex, 1644-1694.

Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1887, fol. Original Registers of Baptisms and Burials, 1653-1691; Marriages, 1653-1660, in British Museum, Egerton, MS. 2004.

STALBRIDGE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 17.

STALLINGBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 93.

STAMFORD, ST. GEORGE. The Reliquary, viii. 89, 151, 216. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 153.

ST. JOHN. The Reliquary, xx. 233; xxi. 77, 157, 222; xxii. 53, 113; xxiv. 73.

ST. MARTIN. The Reliquary, xii. 51, 116; xiii. 165, 236. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 149.

ST. MARY. The Reliquary, ix. 113; x. 47; xi. 23, 173. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 169.

ST. MICHAEL. The Reliquary, xiv. 41, 74, 231; xv. 39, 91, 170; xvi. 45, 75, 225; xvii. 88, 202; xviii. 95, 149, 212; xix. 46, 107, 166; xx. 40, 117. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 243.

STANBRIDGE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 266.

STANBURY. Quaker Registers. Yorkshire Notes and Queries, i. 9-15.

STANDISH HALL. See ROMAN CATHOLIC REGISTERS.

STANDLAKE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 95.

STANDON. The History of Standon, by Edw. Salt, (1558-1758,) 172-269.

STANFIELD. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, iii. 395.

STANFORD (co. Northampton). Ass. Architectural Soc. Reports and Papers, xvii. 136-153. Registers, 1607-1668. Lord Braye's MSS. at Stanford Hall, Rugby. See 10th Report of Hist. MSS. Commission, App. Part vi. p. 107.

STANFORD DINGLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 167.
 STANHOPE. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 80.

STANMER. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 293.

STANMORE MAGNA. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 399.

STANMORE PARVA. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 412.

STANSTED MONTFITCHET. Complete transcript, 1558-1754, by J. J. Green and H. Poulter. British Museum, Add. MS. 34102.

STANTON. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.

STANTON HARCOURT. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 111.

STANTON PRIOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 189.

STANWAY. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 305.

STAPLEFORD (co. Cambridge). Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 357.

" (Notts). Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 47.

" TAWNEY. The Parish Register of Stapleford Tawney, Essex. Privately printed by F. A. Crisp. 1892, fol.

STARTFORTH. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 129.

STAUGHTON-PARVA. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 267.

STAVELEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 24569.

STEBBING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) ii. 21.

STEDHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 638.

STEEPLE ASTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 217.

STEEPLE BARTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 287.

STEEPLE BUMPSTED. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 197.

STEEPLE MORDEN. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 358.

STENIGOT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 165.

STEPNEY. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 449 ; supp. 293.

STEPPINGLEY. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 269.

STETCHWORTH. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 359.

STEVENTON (Berks). Original Registers, 1556-1599. British Museum, Harleian MS. 2395.

STEVEYINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 271. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 165.

STEYNING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 313. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 511.

STIFFORD. The Parish Register of Stifford, 1568-1783. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1885, fol.

STILLINGHAM. Complete transcript, 1666-1702. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 133-166.

STOCK HARVARD. Registers of Stock Harvard, co. Essex, 1563-1700. Edited by Edward P. Gibson. London, 1881, 8vo.

STOCKPORT. Stockport Parish Registers, 1584-1620. By E. W. Bulkeley. Stockport, 1889, 4to. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 339-362.

- STOCKTON. *Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers*, 64.
- STOCKTON. Hare's *Miscell. Par. Registers*, MS. in Coll. Arms, 175.
- STOKE (Kent). Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
- STOKE ABBAS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 209.
- STOKE D'ABERNON. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 320.
- STOKE LYNE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 34.
- STOKE NEWINGTON. William Robinson's *History of Stoke Newington*, 189-198. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) ii. 1-63. Lysons' *Environs of London*, iii. 294.
- STOKE ROCHFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 327, 368; v. 345.
- STOKE-SUB-HAMDON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 263. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 404.
- STOKE WEST. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 624.
- STONDON, UPPER. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 273.
- STOPHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 31, 57. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 239.
- STORRINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 242.
- STOTFOLD. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 274.
- STOUGHTON. *Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester*. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
- „ (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 640.
- STOURTON (Wilts), 1570-1800. Edited by J. H. Ellis. Vol. xii. of the publications of the Harleian Society, Register Section.
- STOW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 215.
- STOW-CUM-QUY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 360. British Museum, Add. MS. 5832, 94.
- STOWELL (co. Somerset). *Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries*, iii. 4-8.
- STOWELL. See HAMPNETT.
- STOWE-NINE-CHURCHES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 95.
- STRANTON. *Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers*, 6.
- STRATFORD-LE-BOW. Lysons' *Environs of London*, iii. 499. Hare's *Miscell. Par. Registers*, MS. in Coll. Arms, 200.
- STRATFORD-ON-AVON. *Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester*. Middle Hill, 1854, fol. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Warwickshire,) 303. *Parish Registers York*, 64; a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms. *Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare*, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, 5th edition, 449.
- STRATTON AUDLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 40.
- STRATTON, ST. MARGARET. Printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. 182-, 8vo.
- STREATHAM. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ii. 309. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 287. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 310.
- STREATLEY. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 276. *Bedfordshire Notes and Queries*, i. 311.

- STREET. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 253, 257.
 „ (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 306.
- STRETFORD. The Reliquary, xvii. 45, 93.
- STRETHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 361.
 „ (co. Surrey). Lysons' Environs of London, i. 488; iv. 613.
- STROOD. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
- STRUBBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 76.
- STUBTON. The Registers of Stubton, co. Lincoln, 1577-1628. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1883, fol.
- STUDHAM. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 278.
- STUDLAND. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Dorset,) 199.
- STUNTNEY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 362.
- STURMINSTER MARSHAL. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcv. 72.
- STUTON. The East Anglian, iii. 60, 89, 249.
- STUTTON. Some Account of the Parish of Stutton. By F. A. Crisp. London, 1881, fol., unpagcd. Extracts from Registers at end.
- SUDBROOKE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 36.
- SUDBURY, ALL SAINTS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 249.
- SUFFIELD. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 169.
- SULHAMPSTEAD. Annals of a Country Churchyard. By E. E. Thoyta. Olney, 1893, 4to. (Burial Register, 1602-1750.)
- SULLINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 226.
- SUNDERLAND. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 16.
- SUNDON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 279. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, i. 229.
- SUNDRIDGE. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 151.
- SUTTERTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 159; v. 223, 275.
- SUTTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 282.
- SUTTON (Cambridge). Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 363.
 „ (Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 245.
- SUTTON-CUM-SEAFORD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 590.
- SUTTON-ON-THE-FOREST. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 85.
- SUTTON ST. JAMES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 87.
- SUTTON, ST. NICHOLAS. The Genealogist, vii. 27.
- SUTTON WALDRON. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 41f.
- SWAINSWICK. Annals of Swainswick, by R. E. M. Peach, 62-97.
- SWALCLIFFE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 153.
- SWALLOW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 312.
- SWANTON. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, ii. 735; iii. 408.
- SWARBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 173.
- SWARKESTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 91.
- SWATON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 212.
- SWAVESEY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 364.
- SWINBROOK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 21f.

- SWINDERBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 203.
- SWINESHEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 149; ii. 410; v. 215.
- SWINFORD. Register, 1599-1632, and 1706-1741. 2 vols. Lord Braye's MSS. at Stanford Hall, Rugby. See 10th Report of Hist. MSS. Commission, App. Part vi. p. 107.
- SWINHOPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 40.
- SWINSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 321.
- SYDBURY. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 280.
- SYSTON. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 236.
- TADDINGTON. The Reliquary, v. 87.
- TADLOW. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 365.
- TALLINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 397.
- TANFIELD. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 37.
- TANGMERE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 660.
- TANNINGTON. The Parish Registers of Tannington, Suffolk, 1539-1714. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1884, fol.
- TARPORLEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5836, 167-180.
- TARRING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 515.
- TATHWELL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 325.
- TAUNTON, ST. JAMES. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 311.
- ” ST. MARY MAGDALEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 55-94, 339.
- TAXAL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 335.
- TAYNTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 45.
- TEALBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 133.
- TEDDINGTON. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 512.
- TELSCOMBE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 313.
- TEMPSFORD. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 284.
- TENDRING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 247.
- TENTERDEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) ii. 1-75.
- TERWICK. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 677.
- TESTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 177.
- TETBURY. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 323. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 321-340.
- TEVERSHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 365.
- TEWIN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 5.
- THAKEHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 524.
- THAME. F. G. Lee's History of Thame, 661. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 223.
- THANET, ST. PETER'S. Parish Register of St. Peter's, Thanet, 1582-1777. MS. at Society of Antiquaries.
- THATCHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 155. History of Glastonbury, by Thomas Hearne, 272-279.
- THETFORD CHAPEL. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 366.
- THEYDON GERNO. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 241.
- THEYDON MOUNT. Theydon Mount, its Lords and Rectors, with a

- complete transcript of the Parish Registers, (1564-1815). By J. J. Howard and H. F. Burke. London, 1891, 4to.
- THORGANBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 248.
- THORINGTON. The Registers of the Parish of Thorington, 1561-1881. Edited by Thomas S. Hill. London, 1884, 8vo.
- THORNBURY. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iii. 256, 411. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Gloucestershire,) 257. Parish Registers, Glouc., MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. fol. 93.
- THORNE. British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- THORNEY. The Register of Baptisms of the French Colony settled at Thorney, from 1654-1727. The History of Thorney Abbey, Cambridgeshire, by Rev. R. H. Warner, Appendix, The Reliquary, xii. 143.
- THORNHILL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 329. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17A.
- THORNTON (co. York). MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17G.
- THORNTON CURTIS. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 108.
- THORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) iv. 219.
- THRECKINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 156.
- THRIBURGH. British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- THURLBY-NEAR-STAMFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 316.
- THURLEIGH. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 529. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 286.
- THURLOXTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) ii. 255-305.
- THUXTON. Complete copy. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 355-374.
- TICEHURST. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 229.
- TICKENHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 169.
- TICKHILL. British Museum, Add. MS. 24572.
- TIDCOMBE. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 188.
- TIDSWELL. The Reliquary, viii. 209.
- TILBROOKE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 291.
- TILLINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 257.
- TILSWORTH. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 293. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, i. 83.
- TINGRITH. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 294.
- TINWELL. The Genealogist, iii. 105.
- TODDINGTON. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iii. 371, 383, 406, 415, 433, 450. Notes and Queries, 5 S., xii. 85. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 296.
- TODENHAM. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester, Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
- TOFT-NEXT-NEWTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 111.
- TOOTING GRAVENEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Surrey,) ii. 285 308. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxiii. 273.
- TOPCLIFFE. The Registers of Topcliffe and Morley. Edited by

- William Smith. London, 1888, 8vo. Baptisms, 1654-1830; Burials, 1654-1888.
- TOPCLIFFE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 189.
- TOPSHAM. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxix.
- TORTINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 251.
- TOTHILL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 339.
- TOTTENHAM. Robinson's History of Tottenham, 122-136. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 541.
- TOTTERIDGE. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 44; supp. 335.
- TOTTERNHOE. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 301.
- TREF EGLWYS. Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1695-6. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Pp. 3, 12mo.
- TRENT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 125.
- TRENTHAM. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 2nd Series, i. 111.
- TREYFORD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 672.
- TRIPLOW. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 367.
- TROTTISCLIFFE. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 180.
- TROTTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 665.
- TRULL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) iii. 173.
- TRUMPINGTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 367.
- TRUSTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 346.
- TURKDEAN. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, ii. 449.
- TURVEY. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 217. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 304.
- TWICKENHAM. Lysons' Environs of London, iii. 588; Supp. 321, 443; Memorials of Twickenham, by R. S. Cobbett, 47-82. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Middlesex,) ii. 179-217. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 138.
- TWINEHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 317.
- TYDFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 233.
- TYDD, ST. GILES. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 369.
- „ ST. MARY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 89.
- UCKFIELD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 15, 378. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 603.
- UDIMORE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 235.
- UFFINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 317.
- UFTON COURT. Catholic Register of Ufton Court, Berkshire, and Woolhampton, 1741-1828. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1889, fol.
- UGBOROUGH. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. 62, 597.
- UGBROOKE PARK. See ROMAN CATHOLIC REGISTERS.
- ULCEBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 113.
- ULEY. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, v. 8.
- ULGHAM. North Country Parish Registers, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' n. d. 8vo., 64-68.
- ULVERSTON. The Registers of Ulverston Parish Church, 1545-1812. By C. W. Bardley and L. R. Ayre. Ulverston, 1886, 4to.
- UPCHURCH. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1612, 1661. British Museum, Add. MS. 32344.

- UP MARDEN. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 685.
- UPTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 204.
- UPTON BISHOP. An Alphabetical List of all the Marriages, 1571-1883; Records of Upton Bishop, by Rev. F. T. Havergal, 26-41.
- UP WALTHAM. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5699, 689.
- USSELBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 125.
- UTTOXETER. Original (Bishops') transcripts, 1762-1766. British Museum, Add. MS. 32344.
- WADDINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 16.
- WADDINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 233.
- WADENHOE. Complete transcript. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) ii. 57-116.
- WADHURST. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 610.
- WADWORTH. British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- WAKEFIELD. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17A. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 83.
- WAKERLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 229. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 135. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries, iii. 15, 111, 208.
- WALBERTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 258.
- WALCOTT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 1.
- WALDRON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 615.
- WALESBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 131.
- WALLASEY (co. Chester). Complete transcript, 1574-1600. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. xxxv. Historic Gleanings, by E. M. Hance and T. N. Morton, 3-38.
- WALPOLE ST. PETER. The East Anglian, iii. 167.
- WALSALL. First Register Book of St. Mathew, Walsall, 1570-1649. Transcribed by F. W. Willmore, Walsall, 1890, 8vo.
- WALTHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iii. 388; iv. 109.
- „ (co. Leicester). The Genealogist, New Series, iii. 252.
- WALTHAM HOLY CROSS. Our Parish Registers, by W. Winters. Waltham Abbey, 1885, 8vo. (Contains extracts only.) Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 363-378.
- WALTHAMSTOW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 221. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 223.
- WALTON-ON-THE-HILL (Surrey). The Reliquary, x. 204.
- WALTON-LE-WOLD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 28.
- WANBOROUGH. Wanborough Register. Printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps in his Collectanea, 19 pages folio; apparently a complete copy of Vol. i. of the register, 1582-1653.
- WANDSWORTH. The Registers of the Parish of Wandsworth, 1603-1787. By J. T. Squire. Lymington, 1889, 8vo.
- WANSTED. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 241.
- WARBLETON. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 242; 6356, 39.
- WARDEN. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 306. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 345.
- WARDINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 57.

- WARE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 11.
- WAREHORNE. (Index to Baptisma.) *Archæologia Cantiana*, iv. 103.
- WARFIELD (co. Berks). Roman Catholic Register, 1766-1784. British Museum, Add. MS. 32632.
- WARGRAVE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 151.
- WARMINGHURST. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 27, 376.
- WARMINSTER. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Wilts,) 95.
- WARNFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 195-209.
- WARNHAM. Sussex Archæological Collections, xxxiii. 152-206. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 65-100. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 530.
- WARRINGTON. The First Vol. of Registers of Warrington, MS. in Warrington Museum and Library.
- WARSOP. Warsop Parish Registers, by Richard J. King. Mansfield, 1884, 8vo. (Contains extracts only.) Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 51.
- WARTLING. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5697, 247; 6356, 9.
- WARTON. Warton Parochial Magazine, 1568—. Begins in Number for October, 1883. *In progress*. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 391-401.
- WASHINGBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 251; ii. 374.
- WASHINGTON (co. Durham). Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 151.
- „ (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 534.
- WATERBEACH. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 369.
- WATERINGBURY. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 192.
- WATERPERRY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 46.
- WATERSTOCK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 223.
- WATFORD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 203-217.
- WATH. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 414. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 84.
- WATLINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 67.
- WATTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 125.
- WEDMORE. Wedmore Parish Registers. Marriages, 1561-1839. Wells, 1888, 4to. The same: Burials, 1561-1860. Wells, 1890, 4to. The same: Baptisms, 1561-1812. Wells, 1890, 4to.
- WEDNESBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Staffordshire,) 133.
- WELFORD. Registers of Welford, Berks, edited by Mrs. Batson, 1859-1812. Olney, 1892, 4to.
- „ Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Northampton,) i. 125.
- WELLESBOURNE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Warwickshire,) 71.
- WELLINGBOROUGH. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiii. 125.
- WELLINGORE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 314.
- WELLINGTON (Somerset). Humphreys' History of Wellington, 109.
- WELLOW (Hants). Index to the Registers of Wellow, 1570-1887. By C. W. Empson. London, 1889, 8vo.
- WELLS CATHEDRAL. Wells Cathedral, its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry. By A. J. Jewers. MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxiv. 1-15.

- WELLS, ST. CUTHBERT. Wells Cathedral, its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry. By A. J. Jewers. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 131.
- WELWYN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 141.
- WENDLEBURY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 301.
- WENDLING. Carthew's Hundred of Launditch, ii. 687 ; iii. 472.
- WENDY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 370.
- WERRINGTON. The Genealogist, iv. 61.
- WEST ARDSLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 319.
- WEST BARKWITH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 328.
- WESTBOURNE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 697.
- WEST BRADENHAM. Carthew's West and East Bradenham, 53-71.
- WEST BROMWICH. Register of Baptisms and Burials, 1608-1616. West Bromwich Parish Magazine, May, 1879, and subsequent Numbers.
- WESTBY. *See* BASSINGTHORPE.
- WEST CHALLOW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 137.
- WEST DEAN. British Museum, Add. MSS. 5699, 436 ; 5697, 622.
- WESTERHAM. Parochial History of Westerham, by G. L. Gower, 44-78. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 201.
- WEST FARLEIGH. British Museum, Add. MS. 33914, 83.
- WESTFIELD (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 260.
- WEST FIRLE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 427.
- WEST GRINSTED. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 420.
- WEST HALLAM. The Oldest Register of West Hallam, by Rev. C. Kerry. Reprinted from the Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society, 1887, 8vo., pp. 24.
- WEST HAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) ii. 107-138. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 267 ; supp. 363.
- WESTHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 101 ; ii. 59. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 625.
- WESTHAMPNETT. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 514.
- WEST HOATHLY. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 112.
- WEST LAVINGTON. The Genealogist, New Series, iv. 68.
- WESTLETON. East Anglian, iii. 311, 340.
- WESTLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 331.
- WESTLEY WATERLESS. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 371.
- WEST MALLING. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 34.
- WESTMESTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 325.
- WESTMINSTER. *See* LONDON.
- WEST MONKTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 295.
- WESTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 42.
- WESTON COLVILLE. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 372.
- WESTONING. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 313.
- WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 307.
- WESTON SUBEDGE. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Gloucester. Middle Hill, 1854, fol.
- WESTON UNDERWOOD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bucks,) 36.

- Catholic Registers of Weston Underwood, 1710-1785. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1887, fol.
- WESTON. *See* ALCONBURY.
- WEST PECKHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 81.
- WEST QUANTOXHEAD. The Genealogist, ii. 24 ; iii. 26, 46.
- WEST RASEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 149.
- WEST TARRING. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) i. 330. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 431.
- WEST THEDDLETHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 295.
- WEST WICKHAM. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series, iv. 393. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 372. *Lysons'* Environs of London, iv. 555. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.
- WEST WITTERING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 321.
- WEST WRATTING. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 375.
- WETHERSFIELD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) iii. 383.
- WEYBRIDGE. *See* WOBURN LODGE.
- WHADDON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 376.
 " (co. Glouc.). 1674-1711, Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, iv. 375, 382.
- WHAPLODE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 51 ; v. 309.
- WHAPLODE DROVE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 54.
- WHATFIELD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Suffolk,) 293.
- WHATLINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 254.
- WHEATFIELD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 231.
- WHEATACRE BURGH. Hare's Miscell. Par. Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 149.
- WHEATHAMPSTEAD. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Herts,) ii. 101.
- WHICKHAM. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 57.
- WHIPSNAD. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 315.
- WHISSENDINE. The Genealogist, vii. 40.
- WHISTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 24568.
- WHITBURN. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 28.
- WHITBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 273.
- WHITCHURCH. British Museum, Add. MS. 24444.
 " Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) iii. 173.
- WHITE WALTHAM. The Genealogist, vi. 49-57.
- WHITKIRK. Complete copy, 1603-1700. Records of the Parish of Whitkirk, by G. M. Platt and J. W. Morkill, 124-226.
- WHITTLESEY. Copies of 222 Marriage Registers from the Parish Book of St. Mary's Church, in Whittlesey, in the Isle of Ely, and County of Cambridge, 1662-1672. Published by James Coleman, 1880, 8vo., pp. 8.
- WHITTLESEY, ST. ANDREW. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 377.
 " ST. MARY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 377.
- WHITTLESFORD. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 378.
- WHITWORTH. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 75.
- WHIXLEY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 167.

- WHORLTON. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 83. North Country Parish Registers, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' n. d., 8vo., 16.
- WICKENBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 175.
- WICKERSLEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 24568.
- WICKHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Hants,) 149.
- " St. PAUL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Essex,) i. 253.
- " co. Berks). Registers 1559-1812. In same vol. as Registers of Welford, by Mrs. Batson. Olney, 1892, 4to.
- WIDECOMBE-IN-THE-MOOR. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Devon,) i. 249.
- WIGAN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 197-222.
- WIGGENHALL, St. MARY MAGDALEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Norfolk,) i. 251.
- WIGGINTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 237.
- WIGGONHOLT. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 269.
- WIGTOFT. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 368.
- WILBRAHAM MAGNA. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 380.
- " PARVA. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 380.
- WILBURTON. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 381.
- WILDEN. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 317.
- WILLERSEY. Phillipp's *Collectanea*, 777.
- WILLESDEN. Lysons' *Environs of London*, iii. 621.
- WILLINGDON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 634.
- WILLINGHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 382.
- WILLINGHAM-BY-STOW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 398.
- WILLINGTON. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 319.
- WILLOUGHBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 348.
- WILLOUGHTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 388.
- WILMINGTON. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 648.
- WILMSLOW. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 363.
- WILSHAMSTEAD. Blaydes' *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, 320. *Bedfordshire Notes and Queries*, ii. 277.
- WILTON. The Registers of Wilton, co. Somerset, 1558-1837, by J. H. Spencer. Taunton, 1890, 8vo.
- WILTON-LE-WEAR. *Chronicon Mirabile*, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 87.
- WIMBLEDON. Lysons' *Environs of London*, i. 537; supp. 95. *Bartlett's History of Wimbledon*, 112.
- WIMPOLE. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 382.
- WINCKFIELD. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 4.
- WINDLESHAM. The Registers of Windlesham, Surrey. Baptisms, 1677-1783; Marriages, 1695-1753; Burials, 1695-1783. By W. U. S. Glanville-Richards. London, 1881, 8vo.
- WINDSOR. Notes and Queries, 2 S., vi. 163, 239.
- " New. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 253.
- WINTERSLOW. Extracts from Registers of Winterslow. [By Sir Thos. Phillipp's.] Press mark in British Museum, 577b, 37(5).
- WINTERTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 373

- WINTHORPE. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 344, 404.
- WINTRINGHAM. The entire register, 1558-1700. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) i. 1-131.
- WINWICK. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lancashire,) 135-184.
- WIRKSWORTH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 29.
- WISBEACH, ST. MARY. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 383.
- „ ST. PETER. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 384.
- WISBECH. Copy of a Book containing Registers of Births, Burials, and Marriages, etc., belonging to the General Baptist Church of Wisbech, Cambridgeshire. By W. Winkley. Harrow, 1860, 8vo.
- WISBOROUGH GREEN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) ii. 1-35, 55. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 136.
- WISPINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 135.
- WISTASTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Cheshire,) 131.
- WISTON (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 545.
- WITCHAM. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 389.
- WITCHFORD. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 390.
- WITHAM-ON-THE-HILL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 9.
- WITHERN. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 33, 406.
- WITHYAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 5697, 638.
- WITTERSHAM. British Museum, Add. MS. 33915, 244.
- WITTON-GILBERT. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 35.
- WIVELSFIELD. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 337.
- WIXFORD. *See* EXHALL.
- WOBURN. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 323. Church Notes and Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, 10.
- WOBURN LODGE CHAPEL. Catholic Registers of the Woburn Lodge Chapel and Weybridge, Surrey, 1750-1874. Printed for F. A. Crisp, 1888, fol.
- WOKINGHAM. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Berkshire,) 87.
- WOLD NEWTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) iv. 45.
- WOLFARDISWORTHY. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxcii. 353.
- WOLSINGHAM. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 33.
- WOLSTON-CUM-BRANDON. The Genealogist, New Series, vi. 27. Miscellanea Genealogia et Heraldica, 2nd Series, iv. 70.
- WOLVERCOTE. *See* BRADFIELD.
- WOMERSLEY. British Museum, Add. MS. 24469.
- WOODBOROUGH. British Museum, Add. MS. 24592.
- WOODFORD. Lysons' Environs of London, iv. 281.
- WOODHAM WALTER. Essex Review, i. 97.
- WOODMANCOTE. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 559.
- WOODPLUMPTON CHAPEL. History of St. Michael's-on-Wyre, by Henry Fishwick, Chetham Society, New Series, xxv. 201-244. Complete Transcript, 1604-1613.
- WOOL. *See* COMBE KEYNES.
- WOOLBEDING. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 721.

WOOLHAMPTON. *See* UFTON COURT.

WOOLWICH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Kent,) i. 1-14.

WOOTTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 327. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Bedfordshire,) 311, 363.

" Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 197.

" Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) ii. 249.

WORCESTER. Catholic Registers of the City of Worcester. Baptisma, 1685-1837. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1887, fol.

WORKSOP. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Notts,) ii. 115-148.

WORMHILL. The Reliquary, iv. 237. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 21.

WORMINGHURST. British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 560.

WORPLESDON. MS. in Coll. Arms, J. P. cxiii. 300.

WORSBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Yorkshire,) ii. 245. MS. in Coll. Arms, I. C. B. 17H.

WORTH (co. Sussex). British Museum, Add. MS. 5698, 333, 335.

WRAGBY. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) ii. 180.

WRAXALL. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 1-24.

WRAYSBURY. Gyll's History of Wraybury, 129-133.

WRESTLINGWORTH. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 331.

WRINGTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 299.

WYBERTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) v. 211.

WYMMINGTON. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 333. Harvey's Hundred of Willey, 443. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, ii. 279.

YALDING. Society of Antiquaries, MS. 180.

YAPTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Sussex,) ii. 68. British Museum, Add. MS. 5699, 275.

YARBOROUGH. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Lincolnshire,) i. 121.

YARNTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Oxfordshire,) i. 89-136. Oxford Historical Society, xxiv. 273, 296.

YATE. Parish Registers, Glouc., MS. in Coll. Arms, R. B. G. xxii. 126.

YATTENDEN. Parish Registers, MS. in Coll. Arms, E. L. xi. 14.

YATTON. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Somerset,) i. 165.

YAXLEY. The East Anglian, ii. 245. Bills indented of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials at Yaxley, co. Suffolk. Various years, 1560-1634. MS. of Rev. W. H. Sewell, Vicar of Yaxley. *See* 10th Report of Hist. MSS. Commission, App., Part iv., p. 465.

YELDEN. Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 336.

YORK MINSTER. Burials, 1634-1836. The Yorkshire Archæological Journal, i. 226-330. Marriages, 1681-1762; ii. 97-128; iii. 81-146. Baptisms, 1686-1804; vi. 385-395. Parish Registers, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

" ST. CRUX. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 43-49.

" ST. CUTHBERT. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

" ST. DENIS, WALMGATE. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 9-14.

YORK, ST. HELEN. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

„ ST. MARGARET, WALMGATE. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 15-34.

„ ST. MARTIN CONEY STREET. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

„ ST. MARY BISHOPHILL SENIOR. Chronicon Mirabile, or Extracts from Parish Registers, 147. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 37-42.

„ ST. MAURICE. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

„ ST. MICHAEL-LE-BELFREY. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

„ ST. MICHAEL OUSEBRIDGE. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

„ ST. OLAVE. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

„ TRINITY GOODRAMGATE. British Museum, Add. MS. 29674, 113-122.

„ TRINITY MICKLEGATE. Parish Register, York, 64, a 4to. MS. in Coll. Arms.

„ Extracts from Parish Registers within the City of York, and within the County of York. MS. in Coll. Arms, 2 vols., folio. The Parishes in the County of York in this collection are :—

Addle, near Leeds.	Fingall.	Sheriff Hutton.
Alne.	Garton.	Stillingfleet.
Barnburgh.	Hovingham.	Stokesley.
Batley.	Husthwaite.	Stonegrave.
Bolton Percy.	Kirkdale.	Strensall.
Bubwith.	Knaresborough.	Thirsk.
Coxwold.	Nunnington.	Wensley.
Darfield.	Poppleton.	West Witton.
East Ardsley.	Ross.	Wintringham.
Escrick.	Sessay.	

YORK. A volume of Entries from several parishes in the City of York, arranged alphabetically, in the handwriting of I. C. Brooke, and marked on the back ^{'I'}/_R 'Registers,' is in the College of Arms.

YOULGREAVE. The Reliquary, iv. 186. Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms, (Derbyshire,) i. 39.

ERRATA.

ACTON. Add. 'Chester MSS. in Coll. Arms,' (Middlesex,) i. 303-352.

ALSTON. North Country Parish Registers, by Robert Blair. Reprinted from the 'Newcastle Weekly Courant,' (n. d. 8vo.,) 1-4.

HOLBEACH. The Holbeach Parish Registers, 1606, and 1613-41. By G. W. Macdonald, Lincoln, 1892, 8vo.

MARRIAGE ALLEGATIONS.

CANTERBURY.

Canterbury Marriage Licences. First Series, 1568-1618. Edited by J. M. Cowper. Canterbury, 1892, 8vo.

DURHAM.

Durham Marriage Licences. MS. in College of Arms, C. G. Y. clxxxvi. 106.

ELY.

Marriage Licences at Ely. Ely Episcopal Records, by A. Gibbons, 154, 224.

EXETER.

Marriage Licences of the Diocese of Exeter. Edited by Lieut.-Col. J. L. Vivian. Exeter, 1887-1889, 4to.

IRELAND.

Marriage Allegations in the Prerogative and Consistory Courts at Dublin, from earliest period to 1830. MS. in possession of Henry Farnham Burke, Esq., Somerset Herald.

Marriage Licence Bonds from the Diocese of Killaloe, Ireland. British Museum, Add. MS. 31883.

LEICESTER.

Extracts from Marriage Bonds of the Archdeaconry of Leicester. Leicestershire Architectural Society, vii. 168.

LICHFIELD.

Staffordshire Marriage Registers, Seventeenth Century. MS. in the William Salt Library at Stafford. This is a collection of Lichfield Marriage Licences, 1660-1700.

LINCOLN.

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598-1628. Edited by A. Gibbons. London, 1888, 8vo.

LONDON.

Allegations for Marriage Licences, extracted by the late Col. J. L. Chester, LL.D., D.C.L. Harleian Society, vols. xxiii.-xxvi. London, 1886-7, 8vo. The same collection has been published in a more convenient form, entitled:

London Marriage Licences, 1521-1869. Edited by Joseph Foster, from excerpts by the late Col. Chester, D.C.L. London, 1887, 8vo.

Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, July, 1660—June, 1694. Edited by George J. Armytage. Harleian Society, vols. xxx, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiv. London, 1890-2, 8vo.

Extracts from Marriage Licences granted by the Bishop of London, 1598-1639. By Henry F. Waters. Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 1892, 8vo.

NOTTINGHAM.

Allegations for Marriage Licences granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1594-1732. MS. in possession of George W. Marshall, Rouge Croix.

SAINT ALBANS.

Marriage Licences, Archdeaconry of St. Albans, 1583-4. . . . The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary, edited by William Brigg, i. 11. *In progress.*

WINCHESTER.

Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689-1837. Vol. i. Edited by William J. C. Moens. Harleian Society, vol. xxxv. London, 1893, 8vo.

WORCESTER.

Marriage Licences in the Diocesan Registry at Worcester. By T. P. Wadley, M.A. Genealogist, vi. 177, 247, 316; vii. 89, 192, 199; New Series, i. 27, 102; ii. 52, 150, 212. A few copies of these Licences have been issued separately. MS. in Coll. Arms; 'F. T. Church Notes,' iv. 237.

YORK.

Marriage Licences granted by the Ecclesiastical Court of York, 1567-1714. By William Paver. British Museum, Add. MSS. 29651, 29667, 29668, 29670, 29671 *Index*. Partially printed in the Yorkshire Archæological Journal, vii. 289, etc.

Epitome of Marriage Licences granted by the Ecclesiastical Court of York, 1662-1714. MS. in College of Arms. [By Wm. Paver.]

Extracts from Marriage Licences, which formerly belonged to Thomas Cotton, of York, M.D., a Dissenting minister. By William Paver. MS. in College of Arms.



